U6395-1-4

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1988:

CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

July, 1988

Conducted for
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences

at

National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

Data Distributed by

The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research
University of Connecticut

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

Founded in 1941, the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) is the oldest national survey research facility that is not-for-profit and university affiliated. Through its Survey Operations Group, NORC provides consultation and services on the full range of survey research tasks--study design and analysis, sampling, questionnaire design, data collection, and data processing--for a wide range of clients in the research community. NORC maintains a national probability sample, which is fully revised to accord with 1980 Census information. Many NORC surveys are archived at the Roper Public Opinion Research Center and in NORC's own data archive.

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER
University of Chicago
1155 East 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637
(312) 702-1200

* *

THE ROPER CENTER FOR PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH

Founded in 1946 through the initiatives of George Gallup and Elmo Roper, the Roper Center is a public opinion research library. Its main offices are now on the campus of the Unviersity of Connecticut in Storrs. The Center's library contains the complete data files and documentation for over 10,000 surveys conducted since the mid-1930s. It houses published reports only from thousands of other surveys. In addition to the NORC data, the Center's library holds large collections of surveys taken by the Gallup Organization, the Roper Organization, Yankelovich, Skelly and White, CBS News/New York Times, ABC News/Washington Post, NBC News and the Associated Press and (subsequently) the Wall Street Journal, the Los Angeles Times, the Opinion Research Corporation, the California Poll, the Texas Poll, the Connecticut Poll, Brule Ville Associates of France, the Institut Fuer Demoskopie Allensbach in West Germany, British Gallup and Market Opinion Research International in the U.K., and many more. The Center serves as a resource for all students of public opinion--academics, researchers in government and business, journalists, and others. The Center operates a membership program known as the International Survey Library Association (ISLA). Inquiries about ISLA and other user services are welcome.

THE ROPER CENTER FOR PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH
P.O. Box 440
Storrs, CT 06268
(203) 486-4440

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1988: CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

(Codebook for the Machine-Readable Data File
General Social Surveys, 1972-1988)

Principal Investigator	James A. Davis
Director and Co-Principal Investigator	Tom W. Smith

NORC Edition

Produced by
National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

as part of
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences
1988

Codebook prepared at NORC
July, 1988

Data distributed by
The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research
University of Connecticut, Storrs

This project was supported by
the National Science Foundation
SES-87-13467

(National Data Program for the Social Science Series, No. 9)

ISSN 0161-3340

ISBN 0-932132-40-5

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE*
(Machine-readable data file plus codebook)

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W.
General social surveys, 1972-1988 [machine-readable data file] /Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Director and Co-Principal Investigator, Tom W. Smith; sponsored by National Science Foundation. --NORC ed.-- Chicago: National Opinion Research Center [producer]; Storrs, CT: The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut [distributor], 1988.
1 data file (23,356 logical records) + 1 codebook (790 p.). -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences, no. 9).

Summary: This cumulative data file merges all 15 General Social Surveys (1972-1978, 1980, 1982-88 there are no 1979 or 1981 data) into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This arrangement of the data facilitates trend analysis on repeated questions over the sixteen-year period.

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE*
(Printed codebook only)

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W.
General social surveys, 1972-1988: cumulative codebook / Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Director and Co-Principal Investigator, Tom W. Smith. --Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, 1988.
p., 28cm. -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences Series, no. 9)

This codebook is to be used in conjunction with the machine-readable data file titled General Social Survey, 1972-1987.
1. Social surveys - U.S. 2. Public Opinion - U.S. I. Smith, Tom W. II. National Opinion Research Center. III. Title. IV. Series.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCE*

Manuscripts using this data file should contain the following citation:

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W.: General Social Surveys, 1972-1988. [machine-readable data file] . Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Director and Co-Principal Investigator, Tom W. Smith. NORC ed. Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, producer, 1988; Storrs, CT: The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut, distributor. 1 data file (23,356 logical records) and 1 codebook (790p.).

ISBN 0-932132-40-5 (Codebook only) ISSN 0161-3340

This publication may be copied in whole or in part by any copying or duplicating process, provided it is not sold except to recover duplicating costs.

---

*Cataloging was prepared with the assistance of Sue A. Dodd, Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v

General Introduction 1

- New Developments 3
- Abbreviations and Data Identification Numbers 4
- Deck Indices 5

Codes for the 1972-1988 Surveys 31

Appendices

- A. Sampling Design and Weighting 493
- B. Field Work and Interviewer Specifications 506
- C. General Coding Instructions 583
- D. Recodes 587
- E. Age and Cohort Distributions 615
- F. Occupational Classification Distributions 619
- G. Prestige Scores Distributions 633
- H. Industrial Classifications Distributions 637
- I. DOT Variables 647
- J. Protestant Denominations Distributions 649
- K. Hours Worked Distributions 655
- L. Abortion and ERA Distributions 657
- M. Changes in Question Wording, Response Categories, and Format 661
- N. Previous Usage 674
- O. Experimental Forms 712
- P. Rotation Design 721
- Q. Crossnational Comparisons 739
- R. General Social Survey Papers 746
- S. Variables by Year 756

Index 782

PREFACE

The National Data Program for the Social Sciences is designed as a data diffusion project and a program of social indicator research. The data come from the General Social Surveys, interviews administered to NORC national samples using a standard questionnaire.

Toward the major goal of functioning as a social indicator program, items which have appeared on previous national surveys between 1937 and 1978 have been replicated here. The search for trend items led us to published reports from Gallup, Harris, the Detroit Area Study, SRC (Michigan) studies, NORC files, and Federal Commissions such as those on Violence and Pornography. By retaining the exact wording, we hope to facilitate time trend studies as well as replications of earlier findings.

For the base line items in the initial 1972 survey, some 105 sociologists and social scientists reviewed drafts of the questionnaire, suggested revisions and additions, and expressed their question preference by vote. Their serious assistance was extremely helpful in putting together a final version of the questionnaire which would represent the varied interests of social scientists. Topic and question selection is monitored by a Board of Overseers: Duane Alwin (Chair), Robert Abelson, Lawrence Bobo, Richard T. Campbell, Arne Kalleberg, David Knoke, Margaret M. Marini, Elizabeth Martin, Howard Schuman, Judith Treas, and Andrea Tyree.

The items appearing on the surveys are one of three types: Permanent questions that occur on each survey, rotating questions that appear on two out of every three surveys (1973, 1974, and 1976, or 1973, 1975, and 1976), and a few occasional questions such as split ballot experiments that occur in a single survey. Starting in 1988 items will not longer rotate across years but appear on two-thirds of the cases every year. This design is discussed in Appendix P. A detailed layout of the appearance of questions can be found right before the index to this codebook.

A second objective is the prompt distribution of fresh, interesting, and high-quality data to a variety of users who are not affiliated with large research centers. Pursuant to this end, the Roper Public Opinion Research Center has agreed to reproduce and distribute the data and codebook.

The initial survey, 1972, was supported by grants from the Russell Sage Foundation and the National Science Foundation. NSF has provided support for the 1973 through 1978, 1980, and 1982 through 1987 surveys. NSF will continue to support the project through 1991. Supplemental funding for 1984-1991 comes from Andrew M. Greeley.

We welcome your participation in this program. While it is not necessary to request permission from NORC before publishing analyses of these data, we do ask that NORC be cited as the source of your data. We also request that copies of reports which utilize the data be sent to the General Social Survey, NORC, 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, IL 60637.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

The General Social Surveys have been conducted during February, March, and April of 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 1987 and 1988. There are a total of 23356 completed interviews (1,613 in 1972, 1,504 in 1973, 1,484 in 1974, 1,490 in 1975, 1,499 in 1976, 1,530 in 1977, 1,532 in 1978, 1,468 in 1980, 1,506 in 1982, 354 in 1982 black oversample, 1,599 in 1983, 1,473 in 1984, 1,534 in 1985, 1,470 in 1986, 1466 in 1987, 353 in 1987 black oversample, and 1481 in 1988). The median length of the interview has been about one and a half hours. Each survey is an independently drawn sample of English-speaking persons 18 years of age or over, living in non-institutional arrangements within the United States. Block quota sampling was used in 1972, 1973, and 1974 surveys and for half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys. Full probability sampling was employed in half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1988 surveys (see Appendix A for a detailed description of the sample design).

The data from the interviews were processed according to standard NORC procedures. Cleaning procedures--utilizing a combination of the coding specifications and the interviewer instructions--were used to check for inconsistent or illegitimate codes (see Appendix B for interviewer instructions and Appendix C for general coding instructions). Some variables--age, occupation, and occupational prestige--are coded so that the first digit of the two- or three-digit codes may be used separately.

This cumulative data set merges all 15 surveys into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This greatly simplifies the use of the General Social Surveys for both trend analysis and pooling. In addition, this cumulative data set contains items previously available only as supplemental data sets (e.g., the 1982 black oversample). Finally, the cumulative file contains certain items never before available (e.g., 1986 module on social equality).

To facilitate the use of the codebook, several terms must be explained. The abbreviation "R," which appears throughout the text and appendices, stands for "respondent." The format which we have used in the text of the codebook is as follows:

95. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?

[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL.62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-1987	1987B	1988	ALL
Should	1	1803	0	1156	63	171	3193
Should not	2	5413	0	4654	277	784	11128
Don't know	8	242	0	181	12	38	473
No answer	9	35	0	17	1	4	57
Not Applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	8505

The format includes the question exactly as it appeared in the questionnaire. For those few questions that were recoded, the symbol [RECODE] appears immediately after the question; for the original question wording, the user must turn to Appendix D: Recodes. Question numbering as it appeared on the actual questionnaire is given in Appendix B.

"[VAR: GRASS]" refers to the variable name. A mnemonic was assigned to each question to promote standardization in the use of General Social Survey variable names and also to meet the eight character limitation prescribed by computer software systems (e.g., SPSS).

Under the heading "RESPONSE," all possible answers to the questions are listed. The questionnaire contains three alternate forms of response as follows: (1) the answers were read to the respondent (if they were included in the question); (2) answers were presented to the respondent on a card (indicated by interviewer instructions); or (3) answers were marked by the interviewer to best correspond to the answer of the respondent (also indicated by interviewer instructions).

The term "PUNCH" represents the code or numerical value which was assigned to each response. These are the numbers that the user will find punched in the columns within the decks. The frequency of occurrence of each of the punch values appears in the next four columns. The combined marginals across the surveys are in the last column headed "ALL." In most cases, the marginal distributions for all punches are given in the text.

For a small number of variables--the two-or-more-column variables--frequencies or marginal distributions appear in the appendices. Responses are mutually exclusive (i.e., only one code can appear for each respondent for each question).

The first column under "YEAR," 1972-1982, gives the combined totals for the 1972-1982 cross-sections. In the second column, 1982B, the counts for the 1982 black oversample appear. Blacks who were part of the regular 1982 sample are not part of these figures. The third column, 1983-1987, gives the combined totals for 1983-1987. The fourth column, 1987B, contains the counts for the 1987 black oversample. The fifth column, 1988, contains counts for the 1988 survey. The sixth column, ALL, contains the total for the preceding eight columns. For a discussion of the use of the black oversample see Appendix A. For the individual yearly totals for 1972-1982 consult the General Social Surveys, 1972-1982: Cumulative Codebook and for 1983-1987 consult the General Social Surveys, 1972-1987: Cumulative Codebook. To determine what years or surveys a variable appeared in see Appendix S.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS

In recent years the GSS has expanded in two significant ways. First, by adding annual topical modules that explore new areas or expand existing coverage of a subject. Second, by expanding our crossnational collaboration. Topical supplements were first employed in 1977 when a grant from the National Science Foundation to Arthur L. Stinchcombe allowed the addition of items to extend the regular scales on race relations, feminism, and abortion. In 1984 the Ford Foundation funded a special section on the role of the military including recruitment, training and human capital development, expectation of various forms of war and peace, and citizenship obligations (Qs. 288-308). Starting in 1985 the project in consultation with the GSS Board of Overseers has developed an annual topical module. The 1985 module was on social networks (Qs. 313-325). For 1986 the module was on the feminization of poverty. In addition to questions in this data set (Qs.190,195,216,216A,462A-F), factorial vignettes on public assistance for families were conducted. The vignette data are available as a companion file from the Roper Center. For 1987 the module was on sociopolitical participation (Qs. 328-356). This replicated substantial sections of the 1967 Verba-Nie study of political participation. For 1988 the module is on religous socialization, behaviors, and beliefs (Qs. 357-383).

Bilateral collaboration with the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen in the Federal Republic of Germany dates from 1982. In 1985 the first multinational collaboration was carried out with the United States, Britain, Germany, Italy, and Austria. The 1985 topic was the role of government and included questions on a) civil liberties and law enforcement, b) education and parenting, c) economic regulation, and d) social welfare and inequality. The 1986 topic was social support covering information of contact with family and friends and hypothetical questions about where one would turn for help when faced with various problems. The 1987 topic was social inequality dealing with social mobility, intergroup conflicts, beliefs about reasons for inequality, and preceived and preferred income differentials between occupations. These data are being released as part of the 1972-1988 cumulative data set. Details on the questions involved are presented in Appendix Q.

A cumulative tape that includes only replicated items is available covering the years 1972-1987. Because of the elimination of non-replicating question and the deletion of non-essential columns, this file is substantially smaller than the comprehesive cumulative tape. For details contact the Roper Center.

Starting in 1988 the GSS will not longer rotate items across years. Instead items will appear on two-thirds of the cases each year. This design is discussed in Appendix P.

Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout the text and appendices:

AIPO	American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll)
BK	Blank
Col(s).	Column(s)
IISR	International Institute for Social Research
GO	Gallup Organization
N	Number
NORC/SRS	National Opinion Research Center/Survey Research Service
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified
ORCO	Opinion Research Corporation
POS	Public Opinion Survey (Gallup)
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit
Q(s).	Question(s)
R	Respondent, except in Appendix C: General Coding Instructions, where R stands for blank
Roper	Roper Public Opinion Research Center
ICPSR	Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, University of Michigan
SRC	Survey Research Center, University of Michigan
Var.	Variable
Vol.	Volunteered
ZUMA	Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen, Germany

Data Identification Numbers

Deck identification numbers and locations are as follows:

N = 23356

twenty-six (26) decks or cards per respondent

--Year appears in columns 1-2 in each deck

--Respondent identification number in cols. 3-6 in each deck

--Deck number in col. 80 of each deck* (punched 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26)

*cols. 79-80, decks 10-26

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER*

1	YEAR		21	"		41	SPWRKSLF	(5)	61	ZODIAC	(11)
2	"		22	INDUSTRY	(2)	42	SPIND	(5)	62	"	
3	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		23	"		43	"		63	EDUC	(12)
4	"		24	"		44	"		64	"	
5	"		25	MARITAL	(3)	45	PAOCC16	(6)	65	PAEDUC	(13)
6	"		26	AGEWED	(3A)	46	"		66	"	
7	WRKSTAT	(1)	27	"		47	"		67	MAEDUC	(14)
8	HRS1	(1A)	28	DIVORCE	(3B)	48	PAPRES16	(6)	68	"	
9	"		29	WIDOWED	(3C)	49	"		69	SPEDUC	(15)
10	HRS2	(1B)	30	SPWRKSTA	(4)	50	PAWRKSLF	(6)	70	"	
11	"		31	SPHRS1	(4A)	51	PAIND16	(6)	71	DEGREE	(16)
12	EVWORK	(1C)	32	"		52	"		72	PADEG	(17)
13	OCC	(2)	33	SPHRS2	(4B)	53	"		73	MADEG	(18)
14	"		34	"		54	SIBS	(7)	74	SPDEG	(19)
15	"		35	SPEVWORK	(4C)	55	"		75	SEX	(20)
16	PRESTIGE	(2)	36	SPOCC	(5)	56	CHILDS	(8)	76	RACE	(21)
17	"		37	"		57	AGE	(9)	77	RES16	(22)
18	WRKSLF	(2)	38	"		58	"		78	REG16	(23)
19	WRKGOVT	(2)	39	SPPRES		59	BIRTHMO	(10)	79	MOBILE16	(23A)
20	COMMUTE	(2)	40	"		60	"		80	DECK NUMBER 1	

*Column Number to left. Question Number in parentheses.

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

81	YEAR		101	ETH2	(30A2)	121	UNRELAT	(35A)	141	VETYEARS	(46)
82	"		102	"		122	EARNRS	(36)	142	VETKIND	(46A)
83	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		103	ETH3	(30A3)	123	INCOME	(37)	143	WORKDY	(47)
84	"		104	"		124	"		144	WORKHR	(48)
85	"		105	ETHNUM	(31)	125	RINCOME	(38A)	145	SPDAYS	(49)
86	"		106	SPETHNIC	(32A)	126	"		146	SPHOUR	(50)
87	FAMILY16	(24)	107	"	(32A)	127	INCOME72	(39)	147	REGION	(51)
88	FAMDIF16	(24A)	108	SPETH1	(32A1)	128	"		148	XNORCSIZ	(52)
89	MAWORK	(25)	109	"		129	INCOME77	(40)	149	"	
90	MAWKBABY	(25A)	110	SPETH2	(32A2)	130	"		150	SRCBELT	(53)
91	MAWKBORN	(25B)	111	"		131	RINCOM77	(41A)	151	SIZE	(54)
92	MAWK16	(25C)	112	SPETH3	(32A3)	132	"		152	"	
93	INCOM16	(26)	113	"		133	INCOME82	(42)	153	"	
94	BORN	(27)	114	SPETHNUM	(33)	134	"		154	"	
95	PARBORN	(28)	115	HOMPOP	(34)	135	RINCOM82	(43)	155	DWELLING	(55)
96	GRANBORN	(29)	116	"		136	"		156	"	
97	ETHNIC	(30A)	117	BABIES	(34A)	137	INCOME86	(44)	157	DWELNGH	(56A)
98	"		118	PRETEEN	(34B)	138	"		158	DWELCITY	(56B)
99	ETH1	(30A1)	119	TEENS	(34C)	139	RINCOM86	(45)	159	DWELOWN	(57)
100	"		120	ADULTS	(34D)	140	"		160	DECK NUMBER 2	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

161 YEAR	181 "	201 "	221 PADOTTHN (60C)
162 "	182 "	202 SPDOTGED (59D)	222 "
163 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	183 DOTSVP (58E)	203 "	223 "
164 "	184 "	204 "	224 "
165 "	185 "	205 "	225 PADOTGED (60D)
166 "	186 "	206 SPDOTSVP (59E)	226 "
167 DOTDATA (58A)	187 DOTPRES (58F)	207 "	227 "
168 "	188 "	208 "	228 "
169 "	189 "	209 "	229 PADOTSVP (60E)
170 "	190 SPDOTDAT (59A)	210 SPDOTPRE (59F)	230 "
171 DOTPEOP (58B)	191 "	211 "	231 "
172 "	192 "	212 "	232 "
173 "	193 "	213 PADOTDAT (60A)	233 PADOTPRE (60F)
174 "	194 SPDOTPEO (59B)	214 "	234 "
175 DOTTHNG (58C)	195 "	215 "	235 "
176 "	196 "	216 "	236 PARTYID (61)
177 "	197 "	217 PADOTPEO (60B)	237 VOTE68 (62)
178 "	198 SPDOTTHN (59C)	218 "	238 PRES68 (62A)
179 DOTGED (58D)	199 "	219 "	239 IF68WHO (62B)
180 "	200 "	220 "	240 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

241 YEAR	261 POLVIEWY (68A)	281 NATHEALY (70C)	301 NATROADZ (71L)
242 "	262 POLVIEWX (68B)	282 NATCITYY (70D)	302 NATSOCZ (71M)
243 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	263 " (68B)	283 NATCRIMY (70E)	303 NATMASSZ (71N)
244 "	264 NATSPAC (69A)	284 NATDRUGY (70F)	304 NATPARKZ (71O)
245 "	265 NATENVIR (69B)	285 NATEDUCY (70G)	305 BLANK
246 "	266 NATHEAL (69C)	286 NATRACEY (70H)	306 EQUAL1 (72A)
247 VOTE72 (63)	267 NATCITY (69D)	287 NATARMSY (70I)	307 EQUAL2 (72B)
248 PRES72 (63A)	268 NATCRIME (69E)	288 NATAIDY (70J)	308 EQUAL3 (72C)
249 IF72WHO (63B)	269 NATDRUG (69F)	289 NATFAREY (70K)	309 EQUAL4 (72D)
250 VOTE76 (64)	270 NATEDUC (69G)	290 NATSPACZ (71A)	310 EQUAL5 (72E)
251 PRES76 (64A)	271 NATRACE (69H)	291 NATENVIZ (71B)	311 EQUAL6 (72F)
252 IF76WHO (64B)	272 NATARMS (69I)	292 NATHEALZ (71C)	312 EQUAL7 (72G)
253 VOTE80 (65)	273 NATAID (69J)	293 NATCITYZ (71D)	313 EQUAL8 (72H)
254 PRES80 (65A)	274 NATFARE (69K)	294 NATCRIMZ (71E)	314 BLANK
255 IF80WHO (65B)	275 NATROAD (69L)	295 NATDRUGZ (71F)	315 BLANK
256 VOTE84 (66)	276 NATSOC (69M)	296 NATEDUCZ (71G)	316 BLANK
257 PRES84 (66A)	277 NATMASS (69N)	297 NATRACEZ (71H)	317 USCLASS1 (73A)
258 IF84WHO (66B)	278 NATPARK (69O)	298 NATARMSZ (71I)	318 USCLASS2 (73B)
259 BLANK	279 NATSPACY (70A)	299 NATAIDZ (71J)	319 USCLASS3 (73C)
260 POLVIEWS (67)	280 NATENVIY (70B)	300 NATFAREZ (71K)	320 DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

321	YEAR		341	LIBATH	(79C)	361	CAPFIRM	(87C)	381	COMMUN	(101)
322	"		342	SPKSOC	(80A)	362	GUNLAW	(88)	382	COMMUN10	(102)
323	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		343	COLSOC	(80B)	363	GUNIMP	(89A)	383	RUSSIA	(103A)
324	"		344	LIBSOC	(80C)	364	GUNINFO	(89B)	384	JAPAN	(103B)
325	"		345	SPKRAC	(81A)	365	GUNFIRM	(89C)	385	ENGLAND	(103C)
326	"		346	COLRAC	(81B)	366	COURTS	(90)	386	CANADA	(103D)
327	USCLASS4	(73D)	347	LIBRAC	(81C)	367	COURTSY	(91)	387	BRAZIL	(103E)
328	USCLASS5	(73E)	348	SPKCOM	(82A)	368	CRIMIMP	(92A)	388	CHINA	(103F)
329	USCLASS6	(73F)	349	COLCOM	(82B)	369	CRIMINFO	(92B)	389	ISRAEL	(103G)
330	USCLASS7	(73G)	350	LIBCOM	(82C)	370	CRIMFIRM	(92C)	390	EGYPT	(103H)
331	USCLASS8	(73H)	351	SPKMIL	(83A)	371	LAWIMP	(93A)	391	RELIG	(104)
332	BLANK		352	COLMIL	(83B)	372	LAWINFO	(93B)	392	DENOM	(104A)
333	BLANK		353	LIBMIL	(83C)	373	LAWFIRM	(93C)	393	"	
334	EDUCOP	(74)	354	SPKHOMO	(84A)	374	WIRTAP	(94)	394	OTHER	(104A)
335	GOVCARE	(75)	355	COLHOMO	(84B)	375	GRASS	(95)	395	"	
336	EQWLTH	(76)	356	LIBHOMO	(84C)	376	GRASSY	(96)	396	"	
337	EQWLTHY	(77)	357	CAPPUN2	(85)	377	USWAR	(97)	397	JEW	(104B)
338	TAX	(78)	358	CAPPUN	(86)	378	USWARY	(98)	398	FUND	(104C)
339	SPKATH	(79A)	359	CAPIMP	(87A)	379	USINTL	(99)	399	ATTEND	(105)
340	COLATH	(79B)	360	CAPINFO	(87B)	380	USUN	(100)	400	DECK NUMBER 5	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

401	YEAR		421	POSTLF10	(108A)	441	FRIEND	(113I)	461	"	
402	"		422	LIKEDIFF	(109A)	442	KING	(113J)	462	SPOTHER	(116A)
403	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		423	MINDBODY	(109B)	443	LIBERATR	(113K)	463	"	
404	"		424	RESTACT	(109C)	444	HEALER	(113L)	464	"	
405	"		425	PALEFULL	(109D)	445	MAPA	(114A)	465	SPJEW	(116B)
406	"		426	PRAY	(110)	446	MASTERSP	(114B)	466	SPFUND	(116C)
407	MAATTEND	(106A)	427	DEJAVU	(111A)	447	JUDGELUV	(114C)	467	SPREL16	(117)
408	PAATTEND	(106B)	428	ESP	(111B)	448	FRNDKING	(114D)	468	SPDEN16	(117A)
409	SPATTEND	(106C)	429	VISIONS	(111C)	449	CRTRHEAL	(114E)	469	"	
410	RELITEN	(107)	430	SPIRITS	(111D)	450	RDEEMLIB	(114F)	470	SPOTH16	(117A)
411	POSTLIFE	(108)	431	GRACE	(111E)	451	RELIG16	(115)	471	"	
412	POSTLF1	(108A)	432	NEARGOD	(112)	452	DENOM16	(115A)	472	"	
413	POSTLF2	(108A)	433	JUDGE	(113A)	453	"		473	SPJEW16	(117B)
414	POSTLF3	(108A)	434	REDEEMER	(113B)	454	OTH16	(115A)	474	SPFUND16	(117C)
415	POSTLF4	(108A)	435	LOVER	(113C)	455	"		475	TITHING	(118)
416	POSTLF5	(108A)	436	MASTER	(113D)	456	"		476	"	
417	POSTLF6	(108A)	437	MOTHER	(113E)	457	JEW16	(115B)	477	"	
418	POSTLF7	(108A)	438	CREATOR	(113F)	458	FUND16	(115C)	478	"	
419	POSTLF8	(108A)	439	FATHER	(113G)	459	SPREL	(116)	479	"	
420	POSTLF9	(108A)	440	SPOUSE	(113H)	460	SPDEN	(116A)	480	DECK NUMBER 6	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

481 YEAR	501 "	521 RACOPEN (127)	541 RACHISCH (140)
482 "	502 CONTEMP (122B)	522 RACLIVE (128)	542 RACMIX (141)
483 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	503 "	523 RACCLOS (128A)	543 RACNEIGH (142)
484 "	504 "	524 RACDIS (128B)	544 RACNOBUY (143)
485 "	505 PROTTEMP (122C)	525 RACINTEG (128C)	545 RACTRUST (144)
486 "	506 "	526 RACOBJCT (129)	546 RACPARTY (145)
487 PRAYER (119A)	507 "	527 RACHOME (130)	547 RACOCC (146)
488 PRAYERY (119B)	508 CATHTEMP (122D)	528 RACSCHOL (131)	548 RACINC (147)
489 PRAYERX (119C)	509 "	529 RACFEW (132A)	549 RACOPNOW (148A)
490 BIBLE (120A)	510 "	530 RACHAF (132B)	550 RACOPWIL (148B)
491 BIBLEY (120B)	511 JEWTEMP (122E)	531 RACMOST (132C)	551 RACIMP (149A)
492 WORLD1 (121A)	512 "	532 BUSING (133)	552 RACINFO (149B)
493 WORLD2 (121B)	513 "	533 BUSING10 (134)	553 RACFIRM (149C)
494 WORLD3 (121C)	514 FEPRIEST (123A)	534 RACPRES (135)	554 RACCARE (150)
495 WORLD4 (121D)	515 FECLERGY (123B)	535 RACJOB (136)	555 RACTHINK (151)
496 WORLD5 (121E)	516 RACMAR (124A)	536 BLANK	556 RACWRITE (152A)
497 WORLD6 (121F)	517 RACMAR10 (124B)	537 "	557 RACGIVE (152B)
498 WORLD7 (121G)	518 RACDIN (125)	538 RACCHURH (137)	558 RACJOIN (152C)
499 LIBTEMP (122A)	519 RACPUSH (126A)	539 COLOR (138)	559 BLANK
500 "	520 RACSEG (126B)	540 RACNAME (139)	560 DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

561	YEAR		581	SATCITY	(161A)	601	CONCLERY	(163C)	621	RESPONSI	(164J)
562	"		582	SATHOBBY	(161B)	602	CONEDUCY	(163D)	622	CONSIDER	(164K)
563	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		583	SATFAM	(161C)	603	CONFEDY	(163E)	623	INTEREST	(164L)
564	"		584	SATFRND	(161D)	604	CONLABOY	(163F)	624	STUDIOUS	(164M)
565	"		585	SATHEALT	(161E)	605	CONPRESY	(163G)	625	MANNERSY	(165A)
566	"		586	CONFINAN	(162A)	606	CONMEDIY	(163H)	626	SUCCESSY	(165B)
567	ALIENAT1	(153A)	587	CONBUS	(162B)	607	CONTVY	(163I)	627	HONESTY	(165C)
568	ALIENAT2	(153B)	588	CONCLERG	(162C)	608	CONJUDGY	(163J)	628	CLEANY	(165D)
569	ALIENAT3	(153C)	589	CONEDUC	(162D)	609	CONSCIY	(163K)	629	JUDGMENY	(165E)
570	ALIENAT4	(153D)	590	CONFED	(162E)	610	CONLEGIY	(163L)	630	CONTROLY	(165F)
571	ALIENAT5	(153E)	591	CONLABOR	(162F)	611	CONARMYY	(163M)	631	ROLEY	(165G)
572	ALIENAT6	(153F)	592	CONPRESS	(162G)	612	MANNERS	(164A)	632	AMICABLY	(165H)
573	HAPPY	(154)	593	CONMEDIC	(162H)	613	SUCCESS	(164B)	633	OBEYSY	(165I)
574	HAPMAR	(155)	594	CONTV	(162I)	614	HONEST	(164C)	634	RESPONSY	(165J)
575	HEALTH	(156)	595	CONJUDGE	(162J)	615	CLEAN	(164D)	635	CONSIDEY	(165K)
576	LIFE	(157)	596	CONSCI	(162K)	616	JUDGMENT	(164E)	636	INTERESY	(165L)
577	HELPFUL	(158)	597	CONLEGIS	(162L)	617	CONTROL	(164F)	637	STUDIOUY	(165M)
578	FAIR	(159)	598	CONARMY	(162M)	618	ROLE	(164G)	638	MANNERSZ	(166A)
579	TRUST	(160A)	599	CONFINAY	(163A)	619	AMICABLE	(164H)	639	SUCCESSZ	(166B)
580	TRUSTY	(160B)	600	CONBUSY	(163B)	620	OBEYS	(164I)	640	DECK NUMBER 8	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

641 YEAR	661 WORKHARD (167D)	681 BLANK	701 ANOMIA4 (176A)
642 "	662 HELPOTH (167E)	682 "	702 ANOMIA5 (176B)
643 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	663 CHLDSEX (168)	683 "	703 ANOMIA6 (176C)
644 "	664 CHLDSEX1 (169)	684 "	704 ANOMIA7 (177A)
645 "	665 YOUNGEN (170)	685 "	705 ANOMIA8 (177B)
646 "	666 SOCREL (171A)	686 "	706 ANOMIA9 (177C)
647 HONESTZ (166C)	667 SOCOMMUN (171B)	687 "	707 JOBLOSE (178)
648 CLEANZ (166D)	668 SOCFREND (171C)	688 "	708 JOBFIND (179)
649 JUDGMENZ (166E)	669 SOCBAR (171D)	689 "	709 SATJOB (180)
650 CONTROLZ (166F)	670 SOCPARS (171E)	690 "	710 RICHWORK (181)
651 ROLEZ (166G)	671 SOCSIBS (171F)	691 DRINK (173)	711 JOBINC (182A)
652 AMICABLZ (166H)	672 AGED (172)	692 DRUNK (173A)	712 JOBSEC (182B)
653 OBEYSZ (166I)	673 BLANK	693 SMOKE (174)	713 JOBHOUR (182C)
654 RESPONSZ (166J)	674 "	694 QUITSMK (174A)	714 JOBPROMO (182D)
655 CONSIDEZ (166K)	675 "	695 SMOKECIG (174B)	715 JOBMEANS (182E)
656 INTERESZ (166L)	676 "	696 CIGWEEK (174C)	716 JOBKEEP (183A)
657 STUDIOUZ (166M)	677 "	697 EVSMOKE (174D)	717 JOBPAY (183B)
658 OBEY (167A)	678 "	698 ANOMIA1 (175A)	718 JOBRISE (183C)
659 POPULAR (167B)	679 "	699 ANOMIA2 (175B)	719 JOBHONOR (183D)
660 THNKSELF (167C)	680 "	700 ANOMIA3 (175C)	720 DECK NUMBER 9

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

721	YEAR		741	FINALTER	(187B)	761	FEHOME	(198)	781	ABORCT	(207)
722	"		742	FINRELA	(188)	762	FEWORK	(199)	782	ABPRO1	(208A)
723	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		743	INCNEED	(189)	763	FEPRES	(200)	783	"	
724	"		744	"		764	FEPOL	(201A)	784	ABPRO2	(208B)
725	"		745	"		765	FEPOLY	(201B)	785	"	
726	"		746	"		766	FEIMP	(202A)	786	ABPRO3	(208C)
727	JOBOFF	(183E)	747	"		767	FEINFO	(202B)	787	"	
728	JOBINTER	(183F)	748	MININC	(190)	768	FEFIRM	(202C)	788	ABCON1	(208D)
729	JOBINDEP	(183G)	749	"		769	FECARE	(203)	789	"	
730	JOBRESP	(183H)	750	"		770	FETHINK	(204)	790	ABCON2	(208E)
731	JOBPEOP	(183I)	751	WKSUB	(191)	771	FEWRITE	(205A)	791	"	
732	JOBHELP	(183J)	752	WKSUBS	(191A)	772	FEGIVE	(205B)	792	ABCON3	(208F)
733	JOBSOC	(183K)	753	WKSUP	(192)	773	FEJOIN	(205C)	793	"	
734	JOBACCMP	(183L)	754	WKSUPS	(192A)	774	ABDEFECT	(206A)	794	ABIMP	(209A)
735	JOBSAFE	(183M)	755	UNEMP	(193)	775	ABNOMORE	(206B)	795	ABINFO	(209B)
736	CLASS	(184)	756	GOVAID	(194)	776	ABHLTH	(206C)	796	ABFIRM	(209C)
737	CLASSY	(185)	757	GETAID	(195)	777	ABPOOR	(206D)	797	ABCARE	(210)
738	RANK	(186)	758	UNION	(196)	778	ABRAPE	(206E)	798	BLANK	
739	"		759	GETAHEAD	(197)	779	ABSINGLE	(206F)	799	DECK NUMBER 1	
740	SATFIN	(187A)	760	BLANK		780	ABANY	(206G)	800	DECK NUMBER 0	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

801 YEAR	821 XMARSEX (218)	841 BLANK	861 BLANK
802 "	822 HOMOSEX (219)	842 "	862 "
803 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	823 PORNINF (220A)	843 "	863 "
804 "	824 PORNMORL (220B)	844 "	864 "
805 "	825 PORNRAPE (220C)	845 "	865 "
806 "	826 PORNOUT (220D)	846 "	866 "
807 CHLDIDEL (211)	827 PORNLAW (221)	847 "	867 "
808 CHLDMORE (212)	828 XMOVIE (222)	848 "	868 "
809 CHLDNUM (212A)	829 PORNIMP (223)	849 "	869 "
810 CHLDSOON (212B)	830 PORNINFO (224)	850 "	870 "
811 PILL (213A)	831 PORNFIRM (225)	851 "	871 "
812 TEENPILL (213B)	832 SPANKING (226)	852 "	872 "
813 PILLOK (213C)	833 BLANK	853 "	873 LETDIE1 (227)
814 SEXEDUC (214)	834 "	854 "	874 LETDIE2 (227A)
815 DIVLAW (215A)	835 "	855 "	875 SUICIDE1 (228A)
816 DIVLAWY (215B)	836 "	856 "	876 SUICIDE2 (228B)
817 SPDUE (216)	837 "	857 "	877 SUICIDE3 (228C)
818 SPPAID (216A)	838 "	858 "	878 SUICIDE4 (228D)
819 PREMARSX (217)	839 "	859 "	879 DECK NUMBER 1
820 TEENSEX (217A)	840 "	860 "	880 DECK NUMBER 1

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

881 YEAR	901 HITCHILD (232C)	921 HUNTOTHR (240B)	941 FEPRESCH (252C)
882 "	902 HITBEATR (232D)	922 NEWS (241)	942 FEFAM (252D)
883 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	903 HITROBBR (232E)	923 TVHOURS (242)	943 ERAREAD (253)
884 "	904 POLHITOK (223)	924 "	944 ERAMEANS (253A)
885 "	905 POLABUSE (233A)	925 RADIOHRS (243)	945 ERA (253B)
886 "	906 POLMURDR (233B)	926 "	946 ERATELL (253C)
887 STRIKE (229A)	907 POLESCAP (233C)	927 PHONE (244)	947 ERAWHY1 (254A)
888 CIVRIGHT (229B)	908 POLATTAK (233D)	928 COOP2 (245)	948 "
889 ANTIWAR (229C)	909 FEAR (234)	929 COOP (246)	949 ERAWHY2 (254B)
890 PROWAR (229D)	910 FEARHOME (235)	930 COMPREND (247)	950 "
891 SCHOOL (229E)	911 BURGLR (236)	931 FORM (248)	951 ERAWHY3 (254C)
892 HIT (230)	912 ROBBRY (237)	932 BLANK	952 "
893 HITAGE (230A)	913 OWNGUN (238)	933 ABSPNO (249)	953 BLANK
894 HITNUM (230B)	914 PISTOL (238A)	934 ABHAVE1 (250A)	954 "
895 GUN (231)	915 SHOTGUN (238A)	935 ABHAVE2 (250B)	955 ERAIMP (255)
896 GUNAGE (231A)	916 RIFLE (238A)	936 ABHAVE3 (250C)	956 ERAINFO (256)
897 GUNNUM (231B)	917 ROWNGUN (238B)	937 ABLEGAL (251)	957 ERAFIRM (257)
898 HITOK (232)	918 TICKET (239A)	938 BLANK	958 FEBEAR (258)
899 HITMARCH (232A)	919 ARREST (239B)	939 FECHLD (252A)	959 DECK NUMBER 1
900 HITDRUNK (232B)	920 HUNT (240A)	940 FEHELP (252B)	960 DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

961 YEAR	981 BLANK	1001 DEATH5 (274A)	1021 IMPFAM (282A)
962 "	982 "	1002 DEATH16 (274B)	1022 IMPWORK (282B)
963 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	983 "	1003 PADEATH (275A)	1023 IMPRELAX (282C)
964 "	984 "	1004 MADEATH (275B)	1024 IMPFREND (282D)
965 "	985 "	1005 CHLDDTH (275C)	1025 IMPKIN (282E)
966 "	986 "	1006 SIBDEATH (275D)	1026 IMPCHURH (282F)
967 FEWORKIF (259)	987 SALFERGT (267A)	1007 SPDEATH (275E)	1027 IMPPOL (282G)
968 RACSUBS (260)	988 SALLABOR (267B)	1008 TRAUMA1 (276A)	1028 PRIVACY (283)
969 RACSUBGV (261)	989 SALSATFN (267C)	1009 TRAUMA5 (276B)	1029 CIVIC (284)
970 RACMAREL (262)	990 SALABORT (267D)	1010 TRAREL1 (277A)	1030 RUSHED (285A)
971 RACMARPR (263A)	991 SALSCI (267E)	1011 TRAREL5 (277B)	1031 BORED (285B)
972 RACSUPS (263B)	992 DIVORCE5 (268)	1012 TRATOT1 (278A)	1032 POLLGOOD (286)
973 RACTEACH (263C)	993 DIVREL1 (269A)	1013 TRATOT5 (278B)	1033 POLLTRUE (287)
974 RACAVOID (264)	994 DIVREL4 (269B)	1014 BLANK	1034 BLANK
975 RACCHNG (265)	995 UNEMP5 (270)	1015 DEFSPDR (279A)	1035 "
976 RACQUIT (265A)	996 UNREL1 (271A)	1016 DEFSPDFG (279B)	1036 "
977 RACDIF1 (266A)	997 UNREL4 (271B)	1017 HLPMINR (280A)	1037 "
978 RACDIF2 (266B)	998 HOSDIS5 (272)	1018 HLPMINFG (280B)	1038 "
979 RACDIF3 (266C)	999 HOSREL1 (273A)	1019 CUTSPDR (281A)	1039 DECK NUMBER 1
980 RACDIF4 (266D)	1000 HOSREL4 (273B)	1020 CUTSPDFG (281B)	1040 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1041 YEAR	1061 TYPIST (292D)	1081 VETFAM (297)	1101 MILWRKNW (306A)
1042 "	1062 BRASS (292E)	1082 VETFAMNW (297A)	1102 RESDEFWK (307)
1043 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1063 FIGHTLND (292F)	1083 MINMILOP (298A)	1103 BLANK
1044 "	1064 TRANSAIR (292G)	1084 FEMILOP (298B)	1104 OBVOTE (308A)
1045 "	1065 GUNNER (292H)	1085 COPUNISH (299)	1105 OBVOL (308B)
1046 "	1066 FIGHTSEA (292I)	1086 COJAIL (299A)	1106 OBJURY (308C)
1047 FESERVE (288A)	1067 FEFIGHT (293A)	1087 MILOKME (300A)	1107 OB911 (308D)
1048 MESERVE (288B)	1068 FEDIRTY (293B)	1088 MILOKFE (300B)	1108 OBENG (308E)
1049 TAXSERVE (288C)	1069 FEBRASS (293C)	1089 UPGRADE (301)	1109 OBKNOW (308F)
1050 MILQUAL (289A)	1070 FEHLPMIL (294)	1090 JOBTRAIN (302)	1110 OBMEPAX (308G)
1051 MILPAY (289B)	1071 DRAFT (295)	1091 NUKEWAR (303A)	1111 OBMEWAR (308H)
1052 FENUMOK (289C)	1072 DRAFTFE (295A)	1092 LANDWAR (303B)	1112 OBFEPAX (308I)
1053 HINUMOK (289D)	1073 DRAFTEM (295B)	1093 MORENUKE (303C)	1113 OBFEWAR (308J)
1054 BLNUMOK (289E)	1074 DRAFTFEM (295C)	1094 LESSNUKE (303D)	1114 BLANK
1055 HINUMOKY (290A)	1075 DRAFTCOL (296A)	1095 NONUKE (303E)	1115 HELPPOOR (309)
1056 BLNUMOKY (290B)	1076 DRAFTMAR (296B)	1096 GUERILLA (303F)	1116 HELPNOT (310)
1057 MILVOLOK (291)	1077 DRAFTPAR (296C)	1097 VETAID (304)	1117 HELPSICK (311)
1058 FIGHTAIR (292A)	1078 DRAFTGAY (296D)	1098 DEFWRKEV (305)	1118 HELPBLK (312)
1059 MECHANIC (292B)	1079 DRAFTCO (296E)	1099 DEFWRKNW (305A)	1119 DECK NUMBER 1
1060 NURSE (292C)	1080 DRAFTDEF (296F)	1100 MILWRKEV (306)	1120 DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATASET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1121 YEAR	1141 BLANK	1161 RACE3 (317)	1181 CHILD3 (318D)
1122 "	1142 "	1162 RACE4 (317)	1182 CHILD4 (318D)
1123 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1143 "	1163 RACE5 (317A)	1183 CHILD5 (318D)
1124 "	1144 CLOSE12 (315)	1164 SPOUSE1 (318A)	1184 OTHFAM1 (318E)
1125 "	1145 CLOSE13 (315)	1165 SPOUSE2 (318A)	1185 OTHFAM2 (318E)
1126 "	1146 CLOSE14 (315)	1166 SPOUSE3 (318A)	1186 OTHFAM3 (318E)
1127 NUMGIVEN (313)	1147 CLOSE15 (315)	1167 SPOUSE4 (318A)	1187 OTHFAM4 (318E)
1128 EQCLOSE (314)	1148 CLOSE23 (315)	1168 SPOUSE5 (318A)	1188 OTHFAM5 (318E)
1129 RCLOSE1 (314A)	1149 CLOSE24 (315)	1169 PARENT1 (318B)	1189 COWORK1 (318F)
1130 RCLOSE2 (314A)	1150 CLOSE25 (315)	1170 PARENT2 (318B)	1190 COWORK2 (318F)
1131 RCLOSE3 (314A)	1151 CLOSE34 (315)	1171 PARENT3 (318B)	1191 COWORK3 (318F)
1132 RCLOSE4 (314A)	1152 CLOSE35 (315)	1172 PARENT4 (318B)	1192 COWORK4 (318F)
1133 RCLOSE5 (314A)	1153 CLOSE45 (315)	1173 PARENT5 (318B)	1193 COWORK5 (318F)
1134 BLANK	1154 SEX1 (316)	1174 SIBLING1 (318C)	1194 MEMGRP1 (318G)
1135 "	1155 SEX2 (316)	1175 SIBLING2 (318C)	1195 MEMGRP2 (318G)
1136 "	1156 SEX3 (316)	1176 SIBLING3 (318C)	1196 MEMGRP3 (318G)
1137 "	1157 SEX4 (316)	1177 SIBLING4 (318C)	1197 MEMGRP4 (318G)
1138 "	1158 SEX5 (316)	1178 SIBLING5 (318C)	1198 MEMGRP5 (318G)
1139 "	1159 RACE1 (317)	1179 CHILD1 (318D)	1199 DECK NUMBER 1
1140 "	1160 RACE2 (317)	1180 CHILD2 (318D)	1200 DECK NUMBER 5

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1201 YEAR	1221 ADVISOR5 (318J)	1241 EDUC5 (321)	1261 TALKPOL2 (325)
1202 "	1222 OTHER1 (318K)	1242 AGE1 (322)	1262 TALKPOL3 (325)
1203 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1223 OTHER2 (318K)	1243 " (322)	1263 TALKPOL (326)
1204 "	1224 OTHER3 (318K)	1244 AGE2 (322)	1264 FRNDKNOW (327)
1205 "	1225 OTHER4 (318K)	1245 " (322)	1265 MEMFRAT (328A)
1206 "	1226 OTHER5 (318K)	1246 AGE3 (322)	1266 MEMSERV (328B)
1207 NEIGHBR1 (318H)	1227 TALKTO1 (319)	1247 " (322)	1267 MEMVET (328C)
1208 NEIGHBR2 (318H)	1228 TALKTO2 (319)	1248 AGE4 (322)	1268 MEMPOLIT (328D)
1209 NEIGHBR3 (318H)	1229 TALKTO3 (319)	1249 " (322)	1269 MEMUNION (328E)
1210 NEIGHBR4 (318H)	1230 TALKTO4 (319)	1250 AGE5 (322)	1270 MEMSPORT (328F)
1211 NEIGHBR5 (318H)	1231 TALKTO5 (319)	1251 " (322)	1271 MEMYOUTH (328G)
1212 FRIEND1 (318I)	1232 KNOWN1 (320)	1252 RELIG1 (323)	1272 MEMSCHL (328H)
1213 FRIEND2 (318I)	1233 KNOWN2 (320)	1253 RELIG2 (323)	1273 MEMHOBBY (328I)
1214 FRIEND3 (318I)	1234 KNOWN3 (320)	1254 RELIG3 (323)	1274 MEMGREEK (328J)
1215 FRIEND4 (318I)	1235 KNOWN4 (320)	1255 RELIG4 (323)	1275 MEMNAT (328K)
1216 FRIEND5 (318I)	1236 KNOWN5 (320)	1256 RELIG5 (323)	1276 MEMFARM (328L)
1217 ADVISOR1 (318J)	1237 EDUC1 (321)	1257 PARTYID1 (324)	1277 MEMLIT (328M)
1218 ADVISOR2 (318J)	1238 EDUC2 (321)	1258 PARTYID2 (324)	1278 MEMPROF (328N)
1219 ADVISOR3 (318J)	1239 EDUC3 (321)	1259 PARTYID3 (324)	1279 DECK NUMBER 1
1220 ADVISOR4 (318J)	1240 EDUC4 (321)	1260 TALKPOL1 (325)	1280 DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1281 YEAR	1301 SOLNAT (329K)	1321 ACTCHURH (330O)	1341 WORKPOL (343)
1282 "	1302 SOLFARM (329L)	1322 ACTOTHER (330P)	1342 POLRALLY (344)
1283 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1303 SOLLIT (329M)	1323 CHURHGRP (331)	1343 LOCLOBBY (345)
1284 "	1304 SOLPROF (329N)	1324 MOSTACT (332)	1344 LOCSELF (345A)
1285 "	1305 SOLCHURH (329O)	1325 "	1345 OTHLOBBY (346)
1286 "	1306 SOLOTHER (329P)	1326 CAREGRP (333)	1346 OTHSELF (346A)
1287 MEMCHURH (328O)	1307 ACTFRAT (330A)	1327 SERVEGRP (334A)	1347 GOVERNOR (347)
1288 MEMOTHER (328P)	1308 ACTSERV (330B)	1328 LEADGRP (334B)	1348 USREP (348)
1289 MEMNUM (328Q)	1309 ACTVET (330C)	1329 GIVEGRP (334C)	1349 SCHLHEAD (349)
1290 "	1310 ACTPOLIT (330D)	1330 ATTNDGRP (334D)	1350 FEDTRUST (350)
1291 SOLFRAT (329A)	1311 ACTUNION (330E)	1331 WRITEGRP (334E)	1351 LOCVOTE (351)
1292 SOLSERV (329B)	1312 ACTSPORT (330F)	1332 LOBBYGRP (334F)	1352 GAVEPOL (352)
1293 SOLVET (329C)	1313 ACTYOUTH (330G)	1333 LOCLIVED (335)	1353 BLKINFLU (353)
1294 SOLPOLIT (329D)	1314 ACTSCHL (330H)	1334 LOCTRUST (336)	1354 BLKGAINS (354)
1295 SOLUNION (329E)	1315 ACTHOBBY (330I)	1335 LOCINFLU (337)	1355 FEINFLU (355)
1296 SOLSPORT (329F)	1316 ACTGREEK (330J)	1336 LOCPROB (338)	1356 FEGAINS (356)
1297 SOLYOUTH (329G)	1317 ACTNAT (330K)	1337 LOCGRP (339)	1357 SCISOLVE (357A)
1298 SOLSCHL (329H)	1318 ACTFARM (330L)	1338 LOCCARE (340)	1358 SCICHNG (357B)
1299 SOLHOBBY (329I)	1319 ACTLIT (330M)	1339 INTPOL (341)	1359 DECK NUMBER 1
1300 SOLGREEK (329J)	1320 ACTPROF (330N)	1340 SWAYVOTE (342)	1360 DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1361 YEAR	1381 "	1401 "	1421 TVRELIG (368)
1362 "	1382 SWITCH3 (358A3)	1402 "	1422 "
1363 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1383 "	1403 MAJEW (359B)	1423 "
1364 "	1384 "	1404 MAFUND (359C)	1424 GOD (369)
1365 "	1385 "	1405 PARELIG (360)	1425 REBORN (370)
1366 "	1386 "	1406 PADEN (360A)	1426 SAVESOUL (371)
1367 SCIPRY (357C)	1387 "	1407 "	1427 SAYGRACE (372)
1368 SCIMORAL (357D)	1388 SWITCH# (358B)	1408 PAOTH (360A)	1428 READWORD (373)
1369 SWITCHED (358)	1389 SWITAGE1 (358C11)	1409 "	1429 PUNSIN (374A)
1370 SWITCH1 (358A1)	1390 "	1410 "	1430 BLKWHITE (374B)
1371 "	1391 SWITAGE2 (358C12)	1411 PAJEW (360B)	1431 ROTAPPLE (374C)
1372 "	1392 "	1412 PAFUND (360C)	1432 PERMORAL (374D)
1373 "	1393 SWITWHY1 (358C21)	1413 CHURHSCH (361)	1433 DECBIBLE (375A)
1374 "	1394 "	1414 "	1434 DECOTHS (375B)
1375 "	1395 SWITWHY2 (358C22)	1415 SUNSCH16 (362)	1435 DECCHURH (375C)
1376 SWITCH2 (358A2)	1396 "	1416 GRACE16 (363)	1436 DECSELF (375D)
1377 "	1397 MARELIG (359)	1417 JOIN16 (364)	1437 GOCHURCH (376A)
1378 "	1398 MADEN (359A)	1418 LAPSED (365)	1438 BELIEVE (376B)
1379 "	1399 "	1419 CHURHMEM (366)	1439 DECK NUMBER 1
1380 "	1400 MAOTH (359A)	1420 CHURHACT (367)	1440 DECK NUMBER 8

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1441 YEAR	1461 FRNDCON3 (380-3)	1481 BLANK	1501 AIDSMAR (391A)
1442 "	1462 FRNDREL1 (381-1)	1482 "	1502 AIDSSXED (391B)
1443 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1463 FRNDREL2 (381-2)	1483 "	1503 AIDSIDS (391C)
1444 "	1464 FRNDREL3 (381-3)	1484 CIDEKNEW (384)	1504 AIDSFARE (391D)
1445 "	1465 FRNDDEN1 (382-1)	1485 CIDEWHO (385)	1505 PARTNERS (392)
1446 "	1466 "	1486 "	1506 "
1447 FOLLOW (376C)	1467 FRNDDEN2 (382-2)	1487 CIDESEX (386A)	1507 MATESEX (393)
1448 GOOWNWAY (376D)	1468 "	1488 CIDEAGE (386B)	1508 FRNDSEX (394A)
1449 MYFAITH (377A)	1469 FRNDDEN3 (382-3)	1489 CIDERACE (386C)	1509 ACQNTSEX (394B)
1450 MADATGOD (377B)	1470 "	1490 AIDSKNOW (387)	1510 PIKUPSEX (394C)
1451 DOUBTS1 (378A)	1471 FRNDOTH1 (383-1)	1491 AIDSWHO (388)	1511 PAIDSEX (394D)
1452 DOUBTS2 (378B)	1472 "	1492 "	1512 OTHERSEX (394E)
1453 DOUBTS3 (378C)	1473 "	1493 AIDSDEAD (389A)	1513 SEXSEX (395)
1454 DOUBTS4 (378D)	1474 FRNDOTH2 (383-2)	1494 AIDSSEX (389B)	1514 BLANK
1455 FAITH1 (379A)	1475 "	1495 AIDSAGE (389C)	1515 "
1456 FAITH2 (378B)	1476 "	1496 AIDSRACE (389D)	1516 "
1457 FAITH3 (379C)	1477 FRNDOTH3 (383-3)	1497 AIDSSCH (390A)	1517 "
1458 FAITH4 (379D)	1478 "	1498 AIDSADS (390B)	1518 "
1459 FRNDCON1 (380-1)	1479 "	1499 AIDSINSR (390C)	1519 DECK NUMBER 1
1460 FRNDCON2 (380-2)	1480 BLANK	1500 AIDSHLTH (390D)	1520 DECK NUMBER 9

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1521 YEAR	1541 PROTEST6 (399F)	1561 OPPROF (408B)	1581 AIDAVG (415C)
1522 "	1542 REVSPEAK (400A)	1562 OPFAMILY (408C)	1582 KIDDRUGS (416A)
1523 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1543 REVTCH15 (400B)	1563 FECOLOP (409)	1583 KIDSKIPS (416B)
1524 "	1544 REVPUB (400C)	1564 FEJOBOP (410)	1584 KIDOUT (416C)
1525 "	1545 RACSPEAK (401)	1565 FEINC (411)	1585 KIDNEEDY (416D)
1526 "	1546 RACTCH15 (401B)	1566 FEHLPBUS (412A)	1586 KIDBEAT (416E)
1527 BLANK	1547 RACPUB (401C)	1567 FEHLPCOL (412B)	1587 KIDHLTH (416F)
1528 "	1548 CRIMTAIL (402A)	1568 FEHLPJOB (412C)	1588 KIDEDPAR (416G)
1529 "	1449 CRIMTAP (402B)	1569 HSBASICS (413A)	1589 KIDXFILM (416H)
1530 "	1450 CRIMREAD (402C)	1570 HSSEXED (413B)	1590 BELTUP (417A)
1531 "	1551 CRIMHOLD (402D)	1571 HSRESPCT (413C)	1591 NOSMOKE (417B)
1532 "	1552 MANTAIL (403A)	1572 HSLIBART (413D)	1592 MUSTRET (417C)
1533 PUBDEF (396)	1553 MANTAP (403B)	1573 HSJUDGE (413E)	1593 BLANK
1534 PUBECON (397)	1554 MANREAD (403C)	1574 HSJOBTR (413F)	1594 "
1535 OBEYLAW (398)	1555 MANHOLD (403D)	1575 HSSCI (413G)	1595 "
1536 PROTEST1 (399A)	1556 VERDICT (404)	1576 HSCARING (413H)	1596 "
1537 PROTEST2 (399B)	1557 DATABANK (405)	1577 HSORDER (413I)	1597 "
1538 PROTEST3 (399C)	1558 PROGTAX (406)	1578 COLOP (414)	1598 "
1539 PROTEST4 (399D)	1559 EQINCOME (407)	1579 AIDNEEDY (415A)	1599 DECK NUMBER 2
1540 PROTEST5 (399E)	1560 OPRICH (408A)	1580 AIDSMART (415B)	1600 DECK NUMBER 0

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1601 YEAR	1621 LESSREG (419E)	1641 OWNSTEEL (427C)	1661 BLANK
1602 "	1622 HLPHITEC (419F)	1642 OWNBANKS (427D)	1662 "
1603 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1623 SAVEJOBS (419G)	1643 OWNAUTOS (427E)	1663 "
1604 "	1624 CUTHOURS (419H)	1644 JOBSALL (428A)	1664 "
1605 "	1625 SPENVIOR (420A)	1645 PRICECON (428B)	1665 "
1606 "	1626 SPHLTH (420B)	1646 HLTHCARE (428C)	1666 "
1607 POLEFF1 (418A)	1627 SPPOLICE (420C)	1647 AIDOLD (428D)	1667 "
1608 POLEFF2 (418B)	1628 SPSCHOOL (420D)	1648 AIDINDUS (428E)	1668 "
1609 POLEFF3 (418C)	1629 SPARMS (420E)	1649 AIDUNEMP (428F)	1669 "
1610 POLEFF4 (418D)	1630 SPRETIRE (420F)	1650 EQUALIZE (428G)	1670 "
1611 POLEFF5 (418E)	1631 SPUNEMP (420G)	1651 BLANK	1671 "
1612 POLEFF6 (418F)	1632 SPARTS (420H)	1652 "	1672 "
1613 POLEFF7 (418G)	1633 INCTAX (421)	1653 "	1673 "
1614 POLEFF8 (418H)	1634 BUSTAX (422)	1654 "	1674 "
1615 POLEFF9 (418I)	1635 INFLJOBS (423)	1655 "	1675 "
1616 POLEFF10 (418J)	1636 LABORPOW (424)	1656 "	1676 "
1617 SETWAGE (419A)	1637 BUSPOW (425)	1657 "	1677 "
1618 SETPRICE (419B)	1638 GOVTPOW (426)	1658 "	1678 "
1619 CUTGOVT (419C)	1639 OWNPOWER (427A)	1659 "	1679 DECK NUMBER 2
1620 MAKEJOBS (419D)	1640 OWNMASS (427B)	1660 "	1680 DECK NUMBER 1

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1681 YEAR	1701 "	1721 "	1741 FRINUM (438)
1682 "	1702 SISTIME (431B)	1722 SONCALL (434C)	1742 "
1683 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1703 "	1723 POSSLQ (435)	1743 FRIWORK (438A)
1684 "	1704 SISCALL (431C)	1724 GRPARNUM (436A)	1744 "
1685 "	1705 BRONUM (432)	1725 "	1745 FRINEIGH (438B)
1686 "	1706 BROVISIT (432A)	1726 GRKIDNUM (436B)	1746 "
1687 MALIVE (429)	1707 "	1727 "	1747 FRISEX (438C)
1688 MAVISIT (429A)	1708 BROTIME (432B)	1728 UNAUNUM (436C)	1748 FRIVISIT (438D)
1689 "	1709	1729 "	1749 "
1690 MATIME (429B)	1710 BROCALL (432C)	1730 INLAWNUM (436D)	1750 FRITIME (438E)
1691 "	1711 DAUNUM (433)	1731 "	1751 "
1692 MACALL (429C)	1712 DAUVISIT (433A)	1732 RELNUM (436E)	1752 FRICALL (438F)
1693 PALIVE (430)	1713 "	1733 "	1753 BLANK
1694 PAVISIT (430A)	1714 DAUTIME (433B)	1734 RELMOST (437)	1754 "
1695 "	1715 "	1735 "	1755 "
1696 PATIME (430B)	1716 DAUCALL (433C)	1736 RELVISIT (437A)	1756 "
1697 "	1717 SONNUM (434)	1737 "	1757 "
1698 PACALL (430C)	1718 SONVISIT (434A)	1738 RELTIME (437B)	1758 "
1699 SISNUM (431)	1719 "	1739 "	1759 DECK NUMBER 2
1700 SISVISIT (431A)	1720 SONTIME (434B)	1740 RELCALL (437C)	1760 DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1761 YEAR	1781 UPSET2 (442B)	1801 BLANK	1821 BLANK
1762 "	1782 "	1802 "	1822 "
1763 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1783 DOWN1 (443A)	1803 "	1823 "
1764 "	1784 "	1804 "	1824 "
1765 "	1785 DOWN2 (443B)	1805 "	1825 "
1766 "	1786 "	1806 "	1826 "
1767 CHORES1 (439A)	1787 CHANGE1 (444A)	1807 "	1827 "
1768 "	1788 "	1808 "	1828 "
1769 CHORES2 (439B)	1789 CHANGE2 (444B)	1809 "	1829 "
1770 "	1790 "	1810 "	1830 "
1771 SICK1 (440A)	1791 LIVECOM (445)	1811 "	1831 "
1772 "	1792 "	1812 "	1832 "
1773 SICK2 (440B)	1793 LIVEHOME (446)	1813 "	1833 "
1774 "	1794 "	1814 "	1834 "
1775 BORROW1 (441A)	1795 BLANK	1815 "	1835 "
1776 "	1796 "	1816 "	1836 "
1777 BORROW2 (441B)	1797 "	1817 "	1837 "
1778 "	1798 "	1818 "	1838 "
1779 UPSET1 (442A)	1799 "	1819 "	1839 DECK NUMBER 2
1780 "	1800 "	1820 "	1840 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER*

1841 YEAR	1861 INCENTIV (449)	1881 PAYCLERK (451C)	1901 "
1842 "	1862 INEQUAL1 (450A)	1882 "	1902 "
1843 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1863 INEQUAL2 (450B)	1883 "	1903 "
1844 "	1864 INEQUAL3 (450C)	1884 "	1904 "
1845 "	1865 INEQUAL4 (450D)	1885 "	1905 PAYFARM (451G)
1846 "	1866 INEQUAL5 (450E)	1886 "	1906 "
1847 OPWLTH (447A)	1867 INEQAUL6 (450F)	1887 PAYOWNER (451D)	1907 "
1848 OPPARED (447B)	1868 INEQUAL7 (450G)	1888 "	1908 "
1849 OPEDUC (447C)	1869 PAYMASON (451A)	1889 "	1909 "
1850 OPAMBIT (447D)	1870 "	1890 "	1910 "
1851 OPABLE (447E)	1871 "	1891 "	1911 PAYSEC (451H)
1852 OPHRDWRK (447F)	1872 "	1892 "	1912 "
1853 OPKNOW (447G)	1873 "	1893 PAYEXEC (451E)	1913 "
1854 OPCLOUT (447H)	1874 "	1894 "	1914 "
1855 OPRACE (447I)	1875 PAYDOC (451B)	1895 "	1915 "
1856 OPRELIG (447J)	1876 "	1896 "	1916 "
1857 OPREGION (447K)	1877 "	1897 "	1917 BLANK
1858 OPSEX (447L)	1878 "	1898 "	1918 "
1859 OPPOL (447M)	1879 "	1899 PAYSKILL (451F)	1919 DECK NUMBER 2
1860 GOODLIFE (448)	1880 "	1900 "	1920 DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER*

1921 YEAR	1941 "	1961 "	1981 GIVFARM (452G)
1922 "	1942 "	1962 "	1982 "
1923 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1943 "	1963 GIVOWNER (452D)	1983 "
1924 "	1944 "	1964 "	1984 "
1925 "	1945 GIVMASON (452A)	1965 "	1985 "
1926 "	1946 "	1966 "	1986 "
1927 PAYBUS (451I)	1947 "	1967 "	1987 GIVSEC (452H)
1928 "	1948 "	1968 "	1988 "
1929 "	1949 "	1969 GIVEXEC (452E)	1989 "
1930 "	1950 "	1970 "	1990 "
1931 "	1951 GIVDOC (452B)	1971 "	1991 "
1932 "	1952 "	1972 "	1992 "
1933 PAYUNSKL (451J)	1953 "	1973 "	1993 GIVBUS (452I)
1934 "	1954 "	1974 "	1994 "
1935 "	1955 "	1975 GIVSKILL (452F)	1995 "
1936 "	1956 "	1976 "	1996 "
1937 "	1957 GIVCLERK (452C)	1977 "	1997 "
1938 "	1958 "	1978 "	1998 "
1939 PAYCABNT (451K)	1959 "	1979 "	1999 DECK NUMBER 2
1940 "	1960 "	1980 "	2000 DECK NUMBER 5

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER[*]

2001 YEAR	2021 GOVEDOP (453C)	2041 FIRSTSLF (459A)	2061 WELFARE5 (462E)
2002 "	2022 GOVJOBS (453D)	2042 LASTJOB (460)	2062 WELFARE6 (462F)
2003 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2023 GOVLESS (453E)	2043 "	2063 BALLOT (463)
2004 "	2024 GOVUNEMP (453F)	2044 LASTSLF (460A)	2064 BLANK
2005 "	2025 GOVMINC (453G)	2045 WORDA (461A)	2065 ISSP (464)
2006 "	2026 TAXRICH (454A)	2046 WORDB (461B)	2066 FORMWT (465)
2007 GIVUNSKL (452J)	2027 TAXMID (454B)	2047 WORDC (461C)	2067 "
2008 "	2028 TAXPOOR (454C)	2048 WORDD (461D)	2068 "
2009 "	2029 TAXSHARE (455)	2049 WORDE (461E)	2069 "
2010 "	2030 CONWLTH (456A)	2050 WORDF (461F)	2070 SAMPCODE (466)
2011 "	2031 CONCLASS (456B)	2051 WORDG (461G)	2071 "
2012 "	2032 CONJOBS (456C)	2052 WORDH (461H)	2072 "
2013 GIVCABNT (452K)	2033 CONUNION (456D)	2053 WORDI (461I)	2073 SAMPLE (467)
2014 "	2034 CONURBAN (456E)	2054 WORDJ (461J)	2074 OVERSAMP (468)
2015 "	2035 OCCMOBIL (457)	2055 WORDSUM (461K)	2075 "
2016 "	2036 PAJOB (458)	2056 " (461)	2076 "
2017 "	2037 "	2057 WELFARE1 (462A)	2077 "
2018 "	2038 PASLF (458A)	2058 WELFARE2 (462B)	2078 "
2019 INCGAP (453A)	2039 FIRSTJOB (459)	2059 WELFARE3 (462C)	2079 DECK NUMBER 2
2020 GOVEQINC (453B)	2040 "	2060 WELFARE4 (462D)	2080 DECK NUMBER 6

DECK 1
COLS. 1-7,
Q. 1

NATIONAL DATA PROGRAM FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

CODES FOR THE SPRING 1972-1988 SURVEYS

Given for each question is the original question wording, interviewer directions contained in the questionnaire, the response categories, the punch designations, the number of responses ("N"), and the variable name given in brackets under the question. Added comments are either bracketed "[ ]" or indicated under "REMARKS."

Year .... Cols. 1-2 Punches 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

---

1. Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

[VAR: WRKSTAT]

HAND CARD A

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.
IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE,
GIVE PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST

CODE NUMBER THAT APPLIES.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Working full time (ASK A)	1	6150	144	3662	169	728	10853
Working part time (ASK A)	2	1174	33	811	39	166	2223
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B)...	3	321	2	155	2	31	511
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 2)	4	441	25	242	11	33	752
Retired . . (ASK C)	5	1437	38	916	49	213	2653
In school . (ASK C)	6	405	11	190	11	62	679
Keeping house (ASK C) ...	7	3507	86	1463	67	233	5356
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C)	8	191	15	103	5	15	329

[SEE REMARKS]

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

[VAR: HRS1]

COLS. 8-9
Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 8, is given below. See Appendix A and Qs. 464-465, 467-468 for weighting of file. See Appendix S for the years or surveys that included this item.

1A. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 8-9 ALL
00-09 hours	0	125	2	104	4	20	255
10-19 hours	1	353	12	200	9	40	614
20-29 hours	2	471	19	363	20	63	936
30-39 hours	3	909	29	614	37	109	1698
40-49 hours	4	3422	97	2172	106	442	6239
50-59 hours	5	598	8	498	16	117	1237
60-69 hours	6	337	6	301	8	66	718
70-79 hours	7	117	0	106	4	19	246
80 or more hours	8	104	4	97	3	14	222
No answer, Don't know ...	9	17	0	18	1	4	40
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 in Col. 7)	BK	7173	177	3069	145	587	11151

1B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

[VAR: HRS2]

COLS. 10-11

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 10, is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 10-11 ALL
00-09 hours	0	8	0	4	0	2	14
10-19 hours	1	9	0	3	0	2	14
20-29 hours	2	17	0	15	0	2	34
30-39 hours	3	20	0	20	0	3	43
40-49 hours	4	172	2	76	2	12	264
50-59 hours	5	17	0	13	0	4	34
60-69 hours	6	8	0	9	0	3	20
70-79 hours	7	7	0	5	0	0	12
80 or more hours	8	5	0	3	0	0	8
No answer, Don't know....	9	20	0	7	0	3	30
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4,5,6,7,8 in Col 7)	BK	13343	352	7387	351	1450	22883

1C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER: Did you ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: EVWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 12 ALL
Yes .. (ASK Q. 2)	1	4366	120	2227	106	438	7257
No .. (GO TO Q. 3)	2	1167	30	442	25	85	1749
No answer	9	7	0	3	1	0	11
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,3,4 in Col. 7)	BK	8086	204	4870	221	958	14339

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 7, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY) available from NORC.
CARD A contained responses for punches 1 through 8.
Responses greater than 89 in parts A and B were coded 89.
See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 13-15
Q. 2

2. A. What kind of work do you (did you normally) do? That is, what (is/was) your job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (do/did) you actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of your main duties?

C. What kind of place (do/did) you work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Are/Were) you self employed or (do/did) you work for someone else?

F. (Are/Were) you employed by the federal, state or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

G. About how much time (does/did) it usually take you to travel to work - about how many minutes?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes.

[VAR: OCC]

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 13-15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Professional, technical..............	0	814	9	624	22	146	1615
Professional, technical	1	1051	22	578	19	106	1776
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1852	14	1320	26	250	3462
Clerical and kindred workers	3	2442	49	1384	61	270	4206
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	1073	24	617	21	132	1867
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	480	7	213	6	43	749
Operatives, except transport	6	1736	65	676	27	129	2633
Transport equipment operatives, laborers...	7	819	27	438	27	85	1396
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	318	8	183	3	24	536
Service workers	9	1815	98	1052	112	209	3286
Not applicable, (N = 1750) No answer, (N = 48) Don't know, (N = 32)....	BK	1226	31	457	29	87	1830

2. (Continued)
[VAR: PRESTIGE]

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 16-17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
10 - 19	1	1274	79	591	53	99	2096
20 - 39	2	1980	54	1043	72	214	3363
30 - 39	3	3283	107	1803	97	386	5676
40 - 49	4	3200	45	1744	52	309	5350
50 - 59	5	1392	12	1096	25	224	2749
60 - 69	6	1042	23	622	22	117	1826
70 - 79	7	213	3	163	2	40	421
80 - 89	8	16	0	23	1	5	45
Not applicable, No answer	BK	1226	31	457	29	87	1830

[VAR: WRKSLF]

RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Self-employed	1	1299	19	890	15	163	2386
Someone else	2	1120	305	6193	311	1227	19156
No answer	9	40	0	16	2	6	64
Not applicable (never worked)	BK	1167	30	443	25	85	1750

[VAR: WRKGOVT]

RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYER

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Government	1	0	0	501	0	0	501
Private	2	0	0	2321	0	0	2321
No Answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	1
Not Applicable (never worked)	BK	13626	354	4719	353	1481	20533

[VAR: COMMUTE]

RESPONDENT'S TRAVEL TIME

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 20-21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
00 - 09 minutes	0	0	0	308	0	0	308
10 - 19 minutes	1	0	0	417	0	0	417
20 - 29 minutes	2	0	0	244	0	0	244
30 - 39 minutes	3	0	0	187	0	0	187
40 - 49 minutes	4	0	0	87	0	0	87
50 - 59 minutes	5	0	0	8	0	0	8
60 - 69 minutes	6	0	0	55	0	0	55
70 - 79 minutes	7	0	0	8	0	0	8
80 - 89 minutes	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
90 - 97 minutes	9	0	0	16	0	0	16
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	40	0	0	40
Not applicable, No answer	BK	1326	354	4719	353	1481	21986

DECK 1
COLS. 22-27
Q. 2, 3, 3A

[VAR: INDUSTRY]
RESPONDENT'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 22-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	0	1274	25	682	19	118	2118
Manufacturing	1	966	22	463	15	79	1545
Manufacturing	2	1055	35	524	29	96	1739
Manufacturing	3	1093	21	519	10	102	1745
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	78	21	385	22	95	1301
Wholesale	5	322	6	211	5	33	577
Retail Trade	6	1803	22	1080	47	228	3180
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services ...	7	1725	65	1129	67	223	3209
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	2500	80	1561	92	315	4548
Public Administration	9	846	24	521	18	104	1513
Not applicable, No answer	BK	1264	33	467	29	88	1881

3. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?
[VAR: MARITAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Married . (ASK A & B) ...	1	8955	139	4292	114	788	14288
Widowed . (ASK A & B) ...	2	1350	50	814	50	161	2425
Divorced .. (ASK A)	3	903	45	812	52	186	1998
Separated . (ASK A)	4	440	37	267	32	48	824
Never married (GO TO Q. 4)	5	1977	83	1357	104	298	3819
No answer	9	1	0	0	1	0	2

IF EVER MARRIED:

COLS. 26-27

A. How old were you when you first married? ENTER EXACT AGE: ☐☐
[VAR: AGEWED]

REMARKS: See Appendix E: Age distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 26, is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 26-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Ten to nineteen	1	3765	109	1975	95	397	6341
Twenty to twenty-nine ...	2	7052	141	3793	130	706	11822
Thirty to thirty-nine ...	3	659	15	315	12	61	1062
Forty to forty-nine	4	93	2	39	4	5	143
Fifty to fifty-nine	5	20	0	8	2	1	31
Sixty to sixty-nine	6	5	0	2	0	1	8
Seventy to seventy-nine..	7	2	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know, No answer	9	53	4	53	6	12	128
Not applicable (Punch 5 in Col. 25)	BK	1977	83	1357	104	298	3819

B. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED:
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

[VAR: DIVORCE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	1550	42	904	37	188	2721
No	2	8659	143	4175	125	756	13858
No answer	9	97	4	27	3	6	137
Not applicable (Punches 3,4,5 in Col. 25)	BK	3320	165	2436	188	531	6640

C. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED, SEPARATED, OR DIVORCED:
Have you ever been widowed?

[VAR: WIDOWED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	34	16	32	82
No	2	0	0	977	180	963	2120
No answer	9	0	0	12	3	27	42
Not applicable (Punches 3,4,5 in Col. 25)	BK	13626	354	6519	154	459	21112

IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 4
OTHERS, SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6

4. Last week was your (wife/husband) working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

[VAR: SPWRKSTA]

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.
IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST CODE NUMBER THAT APPLIES.

HAND CARD B

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Working full time (ASK A)	1	4637	80	2315	65	409	7506
Working part time (ASK A)	2	690	10	394	6	70	1170
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B)...	3	183	2	94	1	14	294
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 5)	4	160	7	98	3	15	283
Retired ..... (ASK C) ...	5	705	12	479	17	128	1341
In school ... (ASK C) ...	6	79	0	44	1	7	131
Keeping house (ASK C) ...	7	2351	25	805	17	136	3334
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C) [SEE REMARKS]...	8	144	3	59	3	7	216
No answer	9	7	0	4	2	2	15
Not applicable (Punches 2-5, Col. 23)	BK	4670	215	3250	238	693	9066

4A. (Continued)

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did (he/she) work last week, at all jobs?

COLS. 31-32

[VAR: SPHRS1]

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 30, is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 31-32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
00 - 09 hours	0	76	0	44	0	7	127
10 - 19 hours	1	190	3	111	3	16	322
20 - 29 hours	2	282	6	170	3	26	487
30 - 39 hours	3	475	15	286	7	50	833
40 - 49 hours	4	2683	52	1486	50	254	4525
50 - 59 hours	5	469	6	311	2	66	854
60 - 69 hours	6	281	3	164	4	41	493
70 - 79 hours	7	96	1	62	1	12	172
80 or more hours	8	87	2	44	0	1	134
No answer, Don't know ...	9	33	2	35	4	8	82
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 and BK, Col. 29)	BK	8954	264	4829	280	1000	15327

4. B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week does (he/she) usually work, at all jobs?

COLS.33-34

[VAR: SPHRS2]

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 30, is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 33-34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
00 - 09 hours	0	2	0	1	1	0	4
10 - 19 hours	1	5	0	5	0	0	10
20 - 29 hours	2	8	1	5	0	4	18
30 - 39 hours	3	12	0	8	0	1	21
40 - 49 hours	4	107	1	44	0	7	159
50 - 59 hours	5	16	0	8	0	2	26
60 - 69 hours	6	5	0	9	0	0	14
70 - 79 hours	7	4	0	1	0	0	5
80 - 89 hours	8	0	0	1	0	0	3
No answer, Don't know ...	9	12	0	16	2	2	32
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4-BK, Col. 30)	BK	13453	352	7444	350	1465	23064

DECK 1
COL. 35
Qs. 4C, 5A-E

C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER: Did (he/she) ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: SPEVWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes ... (ASK Q. 5)	1	2471	31	1129	32	227	3890
No (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6)	2	798	9	253	6	49	1115
Don't know (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6)	8	6	0	3	0	0	9
No answer	9	11	0	6	2	4	23
Not applicable (Punches 1-4 and BK, Col. 30)	BK	10340	314	6151	313	1201	18319

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 30, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC.
Card B contained responses for punches 1 through 8.
See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

5. A. What kind of work (does/did) your [SPOUSE] normally do? That is, what (is/was) (his/her) job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (does/did) [SPOUSE] actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of (his/her) main duties?

C. What kind of place (does/did) [SPOUSE] work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Is/Was) (he/she) self-employed or (does/did) (he/she) work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes.

5. (Continued)

[VAR: SPOCC]

RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 36-38 ALL
Professional, technical	0	598	3	374	4	73	1052
Professional, technical	1	611	8	316	15	62	1012
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1400	9	837	8	146	2400
Clerical and kindred workers	3	1432	18	701	14	125	2290
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	922	7	401	9	81	1420
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	369	3	176	4	25	577
Operatives, except transport	6	1090	27	385	11	66	1579
Transport equipment operatives, laborers...	7	547	25	290	12	62	936
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	222	2	109	3	10	346
Service workers	9	916	24	432	26	86	1484
Not applicable (Not married, or Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 35), (N = 10191), No answer, Don't know (N = 68)	BK	5519	228	3521	247	745	10260

[VAR: SPPRES]

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 39-40 ALL
10 - 19	1	640	29	302	21	47	1039
20 - 29	2	1135	22	488	13	97	1755
30 - 39	3	2244	39	1072	32	199	3586
40 - 49	4	2179	24	1025	19	184	3431
50 - 59	5	1067	39	680	15	120	1885
60 - 69	6	674	9	344	6	63	1096
70 - 79	7	142	0	97	0	20	259
80 - 89	8	26	0	13	0	6	45
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer	BK	5519	228	3521	247	745	10260

DECK 1
COLS. 41-44
Q. 5

5. (Continued)

[VAR: SPWRKSLF]

SPOUSE'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Self-employed	1	969	4	598	7	103	1681
Someone else	2	7149	125	3426	100	630	11430
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	9	33	1	11	2	4	51
Not applicable (no spouse, or spouse never worked)	BK	5475	224	3507	244	742	10192

[VAR: SPIND]

SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 42-44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	991	9	414	13	58	1485
Manufacturing	1	647	9	276	5	49	986
Manufacturing	2	739	13	344	7	64	1167
Manufacturing	3	714	12	314	4	54	1098
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	555	7	288	6	58	914
Wholesale	5	215	8	148	1	31	403
Retail Trade	6	1132	8	571	11	98	1820
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services ...	7	1004	17	563	15	125	1724
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	1511	31	796	29	148	2515
Public Administration	9	555	13	299	14	49	930
Not applicable, No answer	BK	5563	227	3529	248	747	10314

6. A. What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

C. What kind of place did he work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What did they (make/do)?

E. Was he self-employed or did he work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

[VAR: PAOCC16]
FATHER'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 45-47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Professional, technical..	0	593	4	434	8	95	1134
Professional, technical..	1	253	3	184	5	36	481
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1977	10	1254	18	275	3534
Clerical and kindred workers	3	359	5	229	8	41	642
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	1905	20	1083	31	194	3233
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	777	8	384	17	76	1262
Operatives, except transport	6	1513	44	675	39	112	2383
Transport equipment operatives, laborers...	7	1217	38	707	47	152	2161
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	2606	78	1225	64	226	4199
Service workers	9	489	22	262	13	52	838
Not applicable (Punches 5 & 7 in Deck 2, Col. 8), Don't know, No answer, and Disabled, etc.	BK	1937	122	1105	103	222	3489

DECK 1
COLS. 48-53
Q. 6

6. (Continued)

[VAR: PAPRES16]
PRESTIGE OF FATHER'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 48-49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
00 - 09	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
10 - 19	1	1033	52	558	60	98	1801
20 - 29	2	1371	28	567	26	121	2113
30 - 39	3	2672	57	1522	54	293	4598
40 - 49	4	4438	83	2312	85	421	7339
50 - 59	5	1530	8	981	13	208	2740
60 - 69	6	417	3	309	10	82	821
70 - 79	7	171	1	152	2	29	355
80 - 89	8	56	0	36	0	7	99
Not applicable, No answer, Disabled, Don't know	BK	1937	122	1105	103	222	3489

[VAR: PAWRKSLF]
FATHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Self-employed	1	4015	62	2057	53	399	6586
Someone else	2	7758	176	4393	199	862	13388
Don't know	8	30	3	17	0	3	53
No answer	9	80	7	42	2	10	141
Not applicable (no father/father substitute; not employed).....	BK	1743	106	1033	99	207	3188

[VAR: PAIND16]
FATHER'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 51-53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	4454	108	2182	101	378	7169
Manufacturing	1	1193	24	709	21	119	2066
Manufacturing	2	932	14	570	18	90	1624
Manufacturing	3	696	10	428	19	90	1243
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	1073	21	559	26	123	1802
Wholesale	5	327	7	167	4	36	541
Retail Trade	6	988	9	524	12	117	1650
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services ...	7	721	16	482	13	73	1305
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	577	11	424	18	99	1129
Public Administration	9	725	9	445	18	130	1327
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer, and Disabled	BK	1940	125	1107	102	226	3501

7. How many brothers and sisters did you have? Please count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.

[VAR: SIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 54-55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
None	00	775	28	372	23	63	1261
One	01	1926	24	1160	29	226	3365
Two	02	2150	25	1290	31	292	3788
Three	03	1898	40	1183	39	216	3376
Four	04	1545	35	867	36	170	2653
Five	05	1222	43	698	30	135	2128
Six	06	999	24	518	32	85	1658
Seven	07	1102	28	387	21	86	1624
Eight	08	552	23	333	17	61	986
Nine	09	447	21	228	26	43	765
Ten	10	303	16	147	26	34	526
Eleven	11	231	19	119	11	23	403
Twelve	12	174	9	76	13	10	282
Thirteen	13	110	6	56	9	9	190
Fourteen	14	60	4	26	1	6	97
Fifteen	15	41	2	13	1	4	61
Sixteen	16	21	0	20	1	4	46
Seventeen	17	11	0	6	0	0	17
Eighteen	18	12	2	3	0	2	19
Nineteen	19	6	0	2	1	2	11
Twenty	20	7	2	7	0	0	16
Twenty-one	21	1	1	0	0	0	2
Twenty-two	22	2	1	0	0	0	3
Twenty-three	23	1	0	2	0	0	3
Twenty-four	24	0	0	2	0	0	2
Twenty-six	26	1	0	2	0	1	4
Twenty-seven	27	3	0	0	1	0	4
Thirty-one	31	1	0	0	0	0	1
Sixty-eight	68	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know	98	11	0	5	3	5	24
No answer	99	14	1	19	2	4	40

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

8. How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

[VAR: CHILDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
None	0	3468	79	2113	95	395	6150
One	1	2146	64	1158	62	239	3669
Two	2	3115	63	1744	60	358	5340
Three	3	2096	42	1176	45	208	3567
Four	4	1235	38	624	32	135	2064
Five	5	631	26	298	19	71	1045
Six	6	358	8	164	9	38	577
Seven	7	205	9	90	6	13	323
Eight or more	8	321	24	144	23	23	535
No answer	9	51	1	31	2	1	86

9. RESPONDENT'S AGE

COLS.57-58

[VAR: AGE]

REMARKS: Date of birth has been recoded into actual age in Cols. 58 and 59. See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix E: Age Distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 58 is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 57-58 ALL
10 - 19	1	308	7	119	9	27	470
20 - 29	2	3174	95	1684	81	329	5363
30 - 39	3	2680	70	1744	85	324	4903
40 - 49	4	2115	48	1156	52	254	3625
50 - 59	5	2135	55	963	36	144	3333
60 - 69	6	1733	39	955	51	199	2977
70 - 79	7	1085	25	637	20	152	1919
80 or over	8	335	12	252	12	48	659
No answer, Don't know ...	9	61	3	32	7	4	107

---

10. What is your date of birth?

A. Month
[VAR: BIRTHMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 59-60 ALL
January	01	622	21	611	31	118	1403
February	02	599	26	576	27	103	1331
March	03	645	26	638	31	134	1474
April	04	593	31	600	31	125	1380
May	05	582	27	583	17	121	1330
June	06	595	35	621	36	126	1413
July	07	625	31	615	27	127	1425
August	08	641	42	686	27	140	1536
September	09	667	27	688	33	117	1532
October	10	678	29	621	27	130	1485
November	11	611	21	630	23	111	1396
December	12	618	35	624	35	115	1427
Don't know	98	3	0	1	0	0	4
No answer	99	56	3	48	8	14	129
Not applicable	BK	6091	0	0	0	0	6091

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

11. ASTROLOGICAL SIGN OF RESPONDENT

[VAR: ZODIAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 61-62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Aries	01	637	25	628	26	122	1438
Taurus	02	582	29	561	26	130	1328
Gemini	03	605	42	662	28	127	1464
Cancer	04	641	25	614	32	119	1431
Leo	05	629	43	676	25	146	1519
Virgo	06	680	30	704	32	121	1567
Libra	07	686	31	643	32	134	1526
Scorpio	08	586	21	615	19	103	1344
Sagittarius	09	598	32	604	28	112	1374
Capricorn	10	584	22	590	31	112	1339
Aquarius	11	652	27	558	32	107	1376
Pisces	12	596	24	638	34	134	1426
Don't know	98	3	0	1	0	0	4
No answer	99	56	3	48	8	14	129
Not applicable	BK	6091	0	0	0	0	6091

Now just a few more background questions.

12 - 15. ASK ALL PARTS OF QUESTION ABOUT RESPONDENT BEFORE GOING ON TO ASK ABOUT R'S FATHER; AND THEN R'S MOTHER; THEN R'S SPOUSE, IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED.

A. What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that (you/your father/your mother/your [husband/wife]) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

12. RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION

[VAR: EDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 63-64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
No formal schooling	00	56	0	20	6	1	83
1st grade	01	18	0	8	0	1	27
2nd grade	02	40	1	18	2	1	62
3rd grade	03	98	8	44	9	6	165
4th grade	04	134	3	46	3	12	198
5th grade	05	184	4	55	9	12	264
6th grade	06	266	15	103	7	23	414
7th grade	07	389	10	136	6	27	568
8th grade	08	1106	21	416	12	75	1630
9th grade	09	616	27	301	13	58	1015
10th grade	10	907	23	415	27	71	1443
11th grade	11	925	38	502	27	104	1596
12th grade [See REMARKS]	12	4565	98	2518	107	455	7743
1 year of college	13	907	24	542	38	124	1635
2 years	14	1017	37	686	32	158	1930
3 years	15	412	10	313	9	66	810
4 years	16	1155	15	785	29	164	2148
5 years	17	280	6	220	8	32	546
6 years	18	243	7	196	3	42	491
7 years	19	128	3	81	0	18	230
8 years	20	132	1	125	2	28	288
Don't know	98	20	1	3	3	3	30
No answer	99	28	2	9	1	0	40

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of original format of Qs. 12-15.
See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 65-66
Q. 13

13. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: PAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65-66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
No formal schooling	00	451	13	155	9	28	656
1st grade	01	40	0	16	0	1	57
2nd grade	02	103	1	42	1	11	158
3rd grade	03	388	9	162	9	41	609
4th grade	04	436	10	177	11	24	658
5th grade	05	341	11	161	14	33	560
6th grade	06	737	12	349	19	59	1176
7th grade	07	420	13	166	10	26	635
8th grade	08	2010	17	973	31	183	3214
9th grade	09	334	7	204	11	39	595
10th grade	10	471	5	277	8	49	810
11th grade	11	338	6	208	8	30	590
12th grade	12	2132	35	1447	36	291	3941
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]							
1 year of college	13	216	2	133	5	33	389
2 years	14	399	7	279	10	43	738
3 years	15	96	2	50	5	11	164
4 years	16	509	3	445	7	94	1058
5 years	17	79	1	45	1	10	136
6 years	18	126	2	95	0	28	251
7 years	19	42	0	42	1	4	89
8 years	20	115	1	97	2	27	242
Not applicable (no parental substitute)..	97	1723	106	1018	98	189	3134
Don't know	98	2072	88	985	54	208	3407
No answer	99	48	3	16	3	19	89

DECK 1
COLS. 67-68
Q. 14

14. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: MAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 67-68	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
No formal schooling	00	461	10	170	13	36	690
1st grade	01	35	1	4	1	2	43
2nd grade	02	68	4	45	1	6	124
3rd grade	03	251	10	116	5	28	410
4th grade	04	325	7	127	4	28	491
5th grade	05	317	13	145	7	23	505
6th grade	06	650	26	274	16	48	1014
7th grade	07	415	11	180	6	30	642
8th grade	08	2189	20	1008	46	176	3439
9th grade	09	401	21	244	24	43	733
10th grade	10	701	16	376	22	66	1181
11th grade	11	513	18	281	17	48	877
12th grade	12	3327	61	2316	79	470	6253
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]							
1 year of college	13	248	8	175	12	56	499
2 years	14	485	10	364	17	79	955
3 years	15	100	3	72	1	15	191
4 years	16	466	10	357	7	74	914
5 years	17	32	2	36	1	4	75
6 years	18	64	2	71	2	8	147
7 years	19	10	0	15	0	3	28
8 years	20	20	0	14	1	6	41
Not applicable (no parental substitute)..	97	510	13	269	22	37	851
Don't know	98	1968	85	864	44	177	3138
No answer	99	70	3	19	5	18	115

15. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S EDUCATION

[VAR: SPEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 69-70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
No formal schooling	00	29	0	9	0	3	41
1st grade	01	6	0	3	1	0	10
2nd grade	02	15	2	1	0	2	20
3rd grade	03	50	1	19	3	6	79
4th grade	04	66	1	28	1	2	98
5th grade	05	100	0	21	2	6	129
6th grade	06	164	5	48	3	7	227
7th grade	07	234	6	64	4	10	318
8th grade	08	752	8	234	3	34	1031
9th grade	09	334	6	127	4	21	492
10th grade	10	562	7	210	3	32	814
11th grade	11	603	9	227	11	44	894
12th grade	12	3255	50	1613	36	299	5253
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]							
1 year of college	13	485	9	257	10	53	814
2 years	14	637	10	413	13	90	1163
3 years	15	228	5	145	3	29	410
4 years	16	792	10	483	10	81	1376
5 years	17	170	0	115	1	17	303
6 years	18	182	4	120	2	26	334
7 years	19	68	0	50	0	9	127
8 years	20	103	0	63	0	14	180
Not applicable (not married)	97	4670	215	3250	238	693	9066
Don't know	98	79	6	35	4	3	127
No answer	99	42	0	7	1	0	50

Qs. 16 - 19

B. IF FINISHED 9th-12th GRADE OR D.K.*: Did (you/he/she) ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate? [SEE D BELOW.] [See REMARKS]

C. Did (you/he/she) complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

IF YES: How many years did (you/he/she) complete?

D. Do you (Does [he/she]) have any college degrees? (IF YES: What degree or degrees?) CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED.

16. RESPONDENT'S DEGREE

[VAR: DEGREE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than high school....	0	4667	147	1986	119	362	7281
High school..............	1	6733	159	3899	179	785	11755
Associate/Junior college................	2	303	11	288	12	65	679
Bachelor's...............	3	1281	19	949	33	179	2461
Graduate.................	4	578	14	405	9	89	1095
Don't know...............	8	7	1	4	0	0	12
No answer................	9	57	3	11	1	1	73

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of the original format of Qs. 16-19. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

*D.K. = Don't know.

17. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: PADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 8-9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than high school....	0	6853	133	3316	157	648	11107
High school..............	1	2775	45	1906	56	378	5160
Associate/Junior college................	2	56	0	60	2	13	131
Bachelor's...............	3	481	3	432	10	83	1009
Graduate.................	4	350	4	270	4	74	702
Not applicable (no father/father substitute)............	7	1723	106	1018	98	189	3134
Don't know...............	8	1059	58	515	22	91	1745
No answer................	9	329	5	25	4	5	368

18. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: MADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than high school....	0	7046	182	3348	174	647	11397
High school.............	1	4032	82	2860	111	594	7679
Associate/Junior college................	2	132	5	109	6	28	280
Bachelor's..............	3	446	8	357	7	70	888
Graduate................	4	124	4	119	4	19	270
Not applicable (no mother/mother substitute)............	7	510	13	269	22	37	851
Don't know..............	8	979	54	455	23	83	1594
No answer...............	9	357	6	25	6	3	397

19. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S DEGREE

[VAR: SPDEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than high school....	0	2865	50	951	35	150	4051
High school.............	1	4513	64	2347	57	463	7444
Associate/Junior college................	2	189	3	179	6	30	407
Bachelor's..............	3	828	14	541	7	85	1475
Graduate................	4	435	3	250	5	57	750
Not applicable (not married)..............	7	4670	215	3250	238	693	9066
Don't know..............	8	43	5	17	4	3	72
No answer...............	9	83	0	7	1	0	91

---

20. CODE RESPONDENT'S SEX

[VAR: SEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Male	1	6154	140	3238	137	638	10307
Female	2	7472	214	4304	216	843	13049

REMARKS: Interviewer coded. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 9.

DECK 1
COLS. 76
Q. 21

21. CODE WITHOUT ASKING ONLY IF THERE IS NO DOUBT IN YOUR MIND.

What race do you consider yourself? RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE

[See REMARKS]

[VAR: RACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
White	1	11982	0	6476	0	1234	19692
Black	2	1539	354	862	353	186	3294
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	3	105	0	204	0	61	370

REMARKS: Interviewer coded except in 499 cases where question suggested was asked. Punch 3 in Col. 77 (Other SPECIFY) included 85 American Indian, 30 Asian, 13 Chinese, 1 Creole, 2 Cuban, 20 Filipino, 1 Guayanese, 4 Hawaiian, 5 Hindu, 69 Hispanic, 1 Human, 11 Indian (Asian), 1 Indonesian, 1 Iranian, 19 Japanese, 2 Korean, 1 Laos, 1 Latin, 1 Latino, 1 Mestizo, 24 Mexican, 3 Mulatto, 33 Oriental, 3 Polynesian, 13 Puerto Rican, 12 Spanish, 2 Thai, 2 Vietnamese, 1 "Mixed", "1/2 American Indian, 1/2 Hispanic", 1 "halfbreed", 3 "Brown," and 1 "Yellow."

DECK 1
COLS. 77-78
Qs. 22-23

22. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

[VAR: RES16]

HAND
CARD
C

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
In open country but not on a farm	1	1422	32	776	30	172	2432
On a farm	2	3009	78	1403	57	252	4799
In a small city or town (under 50,000) ...	3	4250	83	2378	85	477	7273
In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)	4	1721	50	1150	71	217	3209
In a suburb near a large city	5	1020	24	735	21	142	1942
In a large city (over 250,000)	6	2177	83	1084	87	219	3650
Don't know	8	7	0	4	0	0	11
No answer	9	20	4	12	2	2	40

REMARKS: Card C contained responses for Punches 1 to 6.

---

23. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

[VAR: REG16]

REFER TO REGION CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX. ☐

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
New England..............	1	569	1	436	2	83	1091
Middle Atlantic..........	2	2353	27	1154	40	220	3794
East North Central.......	3	2849	51	1526	59	288	4773
West North Central.......	4	1224	9	761	16	155	2165
South Atlantic...........	5	2316	115	1053	118	220	3822
East South Central.......	6	1011	72	687	72	110	1952
West South Central.......	7	1215	48	626	26	132	2047
Mountain.................	8	436	3	343	4	74	860
Pacific..................	9	1100	16	624	5	123	1868
Foreign..................	0	553	12	332	11	76	984

DECK 1
COL. 79-80
Q. 23A
DECK 2
COLS. 1-6

23. (Continued)

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

[VAR: MOBILE16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Same State, same City....	1	5759	202	3146	155	596	9858
Same State, different City..................	2	3372	29	1923	48	372	5744
Different State..........	3	4169	117	2397	144	497	7324
Don't know...............	8	1	0	0	0	1	2
No answer................	9	325	6	76	6	15	428

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of the recoding of the original question.

New England = Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island

Middle Atlantic = New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

East North Central = Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio

West North Central = Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Atlantic = Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, District of Columbia

East South Central = Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central = Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas

Mountain = Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico

Pacific = Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

DECK NUMBER ....Col. 80, PUNCH 1
YEAR ....Cols. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER ....Cols. 3-6

DECK 2
COLS. 7-8
Qs. 24, 24A

24. Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?) (IF R. MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE "BEFORE THAT.")

[VAR: FAMILY16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Both own mother and father (GO TO Q. 25)...	1	10279	192	5687	196	1072	17426
Father and stepmother (ASK A)	2	247	7	135	4	27	420
Mother and stepfather (ASK A)	3	525	16	300	4	92	952
Father only (ASK A)	4	327	9	158	15	36	545
Mother only (ASK A)	5	1418	85	815	72	171	2561
Some other male relative (No female head (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]..........	6	53	1	22	3	1	80
Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	7	174	16	110	21	18	339
Other arrangement with relatives (e.g., aunt and uncle,grandparents) (ASK A)	8	357	16	173	15	36	597
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	0	236	10	139	7	28	420
No answer	9	10	2	3	1	0	16

A. IF NOT LIVING WITH BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER: What happened?

[VAR: FAMDIF16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One or both parents died	1	1611	58	833	56	157	2715
Parents divorced or separated	2	1050	68	728	67	183	2096
Father absent in armed forces	3	6	0	3	1	1	11
One or both parents in institution	4	14	0	5	0	1	20
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	5	213	28	198	22	44	505
Don't know	8	12	5	19	4	9	49
No answer	9	26	3	69	7	14	119
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 8)	BK	10694	192	5687	196	1072	17841

REMARKS: Contents of Punches 6, 7, 0 in Col. 8 (Other SPECIFY), and Punch 5 in Col. 9 (Other SPECIFY) are available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN FATHER: ASK Q. 6, 13, AND 17 IN TERMS OF STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE SPECIFIED ABOVE.

IF NO STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE, SKIP Q. 6, 13, AND 17.

IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN MOTHER: ASK Q. 14 AND Q. 18 IN TERMS OF STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE SPECIFIED ABOVE.

IF NO STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE, SKIP Q. 14 AND Q. 18.

NOTE SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 25.

ASK ONLY FOR RESPONDENTS WHO LIVED WITH OWN MOTHER (SEE Q. 24): (OTHERS SKIP TO Q. 26)

25. Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as a year, after she was married?

[VAR: MAWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	5325	168	4121	199	842	10655
No......................	2	5169	96	2577	81	462	8385
Don't know..............	8	166	13	91	6	29	305
No answer...............	9	183	18	19	2	2	224
Not applicable (Punches 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, and some cases Punch 0 in Col. 8)	BK	2783	59	734	65	146	3787

IF YES:

A. Did she work for as long as a year before you started first grade?

[VAR: MAWKBABY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	2172	112	344	0	0	2628
No	2	2920	46	478	0	0	3444
Don't know	8	218	10	43	0	0	271
No answer	9	140	18	3	0	0	161
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 10)	BK	8176	168	6674	353	1481	16852

IF YES:

B. Did she work as long as a year after you were born and before you started first grade?

[VAR: MAWKBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	340	136	374	850
No	2	0	0	451	50	430	931
Don't know	8	0	0	24	11	36	71
No answer	9	0	0	10	4	4	18
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 9)	BK	12158	354	6717	152	637	21486

25. (Continued)

C. Did she work for as long as a year around the time you were 16?

[VAR: MAWK16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR		COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	3546	138	584	0	0	4268
No	2	1730	29	273	0	0	2032
Don't know	8	25	0	4	0	0	29
No answer	9	149	19	7	0	0	175
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 10)	BK	8176	168	6674	353	1481	16852

---

26. Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: INCOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR		COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Far below average	1	1011	52	569	57	114	1803
Below average	2	3223	127	1722	119	349	5540
Average	3	7263	147	3856	138	747	12151
Above average	4	1767	16	1175	25	229	3212
Far above average	5	208	6	131	9	23	377
Don't know	8	109	5	61	3	14	192
No answer	9	35	1	28	2	5	71
Not applicable (living in institution)	BK	10	0	0	0	0	10

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

27. Were you born in this country?

[VAR: BORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR		COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	5639	339	7027	331	1386	14722
No	2	389	13	487	20	95	1004
Don't know..............	8	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	7	2	28	2	0	39
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	0	0	0	7590

DECK 2
COLS. 15-16
Qs. 28-30

28. Were both your parents born in this country? (IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS IN Qs. 6, 13, 14, 17, AND 18.)

[VAR: PARBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 15 ALL
Both born in U.S........	0	4833	330	6191	333	1235	12922
Mother yes, father no....	1	235	1	266	1	46	549
Mother no, father yes....	2	141	1	166	2	26	336
Mother yes, father DK....	3	12	0	10	0	3	25
Mother no, father DK.....	4	1	0	4	0	0	5
Mother DK, father yes....	5	0	0	1	0	1	2
Mother DK, father no.....	6	1	0	2	0	1	4
Mother DK, father DK.....	7	11	0	7	1	2	21
Neither born in U.S......	8	793	20	864	14	163	1854
No answer................	9	9	2	31	2	4	48
Not applicable...........	BK	7590	0	0	0	0	7590

29. Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

[VAR: GRANBORN]

Yes 1
No.....(ASK A).... 2
Don't know 8

A. How many were born outside the United States?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 16 ALL
None	0	3253	304	4042	298	810	8707
One	1	358	4	497	6	92	957
Two	2	688	7	856	9	157	1717
Three	3	159	0	186	0	41	386
Four	4	1263	19	1490	12	262	3046
Don't know	8	97	1	71	3	13	185
No answer	9	23	2	46	3	3	77
Not applicable (Punch 8 in Q. 29)	BK	7785	17	354	22	103	8281

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: ☐☐

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A:

FIRST MENTION ☐☐

SECOND MENTION ☐☐

THIRD MENTION ☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES:
IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88. ☐☐

DECK 2
COLS. 17-18
Q. 30A

30. (Continued)

30A. SUMMARY ETHNICITY

[VAR: ETHNIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 17-18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Africa	01	734	195	420	176	84	1609
Austria	02	100	0	44	0	6	150
Canada (French)	03	117	0	107	0	12	236
Canada (Other)	04	92	0	43	0	9	144
China	05	15	0	27	0	6	48
Czechoslovakia	06	162	0	89	0	17	268
Denmark	07	102	0	47	0	13	162
England and Wales	08	1601	1	926	1	161	2690
Finland	09	102	0	35	0	0	137
France	10	255	1	131	0	27	414
Germany	11	2148	0	1055	2	211	3416
Greece	12	35	0	20	0	5	60
Hungary	13	100	0	34	0	7	141
Ireland	14	1316	0	763	2	159	2240
Italy	15	651	0	361	0	54	1066
Japan	16	20	0	22	0	4	46
Mexico	17	240	0	173	0	43	456
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	201	0	119	0	19	339
Norway	19	216	0	149	0	20	385
Philippines	20	26	0	12	0	1	39
Poland	21	386	0	221	0	35	642
Puerto Rico	22	87	1	57	0	15	160
Russia (USSR)	23	206	0	81	0	13	300
Scotland	24	356	0	180	0	41	578
Spain	25	70	0	66	0	19	156
Sweden	26	216	0	105	0	30	351
Switzerland	27	53	0	36	0	4	93
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	32	3	8	3	0	46
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	80	6	62	5	17	170
American Indian	30	333	28	239	25	56	681
India	31	21	1	16	2	7	47
Portugal	32	35	0	10	0	1	46
Lithuania	33	52	0	17	0	4	73
Yugoslavia	34	40	0	35	0	6	81
Romania	35	20	0	11	0	1	32
Belgium	36	22	0	9	0	1	32
Arabic	37	14	0	11	0	3	28
Other Spanish	38	42	0	34	0	6	82
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	21	4	24	0	2	55
America	97	361	40	94	19	28	542
No answer	99	87	5	22	2	14	130
Not possible to code; see Q. 30	BK	2859	69	1627	10	320	4985

30. (Continued)

30A1. FIRST ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 19-20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	359	177	89	625
Austria	02	0	0	42	0	9	51
Canada (French)	03	0	0	89	0	16	105
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	33	0	13	46
China	05	0	0	23	0	6	29
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	64	0	17	81
Denmark	07	0	0	44	0	8	52
England and Wales	08	0	0	824	3	188	1015
Finland	09	0	0	16	0	1	17
France	10	0	0	168	2	36	206
Germany	11	0	0	1066	2	284	1352
Greece	12	0	0	21	0	8	29
Hungary	13	0	0	31	0	9	40
Ireland	14	0	0	628	3	167	798
Italy	15	0	0	301	0	53	354
Japan	16	0	0	20	0	4	24
Mexico	17	0	0	129	0	42	171
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	128	0	23	151
Norway	19	0	0	120	0	25	145
Philippines	20	0	0	9	1	1	11
Poland	21	0	0	190	1	36	227
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	39	0	15	54
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	90	0	23	113
Scotland	24	0	0	197	1	52	250
Spain	25	0	0	71	1	19	91
Sweden	26	0	0	104	0	28	132
Switzerland	27	0	0	30	0	6	36
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	4	3	0	7
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above] ...	29	0	0	57	4	18	79
American Indian	30	0	0	179	25	46	250
India	31	0	0	13	2	7	22
Portugal	32	0	0	16	1	1	18
Lithuania	33	0	0	13	0	5	18
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	24	0	7	31
Romania	35	0	0	12	0	2	14
Belgium	36	0	0	9	0	1	10
Arabic	37	0	0	10	0	3	13
Other Spanish	38	0	0	27	0	7	34
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	18	4	2	24
America	97	0	0	63	19	26	108
No ethnicity mentioned...	98	0	0	644	102	169	915
No answer	99	0	0	18	2	9	29
Not possible to code; see Q. 30	BK	13626	354	1599	0	0	15579

DECK 2
COLS. 21-22
Q. 30A2

30. (Continued)

30A2. SECOND ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 21-22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	13	10	7	30
Austria	02	0	0	26	0	8	34
Canada (French)	03	0	0	30	0	3	33
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	25	0	4	29
China	05	0	0	1	0	0	1
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	33	0	7	40
Denmark	07	0	0	29	0	7	36
England and Wales	08	0	0	440	1	92	533
Finland	09	0	0	8	0	0	8
France	10	0	0	159	0	43	202
Germany	11	0	0	433	0	86	519
Greece	12	0	0	4	0	0	4
Hungary	13	0	0	16	0	6	22
Ireland	14	0	0	534	4	139	677
Italy	15	0	0	32	0	12	44
Japan	16	0	0	2	0	0	2
Mexico	17	0	0	16	0	6	22
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	111	0	27	138
Norway	19	0	0	58	0	9	67
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	21	0	0	71	0	14	85
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	3	0	1	4
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	43	0	9	52
Scotland	24	0	0	194	1	28	223
Spain	25	0	0	35	0	6	41
Sweden	26	0	0	65	0	14	79
Switzerland	27	0	0	21	0	13	34
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above] ...	29	0	0	22	2	2	26
American Indian	30	0	0	110	15	35	160
India	31	0	0	6	0	1	7
Portugal	32	0	0	5	0	1	6
Lithuania	33	0	0	11	0	3	14
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	11	0	2	13
Romania	35	0	0	3	0	3	6
Belgium	36	0	0	9	0	0	9
Arabic	37	0	0	7	0	1	8
Other Spanish	38	0	0	8	0	2	10
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	6	2	0	8
America	97	0	0	4	0	2	6
No answer	99	0	0	18	2	9	29
Not Applicable; No second mention; see Q. 30	BK	13626	354	4920	316	879	20095

30. (Continued)

30A3. THIRD ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 23-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	2	2	0	4
Austria	02	0	0	7	0	3	10
Canada (French)	03	0	0	12	0	0	12
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	7	0	2	9
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	9	0	2	11
Denmark	07	0	0	15	0	3	18
England and Wales	08	0	0	159	0	26	185
Finland	09	0	0	4	0	0	4
France	10	0	0	60	1	24	85
Germany	11	0	0	142	0	27	169
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	13	0	0	4	0	2	6
Ireland	14	0	0	164	0	26	190
Italy	15	0	0	17	0	2	19
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico	17	0	0	6	0	3	9
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	42	0	8	56
Norway	19	0	0	15	0	4	19
Philippines	20	0	0	3	0	0	3
Poland	21	0	0	15	0	2	17
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	1	0	0	1
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	4	0	5	9
Scotland	24	0	0	86	0	27	113
Spain	25	0	0	11	1	4	16
Sweden	26	0	0	26	1	6	33
Switzerland	27	0	0	4	0	2	6
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	1	0	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	8	0	0	8
American Indian	30	0	0	69	3	12	84
India	31	0	0	4	0	3	7
Portugal	32	0	0	3	0	0	3
Lithuania	33	0	0	3	0	4	7
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	2	0	0	2
Romania	35	0	0	3	0	0	3
Belgium	36	0	0	1	0	0	1
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Spanish	38	0	0	2	0	0	2
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	1	0	0	1
America	97	0	0	2	0	1	3
No answer	99	0	0	18	2	9	29
Not applicable; No third mention; see Q. 30	BK	13626	354	6605	342	1274	22201

REMARKS: Question was recoded so that the summary ethnicity of the respondent appears in Q. 30A whether obtained in Q. 30 or Q. 30A. See Appendix D: Recodes, for details. Content of Punch 29 (Other SPECIFY) available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 6,12, and 18.

DECK 2
COL. 25
QS. 31,32,32A

31. [RECODE OF Q. 30 & 30A]

[VAR: ETHNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Names one country	1	7401	265	3437	214	708	12025
Names two or more countries, choose one	2	3279	15	2456	27	439	6216
Names two or more countries, can't choose	3	1432	5	800	8	151	2396
Can't name any country	4	1427	64	827	102	169	2589
No information	5	87	5	22	2	14	130

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 6,12 and 18.

IF CURRENTLY MARRIED ASK Q. 32.

32. From what countries or part of the world did your (wife's/husband's) ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES ☐☐

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A:

FIRST MENTION ☐☐

SECOND MENTION ☐☐

THIRD MENTION ☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries does your (wife/husband) feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX:

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88 ☐☐

32. (Continued)

32A. SUMMARY ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE

[VAR: SPETHNIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 26-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	91	52	29	172
Austria	02	0	0	24	0	3	27
Canada (French)	03	0	0	33	1	10	44
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	13	1	3	16
China	05	0	0	6	0	7	13
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	31	0	7	38
Denmark	07	0	0	25	1	4	30
England and Wales	08	0	0	282	0	85	367
Finland	09	0	0	8	0	5	13
France	10	0	0	49	0	12	61
Germany	11	0	0	350	2	116	468
Greece	12	0	0	7	0	7	14
Hungary	13	0	0	12	0	5	17
Ireland	14	0	0	236	0	67	303
Italy	15	0	0	129	0	35	158
Japan	16	0	0	9	0	2	11
Mexico	17	0	0	73	0	22	95
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	35	0	25	60
Norway	19	0	0	48	0	10	58
Philippines	20	0	0	4	0	0	4
Poland	21	0	0	79	0	17	96
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	14	0	5	19
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	35	0	15	50
Scotland	24	0	0	71	0	18	89
Spain	25	0	0	10	0	9	19
Sweden	26	0	0	43	0	10	53
Switzerland	27	0	0	15	0	5	20
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	1	0	0	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above] ...	29	0	0	21	1	8	30
American Indian	30	0	0	83	9	28	120
India	31	0	0	8	0	3	11
Portugal	32	0	0	9	0	0	9
Lithuania	33	0	0	7	0	0	7
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	9	0	2	11
Romania	35	0	0	6	0	1	7
Belgium	36	0	0	3	0	0	3
Arabic	37	0	0	4	0	0	4
Other Spanish	38	0	0	8	0	2	10
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	6	2	1	9
America	97	0	0	35	5	13	53
No answer	99	0	0	16	3	10	29
Not possible to code, not married; see Q. 32		BK	13626	5600	277	880	20737

DECK 02
COLS. 28-29
Q. 32A1

32. (Continued)

32A1. FIRST ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED

[VAR: SPETH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR	COL. 28-29	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	90	51	31	172
Austria	02	0	0	23	0	3	26
Canada (French)	03	0	0	28	1	7	36
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	12	0	1	13
China	05	0	0	6	1	7	14
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	32	0	5	37
Denmark	07	0	0	29	1	6	36
England and Wales	08	0	0	314	0	96	410
Finland	09	0	0	11	0	5	16
France	10	0	0	65	1	15	81
Germany	11	0	0	418	2	151	571
Greece	12	0	0	8	0	7	15
Hungary	13	0	0	13	0	5	18
Ireland	14	0	0	256	0	70	326
Italy	15	0	0	121	0	35	156
Japan	16	0	0	10	0	2	12
Mexico	17	0	0	70	0	21	91
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	50	1	22	73
Norway	19	0	0	46	0	12	58
Philippines	20	0	0	4	0	0	4
Poland	21	0	0	90	0	19	109
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	14	0	5	19
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	42	0	19	61
Scotland	24	0	0	85	1	23	109
Spain	25	0	0	16	0	9	25
Sweden	26	0	0	51	0	8	59
Switzerland	27	0	0	11	0	4	15
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	1	0	0	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	21	1	7	29
American Indian	30	0	0	78	10	21	109
India	31	0	0	8	0	3	11
Portugal	32	0	0	10	0	0	10
Lithuania	33	0	0	9	0	2	11
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	10	0	2	12
Romania	35	0	0	6	0	1	7
Belgium	36	0	0	4	0	1	5
Arabic	37	0	0	6	0	0	6
Other Spanish	38	0	0	7	0	2	9
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	8	1	1	10
America	97	0	0	31	5	13	49
No ethnicity mentioned	98	0	0	372	36	136	544
No answer	99	0	0	12	3	11	26
Not applicable; not married, see Q. 32	BK	13626	354	5044	238	693	19955

32. (Continued)

32A2. SECOND ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED
[VAR: SPETH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	3	1	1	5
Austria	02	0	0	4	0	3	7
Canada (French)	03	0	0	11	0	4	15
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	8	0	3	11
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	14	0	2	16
Denmark	07	0	0	5	0	1	6
England and Wales	08	0	0	135	2	37	174
Finland	09	0	0	6	0	0	6
France	10	0	0	51	1	13	65
Germany	11	0	0	134	0	32	166
Greece	12	0	0	1	0	0	1
Hungary	13	0	0	13	0	0	13
Ireland	14	0	0	142	0	47	189
Italy	15	0	0	24	0	4	28
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico	17	0	0	9	0	2	11
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	23	0	9	32
Norway	19	0	0	26	0	4	30
Philippines	20	0	0	1	0	1	2
Poland	21	0	0	20	0	10	30
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	1	0	0	1
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	14	0	1	15
Scotland	24	0	0	72	0	13	85
Spain	25	0	0	7	0	0	7
Sweden	26	0	0	17	0	11	28
Switzerland	27	0	0	10	0	3	13
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	16	0	4	20
American Indian	30	0	0	35	0	15	50
India	31	0	0	1	0	0	1
Portugal	32	0	0	1	0	1	2
Lithuania	33	0	0	5	0	1	6
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	3	0	0	3
Romania	35	0	0	1	0	2	3
Belgium	36	0	0	2	0	0	2
Arabic	37	0	0	2	0	0	2
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	2	0	2
America	97	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	14	3	12	29
Not applicable, no no second mention not married; see Q.32	BK	13626	354	6709	344	1245	22278

DECK 2
COLS. 32-33
Q. 32A3

32. (Continued)
32A3. THIRD ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED
[VAR: SPETH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 32-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	0	0	0
Austria	02	0	0	2	0	1	3
Canada (French)	03	0	0	1	0	1	2
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	1	0	0	1
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	4	0	1	5
Denmark	07	0	0	2	0	0	2
England and Wales	08	0	0	36	0	12	48
Finland	09	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	10	0	0	9	0	4	13
Germany	11	0	0	28	0	10	38
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	13	0	0	2	0	0	2
Ireland	14	0	0	25	0	6	31
Italy	15	0	0	8	0	1	9
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	11	0	1	12
Norway	19	0	0	5	0	0	5
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	21	0	0	2	0	2	4
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	1	0	1	2
Scotland	24	0	0	13	0	4	17
Spain	25	0	0	1	0	1	2
Sweden	26	0	0	7	0	3	10
Switzerland	27	0	0	5	0	0	5
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	1	0	2	3
American Indian	30	0	0	16	0	8	24
India	31	0	0	2	0	0	2
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	33	0	0	1	0	0	1
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	1	0	0	1
Romania	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	36	0	0	1	0	0	1
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
America	97	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	14	3	12	29
Not Applicable, No third mention, Not married; see Q. 32	BK	13626	354	7341	350	1411	23082

REMARKS: Questions was recoded so that the summary ethnicity of the spouse appears in 32A, whether obtained in Q. 32 or Q. 32A. See Appendix D: Recodes, for details. Content of Punch 29 (Other SPECIFY) available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 6, 12,18, and 35.

33. [RECODE OF Q. 32 & 32A]

[VAR: SPETHNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Names one country........	1	0	0	1293	70	416	1779
Names two or more countries, chooses one..	2	0	0	633	3	175	811
Names two or more countries, can't choose	3	0	0	134	3	51	238
Can't name any country ..	4	0	0	372	36	136	544
No information	5	0	0	16	3	10	29
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	5044	238	693	19955

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix R, GSS Mthodological Reports Nos. 6,12,18 and 35.

---

34. Household Size and Composition (see Appendix D: Recodes, for information about these variables).

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

TOTAL PERSONS: ☐☐

[VAR: HOMPOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 35-36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
01	01	2084	84	1623	93	328	4212
02	02	4169	89	2370	88	518	7234
03	03	2517	58	1404	52	250	4281
04	04	2328	51	1183	57	232	3851
05	05	1370	35	623	32	100	2160
06	06	627	16	209	19	37	908
07	07	277	5	72	5	10	369
08	08	133	10	27	2	3	175
09	09	54	3	16	3	3	79
10	10	36	1	15	2	0	54
11	11	11	1	0	0	0	12
12	12	5	1	0	0	0	6
13	13	6	0	0	0	0	6
14	14	2	0	0	0	0	2
15	15	1	0	0	0	0	1
16	16	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	5	0	0	0	0	5

34. A. NUMBER OF MEMBERS UNDER 6.

UNDER 6 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: BABIES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
NO	0	10720	265	6148	272	1200	18605
1	1	1899	56	939	58	202	3154
2	2	778	29	359	17	58	1241
3	3	159	4	65	5	10	243
4	4	24	0	8	0	0	32
5	5	3	0	1	1	0	5
No answer	9	43	0	22	0	11	76

DECK 2
COLS. 38-40
Qs. 34 B-D

34. B. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 6 TO 12 YEARS.

6-12 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: PRETEEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 38	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0	0	10250	257	6013	258	1167	17945
1	1	1949	69	947	55	196	3216
2	2	1002	20	458	35	78	1593
3	3	293	5	81	3	25	407
4	4	65	3	14	2	3	87
5	5	19	0	4	0	0	23
6	6	4	0	1	0	0	5
No answer	9	44	0	24	0	12	80

C. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 13 TO 17 YEARS OLD.

13-17 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: TEENS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 39	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0	0	10652	277	6217	288	1252	18685
1	1	1804	44	924	38	168	2979
2	2	856	22	315	20	47	1260
3	3	230	8	62	5	8	313
4	4	43	2	7	2	0	54
5	5	6	1	0	0	0	7
6	6	1	0	1	0	0	2
8 or more	8	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	33	0	16	0	6	55

D. NUMBER OF MEMBERS OVER 17 YEARS OLD.

18+ YEARS: ☐

[VAR: ADULTS] 33A-D SHOULD TOTAL TO 32: IF NOT, CHECK ANSWERS WITH RESPONDENT.

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 40	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1	1	2680	126	2028	143	441	5418
2	2	8269	145	4248	143	840	13645
3	3	1847	59	902	37	149	2994
4	4	607	19	279	21	42	968
5	5	155	3	65	8	4	235
6	6	34	0	16	1	4	55
7	7	6	1	4	0	1	12
8 or more	8	6	1	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	22	0	0	0	0	22

REMARKS: See Appendices D and M for recodes and wording changes. See Appendix R, GSS Technical Report No. 3. Use Appendix A for use of 34D as weight.

35. Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes
No.....(ASK A)

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

[VAR: UNRELAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0	0	10877	258	5345	228	1034	17742
1	1	470	9	353	14	94	940
2	2	99	0	92	4	18	213
3	3	36	0	27	8	3	74
4	4	21	1	7	2	0	31
5	5	6	0	5	0	2	13
6	6	4	0	3	0	0	7
7	7	2	0	0	0	1	3
8 or more	8	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	24	2	89	4	1	120
Not applicable........... (Punch 01 in Deck 2, Cols. 37-38)	BK	2084	84	1621	93	328	4210

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

36. Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you . . . How many persons in the family, including yourself, earned any money last year-1971/72/73/74/75/76/77/79/81/82/83/84/85/86/87-from any job or employment?

[VAR: EARNRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
None	0	1893	64	1274	57	275	3563
One	1	5504	139	2861	164	560	9228
Two	2	4350	104	2454	93	452	7453
Three	3	1079	28	567	21	137	1832
Four	4	462	7	225	7	34	735
Five	5	141	2	68	4	9	224
Six	6	33	2	12	1	4	52
Seven	7	9	0	5	0	0	14
Eight or more	8	5	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	150	8	76	6	10	250

37. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year before taxes, that is? Just tell me the letter.

[VAR: INCOME]

HAND
CARD
D

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 43-44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Under $1,000	01	195	12	70	3	20	300
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	628	20	150	24	25	847
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	606	25	207	16	23	877
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	487	18	217	16	40	778
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	510	21	212	16	42	801
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	488	20	186	13	35	742
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	525	12	189	19	42	787
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	881	22	317	17	54	1291
$10,000 to 14,999	09	2350	53	926	53	164	3546
$15,000 to 19,999	10	1608	28	714	31	124	2505
$20,000 to 24,999	11	1179	24	843	32	139	2217
$25,000 or over	12	1650	59	2879	75	649	5312
Refused	13	383	18	295	11	65	772
Don't know	98	484	19	325	23	56	907
No answer	99	39	3	12	4	3	61
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: Card D contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 38, 39, 40, 42 and 44 for comparable questions in 1972, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985 1986 and 1987. For 1972, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1987 income has been recoded from these questions to match the categories in Q. 37.

---

38. Did you earn any income from (OCCUPATION DESCRIBED IN Q. 2) in [1973/74/75/76/77/79/80/82/83/84/85/86/87]?

Yes .... (ASK A)
No .... [See REMARKS]

A. IF YES: In which of these groups did your earnings from (OCCUPATION IN Q. 2) for last year--[1973-1987]--fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

[VAR: RINCOME]

HAND
CARD
E

38A. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
				YEAR			COL. 45-46
Under $1,000	01	437	15	213	15	34	714
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	665	17	294	19	53	1048
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	375	16	189	9	44	633
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	360	8	153	18	21	560
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	357	9	163	11	26	566
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	315	16	167	5	28	531
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	334	5	180	14	35	568
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	604	13	268	11	40	936
$10,000 to 14,999	09	1273	47	835	45	147	2347
$15,000 to 19,999	10	701	24	613	25	117	1480
$20,000 to 24,999	11	388	18	577	23	121	1127
$25,000 or over	12	431	18	1102	33	279	1863
Refused	13	188	14	155	7	44	408
Don't know	98	66	1	49	3	5	124
No answer	99	167	5	34	2	14	222
Not applicable	BK	6965	128	2550	113	473	10229

REMARKS: Card E contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. Q. 38 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 38A. See Qs. 41, 43 and 45 for comparable questions in 1977, 1978-1980, 1982-1987 surveys.

---

39. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--1971--before taxes, that is?

HAND
CARD
F

[VAR: INCOME72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
				YEAR			COL. 47-48
A. Under $2,000..........	01	123	0	0	0	0	123
B. $ 2,000 to 3,999	02	165	0	0	0	0	165
C. $ 4,000 to 5,999	03	160	0	0	0	0	160
D. $ 6,000 to 7,999	04	160	0	0	0	0	160
E. $ 8,000 to 9,999	05	192	0	0	0	0	192
F. $10,000 to 12,499	06	217	0	0	0	0	217
G. $12,500 to 14,999	07	159	0	0	0	0	159
H. $15,000 to 17,499	08	103	0	0	0	0	103
I. $17,500 to 19,999	09	63	0	0	0	0	63
J. $20,000 to 24,999	10	67	0	0	0	0	67
K. $25,000 to 29,999	11	33	0	0	0	0	33
L. $30,000 or over	12	32	0	0	0	0	32
Refused	13	62	0	0	0	0	62
Don't know	98	64	0	0	0	0	64
No answer	99	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12013	354	7542	353	1481	21743

REMARKS: Card F contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 37, 40, 42 and 44 for comparable questions in 1973-87 surveys.

40. Family income on 1977-1980 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

[VAR: INCOME77]

HAND
CARD
G

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 49-50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Under $1,000	01	52	0	0	0	0	52
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	175	0	0	0	0	175
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	221	0	0	0	0	221
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	153	0	0	0	0	153
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	177	0	0	0	0	177
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	185	0	0	0	0	185
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	186	0	0	0	0	186
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	295	0	0	0	0	295
$10,000 to 12,499	09	415	0	0	0	0	415
$12,500 to 14,999	10	363	0	0	0	0	363
$15,000 to 17,499	11	363	0	0	0	0	363
$17,500 to 19,999	12	292	0	0	0	0	292
$20,000 to 22,499	13	303	0	0	0	0	303
$22,500 to 24,999	14	256	0	0	0	0	256
$25,000 to 49,999	15	620	0	0	0	0	620
$50,000 or over	16	132	0	0	0	0	132
Refused	17	124	0	0	0	0	124
Don't know	98	201	0	0	0	0	201
No answer	99	17	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	9096	354	7452	353	1481	18826

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. For comparable questions in 1972-76 and 1982-87, see Qs. 37, 39, 42, and 44.

---

41. Respondent's income on 1977/78/80 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

[VAR: RINCOM77]

HAND
CARD
G

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 51-52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Under $1,000	01	175	0	0	0	0	175
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	275	0	0	0	0	275
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	152	0	0	0	0	152
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	127	0	0	0	0	127
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	161	0	0	0	0	161
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	132	0	0	0	0	132
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	137	0	0	0	0	137
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	271	0	0	0	0	271
$10,000 to 12,499	09	348	0	0	0	0	348
$12,500 to 14,999	10	241	0	0	0	0	241
$15,000 to 17,499	11	209	0	0	0	0	209

41. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
		YEAR				COL. 51-52	
$17,500 to 19,999	12	160	0	0	0	0	160
$20,000 to 22,499	13	105	0	0	0	0	105
$22,500 to 24,999	14	75	0	0	0	0	75
$25,000 to 49,999	15	164	0	0	0	0	164
$50,000 or over	16	42	0	0	0	0	42
Refused	17	67	0	0	0	0	67
Don't know	98	28	0	0	0	0	28
No answer	99	121	0	0	0	0	121
Not applicable	BK	10636	354	7542	353	1481	20366

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. Q. 41 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 41A. For comparable questions in 1973-76 and 1982-86, see Qs. 38, 42, and 45.

---

42. Family income on 1982-85 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

[VAR: INCOME82]

HAND
CARD
H

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
		YEAR				COL. 53-54	
Under $1,000	01	19	12	42	0	0	73
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	39	20	101	0	0	160
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	58	25	134	0	0	217
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	53	18	124	0	0	195
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	43	21	144	0	0	208
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	43	20	121	0	0	184
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	42	12	114	0	0	168
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	73	22	203	0	0	298
$10,000 to 12,499	09	126	24	308	0	0	468
$12,500 to 14,999	10	117	29	283	0	0	429
$15,000 to 17,499	11	93	14	258	0	0	364
$17,500 to 19,999	12	70	14	195	0	0	279
$20,000 to 22,499	13	83	11	292	0	0	386
$22,500 to 24,999	14	91	13	256	0	0	361
$25,000 to 34,999	15	196	35	699	0	0	929
$35,000 to 49,999	16	144	17	506	0	0	667
$50,000 or over	17	75	7	424	0	0	507
Refused	18	76	18	190	0	0	284
Don't know	98	61	19	198	0	0	278
No answer	99	4	3	4	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	2936	353	1481	16890

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. For comparable questions in 1972-80, 86 see Qs. 37, 39, 40, and 44.

43. Respondent's income on 1982-85 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

[VAR: RINCOM82]

HAND
CARD
H

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 55-56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Under $1,000	01	45	15	135	0	0	195
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	61	17	191	0	0	269
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	45	16	119	0	0	180
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	41	8	94	0	0	143
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	37	9	109	0	0	155
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	33	16	111	0	0	160
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	37	5	114	0	0	156
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	65	13	169	0	0	247
$10,000 to 12,499	09	96	22	287	0	0	405
$12,500 to 14,999	10	92	25	244	0	0	361
$15,000 to 17,499	11	67	14	193	0	0	274
$17,500 to 19,999	12	61	10	177	0	0	248
$20,000 to 22,499	13	67	12	184	0	0	263
$22,500 to 24,999	14	47	6	166	0	0	219
$25,000 to 34,999	15	77	13	303	0	0	393
$35,000 to 49,999	16	29	2	177	0	0	208
$50,000 or over	17	19	3	112	0	0	134
Refused	18	40	14	107	0	0	161
Don't know	98	7	1	35	0	0	43
No answer	99	17	5	24	0	0	46
Not applicable	BK	12643	128	4491	353	1481	19096

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. Q. 43 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 43A. For comparable questions in 1973-80, 86, 87 see Qs. 38 41, and 45.

44. Family income on 1986-88 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

[VAR: INCOME86]

HAND
CARD
I

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 57-58	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Under $1,000	01	0	0	28	3	20	51
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	49	24	25	98
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	73	16	23	112
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	93	16	40	149
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	68	16	42	126
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	65	13	35	113
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	75	19	42	136
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	114	17	54	185
$10,000 TO 12,499........	09	0	0	167	21	83	271
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	158	32	81	271
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	136	14	68	218
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	125	17	56	198
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	159	15	66	240
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	136	17	73	226
$25,000 to 29,999	15	0	0	236	15	116	367
$30,000 to 34,999	16	0	0	222	21	120	363
$35,000 to 39,999	17	0	0	193	17	92	302
$40,000 to 49,999	18	0	0	226	11	124	361
$50,000 to 59,999	19	0	0	148	7	77	232
$60,000 to over	20	0	0	225	4	120	349
Refused	21	0	0	105	11	65	181
Don't know	98	0	0	127	23	56	206
No answer	99	0	0	8	4	3	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4606	0	0	18586

REMARKS: Card I contained responses for Punches 01-18 only. For comparable questions in 1972-85, see Qs. 37, 39, 40, and 42.

DECK 2
COLS. 59-60
Qs. 45

45. Respondent's income on 1986-88 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

[VAR: RINCOM86]

HAND
CARD
I

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 59-60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Under $1,000	01	0	0	78	15	34	127
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	103	19	53	175
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	70	9	44	123
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	59	18	21	98
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	54	11	26	91
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	56	5	28	89
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	66	14	35	115
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	99	11	40	150
$10,000 to 12,499	09	0	0	148	22	84	254
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	156	23	63	242
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	117	12	68	197
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	126	13	49	188
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	129	10	50	189
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	98	13	71	182
$25,000 to 29,999	15	0	0	148	10	83	241
$30,000 to 34,999	16	0	0	117	7	61	185
$35,000 to 39,999	17	0	0	82	6	38	126
$40,000 to 49,999	18	0	0	78	8	50	136
$50,000 to 59,999	19	0	0	33	1	21	55
$60,000 or over	20	0	0	52	1	26	79
Refused	21	0	0	48	7	44	99
Don't Know..............	98	0	0	14	3	5	22
No answer	99	0	0	10	2	14	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	5601	5601	113	473	20167

REMARKS: Card I contained responses for Punches 01-18 only. For comparable questions in 1972-85, see Qs. 37, 39, 40, and 42.

46. Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

IF YES: What was your total time on active duty?

[VAR: VETYEARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
No active duty	0	5942	298	3742	0	816	10798
Yes, less than 2 years	1	338	6	176	0	35	555
Yes, 2-4 years	2	914	31	492	0	90	1527
Yes, more than 4 years	3	320	13	162	0	41	536
Some, don't know how long	4	5	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	23	6	34	0	6	69
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2936	353	493	9866

46A. In what branch of the service was that?

[VAR: VETKIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Air Force Guard	1	4	1	1	0	0	6
Air Force (incl. reserve)	2	231	9	91	0	0	331
Navy (incl. reserve)	3	306	8	118	0	0	432
Army (incl. reserve)	4	874	26	255	0	0	1155
National Guard	5	42	1	10	0	0	53
U.S. Marine Corps (incl. reserve)	6	80	6	48	0	0	134
Coast Guard (incl. reserve)	7	17	0	7	0	0	24
Public Health............	8	1	0	0	0	0	1
More than one	0	18	0	7	0	0	25
No answer	9	27	5	29	0	0	61
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 58)	BK	12026	298	6976	353	1481	21134

IF CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs 47 AND 48.

47. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: WORKDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Works Monday through Friday	1	506	0	0	0	0	506
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	106	0	0	0	0	106
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday	3	12	0	0	0	0	12
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	49	0	0	0	0	49
No set schedule	5	64	0	0	0	0	64
Don't know	9	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	12876	354	7542	373	1481	22606

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

48. What hours do you usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: WORKHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Days (Between 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.)	1	557	0	0	0	0	557
Evenings (Between 6 P.M. and midnight)	2	24	0	0	0	0	24
Nights (Between midnight and 8 A.M.)	3	23	0	0	0	0	23
No set schedule, varies	4	87	0	0	0	0	87
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	54	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	12876	354	7542	353	1481	22606

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

IF SPOUSE CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs. 49 AND 50.

49. What days of the week does (SPOUSE) normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: SPDAYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Works Monday through Friday	1	345	0	0	0	0	345
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	116	0	0	0	0	116
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday	3	7	0	0	0	0	7
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	45	0	0	0	0	45
No set schedule	5	52	0	0	0	0	52
Don't know	9	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 27) ...	BK	13057	354	7542	353	1481	22787

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

50. What hours does (he/she) usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: SPHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Days between 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.)	1	420	0	0	0	0	420
Evenings (Between 6 P.M. and midnight)	2	20	0	0	0	0	20
Nights (Between midnight and 8 A.M.)	3	11	0	0	0	0	11
No set schedule, varies	4	75	0	0	0	0	75
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	38	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13057	354	7542	353	1481	22787

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

---

51. REGION OF INTERVIEW

[VAR: REGION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
New England	1	618	2	420	1	80	1121
Middle Atlantic	2	2376	51	1095	57	209	3788
East North Central	3	2953	68	1429	85	268	4803
West North Central	4	946	8	687	19	139	1799
South Atlantic	5	2525	100	1285	121	265	4296
East South Central	6	773	51	575	33	105	1537
West South Central	7	1134	38	646	24	134	1979
Mountain	8	558	1	466	1	105	1131
Pacific	9	1743	35	936	12	176	2902

REMARKS: See Q. 23 for a listing of states within regions, or refer to *Statistical Abstract* (any edition), published by U.S. Bureau of the Census, for this information.

DECK 2
COLS. 68-69
Q. 52

52. NORC SIZE OF PLACE

[VAR: XNORCSIZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Within an SMSA and--							
a large central city (over 250,000)	01	2787	155	1254	135	218	4549
a medium size central city (50,000 to 250,000)	02	1396	47	724	67	185	2419
a suburb of a large central city[a]	03	2193	24	1662	34	360	4273
a suburb of a medium size central city....	04	791	7	597	30	114	1539
an unincorporated area of a large central city (division, township, etc.)	05	1046	31	418	25	72	1592
an unincorporated area of a medium central city	06	991	27	791	12	171	1992
Not within an SMSA, (within a county) and--							
a small city (10,000 to 49,999)[b]	07	859	15	513	22	90	1499
a town or village (2,500 to 9,999)	08	847	7	334	14	61	1263
an incorporated area less than 2,500 or an unincorporated area of 1,000 to 2,499[c]	09	513	1	449	3	71	1037
open country within larger civil divisions, e.g., township, division	10	2203	40	800	11	139	3193

---

[a] A suburb is defined as any incorporated area or unincorporated area of 1,000+ (or listed as such in the U.S. Census PC (1)-A books) within the boundaries of an SMSA but not within the limits of a central city of the SMSA. Some SMSAs have more than one central city, e.g., Minneapolis-St. Paul. In these cases, both cities are coded as central cities.

[b] If such an instance were to arise, a city of 50,000 or over which is not part of an SMSA would be coded '7'.

[c] Unincorporated areas of over 2,499 are treated as incorporated areas of the same size. Unincorporated areas under 1,000 are not listed by the Census and are treated here as part of the next larger civil division, usually the township.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. Practically, the codes '6' and '10' are localities not listed in Table 6 (Population of Incorporated Places and Unincorporated Places over 1,000). For the 1980 frame cases analagous tables from the 1980 Census were used.

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 4.

53. SRC (SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN) NEW BELT CODE

[VAR: SRCBELT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Central city of 12 largest SMSAs	1	1388	77	625	72	115	2277
Central city of remainder of the 100 largest SMSAs	2	2027	101	881	89	170	3268
Suburbs of 12 largest SMSAs	3	1277	28	842	23	174	2344
Suburbs of the remaining 100 largest SMSAs	4	1509	30	1360	42	309	3250
Other Urban (counties having towns of 10,000 or more)	5	5007	77	2766	105	547	8502
Other rural (counties having no towns of 10,000 or more)	6	2418	41	1068	22	166	3715

REMARKS: The SRC belt code is described in Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 4.

---

54. SIZE OF PLACE

Size of Place in thousands--A 4-digit number which provides actual size of place of interview (Cols. 71-74).

Remember when using this code to add 3 zeros.

Listed below are the frequencies for gross population categories.

[VAR: SIZE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 71-74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than 9,999		5125	66	2639	62	461	8353
10,000 - 99,999		4830	85	2692	97	623	8597
100,000 - 999,999		2628	148	1481	126	313	4696
1 million - 9 million ..		1043	55	1460	68	84	1710

REMARKS:

This code is the population to the nearest 1,000 of the smallest civil division listed by the U.S. Census (city, town, other incorporated area over 1,000 in population, township, division, etc.) which encompasses the segment. If a segment falls into more than one locality, the following rules apply in determining the locality for which the rounded population figure is coded.

If the predominance of the listings for any segment are in one of the localities, the rounded population of that locality is coded.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment, and the localities are all cities or towns, or villages, the rounded population of the larger city or town is coded. The same is true if the localities are all rural townships or divisions.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment and the localities include a town or village and a rural township or division, the rounded population of the town or village is coded.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. For cases from the 1980 frame analagous tables from the 1980 Census were used. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

55. DWELLING TYPE

[VAR: DWELLING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 75-76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Trailer	01	111	9	473	4	113	710
Detached single family house	02	960	195	4831	180	848	7014
2-family house, 2 units side-by-side	03	69	19	248	30	52	411
2-family house, 2 units one above the other ...	04	52	21	243	8	52	376
Detached 3-4 family house	05	33	3	148	3	39	226
Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)	06	71	25	334	25	99	554
Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)	07	138	59	792	71	177	1237
Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more)	08	52	7	240	34	56	389
Apartment in a partly commercial structure...	09	8	0	67	1	8	84
Other (SPECIFY)	10	2	9	86	4	10	111
No answer	99	10	7	80	0	27	124
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	0	12120

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 10 available from NORC. Interviewer coded.

56A. Compared to houses/apartments in the neighborhood, would you say the house/apartment was . . .

[VAR: DWELNGH]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Far above average	1	34	6	49	0	0	89
Above average	2	213	47	458	0	0	718
Average	3	1010	237	2167	0	0	3414
Below average	4	174	45	305	0	0	524
Far below average	5	25	9	39	0	0	73
No answer	9	50	10	54	0	0	114
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	18424

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

DECK 2
COLS. 78-80
Qs. 56B, 57

56B. Compared to houses/apartments in the city/town/county, would you say the house was . . .

[VAR: DWELCITY]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Far above average	1	33	4	77	0	0	114
Above average	2	277	41	584	0	0	902
Average	3	776	206	1682	0	0	2664
Below average	4	312	70	573	0	0	955
Far below average	5	50	22	82	0	0	154
No answer	9	58	11	74	0	0	143
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	18424

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

---

57. (Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

[VAR: DWELOWN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Own or is buying	1	0	0	2826	144	612	3582
Pays rent	2	0	0	1515	200	331	2046
Other (SPECIFY)	3	0	0	84	5	13	102
Don't Know...............	8	0	0	1	1	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	44	3	32	79
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	3072	0	493	17545

DECK NUMBER .... COL. 80, PUNCH 2

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

58. A. Occupational Relationship with Data.[a]

[VAR: DOTDATA]

R'S DATA RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 7-10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Synthesizing	0 -0.5	184	0	141	3	36	364
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1729	17	1274	34	281	3335
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	1992	39	1179	29	199	3438
Compiling	2.5-3.5	2519	41	1495	71	298	4424
Computing	3.5-4.5	1409	33	826	37	168	2473
Copying	4.5-5.5	437	15	171	11	39	673
Comparing	5.5-6.5	1142	54	604	57	119	1976
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	2855	121	1343	82	248	4649
Not applicable (no occupation)...	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	2024

58. B. Occupational Relationship with People.

[VAR: DOTPEOP]

R's PEOPLE RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 11-14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Mentoring	0 -0.5	53	0	37	2	8	100
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	171	4	117	1	26	319
Instructing	1.5-2.5	672	15	348	12	56	1103
Supervising	2.5-3.5	153	4	120	4	31	312
Diverting	3.5-4.5	662	12	442	14	90	1220
Persuading	4.5-5.5	394	1	298	11	53	757
Speaking-Signaling..	5.5-6.5	2796	38	1738	79	362	5013
Serving	6.5-7.5	1567	69	927	53	152	2768
No significant relationship	7.5+	5799	177	3006	148	610	9740
Not applicable (no occupation)...	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	2024

---

[a] Deck 3 contains Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) variables for Respondent, Spouse, and Respondent's Father. DOT variables are added to all cases with occupation codes except 580 (former members of the Armed Services) and 590 (current members of the Armed Services). In addition, there is a prestige scale different from the NORC scale. See Appendix I for a discussion of these variables.

DECK 3
COLS. 15-26
Qs. 58C-E

58. (Continued)

58. C. Occupational Relationship with Things.
[VAR: DOTTHNG]

R's THING RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 15-18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Setting-up	0 -0.5	100	0	47	0	6	153
Precision working....	0.5-1.5	879	19	468	18	116	1500
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	1168	16	680	30	142	2036
Driving-operating....	2.5-3.5	794	28	435	15	94	1366
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	703	29	270	12	50	1064
Tending	4.5-5.5	984	33	445	22	73	1567
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	474	12	308	18	46	858
Handling	6.5-7.5	1315	41	848	65	173	2439
No significant relationship	7.5+	5850	142	3525	144	688	10349
Not applicable (no occupation)....	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	2024

58. D. Occupational General Educational Development (GED).
[VAR: DOTGED]

R's GED	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 19-22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	55	3	21	1	2	82
2	1.5-2.5	1287	60	686	55	127	2215
3	2.5-3.5	4607	158	2307	133	460	7665
4	3.5-4.5	4242	67	2573	94	498	7474
5	4.5-5.5	1758	28	1222	37	249	3294
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	318	4	224	4	52	602
Not applicable (no occupation) BK		1359	34	509	29	93	2024

58. E. Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).
[VAR: DOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 23-26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	567	15	340	32	65	1017
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	2231	101	1062	73	202	3669
Over 3 months up to 6 months ...	3.5-4.5	2423	89	1255	71	238	4076
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	1290	35	705	33	146	2209
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	2030	27	1214	50	230	3551
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	2884	44	1867	50	369	5214
4 - 10 years	7.5+	842	9	590	15	138	1594
Not applicable (no occupation)...	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	2024

58. (Continued)

58. F. Occupational Prestige.
[VAR: DOTPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 27-29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
00-09	0	89	5	61	4	16	175
10-19	1	876	67	479	56	94	1572
20-29	2	2282	70	1093	66	195	3706
30-39	3	3592	97	2006	100	405	6200
40-49	4	3119	45	1800	49	339	5352
50-59	5	705	9	481	20	108	1323
60-69	6	1422	23	976	27	206	2654
70-79	7	166	4	114	1	20	305
80-89	8	16	0	23	1	5	45
Not applicable	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	2024

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

59. A. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with Data.
[VAR: SPDOTDAT]

SPOUSE'S DATA

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 30-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	144	0	79	0	14	237
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1257	6	765	20	149	2197
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	1479	15	730	16	131	2371
Compiling	2.5-3.5	1625	20	802	15	160	2622
Computing	3.5-4.5	878	10	428	7	67	1390
Copying	4.5-5.5	295	6	104	2	22	429
Comparing	5.5-6.5	722	17	321	15	65	1140
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	1596	51	748	29	124	2548
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	10422

59. B. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with People.
[VAR: SPDOTPEO]

SPOUSE'S PEOPLE

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 34-37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	33	0	23	0	3	59
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	129	1	63	3	23	219
Instructing	1.5-2.5	417	5	186	4	35	647
Supervising	2.5-3.5	88	2	73	1	14	178
Diverting	3.5-4.5	524	3	284	8	52	871
Persuading	4.5-5.5	261	1	177	3	32	474
Speaking-Signaling	5.5-6.5	1870	28	999	12	177	3086
Serving	6.5-7.5	795	17	427	21	79	1339
No significant relationship	7.5+	3879	68	1745	52	317	6061
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	10422

DECK 3
COLS. 38-49
Qs. 59C-E

59. (Continued)

59. C. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with Things.
[VAR: SPDOTTHN]

SPOUSE'S THING RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 38-41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	75	0	33	0	3	111
Precision working...	0.5-1.5	696	6	302	8	70	1082
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	764	5	356	7	70	1202
Driving-operating...	2.5-3.5	607	16	282	9	62	976
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	523	9	218	9	22	781
Tending	4.5-5.5	666	13	247	15	41	982
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	285	14	202	6	38	545
Handling	6.5-7.5	889	12	466	8	85	1460
No significant relationship	7.5+	3491	50	1871	42	341	5795
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	10422

59. D. Spouse's Occupational General Educational Development (GED).
[VAR: SPDOTGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 42-45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	18	0	10	1	1	30
2	1.5-2.5	734	30	348	15	69	1196
3	2.5-3.5	2821	61	1305	42	232	4461
4	3.5-4.5	3018	23	1486	28	275	4830
5	4.5-5.5	1150	11	688	18	123	1990
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	255	0	140	0	32	427
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	10422

59. E. Spouse's Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).
[VAR: SPDOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 46-49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Short demonstration	1.0-1.5	1	0	0	0	0	1
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	257	7	158	6	26	454
31 days to 3 months..........	2.5-3.5	1211	45	552	21	107	1936
Over 3 months up to 6 months ...	3.5-4.5	1545	31	702	22	120	2420
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	874	11	393	12	65	1355
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	1312	15	643	12	127	2109
2 - 4 years.........	6.5-7.5	2173	15	1171	30	212	3601
4 - 10 years	7.5+	623	1	358	1	75	1058
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.).	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	10422

DECK 3
COLS. 50-56
Qs. 59F, 60A

59. (Continued)

59. F. Spouse's Occupational Prestige.
[VAR: SPDOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 50-52 ALL
00-09	0	30	0	29	2	6	67
10-19	1	392	19	196	9	36	652
20-29	2	1384	42	626	29	108	2189
30-39	3	2460	35	1115	25	208	3843
40-49	4	2185	16	1090	19	199	3509
50-59	5	439	5	302	8	51	805
60-69	6	960	8	540	12	107	1627
70-79	7	120	0	66	0	11	197
80-89	8	26	0	13	0	6	45
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.) ...	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	10422

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

60. A. Father's Occupational Relationship with Data.
[VAR: PADOTDAT]

FATHER'S DATA RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 53-56 ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	190	0	171	7	40	408
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1562	11	1063	14	212	2862
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	4078	71	2130	69	432	6780
Compiling	2.5-3.5	1420	24	733	29	125	2331
Computing	3.5-4.5	500	4	346	8	76	934
Copying	4.5-5.5	348	5	149	8	30	540
Comparing	5.5-6.5	1382	51	671	34	118	2256
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	2061	64	1083	75	206	3489
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	3756

60. (Continued)

60. B. Father's Occupational Relationship with People.
[VAR: PADOTPEO]

FATHER'S PEOPLE RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 57-60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	111	3	70	3	13	200
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	138	1	103	1	23	266
Instructing	1.5-2.5	139	1	106	3	22	271
Supervising	2.5-3.5	91	2	76	4	14	187
Diverting	3.5-4.5	710	2	487	4	87	1290
Persuading	4.5-5.5	363	4	192	4	43	606
Speaking-Signaling..	5.5-6.5	1710	17	971	24	215	2937
Serving	6.5-7.5	326	5	210	4	33	578
No significant relationship	7.5+	7953	195	4131	197	789	13265
Not applicable (no father with occup.)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	3756

60. C. Father's Occupational Relationship with Things.
[VAR: PADOTTHN]

FATHER'S THING RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 61-64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	177	0	94	2	32	305
Precision working...	0.5-1.5	1442	14	793	24	147	2420
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	2915	71	1411	63	276	4736
Driving-operating...	2.5-3.5	879	21	509	17	102	1528
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	1208	27	558	30	95	1918
Tending	4.5-5.5	1123	50	628	46	102	1949
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	560	12	396	17	71	1056
Handling	6.5-7.5	1322	18	758	16	169	2283
No significant relationship	7.5+	1915	17	1199	29	245	3405
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	3756

60. D. Father's Occupational General Educational Development (GED).
[VAR: PADOTGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65-68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	25	3	15	3	5	51
2	1.5-2.5	1067	35	576	47	115	1840
3	2.5-3.5	3407	94	1820	82	343	5746
4	3.5-4.5	5732	91	2975	94	561	9453
5	4.5-5.5	923	4	651	9	141	1728
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	387	3	390	9	74	782
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	3756

60. (Continued)

60. E. Father's Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).
[VAR: PADOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
				YEAR			COL. 69-72
Short demonstration..	1.0-1.5	5	0	4	0	0	9
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	154	7	105	13	20	299
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	1329	49	729	49	160	2316
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	1866	52	929	45	156	3048
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	858	17	478	18	91	1462
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	860	13	494	19	86	1472
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	5348	81	2853	78	571	8931
4 - 10 years	7.5+	1121	11	754	22	155	2063
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	3756

60. F. Father's Occupational Prestige.
[VAR: PADOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
				YEAR			COL. 73-75
00-09	0	30	2	11	0	1	44
10-19	1	614	33	336	34	70	1087
20-29	2	1977	60	996	63	181	3277
30-39	3	5116	111	2608	107	499	8441
40-49	4	2515	18	1430	24	271	4258
50-59	5	298	3	214	4	50	569
60-69	6	808	2	605	11	129	1555
70-79	7	127	1	110	1	31	270
80-89	8	56	0	36	0	7	99
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	3756

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

61. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

[VAR: PARTYID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strong Democrat	0	2197	143	1271	151	236	3998
Not very strong Democrat	1	3482	109	1655	89	313	5648
Independent, close to Democrat	2	1768	44	904	51	180	2947
Independent (Neither, No response)	3	1736	30	855	32	186	2839
Independent, close to Republican	4	1106	8	743	9	140	2006
Not very strong Republican	5	2011	8	1259	15	275	3568
Strong Republican	6	1009	8	751	2	146	1916
Other party, refused to say	7	243	0	75	1	5	324
Don't know	8	10	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	64	4	29	3	0	100

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for original question format and method of recoding. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

62. Now in 1968, you remember that Humphrey ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans, and Wallace as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE68]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	1992	0	0	0	0	1992
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	813	0	0	0	0	813
Ineligible (ASK B)	3	255	0	0	0	0	255
Refused	4	4	0	0	0	0	4
Religious non-voter	6	2	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know/ don't remember	8	46	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	10509	354	7542	353	1481	20239

62. (Continued)

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Humphrey, Nixon, or Wallace?

[VAR: PRES68]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Humphrey	1	787	0	0	0	0	787
Nixon	2	885	0	0	0	0	885
Wallace	3	220	0	0	0	0	220
Other	4	16	0	0	0	0	16
Refused to tell	5	32	0	0	0	0	32
Don't know don't remember	8	43	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 77)	BK	11634	354	7542	353	1481	21364

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF68WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Humphrey	1	351	0	0	0	0	351
Nixon	2	371	0	0	0	0	371
Wallace	3	143	0	0	0	0	143
Other	4	37	0	0	0	0	37
Did not vote due to religious belief or did not like any of the candidates	6	10	0	0	0	0	10
Don't know/ don't remember	8	132	0	0	0	0	132
No answer	9	24	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 77)	BK	12558	354	7542	353	1481	22288

DECK NUMBER ....COL. 80, PUNCH 3

YEAR ....COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER ....COLS. 3-6

---

63. In 1972, you remember that McGovern ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Voted ...... (ASK A)	1	4883	0	0	0	0	4883
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	2045	0	0	0	0	2045
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	456	0	0	0	0	456
Refused (GO TO Q. 64) ...	4	18	0	0	0	0	18
Religious non-voter	6	2	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know/Don't remember (GO TO Q. 64)	8	91	0	0	0	0	91
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	6119	354	7542	353	1481	15849

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for McGovern or Nixon?

[VAR: PRES72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
McGovern	1	1784	0	0	0	0	1784
Nixon	2	2804	0	0	0	0	2804
Other	3	130	0	0	0	0	130
Refused	4	36	0	0	0	0	36
Didn't vote for president (ASK B)	5	22	0	0	0	0	22
Don't know/Don't remember	8	65	0	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	52	0	0	0	0	52
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7)	BK	8733	354	7542	353	1481	18463

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF72WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
McGovern	1	853	0	0	0	0	853
Nixon	2	947	0	0	0	0	947
Other	3	233	0	0	0	0	233
Refused	4	1	0	0	0	0	1
Wouldn't vote	5	69	0	0	0	0	69
Religious non-voter	6	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know/Don't remember	8	352	0	0	0	0	352
No answer	9	83	0	0	0	0	83
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, and 8 in Col. 7 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 8)	BK	11087	354	7542	353	1481	20817

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 4
COLS. 10-12
Qs. 64, 64A-B

64. In 1976, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Ford for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Voted ...... (ASK A)	1	3746	206	0	0	0	3952
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	1757	95	0	0	0	1852
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	421	45	0	0	0	466
Refused (GO TO Q. 65) ...	4	11	0	0	0	0	11
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 65)	8	90	6	0	0	0	96
No answer	9	11	2	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	7542	353	1481	16966

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter or Ford?

[VAR: PRES76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Carter	1	2032	182	0	0	0	2214
Ford	2	1556	15	0	0	0	1571
Other candidate (SPECIFY: __________)..	3	38	0	0	0	0	38
Refused	4	23	3	0	0	0	26
Didn't vote for president (ASK B)	5	8	0	0	0	0	8
Don't know/Can't remember	8	57	5	0	0	0	62
No answer	9	43	3	0	0	0	46
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 10)	BK	9869	146	7542	353	1481	19391

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF76WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Carter	1	1060	98	0	0	0	1158
Ford	2	726	19	0	0	0	745
Other	3	94	5	0	0	0	99
Refused	4	0	1	0	0	0	1
Wouldn't vote	5	20	0	0	0	0	20
Don't know/Can't remember	8	236	10	0	0	0	246
No answer	9	76	3	0	0	0	79
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 10 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 11)	BK	11414	218	7542	353	1481	21008

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 34.

65. In 1980, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Reagan for the Republicans, and Anderson as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Voted ...... (ASK A)	1	977	207	3963	206	0	5353
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	452	129	1481	79	0	2141
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	53	13	492	57	0	615
Refused (GO TO Q. 66) ...	4	5	2	12	2	0	21
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 66)	8	18	2	103	8	0	131
No answer	9	1	1	21	1	0	24
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1470	0	1481	15071

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter, Reagan, or Anderson?

[VAR: PRES80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Carter	1	441	191	1817	186	0	2635
Reagan	2	437	5	1764	12	0	2218
Anderson	3	66	4	234	4	0	308
Other candidate (SPECIFY: __________)..	4	4	0	21	0	0	25
Refused	5	12	5	35	0	0	52
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	6	4	1	8	0	0	13
Don't know/Can't remember	8	12	1	68	1	0	82
No answer	9	2	1	37	4	0	44
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13)	BK	12648	146	3558	146	1481	17979

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF80WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Carter	1	206	112	795	84	0	1197
Reagan	2	153	7	714	10	0	884
Anderson	3	45	2	101	11	0	159
Other	4	29	8	53	2	0	92
Wouldn't vote	5	0	0	8	0	0	8
Refused	7	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know/Can't remember	8	70	12	256	14	0	352
No answer	9	2	2	66	7	0	77
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 13 except for those also Punch 6 in Col. 14) ...	BK	13120	211	5549	225	1481	20586

REMARKS: Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 21.

DECK 4
COLS. 16-18
Qs. 66, 66A-B

66. In 1984, you remember that Mondale ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Reagan for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE84]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Voted ...... (ASK A)	1	0	0	3003	206	905	4114
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	0	0	1223	115	416	1754
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	0	0	162	22	117	301
Refused (GO TO Q. 67) ...	4	0	0	7	1	5	13
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 67)	8	0	0	66	8	36	110
No answer	9	0	0	9	1	2	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	3072	0	0	17052

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Mondale or Reagan?

[VAR: PRES84]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Mondale	1	0	0	1147	174	310	1631
Reagan	2	0	0	1746	23	546	2315
Other candidate (SPECIFY: __________)..	3	0	0	18	1	11	30
Refused..................	4	0	0	31	0	7	38
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	5	0	0	13	0	5	18
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	33	4	23	60
No answer	9	0	0	24	5	7	36
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 16)	BK	13626	354	4530	146	572	19228

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF84WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Mondale	1	0	0	435	80	156	671
Reagan	2	0	0	691	27	250	968
Other	3	0	0	77	10	38	125
Wouldn't vote	4	0	0	7	0	0	7
Refused	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	170	16	88	274
No answer	9	0	0	30	5	7	42
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 16 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 17) ...	BK	13626	354	6132	215	942	21269

67. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?
[VAR: POLVIEWS]

HAND
CARD
J

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 20 ALL
Extremely liberal	1	225	17	136	16	34	428
Liberal	2	1135	63	670	59	176	2103
Slightly liberal	3	1469	50	812	36	189	2556
Moderate, middle of the road	4	3960	111	2569	104	514	7258
Slightly conservative ...	5	1652	29	1166	43	246	3136
Conservative	6	1248	28	895	30	225	2426
Extremely conservative	7	265	12	173	13	32	495
Don't know	8	473	38	272	39	56	878
No answer	9	82	6	54	13	9	164
Not applicable	BK	3117	0	795	0	0	3912

REMARKS: Card J contained responses for punches 1 through 7. Q. 67 was asked on both Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire. Q.67 appeared only on Form 1 in 1983. See Q.68B.

68A. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
[VAR: POLVIEWY]

HAND
CARD
J

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 21 ALL
Extremely liberal	1	12	0	0	0	0	12
Liberal	2	66	0	0	0	0	66
Slightly liberal	3	109	0	0	0	0	109
Moderate, middle of road	4	239	0	0	0	0	239
Slightly conservative ...	5	116	0	0	0	0	116
Conservative	6	74	0	0	0	0	74
Extremely conservative	7	11	0	0	0	0	11
Haven't thought much about this	0	124	0	0	0	0	124
Don't know	8	17	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	22585

REMARKS: Q. 68A appeared on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 67.

68B. In political matters, people talk of "the left" and "the right." How would you place your views on this scale? (SHOW CARD K. DO NOT PROMPT. IF RESPONDENT HESITATES, ASK R TO TRY AGAIN. MARK ANSWER BELOW.)
[VAR: POLVIEWX]

HAND
CARD
K

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 22-23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Left 1	1	0	0	16	0	0	16
2	2	0	0	17	0	0	17
3	3	0	0	46	0	0	46
4	4	0	0	77	0	0	77
5	5	0	0	311	0	0	311
6	6	0	0	102	0	0	102
7	7	0	0	82	0	0	82
8	8	0	0	46	0	0	46
9	8	0	0	14	0	0	14
Right 10	10	0	0	19	0	0	19
Don't know	98	0	0	55	0	0	55
No answer	99	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	22561

REMARKS: CARD K contained responses 1 through 10. Q. 68B appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 29. See Appendix Q.

---

69. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Space exploration program
[VAR: NATSPAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	1254	15	525	9	127	1930
About right	2	3907	61	1686	22	300	5976
Too much	3	6213	250	1623	79	246	8411
Don't know	8	628	27	210	8	41	914
No answer	9	11	1	11	0	4	27
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	6098

B. Improving and protecting the environment
[VAR: NATENVIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	6373	217	2317	81	464	9452
About right	2	3671	72	1226	28	188	5185
Too much	3	1221	36	273	3	33	1566
Don't know	8	714	27	215	5	29	990
No answer	9	34	2	24	1	4	65
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	6098

69. (Continued)

C. Improving and protecting the nation's health
[VAR: NATHEAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	7032	251	2378	102	471	10234
About right	2	3756	64	1309	13	198	5340
Too much	3	705	22	209	3	23	962
Don't know	8	486	13	137	0	22	658
No answer	9	34	4	22	0	4	64
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	6098

D. Solving the problems of the big cities
[VAR: NATCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	5227	228	1663	71	327	7516
About right	2	3121	56	1240	25	209	4651
Too much	3	2002	39	610	8	72	2731
Don't know	8	1616	29	512	14	105	2276
No answer	9	47	2	30	0	5	84
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	6098

E. Halting the rising crime rate
[VAR: NATCRIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	7972	268	2648	87	486	11461
About right	2	2680	45	1020	22	165	3932
Too much	3	689	28	194	4	28	943
Don't know	8	619	10	163	2	33	827
No answer	9	53	3	30	3	6	95
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	6098

F. Dealing with drug addiction
[VAR: NATDRUG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	6973	232	2450	93	488	10236
About right	2	3260	63	1185	15	174	4697
Too much	3	924	35	220	4	29	1212
Don't know	8	798	19	177	6	22	1022
No answer	9	58	5	23	0	5	91
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	6098

69. (Continued)

G. Improving the nation's education system
[VAR: NATEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	6086	278	2451	90	454	9359
About right	2	4267	60	1261	26	208	5822
Too much	3	1158	9	205	0	26	1398
Don't know	8	468	5	114	2	23	612
No answer	9	34	2	24	0	7	67
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	6098

H. Improving the conditions of Blacks
[VAR: NATRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	3280	309	1276	95	248	5208
About right	2	5029	33	1734	16	293	7105
Too much	3	2776	6	701	1	114	3598
Don't know	8	882	4	318	5	59	1268
No answer	9	46	2	26	1	4	79
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	6098

I. The military, armaments and defense
[VAR: NATARMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	3063	45	765	20	113	4006
About right	2	4924	115	1593	27	285	6944
Too much	3	3195	152	1493	60	274	5174
Don't know	8	787	39	183	10	40	1059
No answer	9	44	3	21	1	6	75
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	6098

J. Foreign aid
[VAR: NATAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	499	38	212	13	36	798
About right	2	2359	57	789	21	158	3384
Too much	3	8524	231	2848	77	485	12165
Don't know	8	612	24	184	6	36	862
No answer	9	19	4	22	1	3	49
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	6098

69. (Continued)

K. Welfare
[VAR: NATFARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	2049	201	858	56	162	3326
About right	2	3122	74	1246	28	226	4696
Too much	3	6279	52	1777	23	297	8428
Don't know	8	526	25	153	10	24	738
No answer	9	37	2	21	1	9	70
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	6098

L. Highways and bridges
[VAR: NATROAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	2093	103	527	2723
About right	2	0	0	2634	167	758	3559
Too much	3	0	0	423	49	111	583
Don't know	8	0	0	256	26	63	345
No answer	9	0	0	53	8	22	83
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	16063

M. Social Security
[VAR: NATSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	2893	250	772	3915
About right	2	0	0	1954	65	553	2572
Too much	3	0	0	368	18	81	467
Don't know	8	0	0	185	18	61	264
No answer	9	0	0	59	2	14	75
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	16063

N. Mass Transportation
[VAR: NATMASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1624	119	411	2154
About right	2	0	0	2586	152	721	3459
Too much	3	0	0	663	43	145	851
Don't Know...............	8	0	0	535	35	182	752
No answer	9	0	0	51	4	22	77
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	16063

69. (Continued)

O. Parks and recreation
[VAR: NATPARK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little...............	1	0	0	1639	164	421	2224
About right	2	0	0	3212	141	894	4247
Too much	3	0	0	340	28	81	449
Don't know	8	0	0	225	17	72	314
No answer	9	0	0	43	3	13	59
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	16063

Remarks: Q.69 A-K appeared only on Form 1 in 1984-87. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 30 and 33.

---

70. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Space Exploration
[VAR: NATSPACY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	348	9	147	504
About right	2	0	0	1303	62	272	1637
Too much	3	0	0	1195	142	284	1621
Don't know	8	0	0	129	19	51	199
No answer	9	0	0	28	3	9	40
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	19355

B. The environment
[VAR: NATENVIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1751	156	483	2390
About right	2	0	0	844	42	189	1075
Too much	3	0	0	215	11	34	260
Don't know	8	0	0	162	23	44	229
No answer	9	0	0	31	3	13	47
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4529	118	718	19355

DECK 4
COLS. 41-44
Qs. 70C-F

70. (Continued)

C. Health
[VAR: NATHEALY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL.41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1752	187	514	2453
About right	2	0	0	902	31	179	1112
Too much	3	0	0	227	6	39	272
Don't know	8	0	0	88	9	22	119
No answer	9	0	0	34	2	9	45
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	19355

D. Assistance to big cities
[VARA NATCITYY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	529	98	161	788
About right	2	0	0	1069	65	258	1392
Too much	3	0	0	977	41	213	1231
Don't know	8	0	0	393	29	121	543
No answer	9	0	0	35	2	10	47
Not applicable	BK	13262	354	4539	118	718	19355

E. Law enforcement
[VAR: NATCRIMY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1579	129	409	2117
About right	2	0	0	1095	75	273	1443
Too much	3	0	0	187	20	42	249
Don't know	8	0	0	106	9	28	143
No answer	9	0	0	36	2	11	49
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	19355

F. Drug rehabilitation
[VAR: NATDRUGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little..............	1	0	0	1578	168	429	2175
About right..............	2	0	0	947	41	217	1205
Too much................	3	0	0	254	13	63	330
Don't know	8	0	0	192	11	45	248
No answer	9	0	0	32	2	9	43
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	19355

70. (Continued)

G. Education
[VAR: NATEDUCY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1942	176	517	2635
About right	2	0	0	802	37	191	1030
Too much	3	0	0	172	11	35	218
Don't know	8	0	0	55	8	12	75
No answer	9	0	0	32	3	8	43
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	19355

H. Assistance to Blacks
[VAR: NATRACEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	740	178	191	1109
About right	2	0	0	1267	32	301	1600
Too much	3	0	0	714	6	171	891
Don't know	8	0	0	251	17	90	358
No answer	9	0	0	31	2	10	43
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	19355

I. National defense
[VAR: NATARMSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	519	21	134	674
About right	2	0	0	1219	82	291	1592
Too much	3	0	0	1105	108	277	1490
Don't know	8	0	0	131	20	51	202
No answer	9	0	0	29	4	10	43
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	19355

J. Assistance to other countries
[VAR: NATAIDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	151	21	34	206
About right	2	0	0	552	40	142	734
Too much	3	0	0	2162	159	548	2869
Don't know	8	0	0	101	12	26	139
No answer	9	0	0	37	3	13	53
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	19355

70. (Continued)

K. Assistance to the poor

[VAR: NATFAREY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1886	194	510	2590
About right	2	0	0	736	24	172	932
Too much	3	0	0	281	9	52	342
Don't know	8	0	0	69	6	18	93
No answer	9	0	0	31	2	11	44
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	19355

REMARKS: Q. 70 appeared on Form 2 in 1984-1986 and on Forms 2 and 3 in 1987. It is a variant of Q. 69. See also Q. 71. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 29 and 33.

---

71. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (THEM)?

A. Advancing space exploration

[VAR: NATSPACZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little...............	1	0	0	55	0	0	55
About right	2	0	0	225	0	0	225
Too much	3	0	0	182	0	0	182
Don't know	8	0	0	19	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

B. Improving and protecting the environment

[VAR: NATENVIZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	279	0	0	279
About right..............	2	0	0	144	0	0	144
Too much.................	3	0	0	42	0	0	42
Don't know	8	0	0	16	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

71. (Continued)

C. Improving and protecting the nation's health
[VAR: NATHEALZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	273	0	0	273
About right	2	0	0	169	0	0	169
Too much	3	0	0	23	0	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

D. Solving the problems of the big cities
[VAR: NATCITYZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	218	0	0	218
About right	2	0	0	151	0	0	151
Too much	3	0	0	58	0	0	58
Don't know	8	0	0	52	0	0	52
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

E. Reducing crime
[VAR: NATCRIMZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	328	0	0	328
About right	2	0	0	122	0	0	122
Too much	3	0	0	15	0	0	15
Don't know	8	0	0	14	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

F. Reducing drug addiction

[VAR: NATDRUGZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	305	0	0	305
About right	2	0	0	135	0	0	135
Too much	3	0	0	21	0	0	21
Don't know	8	0	0	19	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

71. (Continued)

G. Improving the nation's education system
[VAR: NATEDUCZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	306	0	0	306
About right	2	0	0	136	0	0	136
Too much	3	0	0	25	0	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	12	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

H. Improving the conditions of Blacks

[VAR: NATRACEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	157	0	0	157
About right	2	0	0	219	0	0	219
Too much	3	0	0	76	0	0	76
Don't know	8	0	0	29	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

I. Strengthening national defense

[VAR: NATARMSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	101	0	0	101
About right	2	0	0	200	0	0	200
Too much	3	0	0	165	0	0	165
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

J. Helping other countries

[VAR: NATAIDZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	16	0	0	16
About right	2	0	0	111	0	0	111
Too much	3	0	0	332	0	0	332
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

71. (Continued)

K. Caring for the poor
[VAR: NATFAREZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	328	0	0	328
About right	2	0	0	110	0	0	110
Too much	3	0	0	35	0	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	8	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

L. Improving the condition of highways and bridges
[VAR: NATROADZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	232	0	0	232
About right	2	0	0	214	0	0	214
Too much	3	0	0	23	0	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	13	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

M. Protecting Social Security
[VAR: NATSOCZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	318	0	0	318
About right	2	0	0	125	0	0	125
Too much	3	0	0	21	0	0	21
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

N. Improving mass transportation
[VAR: NATMASSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	145	0	0	145
About right	2	0	0	260	0	0	260
Too much	3	0	0	38	0	0	38
Don't know	8	0	0	37	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

71. (Continued)

O. Improving parks and recreation
[VAR: NATPARKZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	152	0	0	152
About right	2	0	0	295	0	0	295
Too much	3	0	0	19	0	0	19
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

REMARKS: Q. 71 appeared on Form 3 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 69. See also Q.70. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 29.

---

72. SHUFFLE THE GREY CARDS. READ STATEMENTS IN ORDER OF CARDS TO RESPONDENT. CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE FOR EACH STATEMENT.

On these cards are some opinions about the government and the economy. For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree.

HAND
CARD
L

A. In our society everyone must look out for himself. It is of little use to unite with others and fight for one's goals in politics or in unions.
[VAR: EQUAL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	117	0	0	117
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	341	0	0	341
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	497	0	0	497
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	465	0	0	465
Don't know	8	0	0	34	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

B. The economy can run only if businessmen make good profits. That benefits everyone in the end.
[VAR: EQUAL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	348	0	0	348
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	647	0	0	647
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	301	0	0	301
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	119	0	0	119
Don't know	8	0	0	43	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

72. (Continued)

C. The government must see to it that everyone has a job and that prices are stable, even if the rights of businessmen have to be restricted.

[VAR: EQUAL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	204	0	0	204
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	426	0	0	426
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	487	0	0	487
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	307	0	0	307
Don't know	8	0	0	32	0	0	32
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

D. It is the responsibility of government to meet everyone's needs, even in case of sickness, poverty, unemployment, and old age.

[VAR: EQUAL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	308	0	0	308
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	514	0	0	514
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	420	0	0	420
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	192	0	0	192
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

E. If social welfare benefits such as disability, unemployment compensation, and early retirement pensions are as high as they are now, it only makes people not want to work anymore.

[VAR: EQUAL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	188	0	0	188
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	466	0	0	466
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	484	0	0	484
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	283	0	0	283
Don't know	8	0	0	31	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

72. (Continued)

F. All in all, one can live well in America.

[VAR: EQUAL6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 71 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	646	0	0	646
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	605	0	0	605
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	136	0	0	136
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	49	0	0	49
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

G. Generally speaking, business profits are distributed fairly in the United States.

[VAR: EQUAL7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 72 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	66	0	0	66
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	427	0	0	427
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	554	0	0	554
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	325	0	0	325
Don't know	8	0	0	79	0	0	79
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

H. If someone has a high social or economic position, that indicates the person has special abilities or great accomplishments.

[VAR: EQUAL8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 73 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	172	0	0	172
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	531	0	0	531
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	450	0	0	450
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	254	0	0	254
Don't know	8	0	0	48	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

REMARKS: Card L contained response 1-4. See Appendix Q.

73. Here are different opinions about social differences in this country. Please tell me for each one whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree. READ EACH STATEMENT. **CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.**

A. In the United States traditional divisions between owners and workers still remain. A person's social standing depends upon whether he/she belongs to the upper or lower class.
[VAR: USCLASS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	230	0	0	230
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	750	0	0	750
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	323	0	0	323
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	92	0	0	92
Don't know	8	0	0	51	0	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

B. In the United States there are still great differences between social levels, and what one can achieve in life depends mainly upon one's family background.
[VAR: USCLASS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Xtrongly agree	1	0	0	133	0	0	133
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	508	0	0	508
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	469	0	0	469
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	312	0	0	312
Don't know	8	0	0	26	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

C. America has an open society. What one achieves in life no longer depends on one's family background, but on the abilities one has and the education one acquires.
[VAR: USCLASS3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	573	0	0	573
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	639	0	0	639
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	191	0	0	191
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	24	0	0	24
Don't know	8	0	0	21	0	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

DECK NUMBER .... COL. 80, PUNCH 4

YEAR ....COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER ....COLS. 3-6

73.(Continued)

D. What one gets in life hardly depends at all on one's own efforts, but rather on the economic situation, job opportunities, union agreements, and the social services provided by the government.

[VAR: USCLASS4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	112	0	0	112
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	490	0	0	490
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	512	0	0	512
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	301	0	0	301
Don't know	8	0	0	31	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

E. Personal income should not be determined solely by one's work. Rather, everybody should get what he/she needs to provide a decent life for his/her family.
[VAR: USCLASS5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	163	0	0	163
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	316	0	0	316
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	492	0	0	492
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	444	0	0	444
Don't know	8	0	0	29	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

F. Only if differences in income and social standing are large enough is there an incentive for individual effort.

[VAR: USCLASS6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	154	0	0	154
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	653	0	0	653
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	411	0	0	411
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	139	0	0	139
Don't know	8	0	0	90	0	0	90
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

73.(Continued)

G. Differences in social standing between people are acceptable because they basically reflect what people made out of the opportunities they had.

[VAR: USCLASS7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree...........	1	0	0	243	0	0	243
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	794	0	0	794
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	289	0	0	289
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	69	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	51	0	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

H. All in all, I think social differences in this country are justified.

[VAR: USCLASS8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	120	0	0	120
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	631	0	0	631
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	474	0	0	474
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	164	0	0	164
Don't know	8	0	0	58	0	0	58
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

REMARKS: See Appendix Q.

---

74. Does everyone in this country have an opportunity to obtain an education corresponding to their abilities and talents?

[VAR: EDUCOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	1028	0	0	1028
No	2	0	0	411	0	0	411
Don't know	8	0	0	22	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

REMARKS: See Appendix Q.

75. For some time there have been discussions about how concerned the government should be about the social welfare of people. We have listed here two different opinions. With which opinion do you agree the most? READ STATEMENTS A & B. CIRCLE ONE CODE.
[VAR: GOVCARE]

HAND
CARD
M

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR			COL. 15		
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A. Our system of social services goes much too far. It takes too much care of people and deprives them of too much individual responsibility..........	1	0	0	367	0	0	367
B. Our system of social services is on the right track. It provides security for the elderly, the sick, and other people in distress without depriving people of individual responsibility	2	0	0	1013	0	0	1013
No opinion	8	0	0	75	0	0	75
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

REMARKS: Card M contained responses for punches 1 and 2. See Appendix Q.

---

76. Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

HAND
CARD
N

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO SOMETHING TO REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.					GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT CONCERN ITSELF WITH INCOME DIFFERENCES.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

[VAR: EQWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 16	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Government should........	1	392	0	1237	130	193	1952
	2	18	0	605	35	95	953
	3	368	0	977	56	180	1581
	4	447	0	1135	65	197	1844
	5	261	0	719	27	121	1128
	6	163	0	431	9	75	673
Government should not....	7	321	0	784	20	112	1237
Don't know	8	51	0	98	8	21	178
No answer	9	8	0	22	3	3	36
Not applicable	BK	11397	354	1534	0	484	13769

REMARKS: Card N contained responses for punches 1-7.

77. Some people think that the income differences between the rich and the poor ought to be reduced, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

HAND
CARD
O

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO
SOMETHING TO REDUCE
INCOME DIFFERENCES
BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.

GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT
CONCERN ITSELF WITH
INCOME DIFFERENCES.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: EQWLTHY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Government should........	1	145	0	0	0	0	145
	2	62	0	0	0	0	62
	3	144	0	0	0	0	144
	4	170	0	0	0	0	170
	5	84	0	0	0	0	84
	6	60	0	0	0	0	60
Government should not....	7	84	0	0	0	0	84
Don't know	8	19	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	22585

REMARKS: Card O contained responses for punches 1-7. Q. 77 was asked on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 76.

---

78. Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?
[VAR: TAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too high	1	3885	254	2694	225	533	7591
About right	2	1686	73	1477	82	380	3698
Too low	3	29	2	24	6	10	71
R pays no income tax (vol.)	4	125	4	116	14	19	278
Don't know	8	234	15	131	22	33	435
No answer	9	44	6	31	4	2	87
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	11196

REMARKS: In 1976, this question was asked immediately before Q. 69 (spending priorities) for half of the sample with Form 1. For the half with Form 2, this question immediately followed Q. 69. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot forms. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 5
COLS. 19-21
Qs. 79A-C

79. There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion . . .

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	6796	172	3008	221	681	10878
Not allowed	2	3676	168	1419	123	280	5666
Don't know	8	126	13	35	8	15	197
No answer	9	6	1	11	1	1	20
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	6595

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach ...	4	4435	119	2060	138	442	7194
Not allowed	5	5820	210	2257	196	502	8985
Don't know	8	331	23	141	17	31	543
No answer	9	18	2	15	2	2	39
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	6595

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Favor	1	3934	170	1527	136	330	6097
Not favor	2	6389	154	2827	203	622	10195
Don't know	8	263	28	105	13	20	429
No answer	9	18	2	14	1	5	40
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	6595

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

80. Or consider a person who favored government ownership of all the railroads and all big industries.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community favoring government ownership of all the railroads and big industries, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak ...	1	3528	0	0	0	0	3528
Not allowed	2	896	0	0	0	0	896
Don't know	8	175	0	0	0	0	175
No answer	9	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	9025	354	7542	353	1481	18755

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach ...	4	2609	0	0	0	0	2609
Not allowed	5	1705	0	0	0	0	1705
Don't know	8	273	0	0	0	0	273
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	9025	354	7542	353	1481	18755

C. If some people in your community suggested a book he wrote favoring government ownership should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Favor	1	1161	0	0	0	0	1161
Not favor	2	3181	0	0	0	0	3181
Don't know	8	240	0	0	0	0	240
No answer	9	19	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	9025	354	7542	353	1481	18755

DECK 4
COLS. 25-27
Qs. 81A-C

81. Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak ...	1	3593	156	2578	188	596	7111
Not allowed..............	2	2257	183	1787	151	356	4734
Don't know	8	137	12	92	12	22	275
No answer	9	16	3	16	2	3	40
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	11196

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach ...	4	2499	101	1883	110	404	4997
Not allowed	5	3268	232	2425	223	536	6684
Don't know	8	220	19	150	17	34	440
No answer	9	16	2	15	3	3	39
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	11196

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Favor	1	2109	188	1561	152	342	4352
Not favor	2	3666	139	2772	189	603	7369
Don't know	8	210	25	124	10	30	399
No answer	9	18	2	16	2	2	40
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	11196

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

82. Now, I should like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

A. Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak ...	1	5900	164	2614	194	588	9460
Not allowed	2	4408	150	1746	138	365	6807
Don't know	8	277	36	99	21	23	456
No answer	9	19	4	14	0	1	38
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	6595

B. Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

[VAR: COLCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, fired	4	5784	154	2211	149	456	8754
Not fired	5	4175	143	2020	165	464	6967
Don't know	8	607	52	220	39	53	971
No answer	9	38	5	22	0	4	69
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	6595

C. Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

[VAR: LIBCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Favor	1	4226	155	1671	142	365	6559
Not favor	2	5966	147	2635	190	579	9517
Don't know	8	371	47	145	21	30	614
No answer	9	41	5	32	0	3	71
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	6595

---

83. Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak ...	1	3235	143	2495	169	543	6585
Not allowed	2	2627	189	1866	166	399	5247
Don't know	8	133	20	96	18	30	297
No answer	9	8	2	16	0	5	31
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	11196

83. (Continued)

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
[VAR: COLMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach ...	4	2228	100	1792	113	362	4595
Not allowed	5	3520	224	2509	219	575	7047
Don't know	8	235	25	154	21	34	469
No answer	9	20	5	18	0	6	49
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	11196

C. Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country. Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?
[VAR: LIBMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Favor	1	2415	194	1761	168	383	4921
Not favor	2	3368	132	2585	166	551	6802
Don't know	8	205	25	109	19	36	394
No answer	9	15	3	18	0	7	43
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	11196

---

84. And what about a man who admits that he is a homosexual?

A. Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?
[VAR: SPKHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak ...	1	5651	207	3015	228	681	9782
Not allowed	2	2994	119	1305	111	257	4786
Don't know	8	331	25	139	14	37	546
No answer	9	15	3	14	0	2	34
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
[VAR: COLHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach ...	4	4609	181	2578	193	552	8113
Not allowed	5	3990	139	1723	147	375	6374
Don't know	8	372	31	157	13	45	618
No answer	9	20	3	15	0	5	43
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

84. (Continued)

84.C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?
[VAR: LIBHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Favor	1	3707	153	1768	159	350	6137
Not favor	2	4987	162	2567	182	589	8487
Don't know	8	276	35	122	12	35	480
No answer	9	21	4	16	0	3	44
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

85. Are you in favor of the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?
[VAR: CAPPUN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	1750	0	0	0	0	1750
No	2	1151	0	0	0	0	1151
Don't know	8	200	0	0	0	0	200
No answer	9	16	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	10509	354	7542	353	1481	20239

86. Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?
[VAR: CAPPUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Favor	1	6933	154	5410	154	1045	13696
Oppose	2	2936	165	1696	165	328	5290
Don't know	8	607	32	399	33	102	1173
No answer	9	33	3	37	1	6	80
Not applicable	BK	3117	0	0	0	0	3117

87A. How important is the death penalty issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?
[VAR: CAPIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One of the most important..	1	0	0	67	0	0	67
Important	2	0	0	261	0	0	261
Not very important	3	0	0	120	0	0	120
Not important at all	4	0	0	26	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

87B. How much information do you have about the death penalty issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: CAPINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
All of the information...	1	0	0	52	0	0	52
Most of the information..	2	0	0	114	0	0	114
Some of the information..	3	0	0	183	0	0	183
Very little information..	4	0	0	126	0	0	126
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

87C. How firm are you about your opinion on the death penalty--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: CAPFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely to change....	1	0	0	13	0	0	13
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	95	0	0	95
Somewhat unlikely........	3	0	0	141	0	0	141
Very unlikely............	4	0	0	216	0	0	216
Don't know...............	8	0	0	15	0	0	15
No answer................	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

REMARKS: Qs. 87A,B,C appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Qs. 89A,B,C,92A,B,C, and 93A,B,C.

---

88. Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

[VAR: GUNLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Favor....................	1	8696	269	3164	279	717	13125
Oppose...................	2	3129	71	1211	67	230	4708
Don't know...............	8	236	11	86	6	26	365
No answer................	9	33	3	12	1	4	53
Not applicable...........	BK	1532	0	3069	0	504	5105

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

89A. How important is the gun control issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?
[VAR: GUNIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One of the most important..	1	197	0	81	0	0	278
Important..................	2	801	0	252	0	0	1053
Not very important.........	3	387	0	121	0	0	508
Not important at all.......	4	95	0	20	0	0	115
Don't know.................	8	17	0	6	0	0	23
No answer..................	9	2	0	4	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	12127	354	7058	353	1481	21373

89B. How much information do you have about the gun control issue? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: GUNINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
All of the information...	1	0	0	67	0	0	67
Most of the information..	2	0	0	105	0	0	105
Some of the information..	3	0	0	194	0	0	194
Very little information..	4	0	0	110	0	0	110
Don't know...............	8	0	0	4	0	0	4
No answer................	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

89C. How firm are you about your opinion on gun control--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?
[VAR: GUNFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely to change....	1	0	0	12	0	0	12
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	85	0	0	85
Somewhat unlikely........	3	0	0	124	0	0	124
Very unlikely............	4	0	0	249	0	0	249
Don't know...............	8	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer................	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

REMARKS: Qs. 89A,B,C appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Qs. 87A,B,C, 92A,B,C, and 93A,B,C.

90. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

[VAR: COURTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too harshly	1	482	29	245	30	57	843
Not harshly enough	2	9546	119	6253	255	1204	17377
About right (Vol.)	3	1227	17	694	43	145	2126
Don't know	8	834	8	318	21	71	1252
No answer	9	47	3	32	4	4	90
Not applicable	BK	1490	178	0	0	0	1668

91. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly, or not harshly enough with criminals, or don't you have enough information about the courts to say?

[VAR: COURTSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too harshly	1	66	24	0	0	0	90
Not harshly	2	1010	115	0	0	0	1125
About right (Vol.)	3	81	5	0	0	0	86
Not enough information to say	8	318	30	0	0	0	348
No answer	9	15	4	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12136	176	7542	353	1481	21688

REMARKS: See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design. In 1974 and 1982 this variant appeared on Form 2. See Q. 90 for standard question.

92A. How important is the crime issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: CRIMIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	160	0	0	160
Important	2	0	0	283	0	0	283
Not very important	3	0	0	31	0	0	31
Not important at all.....	4	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

92B. How much information do you have about the crime issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: CRIMINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
All of the information...	1	0	0	55	0	0	55
Most of the information..	2	0	0	140	0	0	140
Some of the information..	3	0	0	228	0	0	228
Very little information..	4	0	0	53	0	0	53
Don't know...............	8	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer................	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

92C. How firm are you about your opinion on crime--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?
[VAR: CRIMFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 50 ALL
Very likely to change....	1	0	0	10	0	0	10
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	74	0	0	74
Somewhat unlikely........	3	0	0	134	0	0	134
Very unlikely to change..	4	0	0	251	0	0	251
Don't know...............	8	0	0	10	0	0	10
No answer................	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

REMARKS: Qs. 92A,B,C appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Qs. 87A,B,C,89A,B,C, and 93A,B,C.

93A. How important is the law enforcement issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?
[VAR: LAWIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 51 ALL
One of the most important..............	1	0	0	349	0	0	349
Important................	2	0	0	568	0	0	568
Not very important.......	3	0	0	59	0	0	59
No important at all......	4	0	0	6	0	0	6
Don't know...............	8	0	0	5	0	0	5
No answer................	9	0	0	2	0	0	2
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6553	353	1481	22367

93B. How much information do you have about the law enforcement issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: LAWINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 52 ALL
All of the information ..	1	0	0	53	0	0	53
Most of the information..	2	0	0	218	0	0	218
Some of the information..	3	0	0	524	0	0	524
Very little information..	4	0	0	187	0	0	187
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6553	353	1481	22367

93C. How firm are you about your opinion on law enforcement--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?
[VAR: LAWFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely to change....	1	0	0	28	0	0	28
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	283	0	0	283
Somewhat unlikely........	3	0	0	313	0	0	313
Very unlikely to change..	4	0	0	343	0	0	343
Don't know...............	8	0	0	20	0	0	20
No answer................	9	0	0	2	0	0	2
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6553	353	1481	22367

REMARKS: Qs.93A,B,C appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984. See Qs. 87A,B,C, 89A,B,C and 92A,B,C.

---

94. Everything considered, would you say that, in general, you approve or disapprove of wiretapping?
[VAR: WIRTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Approve..................	1	1351	30	971	0	200	2542
Disapprove...............	2	5920	307	3457	0	727	10401
No opinion...............	8	266	24	161	0	56	507
No answer................	9	15	3	14	0	5	37
Not applicable...........	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	9869

---

95. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?
[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Should...................	1	1803	0	1156	63	171	3193
Should not...............	2	5413	0	4654	277	784	11128
Don't know...............	8	242	0	181	12	38	473
No answer................	9	35	0	17	1	4	57
Not applicable...........	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	8505

REMARKS: Q. 95 was asked on both Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire.

96. Some people think the use of marijuana should be made legal. Other people think marijuana use should not be made legal. Which do you favor?

[VAR: GRASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Make use legal	1	242	0	0	0	0	242
Don't make use legal	2	501	0	0	0	0	501
Don't know	8	27	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	22585

REMARKS: Q. 96 was asked on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 95.

---

97. Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?
[VAR: USWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	4208	279	1439	0	0	5926
No	2	2231	54	820	0	0	3105
Don't know	8	352	21	87	0	0	460
No answer	9	19	0	4	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	6816	0	5192	353	1481	13842

---

98. Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?
[VAR: USWARY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	313	0	997	0	394	1704
No	2	360	0	1130	0	555	2045
Don't know	8	45	0	9	0	38	177
No answer	9	3	0	32	0	1	36
Not applicable	BK	12905	354	5289	353	493	19394

REMARKS: Q. 98 appeared on Form 2 in 1976 and 1985. It is a variant of Q. 97. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design.

---

99. Do you think it will be best for the future of this country if we take an active part in world affairs, or if we stay out of world affairs?
[VAR: USINTL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Active part	1	4729	157	3436	0	636	8958
Stay out	2	2471	177	1569	0	310	4527
Don't know	8	306	17	224	0	36	583
No answer	9	25	3	64	0	6	98
Not applicable	BK	6095	0	2249	353	493	9190

REMARKS: Q. 99 appeared on Form 1 in 1985.

100. Do you think our government should continue to belong to the United Nations, or should we pull out of it now?

[VAR: USUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Continue to belong	1	5781	239	3603	0	771	10394
Pull out now	2	1217	77	719	0	155	2168
Don't know	8	516	36	250	0	60	862
No answer................	9	17	2	31	0	2	52
Not applicable	BK	6095	0	2039	353	493	9880

---

101. Thinking about all the different kinds of governments in the world today, which of these statements comes closest to how you feel about Communism as a form of government? CODE ONE.

HAND
CARD
P

[VAR: COMMUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
It's the worst kind of all	1	4656	130	2544	146	466	7942
It's bad, but no worse than some others	2	2303	82	1187	99	305	3976
It's all right for some countries	3	1600	83	550	68	156	2457
It's a good form of government	4	166	12	68	5	19	270
Don't know	8	245	45	103	33	25	451
No answer	9	21	2	21	2	5	51
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	505	8209

REMARKS: Card P contained the responses for punches 1-4.

---

102. What about ten years ago, that is in 1972, which of these statements came closest to how you felt about Communism as a form of government? CODE ONE.

HAND
CARD
P

[VAR: COMMUN10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
It's the worst kind of all	1	964	126	0	0	0	1090
It's bad, but no worse than some others	2	252	75	0	0	0	327
It's all right for some countries	3	146	74	0	0	0	220
It's a good form of government	4	30	5	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	107	72	0	0	0	179
No answer	9	7	2	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

REMARKS: Card P contained the responses for punches 1-4. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 22.

103. You will notice that the boxes on this card go from the highest position of "plus 5" for a country which you like very much, to the lowest position of "minus 5" for a country you dislike very much. How far up the scale or how far down the scale would you rate the following countries? READ EACH ITEM.

HAND
CARD
Q

A. Russia
[VAR: RUSSIA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
+5	0	132	26	54	0	27	239
+4	1	124	3	49	0	22	198
+3	2	553	21	210	0	87	871
+2	3	475	11	247	0	101	834
+1	4	852	28	592	0	199	1671
-1	5	644	46	565	0	102	1357
-2	6	322	15	337	0	52	726
-3	7	517	30	539	0	88	1174
-4	8	291	22	301	0	39	653
-5	9	1747	100	1489	0	213	3549
Don't know, No answer Not applicable	BK	7969	52	3159	353	551	12084
(NA = 84 DK = 599)							

B. Japan
[VAR: JAPAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
+5	0	409	46	344	0	82	881
+4	1	523	32	418	0	83	1056
+3	2	1180	43	874	0	182	2279
+2	3	834	27	741	0	136	1738
+1	4	1039	48	799	0	185	2071
-1	5	482	31	404	0	85	1002
-2	6	276	20	234	0	44	574
-3	7	288	14	241	0	51	594
-4	8	235	16	124	0	18	393
-5	9	350	19	210	0	68	647
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8010	58	3153	353	547	12121
(NA = 82 DK = 638)							

DECK 5
COLS. 65-66
Qs. 103C-D

103. (Continued)

C. England
[VAR: ENGLAND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
+5	0	1082	37	485	0	0	1604
+4	1	1078	46	449	0	0	1573
+3	2	1397	64	530	0	0	1991
+2	3	790	59	314	0	0	1163
+1	4	727	34	288	0	0	1049
-1	5	223	19	58	0	0	300
-2	6	106	10	35	0	0	151
-3	7	100	8	37	0	0	145
-4	8	51	11	20	0	0	82
-5	9	108	6	24	0	0	138
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	7964	60	5302	353	1481	15160

(NA = 72 DK= 446)

D. Canada
[VAR: CANADA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
+5	0	2332	94	1787	0	428	4641
+4	1	1333	59	1008	0	197	2597
+3	2	972	58	824	0	136	1990
+2	3	468	39	394	0	81	982
+1	4	376	31	296	0	72	775
-1	5	97	11	46	0	12	166
-2	6	41	5	21	0	5	72
-3	7	43	1	26	0	7	77
-4	8	16	2	13	0	2	33
-5	9	43	3	22	0	6	74
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	7905	51	3105	353	535	11949

(NA = 84 DK = 422)

103. (Continued)

E. Brazil
[VAR: BRAZIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
+5	0	339	37	105	0	0	481
+4	1	435	26	115	0	0	576
+3	2	860	51	251	0	0	1162
+2	3	838	39	350	0	0	1227
+1	4	1368	55	684	0	0	2107
-1	5	591	32	285	0	0	908
-2	6	262	9	115	0	0	386
-3	7	202	12	82	0	0	296
-4	8	109	4	37	0	0	150
-5	9	146	10	48	0	0	204
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8476	79	5740	353	1481	15859

(NA = 74 DK = 1143)

F. China
[VAR: CHINA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
+5	0	188	25	190	0	64	467
+4	1	239	16	224	0	68	547
+3	2	479	43	580	0	135	1237
+2	3	558	42	640	0	125	1365
+1	4	1003	53	1012	0	249	2317
-1	5	866	41	599	0	114	1620
-2	6	479	17	334	0	50	880
-3	7	515	13	304	0	24	856
-4	8	389	20	169	0	25	603
-5	9	834	22	276	0	57	1189
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8076	62	3214	353	570	12275

(NA = 89 DK = 785)

G. Israel
[VAR: ISRAEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
+5	0	686	45	481	0	96	1308
+4	1	536	26	376	0	60	998
+3	2	846	44	555	0	101	1546
+2	3	688	40	553	0	91	1372
+1	4	1042	51	824	0	155	2072
-1	5	623	33	513	0	130	1299
-2	6	314	17	284	0	77	692
-3	7	288	12	266	0	77	643
-4	8	174	10	168	0	30	382
-5	9	310	19	282	0	94	705
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8119	57	3240	353	570	12339

(NA = 89 DK = 849)

103. (Continued)
H. Egypt
[VAR: EGYPT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
+5	0	247	41	217	0	58	563
+4	1	317	41	288	0	50	689
+3	2	623	58	544	0	107	1332
+2	3	671	45	617	0	98	1431
+1	4	1265	49	1132	0	228	2674
-1	5	834	22	589	0	137	1582
-2	6	408	13	290	0	63	774
-3	7	371	6	258	0	58	693
-4	8	252	7	118	0	20	397
-5	9	411	12	199	0	60	682
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8227	60	3297	353	602	12539

(NA = 90 DK = 1048)

REMARKS: Card Q contained responses for punches 0 through 9. Parts C and E appeared only on Form 1 in 1985.

---

104. What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?
[VAR: RELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Protestant ...(ASK A)	1	8739	290	4729	303	906	14966
Catholic	2	3414	34	1955	22	384	5809
Jewish	3	323	1	160	1	30	515
None	4	933	23	535	17	118	1626
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below]	5	181	2	133	9	42	368
No answer	9	36	4	30	1	1	72

IF PROTESTANT:

104A. What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)
[VAR: DENOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COLS 72-73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
BAPTIST							
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	93	9	29	131
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	11	0	0	50	8	10	68
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	31	16	3	50
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	22	9	5	36
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	555	57	153	735
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	193	10	42	245
Baptist, Don't know which	18	2808	189	622	89	72	3780

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COLS. 72-73 ALL
METHODIST							
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	28	13	5	46
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	5	5	1	11
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	469	4	109	582
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	41	3	9	53
Methodist, Don't know which	28	1674	46	227	2	15	1964
LUTHERAN							
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	142	1	15	158
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	32	1	12	45
Lutheran Church-- Missouri Synod	32	0	0	120	0	19	139
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	11	0	3	14
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	25	0	6	31
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	6	6
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	1087	1	204	0	13	1305
PRESBYTERIAN							
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	40	0	0	59	1	12	72
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	41	0	0	101	1	25	127
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	25	0	7	32
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	641	6	138	1	19	805
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	369	5	175	6	31	586
Other (SPECIFY) ____________ ______________________________	60	1699	38	1126	61	216	3139
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	453	5	259	5	65	787
Don't Know	98	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	99	39	4	36	2	4	85
Not applicable (punches 2-5 in Col. 71)	BK	4856	60	2783	49	574	8323

COLS. 74-76

REMARKS: Q. 104, Col. 71, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 104A, Cols. 72-73, punch 60 (N = 3137), recoded into Cols. 74-76 [VAR: OTHER]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

104B. Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: JEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 77 ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	16	16
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	10	10
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	3	3
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	1	1
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1450	23325

DECK 5
COL. 78-80
Q.104C-105
DECK 6
COLS. 1-7
Qs. 105-106A

104C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Respondent's Religion
[VAR: FUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Fundamentalist...........	1	3903	220	2467	247	505	7342
Moderate.................	2	6895	88	3073	60	551	10667
Liberal..................	3	2554	39	1799	34	370	4796
No answer and excluded...	9	274	7	203	12	55	551

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

105. How often do you attend religious services? (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES, IF NECESSARY.)
[VAR: ATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Never	0	1776	28	1013	23	254	3094
Less than once a year ...	1	1080	22	546	16	108	1772
About once or twice a year.................	2	1851	34	1001	35	168	3089
Several times a year	3	1879	47	983	41	194	3144
About once a month	4	941	32	562	37	116	1688
2-3 times a month	5	1148	62	687	67	143	2107
Nearly every week	6	864	30	355	21	109	1379
Every week	7	2975	64	1726	75	277	5117
Several times a week	8	1045	33	632	37	109	1856
Don't know, no answer ...	9	67	2	37	1	3	110

DECK NUMBER................COLUMN 80, PUNCH 5

Year.......................COLS. 1-2
Original ID Number.........COLS. 3-6

106. A. When you were growing up, how often did your mother (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE) attend religious services?
[VAR: MAATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Never....................	0	0	0	518	0	125	643
Less than once a year....	1	0	0	170	0	33	203
About once or twice a year		2	0	395	0	91	486
Several times a year.....	3	0	0	442	0	124	566
About once a month.......	4	0	0	326	0	95	421
2-3 times a month........	5	0	0	434	0	115	549
Nearly every week........	6	0	0	452	0	155	607
Every week...............	7	0	0	2427	0	547	2974
Several times a week.....	8	0	0	614	0	130	744
Don't know, no answer....	9	0	0	68	0	18	86
Not applicable (No Mother/ Mother Substitute)....	BK	13626	354	1696	353	48	16077

106. B. When you were growing up, how often did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) attend religious services?

[VAR: PAATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Never....................	0	0	0	1051	0	253	1304
Less than once a year....	1	0	0	245	0	70	315
About once or twice a year.................	2	0	0	541	0	123	664
Several times a year.....	3	0	0	421	0	88	509
About once a month.......	4	0	0	250	0	72	322
2-3 times a month........	5	0	0	288	0	70	358
Nearly every week........	6	0	0	255	0	104	359
Every week...............	7	0	0	1737	0	397	2134
Several times a week.....	8	0	0	390	0	84	474
Don't know, no answer....	9	0	0	73	0	18	91
Not applicable (No Father/ Father Substitute)....	BK	13626	354	2291	353	202	16826

---

106. C. How often does your (husband/wife) attend religious services? (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES, IF NECESSARY.)

[VAR: SPATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Never	0	0	0	286	12	148	446
Less than once a year ...	1	0	0	99	5	47	151
About once or twice a year.................	2	0	0	174	14	81	269
Several times a year	3	0	0	198	13	91	302
About once a month	4	0	0	110	15	50	175
2-3 times a month	5	0	0	133	15	57	205
Nearly every week	6	0	0	88	10	57	155
Every week	7	0	0	290	19	187	596
Several times a week	8	0	0	137	11	66	214
Don't know, no answer ...	9	0	0	12	1	4	17
Not applicable (never married)......	BK	13626	354	5915	238	693	20826

---

107. ASK EVERYONE WITH ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104

Would you call yourself a strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104 OR 104-A) or a not very strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104 OR 104-A)?

[VAR: RELITEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strong	1	3971	176	3024	179	499	7849
Not very strong..........	2	4668	108	3087	115	549	8527
Somewhat strong (Vol.) ..	3	937	33	643	33	150	1796
Don't know	8	46	5	39	3	4	97
No answer	9	132	9	214	6	161	522
Not applicable (Punch 4 in Deck 5, Col. 74)	BK	3872	23	535	17	118	4565

DECK 6

COLS. 11-14
Qs. 108, 108A1-3

108. Do you believe there is a life after death?
[VAR: POSTLIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	5264	0	4330	251	1089	10934
No	2	1528	0	1207	75	282	3092
Undecided	8	689	0	447	27	109	1272
No answer	9	12	0	24	0	1	37
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	0	8021

IF YES OR UNDECIDED TO Q. 108:

A. Of course, no one knows exactly what life after death would be like, but here are some ideas people have had. (HAND CARD R) How likely do you feel each possibility is? Would you say very likely, somewhat likely, not too likely, or not likely at all? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER BESIDE EACH IDEA)

HAND
CARD
R

1. A life of peace and tranquility.

[VAR: POSTLF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely..............	1	0	0	1545	0	0	1545
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	653	0	0	653
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	89	0	0	89
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	26	0	0	26
Don't know...............	8	0	0	69	0	0	69
No answer................	9	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	20951

2. A life of intense action.

[VAR: POSTLF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely..............	1	0	0	281	0	0	281
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	612	0	0	612
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	871	0	0	871
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	424	0	0	424
Don't know...............	8	0	0	189	0	0	189
No answer................	9	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)..........	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	20951

3. A life like the one here on earth only better.

[VAR: POSTLF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely..............	1	0	0	689	0	0	689
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	687	0	0	687
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	508	0	0	508
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	400	0	0	400
Don't know...............	8	0	0	96	0	0	96
No answer................	9	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)..........	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	20951

108. (Continued)

4. A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable.
[VAR: POSTLF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	496	0	0	496
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	594	0	0	594
Not too likely	3	0	0	644	0	0	644
Not likely at all	4	0	0	489	0	0	489
Don't know	8	0	0	154	0	0	154
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	20951

5. A pale, shadowy form of life, hardly life at all.
[VAR: POSTLF5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	124	0	0	124
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	305	0	0	305
Not too likely	3	0	0	639	0	0	639
Not likely at all	4	0	0	1147	0	0	1147
Don't know	8	0	0	162	0	0	162
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	20951

6. A spiritual life, involving our mind but not our body.
[VAR: POSTLF6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1098	0	0	1098
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	692	0	0	692
Not too likely	3	0	0	206	0	0	206
Not likely at all	4	0	0	254	0	0	254
Don't know	8	0	0	124	0	0	124
No answer	9	0	0	31	0	0	31
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	20951

7. A paradise of pleasure and delights.
[VAR: POSTLF7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	846	0	0	846
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	679	0	0	679
Not too likely	3	0	0	481	0	0	481
Not likely at all	4	0	0	255	0	0	255
Don't know	8	0	0	113	0	0	113
No answer	9	0	0	31	0	0	31
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	20951

DECK 6
COLS. 19-21
Qs. 108A8-10

108. (Continued)

8. A place of loving intellectual communion.
[VAR: POSTLF8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely..............	1	0	0	1240	0	0	1240
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	803	0	0	803
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	149	0	0	149
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	69	0	0	69
Don't know...............	8	0	0	115	0	0	115
No answer................	9	0	0	29	0	0	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)..........	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	20951

9. Union with God.

[VAR: POSTLF9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely..............	1	0	0	1883	0	0	1883
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	373	0	0	373
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	44		0	44
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	20	0	0	20
Don't know...............	8	0	0	58	0	0	58
No answer................	9	0	0	27	0	0	27
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)..........	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	20951

10. Reunion with loved ones.

[VAR: POSTLF10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely..............	1	0	0	1687	0	0	1687
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	478	0	0	478
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	93	0	0	93
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	50	0	0	50
Don't know...............	8	0	0	68	0	0	68
No answer................	9	0	0	29	0	0	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)..........	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	20951

REMARKS: CARD R contained the responses for punches 1-4.

IF Q.108 IS "YES" OR UNDECIDED" ASK Q.109A-D

109. A. People picture life after death in many different ways. We'd like to know how you think of life after death.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of life after death.

HAND
CARD
S

Look at the first set of contrasting images. If you think that life after death is "A life like the one here on earth only better," you would place yourself at 1. If you think it is "A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable" you would place yourself at 7. If you think it is somewhere between these two you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. Where would you place your images of life after death for . . . .?

A. **A life like the one here on earth only better** — **A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: LIKEDIFF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 22 ALL
1 - Life like here	1	0	0	973	114	492	1579
2	2	0	0	246	27	116	389
3	3	0	0	220	23	100	343
4	4	0	0	418	32	224	674
5	5	0	0	128	17	69	214
6	6	0	0	82	14	35	131
7 - Without things	7	0	0	205	41	100	346
Don't Know	8	0	0	45	2	16	63
No Answer	9	0	0	79	8	47	134
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 13)..	BK	13626	354	5146	75	282	19483

B. **A spiritual life, involving our mind but not our body** — **A paradise of pleasure and delights**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: MINDBODY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 23 ALL
1 - Spiritual life	1	0	0	914	118	432	1464
2	2	0	0	248	20	135	403
3	3	0	0	247	26	115	388
4	4	0	0	405	32	222	659
5	5	0	0	113	15	57	185
6	6	0	0	86	9	53	148
7 - Paradise	7	0	0	276	46	131	453
Don't know	8	0	0	39	2	15	56
No Answer	9	0	0	68	10	39	117
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 13)...	BK	13626	354	5146	75	282	19483

109. (Continued)

C. A life of peaceful and tranquil comtemplation — **A life of intense action**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: RESTACT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Peace and tranquil ..	1	0	0	643	0	0	643
2 ..	2	0	0	167	0	0	167
3 ..	3	0	0	109	0	0	109
4 ..	4	0	0	182	0	0	182
5 ..	5	0	0	19	0	0	19
6 ..	6	0	0	15	0	0	15
7 - Intense action	7	0	0	48	0	0	48
Don't know	8	0	0	17	0	0	17
No Answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 11)...	BK	13626	354	6318	353	1481	22132

D. A. pale, shadowy form of life, hardly life at all — **A life of complete fulfillment, spiritual and physical**

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: PALEFULL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Pale	1	0	0	72	11	37	120
2	2	0	0	24	5	21	50
3	3	0	0	61	4	32	97
4	4	0	0	329	25	210	564
5	5	0	0	251	22	143	416
6	6	0	0	331	37	168	536
7 - Complete............	7	0	0	1226	162	536	1924
Don't know	8	0	0	33	2	15	50
No Answer	9	0	0	69	10	37	116
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 11 ...	BK	13626	354	5146	75	282	19483

REMARKS: CARD S showed punches 1-7 as illustrated above.

110. About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES.

[VAR: PRAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Several times a day......	1	0	0	1565	125	346	2036
Once a day...............	2	0	0	1814	136	450	2400
Several times a week.....	3	0	0	798	45	229	1072
Once a week	4	0	0	466	9	113	588
Less than once a week....	5	0	0	1217	35	326	1578
Never....................	6	0	0	108	1	4	113
Don't know...............	8	0	0	8	0	5	13
No answer................	9	0	0	96	2	8	106
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1470	0	0	15450

---

111. How often have you had any of the following experiences? READ EACH ITEM AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
T

A. Thought you were somewhere you had been before, but knew that it was impossible.

[VAR: DEJAVU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Never in my life.........	1	0	0	482	0	476	958
Once or twice............	2	0	0	369	0	471	840
Several times............	3	0	0	449	0	413	862
Often....................	4	0	0	139	0	96	235
I cannot answer this question.............	8	0	0	15	0	21	36
No answer................	9	0	0	19	0	4	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	20402

B. Felt as though you were in touch with someone when they were far away from you.

[VAR: ESP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Never in my life.........	1	0	0	480	0	512	992
Once or twice	2	0	0	411	0	515	926
Several times............	3	0	0	412	0	313	725
Often....................	4	0	0	136	0	116	252
I cannot answer this question.............	8	0	0	15	0	20	35
No answer................	9	0	0	19	0	5	24
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	20402

111. (continued)

C. Seen events that happened at a great distance as they were happening.

[VAR: VISIONS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Never in my life.........	1	0	0	1009	0	1033	2042
Once or twice............	2	0	0	254	0	248	502
Several times............	3	0	0	132	0	110	242
Often....................	4	0	0	39	0	49	88
I cannot answer this question........	8	0	0	20	0	27	47
No answer................	9	0	0	19	0	14	33
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	20402

D. Felt as though you were really in touch with someone who had died.

[VAR: SPIRITS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Never in my life.........	1	0	0	834	0	877	1711
Once or twice............	2	0	0	337	0	353	690
Several times............	3	0	0	200	0	148	348
Often....................	4	0	0	74	0	81	155
I cannot answer this question........	8	0	0	9	0	18	27
No answer................	9	0	0	19	0	4	23
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	20402

E. Felt as though you were very close to a powerful, spiritual force that seemed to lift you out of yourself.

[VAR: GRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Never in my life.........	1	0	0	1548	0	994	2542
Once or twice............	2	0	0	724	0	266	990
Several times............	3	0	0	457	0	125	582
Often....................	4	0	0	252	0	66	318
I cannot answer this question........	8	0	0	68	0	25	93
No answer................	9	0	0	23	0	5	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	4470	353	0	18803

REMARKS: CARD T contained the responses for punches 1-4. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 30.

---

112. How close do you feel to God most of the time? Would you say extremely close, somewhat close, not very close, or not close at all?

[VAR: NEARGOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely close..........	1	0	0	1862	153	428	2443
Somewhat close...........	2	0	0	3151	170	775	4096
Not very close...........	3	0	0	576	20	142	738
Not close at all.........	4	0	0	293	3	84	380
Does not believe in God..	5	0	0	67	3	24	94
Don't know...............	8	0	0	60	2	22	84
No answer................	9	0	0	63	2	6	71
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	1470	0	0	15450

113. When you think about God, how likely are each of these images to come to your mind? Would you say extremely likely, somewhat likely, not too likely, or not likely at all? (HAND CARD U. READ EACH ITEM.) (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER FOR EACH WORD)

HAND CARD U

A. Judge

[VAR: JUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	954	0	0	954
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	608	0	0	608
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	263	0	0	263
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	200	0	0	200
Don't know...............	8	0	0	30	0	0	30
No answer................	9	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	21273

B. Redeemer

[VAR: REDEEMER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	1232	0	0	1232
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	534	0	0	534
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	139	0	0	139
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	100	0	0	100
Don't know...............	8	0	0	51	0	0	51
No answer................	9	0	0	27	0	0	27
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	21273

C. Lover

[VAR: LOVER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	838	0	0	838
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	412	0	0	412
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	294	0	0	294
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	441	0	0	441
Don't know...............	8	0	0	70	0	0	70
No answer................	9	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	21273

113. (Continued)
D. Master
[VAR: MASTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	1118	0	0	1118
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	502	0	0	502
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	224	0	0	224
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	173	0	0	173
Don't know...............	8	0	0	39	0	0	39
No answer................	9	0	0	27	0	0	27
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	21273

E. Mother
[VAR: MOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	494	0	0	494
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	481	0	0	481
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	459	0	0	459
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	553	0	0	553
Don't know...............	8	0	0	66	0	0	66
No answer................	9	0	0	30	0	0	30
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	21273

F. Creator
[VAR: CREATOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	1650	0	0	1650
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	279	0	0	279
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	47	0	0	47
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	50	0	0	50
Don't know...............	8	0	0	28	0	0	28
No answer................	9	0	0	29	0	0	29
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	21273

DECK 6
COLS 39-41
Qs. 113G-I

113. (Continued)

G. Father
[VAR: FATHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	1258	0	0	1258
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	489	0	0	489
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	129	0	0	129
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	144	0	0	144
Don't know...............	8	0	0	33	0	0	33
No answer................	9	0	0	30	0	0	30
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	21273

H. Spouse
[VAR: SPOUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	329	0	0	329
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	339	0	0	339
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	524	0	0	524
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	792	0	0	792
Don't know...............	8	0	0	66	0	0	66
No answer................	9	0	0	33	0	0	33
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	21273

I. Friend
[VAR: FRIEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	1257	0	0	1257
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	535	0	0	535
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	120	0	0	120
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	115	0	0	115
Don't know...............	8	0	0	27	0	0	27
No answer................	9	0	0	29	0	0	29
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	21273

DECK 6
COLS. 42-44
Qs. 113J-L

113. (Continued)

J. King
[VAR: KING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	1049	0	0	1049
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	419	0	0	419
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	278	0	0	278
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	266	0	0	266
Don't know...............	8	0	0	43	0	0	43
No answer................	9	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	21273

K. Liberator
[VAR: LIBERATR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	868	0	0	868
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	584	0	0	584
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	282	0	0	282
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	241	0	0	241
Don't know...............	8	0	0	78	0	0	78
No answer................	9	0	0	30	0	0	30
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	21273

L. Healer
[VAR: HEALER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely likely.........	1	0	0	1407	0	0	1407
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	423	0	0	423
Not too likely...........	3	0	0	92	0	0	92
Not likely at all........	4	0	0	98	0	0	98
Don't know...............	8	0	0	35	0	0	35
No answer................	9	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	21273

REMARKS: CARD U contained responses for punches 1-4. See Appendix R, GSS Mechological Report No. 30. See Appendix O.

114. There are many different ways of picturing God. We'd like to know the kinds of images you are most likely to associate with God.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of God between the two contrasting images? (HAND CARD V)

The first set of contrasting images shows Mother at 1 on the scale and Father at 7. If you imagine God as a Mother you would place yourself at 1. If you imagine God as a Father, you would place yourself at 7. If you imagine God as somewhere between Mother and Father, you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. (REPEAT EXAMPLE AS NECESSARY FOR EACH ITEM A-F, SUBSTITUTING IMAGES A-F FOR "MOTHER" AND "FATHER".)

Where would you place your image of God on the scale for . . . READ EACH SET OF IMAGES AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND CARD V

A. **Mother** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 **Father**

[VAR: MAPA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Mother	1	0	0	183	25	41	249
2	2	0	0	65	4	26	95
3	3	0	0	95	7	26	128
4	4	0	0	1311	100	372	1783
5	5	0	0	446	17	105	568
6	6	0	0	453	23	104	580
7 - Father	7	0	0	2630	161	720	3511
Don't Know	8	0	0	40	7	28	75
No Answer	9	0	0	236	9	59	304
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	16063

B. **Master** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 **Spouse**

[VAR: MASTERSP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Master	1	0	0	2683	222	710	3615
2	2	0	0	519	23	160	702
3	3	0	0	401	16	106	523
4	4	0	0	1021	56	289	1366
5	5	0	0	179	5	49	233
6	6	0	0	120	4	26	150
7 - Spouse	7	0	0	211	11	42	264
Don't know	8	0	0	64	6	33	103
No Answer	9	0	0	261	10	66	337
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	16063

114. (Continued)

C. Judge 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Lover

[VAR: JUDGELUV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Judge	1	0	0	2123	159	528	2810
2	2	0	0	485	22	143	650
3	3	0	0	400	16	99	515
4	4	0	0	1268	78	401	1747
5	5	0	0	224	11	48	283
6	6	0	0	174	5	54	233
7 - Lover	7	0	0	482	47	113	642
Don't know	8	0	0	49	5	33	87
No Answer	9	0	0	254	10	62	326
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	16063

D. Friend 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 King

[VAR: FRNDKING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Friend	1	0	0	1630	117	419	2166
2	2	0	0	374	8	95	477
3	3	0	0	263	8	64	335
4	4	0	0	1455	89	420	1964
5	5	0	0	245	15	69	329
6	6	0	0	223	12	42	277
7 - King	7	0	0	1010	92	290	1392
Don't know	8	0	0	39	4	28	71
No Answer	9	0	0	220	8	54	282
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	16063

E. Creator 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Healer

[VAR: CRTRHEAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Creator	1	0	0	1176	0	0	1176
2	2	0	0	191	0	0	191
3	3	0	0	142	0	0	142
4	4	0	0	1761	0	0	1761
5	5	0	0	106	0	0	106
6	6	0	0	118	0	0	118
7 - Healer	7	0	0	330	0	0	330
Don't know	8	0	0	24	0	0	24
No Answer	9	0	0	145	0	0	145
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	3549	353	1481	19363

DECK 6
COLS. 50-53
Qs. 114F, 115, 115A

114. (Continued)

F.

Redeemer
Liberator
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

[VAR: RDEEMLIB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
		YEAR				COL. 50	
1 - Redeemer	1	0	0	1445	0	0	1445
2	2	0	0	288	0	0	288
3	3	0	0	220	0	0	220
4	4	0	0	1430	0	0	1430
5	5	0	0	113	0	0	113
6	6	0	0	76	0	0	76
7 - Liberator	7	0	0	218	0	0	218
Don't know	8	0	0	39	0	0	39
No Answer	9	0	0	164	0	0	164
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	3549	353	1481	19363

REMARKS: CARD V contained items A-F with seven-point scales as presented above. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 49. See Appendix O.

---

115. In what religion were you raised?

[VAR: RELIG16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
		YEAR				COL. 51	
Protestant	1	7997	308	4851	321	952	14429
Catholic	2	3227	38	2123	19	414	5821
Jewish	3	293	1	167	0	31	492
None	4	344	3	246	5	53	651
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION [See REMARKS below]	5	121	2	94	3	31	251
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	30	2	61	5	0	98
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	1613

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)
[VAR: DENOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
		YEAR				COL. 52-53	
BAPTIST							
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	91	7	31	129
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	11	0	0	53	11	9	73
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	32	15	5	52
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	20	11	6	37
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	581	66	178	825
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	195	11	38	244
Baptist, Don't know which	18	2795	226	750	106	96	3973

DECK 6
COLS. 52-57
Q. 115A, 115B

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 52-53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
METHODIST							
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	44	18	6	68
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	3	2	1	6
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	489	10	126	625
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	70	3	17	90
Methodist, Don't know which	28	1737	48	336	9	34	2164
LUTHERAN							
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	129	1	20	150
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	22	0	14	36
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	107	0	18	125
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	1	12	0	2	14
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	26	0	7	33
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	1010	1	237	0	27	1275
PRESBYTERIAN							
Presbyterian Church in the United States	40	0	0	53	3	14	70
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	41	0	0	92	0	25	117
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	26	0	7	33
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	620	9	168	0	36	833
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	294	6	166	5	31	502
OTHER (SPECIFY)________________ ______________________________	60	1298	16	994	40	171	2519
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	224	2	134	3	30	393
Don't know	98	1	0	3	0	0	4
No Answer	99	42	2	77	5	3	129
Not Applicable (punches 2-5,9 in Col. 51)	BK	5605	44	2632	27	529	8837

COLS. 54-56
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 115, Col. 51, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 115A, Col. 52-53 punch 60 (N = 2519), recoded into Cols. 54-56 [VAR: OTHER16]. See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

115B. Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?
(PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: JEW16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	7	7
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	14	14
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	9	9
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1450	23325

115C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Religion Respondent Raised In

[VAR: FUND16]

CATEGORIES	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 58 ALL
Fundamentalist...........	1	3598	241	2543	254	509	7145
Moderate.................	2	6454	89	3180	60	570	10353
Liberal..................	3	1756	20	1624	30	361	3791
No answer................	9	205	4	195	9	41	454
Not applicable...........	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS; See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

IF R CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q'S 116 AND 117 (OTHERS, SKIP TO Q. 118)

116. What is your (SPOUSE'S) religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: SPREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 59 ALL
Protestant .(ASK A)	1	5087	116	2738	98	515	8553
Catholic	2	1981	15	1106	8	176	3286
Jewish	3	180	0	103	1	15	299
None	4	415	6	237	3	60	721
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [SEE REMARKS below]	5	87	1	74	4	22	189
Don't know	8	15	0	3	0	0	18
No answer	9	30	1	31	1	0	63
Not applicable (Not currently married)	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	10227

DECK 6
COLS. 60-64
Q. 116A

116. (Continued)

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: SPDEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 60-61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
BAPTIST							
American Baptist Association...	10	0	0	44	1	10	55
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.................	11	0	0	24	1	6	31
National Baptist Convention of America..................	12	0	0	12	8	2	22
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	8	3	2	13
Southern Baptist Convention....	14	0	0	296	17	94	407
Other Baptist Churches.........	15	0	0	110	5	28	143
Baptist, Don't know which......	18	1570	69	314	23	29	2005
METHODIST							
African Methodist Episcopal Church.......................	20	0	0	11	4	2	17
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.................	21	0	0	4	3	0	7
United Methodist Church........	22	0	0	276	0	67	343
Other Methodist Churches.......	23	0	0	21	0	6	27
Methodist, Don't know which....	28	971	25	144	2	3	1145
LUTHERAN							
American Lutheran Church.......	30	0	0	84	1	7	92
Lutheran Church in America.....	31	0	0	22	1	9	32
Lutheran Church-- Missouri Synod...............	32	0	0	73	0	10	83
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod...............	33	0	0	4	0	3	7
Other Lutheran Churches........	34	0	0	15	0	4	19
Lutheran, Don't know which.....	38	650	1	145	0	15	811
PRESBYTERIAN							
Presbyterian Church in the United States................	40	0	0	44	0	8	52
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A..................	41	0	0	63	0	14	77
Other Presbyterian Churches....	42	0	0	15	0	3	18
Presbyterian, Don't know which............	48	406	2	91	1	10	510
EPISCOPAL CHURCH.................	50	204	2	97	1	16	320
OTHER (SPECIFY)________________ ________________________________	60	991	16	654	25	129	1814
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH..........	70	275	1	163	0	35	474
Don't know......................	98	11	0	1	0	0	12
No Answer.......................	99	28	1	34	3	0	66
Not Applicable (punches 2-5,8,BK in Col. 59)..........	BK	8520	237	4773	254	966	14751

COLS. 62-64
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 116, Col. 59, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 116A, Cols. 60-61, punch 60 (N = 1814), recoded into Cols. 62-64 [VAR: SPOTHER]. See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

116B. Does (s/he) consider (her/himself) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)
[VAR: SPJEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Orthodox.................	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Conservative.............	2	0	0	0	0	9	9
Reform...................	3	0	0	0	0	5	5
None of these............	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't Know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No Answer................	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1466	23341

116.C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Religion of Spouse
[VAR: SPFUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Fundamentalist...........	1	2201	82	1375	77	282	4017
Moderate.................	2	4029	43	1793	21	283	6169
Liberal..................	3	1371	11	995	10	196	2583
No answer, excluded......	9	194	3	129	7	27	360
Not applicable...........	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	10227

REMARKS; See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

---

117. In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?
[VAR: SPREL16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Protestant (ASK A)	1	5191	118	2687	100	521	8617
Catholic	2	2036	18	1199	10	183	3446
Jewish	3	179	0	109	1	15	304
None	4	216	1	164	1	45	427
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS]	5	77	0	66	1	22	166
Don't know	8	60	0	20	0	1	81
No answer	9	36	2	47	2	1	88
Not applicable (Not currently married)	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	10227

DECK 6
COLS. 68-72
Q. 117A

117. (Continued)

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION) [VAR: SPDEN16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
BAPTIST							
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	49	2	11	62
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	11	0	0	25	3	5	33
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	13	8	2	23
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	9	3	2	14
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	316	18	87	421
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	99	3	20	122
Baptist, Don't know which	18	1715	80	370	32	42	2239
METHODIST							
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	14	3	6	23
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	3	1	0	4
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	269	1	68	338
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	32	0	4	36
Methodist, Don't know which	28	1090	21	202	2	15	1330
LUTHERAN							
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	76	0	15	91
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	14	0	7	21
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	60	0	9	69
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	4	0	2	6
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	19	1	6	26
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	654	1	156	0	23	834
PRESBYTERIAN							
Presbyterian Church in the United States	40	0	0	36	1	5	42
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	41	0	0	53	0	18	71
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	13	0	1	14
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	385	1	104	2	18	510
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	197	3	100	3	15	318
OTHER (SPECIFY)________________	60	908	12	535	17	112	1584
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	206	0	105	0	28	339
Don't know	98	27	0	9	0	0	36
No answer	99	31	2	50	2	2	87
Not applicable (punches 2-5,9 in Col. 67)	BK	8413	234	4807	251	958	14663

COLS. 70-72
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 117, Col. 67, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 117A, Cols. 68-69 punch 60 (N = 1583), recoded into Cols. 70-72 [VAR: SPOTH16]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

117B. Was (s/he) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?
(PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: SPJEW16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Orthodox................	1	0	0	0	0	5	5
Conservative............	2	0	0	0	0	6	6
Reform..................	3	0	0	0	0	2	2
None of these...........	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't Know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No Answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not Applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1464	23339

117C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Religion Spouse Raised In

[VAR: SPFUND16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Fundamentalist..........	1	2306	89	1358	82	263	4098
Moderate................	2	4138	41	1840	19	289	6327
Liberal.................	3	1117	6	940	11	205	2279
No answer, Excluded.....	9	234	3	154	3	31	425
Not applicable..........	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	10227

REMARKS; See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

---

118. About how much do you contribute to your religion every year (not including school tuition)?

[VAR: TITHING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 75-79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0 - 250.............	0 - 250	0	0	880	207	949	2036
$251 - 500.........	251 - 500	0	0	222	51	180	453
$501 - 1000.......	501 - 1000	0	0	117	36	117	270
$1001 - 9999.....	1001 - 9999	0	0	130	28	130	288
$10,000 - 99995........	99995	0	0	6	1	2	9
Over $99,995...........	99996	0	0	0	1	0	1
Refused................	99997	0	0	12	0	0	12
Don't know.............	99998	0	0	37	10	49	96
No answer.............	999999	0	0	62	19	54	135
Not applicable............	BK	13626	354	6076	0	0	20056

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 75-79. The numbers above are for convenience of display only.

DECK NUMBER...Col. 80, Punch 6

YEAR ....Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number...Cols. 3-6

119A. The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools. What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

[VAR: PRAYER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Approve	1	1831	72	1560	0	368	3831
Disapprove	2	3294	262	2170	0	581	6307
No opinion	8	142	19	118	0	37	316
No answer	9	12	1	15	0	2	30
Not applicable	BK	8347	0	3679	353	493	12872

REMARKS: Q.119A appeared only on Form 1 in 1974. See Q. 119B. Question 119A appeared only on Form 1 in 1986. See Q. 119C. See Appendix O.

119B. What are your views on the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools? Do you think it should be required in all public schools, not allowed in any public schools, or that it should be up to each state or local community to decide?

[VAR: PRAYERY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Required	1	224	0	0	0	0	224
Not allowed	2	60	0	0	0	0	60
Communities decide	3	420	0	0	0	0	420
No opinion	8	19	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12895	354	7542	353	1481	22625

REMARKS: Q.119B is a variant of Q.119A. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half sampling on this question. See Appendix O.

119C. Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about prayers in the the public shools?

The Lord's prayer or some Bible verse should be read daily.

There should be a moment for silent prayer or meditation daily.

No prayer or other religious observances should be held in the public schools.

Other (SPECIFY) ______________________________

[VAR: PRAYERX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Read Prayer	1	0	0	209	0	0	209
Silent Prayer	2	0	0	382	0	0	382
No Prayer	3	0	0	126	0	0	126
Other (Specify)	4	0	0	11	0	0	11
Don't Know	8	0	0	5	0	0	5
No answer................	9	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13676	354	6802	353	1481	22616

REMARKS: Q.119C is a variant of Q.119A. See Appendix O.

120A. Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS [(a)-(c)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

HAND CARD W

a.	The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word	1
b.	The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word	2
c.	The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history, and moral precepts recorded by men	3

[VAR: BIBLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
a. Actual word	1	0	0	992	129	505	1626
b. Inspired word	2	0	0	1259	59	696	2014
c. Ancient book	3	0	0	374	34	239	647
Other (Volunteered)......	4	0	0	15	0	10	25
Don't know	8	0	0	37	7	28	72
No answer................	9	0	0	29	3	3	35
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4836	121	0	18937

REMARKS: Card W contained punches 1-3. Q. 119A appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984 and 1987 and Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 30. See Appendix O.

120B. Here are four statements about the Bible and I'd like you to tell me which is closest to your own view. READ FIRST FOUR STATEMENTS [(a)-(d)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

HAND CARD W

a.	The Bible is God's Word and all it says is true	1
b.	The Bible was written by men inspired by God, but it contains some human errors	2
c.	The Bible is a good book because it was written by wise men, but God had nothing to do with it	3
d.	The Bible was written by men who lived so long ago that it is worth very little today	4

[VAR: BIBLEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
a. God's word	1	0	0	775	77	0	852
b. Inspired by God	2	0	0	808	33	0	841
c. Good book	3	0	0	99	4	0	103
d. Worth very little ...	4	0	0	24	2	0	26
Other	5	0	0	12	0	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	20	2	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	29	3	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5775	232	1481	21468

REMARKS: Card W contained punches 1-4. Q. 119B appeared on Form 3 in 1984 and 1987 and Form 2 in 1984. See Q. 120A. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 30. See Appendix O.

DECK 7
COL. 12
Q. 121,121A

121. People have different images of the world and human nature. We'd like to know the kinds of images you have.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of the world and human nature betweeen the two contrasting images? (HAND CARD X)

HAND CARD X

Look at the first set of contrasting images. If you think that "The world is basically filled with evil and sin," you would place yourself at 1. If you think "There is much goodness in the world which hints at God's goodness" you would place yourself at 7. If you think things are somewhere between these two you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. (REPEAT EXAMPLE AS NECESSARY FOR EACH ITEM A-F)

Where would you place your image of the world on the scale for . . .? (READ EACH SET AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH)

A. The world is basically filled with evil and sin. — There is much goodness in the world which hints at God's goodness.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - World evil	1	0	0	188	55	103	346
2	2	0	0	87	22	54	163
3	3	0	0	220	39	112	371
4	4	0	0	825	83	428	1336
5	5	0	0	704	45	340	1089
6	6	0	0	393	26	180	599
7 - Much goodness	7	0	0	529	78	237	844
Don't know	8	0	0	7	0	7	14
No answer	9	0	0	47	5	20	72
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4542	0	0	18522

B. The good person must be deeply involved in the problems and activities of the world. — The good person must avoid contamination by the corruption of the world.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 13 ALL
1 - Be involved	1	0	0	341	0	0	341
2	2	0	0	197	0	0	197
3	3	0	0	243	0	0	243
4	4	0	0	415	0	0	415
5	5	0	0	121	0	0	121
6	6	0	0	61	0	0	61
7 - Avoid contamination..	7	0	0	127	0	0	127
Don't know	8	0	0	9	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	20	0	0	20
No applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	21822

C. God is almost totally removed from the sinfulness of the world. — God reveals Himself in and through the world.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 14 ALL
1 - God removed	1	0	0	61	0	0	61
2	2	0	0	33	0	0	33
3	3	0	0	39	0	0	39
4	4	0	0	297	0	0	297
5	5	0	0	279	0	0	279
6	6	0	0	237	0	0	237
7 - God reveals	7	0	0	530	0	0	530
Don't know	8	0	0	23	0	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	35	0	0	35
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	21822

D. Human nature is basically good. — Human nature is fundamentally perverse and corrupt.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 15 ALL
1 - Basically good	1	0	0	738	72	310	1120
2	2	0	0	591	39	301	931
3	3	0	0	550	38	255	843
4	4	0	0	595	98	370	1063
5	5	0	0	186	39	92	317
6	6	0	0	81	15	43	139
7 - Perverse and corrupt		7	0	200	45	87	332
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	5	11
Not answer	9	0	0	35	7	18	78
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4542	0	0	18522

DECK 7
COLS. 16-18
Qs. 121E-G

E. Through such things as art and music we learn more about God. | It is dangerous for a human to be too concerned about worldly things like art and music.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Learn about God	1	0	0	465	0	0	465
2	2	0	0	303	0	0	303
3	3	0	0	258	0	0	258
4	4	0	0	334	0	0	334
5	5	0	0	53	0	0	53
6	6	0	0	25	0	0	25
7 Worldly things	7	0	0	48	0	0	48
Don't know	8	0	0	18	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	21822

F. The world is a place of strife and disorder. | Harmony and cooperation prevail in the world.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Strife and disorder	1	0	0	163	0	0	163
2	2	0	0	128	0	0	128
3	3	0	0	215	0	0	215
4	4	0	0	565	0	0	565
5	5	0	0	242	0	0	242
6	6	0	0	83	0	0	83
7 Harmony and cooperation	7	0	0	102	0	0	102
Don't know	8	0	0	13	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	21822

G. Human achievement helps to reveal God in the world. | Most human activity is vain and foolish.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Achievement	1	0	0	401	0	0	401
2	2	0	0	292	0	0	292
3	3	0	0	297	0	0	297
4	4	0	0	300	0	0	300
5	5	0	0	86	0	0	86
6	6	0	0	42	0	0	42
7 - Vain and foolish	7	0	0	60	0	0	60
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	36	0	0	36
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	21822

REMARKS: Card X contained items A-G with seven-point scales as presented above.

122A. I'd like to get your feelings toward groups that are in the news these days. I will use something we call the feeling thermometer, and here is how it works:

HAND CARD Y

I'll read the names of a group and I'd like you to rate that group using the feeling thermometer. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that groups.

If we come to a group whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that group. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

If you do recognize the name, but you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group, you would rate the group at the 50 degree mark.

Our first group is liberals. How would you rate this group using the thermometer?

A. Liberals

[VAR: LIBTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR		COL. 19-21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	54	0	49	103
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	46	0	39	85
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	19	0	11	30
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	92	0	94	186
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	194	0	107	301
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	300	0	457	757
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	299	0	197	496
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	209	0	218	427
80- 80°	80-89	0	0	92	0	96	188
90-100°	90-100	0	0	46	0	64	110
Don't know	998	0	0	99	0	128	227
No answer	999	0	0	20	0	21	41
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	20405

B. Conservatives

[VAR: CONTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR		COL. 22-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	21	0	29	50
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	32	0	33	65
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	9	0	4	13
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	66	0	67	133
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	153	0	120	273
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	246	0	406	652
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	362	0	269	631
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	253	0	234	487
80- 80°	80-89	0	0	150	0	131	281
90-100°	90-100	0	0	58	0	52	110
Don't know	998	0	0	102	0	116	218
No answer	999	0	0	18	0	20	38
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	20405

DECK 7
COLS. 25-30
Q. 122C-D

122. (CONTINUED)
C. Protestants
[VAR: PROTTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 25-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	12	0	12	24
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	10	0	13	23
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	4	0	6	10
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	15	0	12	27
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	49	0	29	78
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	246	0	410	656
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	227	0	137	364
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	287	0	285	572
80- 80°	80-89	0	0	292	0	252	544
90-100°	90-100	0	0	255	0	239	494
Don't know	998	0	0	54	0	68	122
No answer	999	0	0	19	0	18	37
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	20405

D. Catholics

[VAR: CATHTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 28-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	21	0	21	42
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	17	0	19	36
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	4	0	4	8
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	32	0	25	57
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	87	0	53	140
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	210	0	386	596
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	260	0	177	437
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	292	0	275	567
80- 80°	80-89	0	0	277	0	249	526
90-100°	90-100	0	0	210	0	187	397
Don't know	998	0	0	42	0	66	108
No answer	999	0	0	18	0	19	37
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	20405

122. (Continued)
E. Jews
[VAR: JEWTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 31-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	35	0	27	62
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	24	0	26	50
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	10	0	15	25
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	39	0	36	75
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	95	0	58	153
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	273	0	511	784
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	261	0	166	427
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	319	0	238	557
80- 80°	80-89	0	0	210	0	197	407
90-100°	90-100	0	0	120	0	104	224
Don't know	998	0	0	65	0	83	148
No answer	999	0	0	19	0	20	39
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	20405

REMARKS: These variables code exact degree mentioned. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only. Card Y pictures a thermometer with the following labels: 0°-very cold or unfavorable feeling, 15°-quite cold or unfavorable feeling, 30° - fairly cold or unfavorable feeling, 40°-a bit more cold or unfavorable feeling, 50°-no feeling at all, 60°-a bit more warm or favorable feeling, 70°-fairly warm or favorable, 85°-quite warm or favorable feeling, 100°-very warm or favorable feeling.

123A. IF CATHOLIC RESPONDENT, ASK Q.123A. OTHERS GO TO Q.123B.

As I read this statement, will you tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly?

It would be a good thing if women were allowed to be ordained as priests.

[VAR: FEPRIEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	88	0	0	88
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	111	0	0	111
Disagree somewhat	3	0	0	58	0	0	58
Disagree strongly	4	0	0	105	0	0	105
No opinion	8	0	0	14	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable (Not Punch 2 in Deck 5, Col. 71)...	BK	13626	354	7160	353	1481	22974

123B. ASK NON-CATHOLICS ONLY

Do you favor or oppose women as pastors, ministers, priests, or rabbis in your own faith or denomination?

[VAR: FECLERGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Favor	1	0	0	617	0	0	617
Oppose	2	0	0	356	0	0	356
No opinion	8	0	0	85	0	0	85
No answer	9	0	0	33	0	0	33
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Deck 5, Col. 71)....	BK	13626	354	6451	353	1481	22265

On the 1972-1977 surveys, Qs. 124A, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, and 132 were asked of non-blacks only. On the 1978-88 surveys those questions were asked of all respondents. Q. 135 was asked of non-blacks only in 1972, 1975 and 1977 and of all in 1973 and 1977-88. See Appendix M for details.

124A. Do you think there should be laws against marriages between (Negroes/blacks) and whites?
[VAR: RACMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	3618	23	1071	32	213	4957
No......................	2	7098	317	3220	306	732	11673
Don't know	8	255	12	115	14	29	425
No answer	9	38	2	67	1	3	111
Not applicable (Black) ..	BK	2617	0	3069	0	504	6190

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

124B. Now thinking about ten years ago, that is in 1972, did you then think there should be laws against marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and whites?
[VAR: RACMAR10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL.37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	542	43	0	0	0	585
No	2	876	285	0	0	0	1161
Don't know	8	76	21	0	0	0	97
No answer	9	12	5	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

REMARKS: See Appendix O, GSS Methodological Report No. 22.

125. How strongly would you object if a member of your family wanted to bring a (Negro/Black) friend home to dinner? Would you object strongly, mildly, or not at all?
[VAR: RACDIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly	1	1126	4	166	0	0	1296
Mildly	2	1376	22	239	0	0	1637
Not at all	3	6989	323	1788	0	0	9100
Don't know	8	160	4	21	0	0	185
No answer	9	31	1	10	0	0	42
Not applicable (Black)...	BK	3944	0	5318	353	1481	11096

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Q. 125 appeared only on Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix O.

---

126. Here are some opinions other people have expressed in connection with (Negro/Black)-white relations. Which statement on the card comes closest to how you, yourself, feel?

HAND
CARD
Z

The first one is . . .

A. (Negroes/Blacks) shouldn't push themselves where they're not wanted.
[VAR: RACPUSH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree strongly	1	3777	64	566	0	0	4407
Agree slightly	2	2785	54	681	0	0	3520
Disagree slightly	3	1616	54	478	0	0	2148
Disagree strongly	4	1220	170	435	0	0	1825
No opinion	8	261	9	50	0	0	320
No answer	9	39	3	14	0	0	56
Not applicable (Black)...	BK	3928	0	5318	353	1481	11080

126. (Continued)

B. White people have a right to keep (Negroes/Blacks) out of their neighborhoods if they want to, and (Negroes/Blacks) should respect that right.

[VAR: RACSEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 40 ALL
Agree strongly	1	1279	18	431	20	72	1820
Agree slightly	2	1148	21	640	12	138	1959
Disagree slightly	3	1852	31	1166	35	230	3314
Disagree strongly	4	2503	278	2119	275	510	5685
No opinion	8	247	4	97	10	26	384
No answer	9	21	2	20	1	1	45
Not applicable	BK	6576	0	3067	0	504	10149

REMARKS: Card Z contained the responses for punches 1-4. Q. 126A appeared only on Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix O.

---

127. Suppose there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on (READ CATEGORIES A & B). Which law would you vote for?

HAND CARD AA

[VAR: RACOPEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 41 ALL
A. One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to (Negroes/Blacks)	1	4190	0	2760	62	388	7400
B. The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color	2	2598	0	3016	276	562	6452
Neither (Vol.)	3	98	0	101	6	25	230
Don't know	8	111	0	98	8	19	236
No answer	9	21	0	33	1	3	58
Not applicable (Black)	BK	6608	354	1534	0	484	8980

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Card AA contained options A and B.

DECK 7
COL. 42-45
QS. 128, 128A-C

128. Are there any (Negroes/Blacks) living in this neighborhood now?

[VAR: RACLIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes (ASK A-C)	1	5138	232	3629	284	790	10073
No (GO TO Q. 129)	2	6921	111	3622	59	619	11332
Don't know (GO TO Q. 129)..	8	465	9	266	9	67	816
No Answer	9	17	2	25	1	5	50
Not Applicable (Black).....	BK	1085	0	0	0	0	1085

A. Are there any (Negro/Black) families living close to you?
[VAR: RACCLOS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	3682	201	2822	274	621	7600
No	2	1418	31	1501	72	155	3177
Don't know	8	4	0	4	0	3	11
No answer	9	50	2	91	7	16	166
Not applicable (Black and punches 2,8 in Col. 42)	BK	8472	120	3124	0	686	12402

B. How many blocks (or miles) away do they (the [Negro/Black] families who live closest to you) live?
[VAR: RACDIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
On this block, a few doors/houses away	1	2181	156	1887	205	429	4858
1-3 blocks away, under 1/4 mile	2	1790	50	1141	78	248	3307
4-8 blocks away, 1/4 to 1 mile	3	759	20	526	39	65	1409
Over 8 blocks away, over 1 mile	4	337	1	714	21	32	1105
Don't know	8	16	0	14	0	4	34
No answer	9	71	7	136	10	17	241
Not applicable	BK	8472	120	3124	0	686	12402

C. Do you think this neighborhood will become all (Negro/Black) in the next few years, or will it remain integrated?
[VAR: RACINTEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
All Negro/Black	1	316	54	200	48	44	662
Remain integrated	2	4532	156	3256	225	713	8882
Mixed, but not Black and White	3	2	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	8	209	19	119	11	19	377
No answer	9	95	5	79	1	19	199
Not applicable	BK	8472	120	3888	68	686	13234

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Note especially changes in 1987.

129. If a Negro with the same income and education as you have, moved into your block, would it make any difference to you?
[VAR: RACOBJCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, would like it	1	17	0	0	0	0	17
No, would not like it	2	186	0	0	0	0	186
No difference	3	1117	0	0	0	0	1117
Don't know	8	29	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12274	354	7542	353	1481	22004

---

130. During the last few years, has anyone in your family brought a friend who was a (Negro/Black) home for dinner?
[VAR: RACHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	2044	143	1344	75	312	4018
No	2	6228	200	3094	176	655	10353
Don't know	8	20	7	11	1	5	44
No answer	9	38	4	24	1	5	72
Not applicable (Black)...	BK	5296	0	3069	0	504	8869

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

Here are a few questions regarding race relations in our country. We'd like your opinion.

131. Do you think white students and (Negro/Black) students should go to the same schools or to separate schools?
[VAR: RACSCHOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Same schools	1	6541	331	2013	0	0	8885
Separate schools	2	888	10	162	0	0	1060
Don't know	8	160	8	34	0	0	202
No answer	9	27	5	15	0	0	47
Not applicable	BK	6010	0	5318	353	1481	13162

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Q. 131 appeared only on Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix O.

132. A. Would you yourself have any objection to sending your children to a school where a few of the children are (Negroes/Blacks)?

[VAR: RACFEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q. 133)	1	505	20	212	0	41	778
No (ASK B)	2	7771	329	4343	0	932	13375
Don't know (ASK B)	8	76	3	34	0	13	126
No answer	9	30	2	14	0	2	48
Not applicable (Black)...	BK	5244	0	2939	353	493	9029

B. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO A: Where half of the children are (Negroes/Blacks)?

[VAR: RACHAF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q.133)	1	1517	13	750	0	148	2428
No (ASK C)	2	6075	316	3517	0	773	10681
Don't know (ASK C)	8	230	3	99	0	22	354
No answer	9	55	2	25	0	4	86
Not applicable (Black or punch 1 in Col. 49) ...	BK	5749	20	3151	353	534	9807

C. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO B: Where more than half of the children are (Negroes/Blacks)?

[VAR: RACMOST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	2520	35	1493	0	290	4338
No	2	3390	275	1949	0	460	6074
Don't know	8	360	7	160	0	44	571
No answer	9	85	4	39	0	5	133
Not applicable (Black, punches 1 in Col. 49 or 1 in Col. 50)	BK	7271	33	3901	353	682	12240

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

ASK EVERYONE

133. In general, do you favor or oppose the busing of (Negro/Black) and white school children from one school district to another?

[VAR: BUSING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Favor	1	1946	191	1132	0	320	3589
Oppose	2	8302	145	3259	0	621	12327
Don't know	8	365	14	176	0	44	599
No answer	9	41	4	36	0	3	84
Not applicable	BK	2972	0	2939	353	493	6757

134. Now, thinking about ten years ago, that is in 1972, did you then favor or oppose the busing of (Negro/Black) and white school children from one school district to another?

[VAR: BUSING10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Favor....................	1	306	176	0	0	0	482
Oppose...................	2	1062	134	0	0	0	1196
Don't know...............	3	132	37	0	0	0	169
No answer................	9	6	7	0	0	0	13
Not applicable...........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Technical Report No. 35.

---

135. If your party nominated a (Negro/Black) for President, would you vote for him if he were qualified for the job?

[VAR: RACPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	6621	344	3749	0	769	11528
No	2	1494	3	618	0	168	2283
Don't know	8	407	3	170	0	46	626
No answer	9	33	4	21	0	5	63
Not applicable (Black)...	BK	5071	0	2939	353	493	8856

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

136. Do you think Negroes should have as good a chance as white people to get any kind of job, or do you think white people should have the first chance at any kind of job?

[VAR: RACJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
As good a chance	1	1289	0	0	0	0	1289
White people first	2	43	0	0	0	0	43
Don't know	8	16	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Black)...	BK	12274	354	7542	353	1481	22004

ASK IN TERMS OF OPPOSITE RACE.

137. Do (Blacks/Negroes)/Whites attend the church that you, yourself, attend most often, or not?

[VAR: RACCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, attend	1	958	0	2045	168	407	3578
No, do not attend........	2	1548	0	3072	161	433	5214
No Church	3	483	0	831	20	152	1486
Don't know	8	4	0	8	0	1	13
No answer	9	7	0	52	4	4	67
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	12998

IF BLACK:

138. Respondent's skin color is . . .
[VAR: COLOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 59 ALL
Very dark brown..........	1	19	31	0	0	0	50
Dark brown...............	2	34	91	0	0	0	125
Medium brown.............	3	69	164	0	0	0	233
Light brown (light skinned)......	4	26	47	0	0	0	73
Very light brown (very light skinned)..	5	6	8	0	0	0	14
No answer................	9	2	13	0	0	0	15
No applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)....	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	22846

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

Qs. 139-149 were asked of black respondents only.

---

139. Which would you most like to be called, "Black", "Negro", "Colored", or "Afro-American", or does it make any difference?
[VAR: RACNAME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 60 ALL
Black....................	1	77	187	0	0	0	264
Negro....................	2	6	23	0	0	0	29
Colored........	3	5	18	0	0	0	23
Afro-American............	4	13	16	0	0	0	29
Makes no difference......	8	52	106	0	0	0	158
No answer................	9	3	4	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 1, 3 Deck 1 Col. 77)..	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	22846

140. Was the high school you attended all black, integrated--but mostly black, or integrated--but mostly white?
[VAR: RACHISCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Respondent did not go to high school.......	0	13	20	0	0	0	33
All black................	1	65	170	0	0	0	235
Integrated-mostly black..	2	34	86	0	0	0	120
Integrated-mostly white..	3	42	70	0	0	0	112
No answer................	9	2	8	0	0	0	10
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)..	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	22846

---

141. How many of your close friends are white?
[VAR: RACMIX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
None.....................	1	51	119	0	0	0	170
One or two...............	2	39	85	0	0	0	124
Three or more............	3	65	149	0	0	0	214
No answer................	9	1	1	0	0	0	2
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)..	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	22846

---

142. If you could find the housing that you would want and like, would you rather live in a neighborhood that is all black; mostly black; half black, half white; or mostly white?
[VAR: RACNEIGH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
All black................	1	15	52	0	0	0	67
Mostly black.............	2	27	56	0	0	0	83
1/2 black - 1/2 white........	3	91	191	0	0	0	282
Mostly white.............	4	8	18	0	0	0	26
Don't know...............	8	12	24	0	0	0	36
No answer................	9	3	13	0	0	0	16
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)..	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	22846

143. Have you ever stopped buying certain products because of the way the company or country which makes them has treated black people?
[VAR: RACNOBUY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	48	87	0	0	0	135
No.......................	2	107	262	0	0	0	369
No answer................	9	1	5	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)..	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	22846

144. Do you feel you can trust most white people, some white people, or no white people?

[VAR: RACTRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Most white people........	1	14	22	0	0	0	36
Some white people........	2	127	284	0	0	0	411
No white people..........	3	14	41	0	0	0	55
No answer................	9	1	7	0	0	0	8
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)..	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	22846

145. Which party, the Republican or the Democratic, do you feel will do more to help blacks in the next few years, or do you think there isn't much difference between the two?
[VAR: RACPARTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Republican party.........	1	0	8	0	0	0	8
Democratic party.........	2	105	231	0	0	0	336
Not much difference......	3	44	98	0	0	0	142
Don't know...............	8	5	12	0	0	0	17
No answer................	9	2	5	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)..	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	22846

146. Do you feel that a black person who has the same education and qualifications can get as good a job as a white person? Would you say. . .

[VAR: RACOCC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost always............	1	22	44	0	0	0	66
Sometimes, or............	2	74	197	0	0	0	271
Almost never.............	3	58	107	0	0	0	165
Don't know...............	8	1	2	0	0	0	3
No answer................	9	1	4	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)..	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	22846

---

147. If a black person has the same qualifications as a white person, do you feel that he or she can make as much money . . .

[VAR: RACINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost always............	1	20	46	0	0	0	66
Sometimes, or............	2	82	196	0	0	0	278
Almost never.............	3	53	106	0	0	0	159
Don't know...............	8	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer................	9	1	4	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)..	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	22846

148A. Do you think the opportunities for blacks to get ahead have improved in the last five years, remained about the same, or gotten worse?
[VAR: RACOPNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Improved.................	1	76	165	0	0	0	241
Remained about the same..	2	44	117	0	0	0	161
Gotten worse.............	3	34	66	0	0	0	100
Don't know...............	8	1	3	0	0	0	4
No answer................	9	1	3	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)..	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	22846

148B. In the next five years, do you think that opportunities for blacks to get ahead will improve, remain about the same, or get worse?
[VAR: RACOPWIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Improve..................	1	51	126	0	0	0	177
Remain about the same....	2	49	119	0	0	0	168
Get worse................	3	53	92	0	0	0	145
Don't know...............	8	2	12	0	0	0	14
No answer................	9	1	5	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)..	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	22846

---

149. A. How important is the race relations issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?
[VAR: RACIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	76	0	0	76
Important................	2	0	0	342	0	0	342
Not very important.......	3	0	0	286	0	0	286
Not important at all.....	4	0	0	86	0	0	86
Don't know...............	8	0	0	12	0	0	12
No answer................	9	0	0	2	0	0	2
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	22552

149. B. How much information do you have about the race relations issue. Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: RACINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
All of the information...	1	0	0	98	0	0	98
Most of the information..	2	0	0	203	0	0	203
Some of the information..	3	0	0	332	0	0	332
Very little information..	4	0	0	158	0	0	158
Don't know...............	8	0	0	10	0	0	10
No answer................	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	22552

---

149. C. How firm are you about your opinion on race relations--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?
[VAR: RACFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely to change....	1	0	0	31	0	0	31
Somewhat likely..........	2	0	0	227	0	0	227
Somewhat unlikely........	3	0	0	270	0	0	270
Very unlikely............	4	0	0	246	0	0	246
Don't know...............	8	0	0	27	0	0	27
No answer................	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	22552

REMARKS: Qs. 149 A,B,C appeared on Form 1 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 150, 151, 152.

---

150. How concerned are you personally about race relations? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?
[VAR: RACCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very concerned...........	1	0	0	153	0	0	153
Somewhat concerned.......	2	0	0	388	0	0	388
Not very concerned.......	3	0	0	173	0	0	173
Not concerned at all.....	4	0	0	71	0	0	71
Don't know...............	8	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer................	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	22561

REMARKS: Q. 150 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 149, 151, 152.

DECK 7
COLS. 75-80
DECK 8
COLS. 1-6
Qs. 151, 152A-C

151. How often would you say that you and your friends think about race relations? Would you say that you and your friends think about race relations very often, fairly often, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: RACTHINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very often..............	1	0	0	56	0	0	56
Fairly often............	2	0	0	109	0	0	109
Occasionally............	3	0	0	346	0	0	346
Almost never............	4	0	0	274	0	0	274
Don't know..............	8	0	0	4	0	0	4
No answer...............	9	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	22561

REMARKS: Q. 152 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 150, 151, 153.

---

152. Have you ever . . .
A. Written a letter to a public official expressing your views on race relations?

[VAR: RACWRITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	21	0	0	21
No......................	2	0	0	767	0	0	767
No answer...............	9	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	22561

B. Given money to an organization concerned with this issue?

[VAR: RACGIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	70	0	0	70
No......................	2	0	0	718	0	0	718
No answer...............	9	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	22561

C. Joined an organization concerned with race relations?

[VAR: RACJOIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	28	0	0	28
No......................	2	0	0	759	0	0	759
No answer...............	9	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	22561

REMARKS: Q. 152A,B,C appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Qs. 149-151.

DECK NUMBER.. COL. 80, PUNCH 7

YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

---

153. Now I want to read you some things some people have told us they have felt from time to time. Do you tend to feel or not . . . (READ LIST)

A. The people running the country don't really care what happens to you.

[VAR: ALIENAT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, feel	1	779	0	0	0	0	779
No, not feel	2	678	0	0	0	0	678
Don't know	8	63	0	0	0	0	63
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7452	353	1481	21824

B. The rich get richer and the poor get poorer.

COL. 8

[VAR: ALIENAT2]

Yes, feel	1	1120	0	0	0	0	1120
No, not feel	2	355	0	0	0	0	355
Don't know	8	43	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	21824

C. What you think doesn't count very much anymore.

COL. 9

[VAR: ALIENAT3]

Yes, feel	1	836	0	0	0	0	836
No, not feel	2	594	0	0	0	0	594
Don't know	8	87	0	0	0	0	87
No answer	9	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	21824

D. You're left out of things going on around you.

COL.10

[VAR: ALIENAT4]

Yes, feel	1	429	0	0	0	0	429
No, not feel	2	1047	0	0	0	0	1047
Don't know	8	42	0	0	0	0	42
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	21824

E. Most people with power try to take advantage of people like yourself.

COL.11

[VAR: ALIENAT5]

Yes, feel	1	845	0	0	0	0	845
No, not feel	2	625	0	0	0	0	625
Don't know	8	50	0	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	21824

F. The people in Washington, D.C. are out of touch with the rest of the country.

COL. 12

[VAR: ALIENAT6]

Yes, feel	1	854	0	0	0	0	854
No, not feel	2	573	0	0	0	0	573
Don't know	8	93	0	0	0	0	93
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	21824

REMARKS: In 1978, this question was asked immediately before Q. 162 on Form 1. For the half with Form 2 these items immediately followed Q. 162. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot form. See Appendix O.

154. Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

[VAR: HAPPY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very happy	1	4632	68	2352	64	498	7614
Pretty happy	2	7194	209	4179	216	832	12630
Not too happy	3	1755	73	903	63	136	2930
Don't know	8	1	0	1	0	0	2
No answer	9	44	4	107	10	15	180

REMARKS: In 1980 and 1987, this question was asked immediately before Q. 155 (HAPMAR) on Form 3. For Form 1 and 2 this question immediately followed Q. 154. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot forms. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 34 and GSS Social Change Report No. 6. See Appendix O. See Q. 161.

IF CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 155

155. Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

[VAR: HAPMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very happy	1	5189	69	2664	55	492	8469
Pretty happy	2	2333	60	1465	49	268	4175
Not too happy	3	224	6	131	8	27	396
Don't know	8	16	1	2	0	0	19
No answer	9	34	3	30	3	1	71
Not applicable (Punches 2-5 in Deck 1 Col.23)..	BK	5830	215	3250	238	693	10226

REMARKS: See Q. 154.

---

156. Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

[VAR: HEALTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Excellent	1	3836	83	1444	102	300	5765
Good	2	4999	147	1969	155	440	7710
Fair	3	2450	87	796	70	174	3577
Poor	4	792	36	246	25	62	1161
Don't know	8	2	0	3	0	0	5
No answer	9	15	1	15	1	1	33
Not applicable	BK	1532	0	3069	0	504	5105

---

157. In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

[VAR: LIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Exciting	1	3969	124	2063	126	428	6710
Routine	2	4412	194	2116	191	475	7388
Dull	3	470	33	228	24	47	802
No opinion	8	43	1	24	4	7	79
No answer	9	97	2	42	8	20	169
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

158. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?
[VAR: HELPFUL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Try to be helpful	1	4554	0	3189	95	494	8332
Just look out for themselves	2	3994	0	2512	241	448	7195
Depends (Vol.)	3	490	0	268	11	46	815
Don't know	8	53	0	128	4	6	91
No answer	9	15	0	11	2	3	31
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	1534	0	484	6892

---

159. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?
[VAR: FAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Would take advantage of you	1	3059	0	2091	210	335	5695
Would try to be fair	2	5484	0	3617	123	598	9822
Depends (Vol.)	3	476	0	245	14	51	786
Don't know	8	75	0	40	4	12	131
No answer	9	12	0	15	2	1	30
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	1534	0	484	6892

160A. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?
[VAR: TRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Most people can be trusted	1	3937	0	2188	56	385	6566
Can't be too careful	2	4780	0	2829	285	562	8456
Other, depends (Vol.) ...	3	341	0	169	8	43	561
Don't know	8	36	0	12	0	5	53
No answer	9	12	0	15	4	2	33
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	2329	0	484	7687

REMARKS: Q.160A appeared only on Form 1 in 1983. See Q.160B. See Appendix O.

160B. Do you think most people can be trusted?
[VAR: TRUSTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	443	0	0	443
No.......................	2	0	0	326	0	0	326
Don't know...............	8	0	0	21	0	0	21
No answer................	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	22561

REMARKS: Q. 160B appeared on Form 2 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 160A.

DECK 8
COLS. 21-23
Qs. 161A-C

161. For each area of life I am going to name, tell me the number that shows how much satisfaction you get from that area. READ ITEMS A-E. CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
BB

A. The city or place you live in.

[VAR: SATCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A very great deal	1	2376	71	1052	41	176	3716
A great deal	2	3343	65	1811	107	307	5633
Quite a bit	3	2073	55	1064	50	187	3429
A fair amount	4	2545	88	1208	89	206	4136
Some	5	788	39	425	26	58	1336
A little	6	566	24	303	37	36	956
None	7	284	7	97	11	23	422
Don't know	8	22	2	16	0	1	41
No answer	9	16	3	32	2	3	56
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	3631

B. Your non-working activities--hobbies and so on.

[VAR: SATHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A very great deal	1	2893	61	1326	62	213	4555
A great deal	2	3820	86	2033	112	359	6410
Quite a bit	3	2079	66	1106	59	181	3491
A fair amount	4	1513	53	749	47	117	2479
Some	5	633	28	308	28	56	1053
A little	6	551	28	218	26	35	858
None	7	438	25	196	14	30	703
Don't know	8	61	4	38	3	4	110
No answer	9	25	3	34	2	2	66
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	3631

C. Your family life.

[VAR: SATFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A very great deal	1	5115	131	2414	120	434	8214
A great deal	2	3960	98	1991	124	335	6508
Quite a bit	3	1269	55	690	40	86	2140
A fair amount	4	830	28	436	34	60	1388
Some	5	325	15	178	12	30	560
A little	6	237	11	129	11	28	416
None	7	204	10	109	8	20	351
Don't know	8	39	2	21	1	1	64
No answer	9	34	4	40	2	3	83
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	1	484	3632

161. (Continued)

D. Your friendships.

[VAR: SATFRND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A very great deal	1	3629	61	1781	82	285	5838
A great deal	2	4768	121	2368	130	408	7795
Quite a bit	3	1812	66	929	48	154	3009
A fair amount	4	1116	66	567	47	83	1879
Some	5	349	18	166	20	34	587
A little	6	227	10	107	18	24	386
None	7	74	7	40	5	5	131
Don't know	8	13	2	15	1	2	33
No answer	9	25	3	35	2	2	67
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	3631

E. Your health and physical condition.

[VAR: SATHEALT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A very great deal	1	3347	130	1534	88	241	5340
A great deal	2	3950	79	1964	123	346	6462
Quite a bit	3	1656	44	961	44	164	2869
A fair amount	4	1766	46	881	56	149	2898
Some	5	543	18	276	14	39	890
A little	6	441	25	219	19	42	746
None	7	270	8	122	7	11	418
Don't know	8	20	1	17	0	3	41
No answer	9	20	3	34	2	2	61
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	3631

REMARKS: Card BB contained the seven response categories "A very great deal" to "None." On Form 1 in 1986 these questions immediately preceded Qs. 154-55 and on Form 2 immediately followed Qs. 154-155. On Form 1 in 1987 these questions immediately preceded Qs. 154-155 and on Forms 2 and 3 immediately followed Qs. 154-155. See Appendix O.

---

162. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM; CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
CC

A. Banks and financial institutions

[VAR: CONFINAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A great deal	1	3074	74	1394	96	266	4904
Only some	2	4632	204	3175	195	573	8779
Hardly any	3	1095	56	817	51	132	2151
Don't know	8	197	15	116	11	24	363
No answer	9	27	5	22	0	2	56
Not applicable	BK	4601	0	2018	0	484	7103

162. (Continued)

B. Major companies

[VAR: CONBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A great deal	1	3012	44	1468	67	245	4836
Only some	2	6507	218	3248	210	598	10781
Hardly any	3	1863	71	569	55	105	2663
Don't know	8	598	18	220	2	45	901
No answer	9	33	3	19	1	4	60
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	4115

C. Organized religion

[VAR: CONCLERG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A great deal	1	4071	121	1544	113	199	6048
Only some	2	5483	165	2724	159	460	8991
Hardly any	3	1930	54	1042	66	308	3400
Don't know	8	488	10	188	14	28	728
No answer	9	41	4	26	1	2	74
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	4115

D. Education

[VAR: CONEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A great deal	1	4292	146	1645	146	293	6522
Only some	2	6081	167	3170	175	597	10190
Hardly any	3	1413	29	592	28	86	2148
Don't know	8	186	7	90	4	18	305
No answer	9	41	5	27	0	3	76
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	4115

E. Executive branch of the federal government

[VAR: CONFED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A great deal	1	2123	34	960	45	164	3326
Only some	2	6356	175	2897	147	530	10105
Hardly any	3	3176	128	1485	142	266	5197
Don't know	8	327	12	163	18	34	554
No answer	9	31	5	19	1	3	59
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	4115

162. (Continued)

F. Organized labor
[VAR: CONLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A great deal	1	1624	55	476	63	99	2317
Only some	2	6115	209	2731	194	498	9747
Hardly any	3	3632	70	2074	68	344	6161
Don't know	8	604	15	247	28	52	946
No answer	9	38	5	23	0	4	70
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	4115

G. Press
[VAR: CONPRESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A great deal	1	2791	58	916	75	182	4022
Only some	2	6834	224	3160	201	529	10948
Hardly any	3	2107	54	1318	60	250	3789
Don't know	8	245	13	108	16	29	411
No answer	9	36	5	22	1	7	71
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	4115

H. Medicine
[VAR: CONMEDIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A great deal	1	6197	150	2750	174	509	9780
Only some	2	4774	175	2339	149	416	7853
Hardly any	3	862	21	345	24	59	1311
Don't know	8	146	4	66	6	9	231
No answer	9	34	4	24	0	4	66
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	4115

I. TV
[VAR: CONTV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A great deal	1	2094	69	717	56	141	3077
Only some	2	6699	218	3136	218	576	10847
Hardly any	3	2991	52	1553	70	261	4927
Don't know	8	189	8	93	9	10	309
No answer	9	40	7	25	0	9	81
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	4115

DECK 8
COLS. 35-38
Qs. 162J-M

162. (Continued)

J. U.S. Supreme Court

[VAR: CONJUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A great deal	1	3740	84	1723	92	344	5983
Only some	2	5883	205	2860	201	499	9648
Hardly any	3	1810	50	703	39	105	2707
Don't know	8	539	11	209	21	44	824
No answer	9	41	4	29	0	4	78
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	485	4116

K. Scientific Community

[VAR: CONSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A great deal	1	4778	68	2324	97	385	7652
Only some	2	5242	197	2492	173	473	8577
Hardly any	3	781	43	338	44	56	1262
Don't know	8	1157	37	337	39	78	1648
No answer	9	55	9	33	0	5	102
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	4115

L. Congress

[VAR: CONLEGIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A great deal	1	1833	40	756	47	153	2829
Only some	2	7100	198	3450	214	616	11578
Hardly any	3	2695	101	1137	77	193	4203
Don't know	8	348	11	153	15	33	560
No answer	9	37	4	28	0	2	71
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	4115

M. Military

[VAR: CONARMY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A great deal	1	4040	85	1785	106	338	6354
Only some	2	5835	208	2846	180	491	9560
Hardly any	3	1666	45	711	53	134	2609
Don't know	8	441	12	158	14	32	657
No answer	9	31	4	24	0	2	61
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	4115

REMARKS: Card CC contained responses for punches 1-3. See Appendix M for across survey changes. In 1978, this question was asked immediately before Q. 153 (Alienation) for the half of the sample with Form 2. For the half with Form 1, this question immediately followed Q. 153. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot form. In 1984, this question appeared on Forms 1 and 2, and a variant, Q. 163, appeared on Form 3. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 1, 30, and 31. See Appendix O.

163. I am going to name some institutions in this country. Some people have complete confidence in the people running these institutions. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Other people have no confidence at all in the people running these institutions. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, other people have opinions somewhere in between at point 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. Where would you place yourself on this scale for . . .
READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION AS NECESSARY.

HAND
CARD
DD

Complete Confidence 1 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7 No Confidence At All

A. Banks and financial institutions
[VAR: CONFINAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
				YEAR			COL. 39
1 - Complete Confidence..	1	0	0	63	0	0	63
2	2	0	0	92	0	0	92
3	3	0	0	98	0	0	98
4	4	0	0	112	0	0	112
5	5	0	0	39	0	0	39
6	6	0	0	32	0	0	32
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	31	0	0	31
Don't know	8	0	0	9	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

B. Major companies
[VAR: CONBUSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
				YEAR			COL. 40
1 - Complete Confidence..	1	0	0	52	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	76	0	0	76
3	3	0	0	102	0	0	102
4	4	0	0	142	0	0	142
5	5	0	0	55	0	0	55
6	6	0	0	16	0	0	16
7 - No Confidence at All		7	0	15	0	0	15
Don't know...............	8	0	0	20	0	0	20
No answer................	9	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

C. Organized religion
[VAR: CONCLERY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
				YEAR			COL. 41
1 - Complete Confidence..	1	0	0	83	0	0	83
2	2	0	0	80	0	0	80
3	3	0	0	82	0	0	82
4	4	0	0	93	0	0	93
5	5	0	0	49	0	0	49
6	6	0	0	41	0	0	41
7 No Confidence at All..	7	0	0	36	0	0	36
Don't know...............	8	0	0	13	0	0	13
No answer................	9	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	358	1481	22872

DECK 8
COLS. 42-45
Q. 163D-G
163. (Continued)
D. Education
[VAR: CONEDUCY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR		COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence..	1	0	0	42	0	0	42
2	2	0	0	81	0	0	81
3	3	0	0	92	0	0	92
4	4	0	0	98	0	0	98
5	5	0	0	81	0	0	81
6	6	0	0	55	0	0	55
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	23	0	0	23
Don't know...............	8	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer................	9	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

E. Executive branch of the federal government
[VAR: CONFEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR		COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence..	1	0	0	35	0	0	35
2	2	0	0	68	0	0	68
3	3	0	0	68	0	0	68
4	4	0	0	107	0	0	107
5	5	0	0	70	0	0	70
6	6	0	0	62	0	0	62
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	59	0	0	59
Don't know...............	8	0	0	9	0	0	9
No answer................	9	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

F. Organized labor
[VAR: CONLABOY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR		COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence..	1	0	0	30	0	0	30
2	2	0	0	45	0	0	45
3	3	0	0	66	0	0	66
4	4	0	0	118	0	0	118
5	5	0	0	80	0	0	80
6	6	0	0	64	0	0	64
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	61	0	0	61
Don't know...............	8	0	0	14	0	0	14
No answer................	9	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

G. Press
[VAR: CONPRESY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR		COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence..	1	0	0	40	0	0	40
2	2	0	0	67	0	0	67
3	3	0	0	76	0	0	76
4	4	0	0	116	0	0	116
5	5	0	0	71	0	0	71
6	6	0	0	69	0	0	69
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	33	0	0	33
Don't know...............	8	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer................	9	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

163. (Continued)
H. Medicine
[VAR: CONMEDIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence..	1	0	0	85	0	0	85
2	2	0	0	138	0	0	138
3	3	0	0	95	0	0	95
4	4	0	0	66	0	0	66
5	5	0	0	42	0	0	42
6	6	0	0	27	0	0	27
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	19	0	0	19
Don't know...............	8	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer................	9	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

I. TV
[VAR: CONTVY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence....	1	0	0	35	0	0	35
2	2	0	0	51	0	0	51
3	3	0	0	65	0	0	65
4	4	0	0	134	0	0	134
5	5	0	0	74	0	0	74
6	6	0	0	65	0	0	65
7 - No Confidence at All...	7	0	0	48	0	0	48
Don't know.................	8	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer..................	9	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable.............	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

J. U.S. Supreme Court
[VAR: CONJUDGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence..	1	0	0	52	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	106	0	0	106
3	3	0	0	93	0	0	93
4	4	0	0	89	0	0	89
5	5	0	0	51	0	0	51
6	6	0	0	37	0	0	37
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	30	0	0	30
Don't know...............	8	0	0	20	0	0	20
No answer................	9	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

K. Scientific community
[VAR: CONSCIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence..	1	0	0	64	0	0	64
2	2	0	0	122	0	0	122
3	3	0	0	100	0	0	100
4	4	0	0	88	0	0	88
5	5	0	0	31	0	0	31
6	6	0	0	28	0	0	28
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	13	0	0	13
Don't know...............	8	0	0	30	0	0	30
No answer................	9	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

DECK 8
COLS. 50-51
Q. 163L-M

163. (Continued)

L. Congress

[VAR: CONLEGIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence..	1	0	0	20	0	0	20
2	2	0	0	53	0	0	53
3	3	0	0	91	0	0	91
4	4	0	0	129	0	0	129
5	5	0	0	82	0	0	82
6	6	0	0	55	0	0	55
7 - No Confidence at All		7	0	34	0	0	34
Don't know...............	8	0	0	10	0	0	10
No answer................	9	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

M. Military

[VAR: CONARMYY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence..	1	0	0	76	0	0	76
2	2	0	0	74	0	0	74
3	3	0	0	82	0	0	82
4	4	0	0	113	0	0	113
5	5	0	0	64	0	0	64
6	6	0	0	34	0	0	34
7 - No Confidence at All		7	0	21	0	0	21
Don't know...............	8	0	0	13	0	0	13
No answer................	9	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

REMARKS: Card DD contained punches 1-7. In 1984, this variant wording appeared on Form 3 while the standard wording, Q. 162, appeared on Forms 1 and 2. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 30 and 31. See Appendix O.

Now to a different subject.

164. A. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

HAND CARD EE

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

A. That he has good manners
[VAR: MANNERS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	206	0	50	0	0	256
Three most desirable	2	1363	0	353	0	0	1716
Not mentioned	3	3467	0	831	0	0	4298
Three least desirable ...	4	1147	0	284	0	0	1431
One least desirable	5	295	0	61	0	0	356
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	15239

B. That he tries hard to succeed
[VAR: SUCCESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	173	0	42	0	0	215
Three most desirable	2	696	0	195	0	0	891
Not mentioned	3	3935	0	990	0	0	4925
Three least desirable ...	4	1344	0	292	0	0	1636
One least desirable	5	332	0	60	0	0	392
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	15239

C. That he is honest
[VAR: HONEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	2460	0	569	0	0	3029
Three most desirable	2	1938	0	505	0	0	2443
Not mentioned	3	1986	0	481	0	0	2467
Three least desirable ...	4	68	0	20	0	0	88
One least desirable	5	28	0	4	0	0	32
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	15239

DECK 8
COLS. 55-58
Qs. 164D-G

164. (Continued)

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	46	0	12	0	0	58
Three most desirable	2	468	0	94	0	0	562
Not mentioned	3	3559	0	825	0	0	4384
Three least desirable ...	4	1569	0	433	0	0	2002
One least desirable	5	836	0	215	0	0	1051
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	15239

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	1107	0	281	0	0	1388
Three most desirable	2	1329	0	301	0	0	1630
Not mentioned	3	3557	0	865	0	0	4422
Three least desirable ...	4	399	0	113	0	0	512
One least desirable	5	88	0	19	0	0	107
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	15239

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	197	0	42	0	0	239
Three most desirable	2	963	0	196	0	0	1159
Not mentioned	3	4566	0	1183	0	0	5749
Three least desirable ...	4	641	0	132	0	0	773
One least desirable	5	112	0	26	0	0	138
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	36	0	20	0	0	56
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	15239

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts like a girl)

[VAR: ROLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	51	0	11	0	0	62
Three most desirable	2	212	0	36	0	0	248
Not mentioned	3	2142	0	475	0	0	2617
Three least desirable ...	4	1464	0	381	0	0	1845
One least desirable	5	2611	0	676	0	0	3287
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	15239

164. (Continued)

H. That he gets along well with other children
[VAR: AMICABLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	124	0	26	0	0	150
Three most desirable	2	765	0	139	0	0	904
Not mentioned	3	4614	0	1195	0	0	5809
Three least desirable ...	4	767	0	175	0	0	942
One least desirable	5	208	0	44	0	0	252
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	15239

I. That he obeys his parents well
[VAR: OBEYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	897	0	253	0	0	1150
Three most desirable	2	1061	0	289	0	0	1350
Not mentioned	3	4089	0	942	0	0	5031
Three least desirable ...	4	381	0	89	0	0	470
One least desirable	5	52	0	6	0	0	58
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	15239

J. That he is responsible
[VAR: RESPONSI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	507	0	118	0	0	625
Three most desirable	2	1585	0	435	0	0	2020
Not mentioned	3	3945	0	943	0	0	4888
Three least mentioned ...	4	353	0	72	0	0	425
One least mentioned	5	88	0	11	0	0	99
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	15239

K. That he is considerate of others
[VAR: CONSIDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	446	0	126	0	0	572
Three most desirable	2	1369	0	349	0	0	1718
Not mentioned	3	4196	0	1025	0	0	5221
Three least desirable ...	4	395	0	59	0	0	454
One least desirable	5	74	0	20	0	0	94
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	15239

164. (Continued)

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen
[VAR: INTEREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	212	0	33	0	0	245
Three most desirable	2	868	0	176	0	0	1044
Not mentioned	3	2911	0	648	0	0	3559
Three least desirable	4	1611	0	465	0	0	2076
One least desirable	5	876	0	257	0	0	1133
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	15239

M. That he is a good student
[VAR: STUDIOUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	43	0	13	0	0	56
Three most desirable	2	276	0	82	0	0	358
Not mentioned	3	3606	0	891	0	0	4497
Three least desirable	4	1996	0	473	0	0	2469
One least desirable	5	559	0	120	0	0	679
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1681	15239

REMARKS: See Appendix D, Recodes, for original question format. Card EE contained items A-M. Q.164 was asked only on Form 1 in 1978. See Qs.165 and 166. In 1983 Q.164 was asked after Q.206 on Form 1 ands before Q.206 on Form 2. See Appendix O.

DECK 8
COLS. 65-67
Qs. 165A,B,C

Now to a different subject.

165. A. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

HAND
CARD
FF

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

A. That a child has good manners

[VAR: MANNERSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	22	0	55	0	0	77
Three most desirable	2	119	0	318	0	0	437
Not mentioned	3	251	0	1300	0	0	1551
Three least desirable ...	4	83	0	393	0	0	476
One least desirable	5	12	0	88	0	0	100
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	20661

B. That a child tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	20	0	89	0	0	109
Three most desirable	2	71	0	290	0	0	361
Not mentioned	3	295	0	1260	0	0	1555
Three least desirable ...	4	89	0	433	0	0	522
One least desirable	5	12	0	82	0	0	94
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	20661

C. That a child is honest

[VAR: HONESTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	161	0	621	0	0	782
Three most desirable	2	148	0	608	0	0	756
Not mentioned	3	174	0	891	0	0	1065
Three least desirable ...	4	4	0	27	0	0	31
One least desirable	5	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	20661

DECK 8

COLS. 68-71
Qs. 165D-G

165. (Continued)
D. That a child is neat and clean
[VAR: CLEANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	2	0	17	0	0	19
Three most desirable	2	27	0	121	0	0	148
Not mentioned	3	271	0	1065	0	0	1336
Three least desirable ...	4	117	0	617	0	0	734
One least desirable	5	70	0	334	0	0	404
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	20661

E. That a child has good sense and sound judgment
[VAR: JUDGMENY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	78	0	408	0	0	486
Three most desirable	2	100	0	434	0	0	534
Not mentioned	3	262	0	1110	0	0	1372
Three least desirable ...	4	39	0	156	0	0	195
One least desirable	5	8	0	46	0	0	54
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	20661

F. That a child has self-control
[VAR: CONTROLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	14	0	47	0	0	61
Three most desirable	2	56	0	249	0	0	305
Not mentioned	3	360	0	1563	0	0	1923
Three least desirable ...	4	47	0	237	0	0	284
One least desirable	5	10	0	58	0	0	68
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	20661

G. That he acts like a boy or she acts like a girl
[VAR: ROLEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable	1	3	0	13	0	0	16
Three most desirable	2	15	0	57	0	0	72
Not mentioned	3	139	0	508	0	0	647
Three least desirable ...	4	109	0	516	0	0	625
One least desirable	5	221	0	1060	0	0	1281
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	20661

165. (Continued)

H. That a child gets along well with other children
[VAR: AMICABLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable.......	1	7	0	41	0	0	48
Three most desirable.....	2	52	0	228	0	0	280
Not mentioned............	3	356	0	1542	0	0	1898
Three least desirable....	4	63	0	282	0	0	345
One least desirable......	5	9	0	61	0	0	70
No answer................	9	5	0	49	0	0	54
Not applicable...........	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	20661

I. That a child obeys his or her parents well
[VAR: OBEYSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable.......	1	90	0	375	0	0	465
Three most desirable.....	2	66	0	364	0	0	430
Not mentioned............	3	303	0	1303	0	0	1606
Three least desirable....	4	24	0	102	0	0	126
One least desirable......	5	4	0	10	0	0	14
No answer................	9	5	0	49	0	0	54
Not applicable...........	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	20661

J. That a child is responsible
[VAR: RESPONSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable.......	1	39	0	175	0	0	214
Three most desirable.....	2	112	0	512	0	0	624
Not mentioned............	3	293	0	1286	0	0	1579
Three least desirable....	4	35	0	162	0	0	197
One least desirable......	5	8	0	19	0	0	27
No answer................	9	5	0	49	0	0	54
Not applicable...........	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	20661

K. That a child is considerate of others
[VAR: CONSIDEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable.......	1	32	0	175	0	0	207
Three most desirable.....	2	104	0	514	0	0	618
Not mentioned............	3	311	0	1322	0	0	1633
Three least desirable....	4	33	0	122	0	0	155
One least desirable......	5	7	0	21	0	0	28
No answer................	9	5	0	49	0	0	54
Not applicable...........	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	20661

165. (Continued)

L. That a child is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR		COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable.......	1	14	0	91	0	0	105
Three most desirable.....	2	77	0	364	0	0	441
Not mentioned...........	3	225	0	976	0	0	1201
Three least desirable....	4	115	0	531	0	0	646
One least desirable......	5	56	0	192	0	0	248
No answer................	9	5	0	49	0	0	54
Not applicable...........	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	20661

M. That a child is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR		COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One most desirable.......	1	4	0	41	0	0	45
Three most desirable.....	2	26	0	235	0	0	261
Not mentioned...........	3	296	0	1272	0	0	1568
Three least desirable....	4	128	0	506	0	0	634
One least desirable......	5	33	0	100	0	0	133
No answer................	9	5	0	49	0	0	54
Not applicable...........	BK	13134	362	5339	353	1481	20661

REMARKS: Card FF constained item A-M. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 13,26,30,45 and 46. Q.165 was asked on Form 2 in 1980. The standard version, Q.164 appeared on Form 1 in 1980 and another variant, Q.166, appeared on Form 3 in 1980. In 1984 on Forms 1 and 2 items appeared on Card DD in the order indicated above. On Form 3 items appeared in the revised order, M-A. In 1986 Q.165 was asked on Form 1 and Q.167 was asked on Form 2. As on Form 3 in 1984 the items in 1986 appeared in reverse order, M-A. See Appendix O.

---

166. Please look at the qualities listed on this card. (SHOW CARD: LET R INSPECT) All of the qualities may be desirable for a child to have, but could you tell me whether the quality is extremely important, very important, fairly important, not too important, or not at all important. READ AND RECORD RESPONSES FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
GG

A. That he has good manners

[VAR: MANNERSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR		COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely important.....	1	135	0	0	0	0	135
Very important...........	2	261	0	0	0	0	261
Fairly important.... ...	3	81	0	0	0	0	81
Not too important........	4	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not at all important.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer.......	9	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable....... .	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	22873

166. (Continued)

B. That he tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely important......	1	134	0	0	0	0	134
Very important...........	2	245	0	0	0	0	245
Fairly important.........	3	88	0	0	0	0	88
Not too important........	4	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not at all important.....	5	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	22873

Deck Number .... Col. 80, Punch 8

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

C. That he is honest

[VAR: HONESTZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely important......	1	314	0	0	0	0	314
Very important...........	2	153	0	0	0	0	153
Fairly important.........	3	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not too important........	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not at all important.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	22873

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely important......	1	112	0	0	0	0	112
Very important...........	2	240	0	0	0	0	240
Fairly important.........	3	112	0	0	0	0	112
Not too important........	4	16	0	0	0	0	16
Not at all important.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	22873

166. (Continued)

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely important......	1	192	0	0	0	0	192
Very important...........	2	240	0	0	0	0	240
Fairly important.........	3	44	0	0	0	0	44
Not too important........	4	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not at all important.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	154	7542	353	1481	22873

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely important......	1	168	0	0	0	0	168
Very important...........	2	248	0	0	0	0	248
Fairly important.........	3	50	0	0	0	0	50
Not too important........	4	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not at all important.....	5	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know...............	8	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	154	7542	353	1481	22873

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts likes a girl)

[VAR: ROLEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely important......	1	105	0	0	0	0	105
Very important...........	2	189	0	0	0	0	189
Fairly important.........	3	110	0	0	0	0	110
Not too important........	4	63	0	0	0	0	63
Not at all important.....	5	12	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know...............	8	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	22873

166. (Continued)

H. That he gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely important......	1	101	0	0	0	0	101
Very important...........	2	246	0	0	0	0	246
Fairly important.........	3	125	0	0	0	0	125
Not too important........	4	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not at all important.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know...............	8	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	22873

I. That he obeys his parents well

[VAR: OBEYSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely important......	1	201	0	0	0	0	201
Very important...........	2	213	0	0	0	0	213
Fairly important.........	3	58	0	0	0	0	58
Not too important........	4	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not at all important.....	5	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	22873

J. That he is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely important......	1	182	0	0	0	0	182
Very important...........	2	257	0	0	0	0	257
Fairly important.........	3	33	0	0	0	0	33
Not too important........	4	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not at all important.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know...............	8	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer................	9	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	22873

166. (Continued)

K. That he is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely important......	1	177	0	0	0	0	177
Very important...........	2	263	0	0	0	0	263
Fairly important.........	3	37	0	0	0	0	37
Not too important........	4	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not at all important.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	22873

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely important......	1	121	0	0	0	0	121
Very important...........	2	239	0	0	0	0	239
Fairly important.........	3	101	0	0	0	0	101
Not too important........	4	16	0	0	0	0	16
Not at all important.....	5	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer................	9	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	22873

M. That he is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Extremely important......	1	101	0	0	0	0	101
Very important...........	2	211	0	0	0	0	211
Fairly important.........	3	141	0	0	0	0	141
Not too important........	4	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not at all important.....	5	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know...............	8	2	0	0	0	0	2
No answer................	9	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	22873

REMARKS: Card GG contained items A-M and response categories 1-5. Q. 166 appeared on Form 3 in 1980. The standard version, Q. 164, appeared on Form 1 in 1980, and another variant, Q. 165, appeared on Form 2 in 1980. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 13, 26, 30, 45 and 46. See Appendix O.

DECK 9
COLS. 18-20
Qs. 167A-C

ASK EVERYONE:

167. If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?
[INTERVIEWER: READ CHOICES]

HAND
CARD
HH

a. Which comes next in importance?
b. Which comes third?
c. Which comes fourth?

A. To Obey

[VAR: OBEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
First....................	1	0	0	469	132	226	827
Second....................	2	0	0	301	65	122	488
Third....................	3	0	0	336	47	191	574
Fourth....................	4	0	0	687	73	286	1046
Fifth	5	0	0	391	31	152	574
No answer................	9	0	0	22	5	20	47
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	5336	0	484	19800

B. To be well-liked or popular.

[VAR: POPULAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
First....................	1	0	0	16	3	7	26
Second....................	2	0	0	91	14	45	150
Third....................	3	0	0	116	16	54	186
Fourth....................	4	0	0	475	59	188	722
Fifth....................	5	0	0	1486	256	683	2425
No answer................	9	0	0	22	5	20	47
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	5336	0	484	19800

C. To think for himself or herself.

[VAR: THNKSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
First....................	1	0	0	1179	129	482	1790
Second....................	2	0	0	379	85	178	642
Third....................	3	0	0	254	56	126	436
Fourth....................	4	0	0	238	53	127	418
Fifth	5	0	0	134	25	64	223
No answer................	9	0	0	22	5	20	47
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	5336	0	484	19800

DECK 9
COL. 21-22
Q. 167D-E
167. (continued)

D. To work hard

[VAR: WORKHARD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
First....................	1	0	0	249	46	140	435
Second...................	2	0	0	749	116	303	1168
Third....................	3	0	0	723	111	324	1158
Fourth...................	4	0	0	372	61	174	607
Fifth	5	0	0	91	14	36	141
No answer................	9	0	0	22	5	20	47
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	5336	0	484	19800

E. To help others when they need help.

[VAR: HELPOTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
First....................	1	0	0	271	38	127	436
Second...................	2	0	0	664	68	332	1064
Third....................	3	0	0	755	118	285	1158
Fourth...................	4	0	0	412	102	206	720
Fifth	5	0	0	82	22	44	148
No answer................	9	0	0	22	5	3	30
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	5336	0	484	19800

REMARKS: Card HH listed items A-E. Q.167 was asked on Form 2 in 1986. Q.165 was asked on Form 1 in 1986. See Appendix O.

ASK EVERYONE:

168. When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys, mostly about girls, or about both boys and girls equally?

[VAR: CHLDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Mostly about boys........	1	263	0	0	0	0	263
Mostly about girls.......	2	49	0	0	0	0	49
About both boys and girls equally..........	3	1138	0	0	0	0	1138
Don't know...............	8	12	0	0	0	0	12
No answer................	9	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	21888

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 13.

---

169. When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys or mostly about girls?

[VAR: CHLDSEX1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Mostly about boys........	1	0	0	359	0	0	359
Mostly about girls.......	2	0	0	154	0	0	154
About boys and girls equally (volunteered)..	3	0	0	895	0	0	895
Don't know...............	8	0	0	16	0	0	16
No answer................	9	0	0	49	0	0	49
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

---

170. Here are two statements. Will you tell me which one you agree with more?

A. First, the younger generation should be taught by their elders to do what is right.

B. Second, the younger generation should be taught to think for themselves even though they may do something their elders disapprove of.

[VAR: YOUNGEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Taught by elders.........	1	658	0	0	0	0	658
Taught to think for themselves............	2	797	0	0	0	0	797
Don't know...............	8	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer................	9	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable...........	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	21888

DECK 9
COL. 26
Q. 171A

171. Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things...

HAND
CARD
II

A. Spend a social evening with relatives?

[VAR: SOCREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost every day.........	1	602	51	350	0	94	1097
Once or twice a week.....	2	2187	80	1239	0	263	3769
Several times a month....	3	1357	54	839	0	182	2432
About once a month.......	4	1216	52	749	0	144	2161
Several times a year.....	5	1289	67	853	0	182	2391
About once a year........	6	557	28	334	0	74	993
Never....................	7	311	20	220	0	45	596
Don't know...............	8	5	1	7	0	1	14
No answer................	9	18	1	12	0	3	34
Not applicable...........	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	9869

171. (Continued)

B. Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCOMMUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost every day.........	1	461	38	280	0	46	825
Once or twice a week.....	2	1660	58	900	0	203	2821
Several times a month....	3	922	48	559	0	110	1639
About once a month.......	4	1150	50	656	0	149	2005
Several times a year.....	5	947	53	558	0	128	1686
About once a year........	6	613	30	445	0	69	1157
Never....................	7	1753	75	1188	0	279	3295
Don't know...............	8	17	1	6	0	2	26
No answer................	9	19	1	11	0	2	33
Not applicable...........	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	9869

C. Spend a social evening with friends who live outside the neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost every day........	1	213	12	109	0	29	363
Once or twice a week.....	2	1405	68	891	0	174	2538
Several times a month....	3	1468	60	912	0	205	2645
About once a month.......	4	1580	63	1005	9	232	2880
Several times a year.....	5	1441	77	865	0	184	2567
About once a year........	6	585	33	316	0	62	996
Never....................	7	817	38	490	0	100	1445
Don't know...............	8	16	2	4	0	0	22
No answer................	9	17	1	11	0	2	31
Not applicable...........	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	9869

D. Go to a bar or tavern?

[VAR: SOCBAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost every day.........	1	146	7	70	0	10	233
Once or twice a week.....	2	675	28	392	0	82	1177
Several times a month....	3	551	25	354	0	65	995
About once a month.......	4	667	26	441	0	97	1231
Several times a year.....	5	841	45	529	0	105	1520
About once a year........	6	714	28	470	0	123	1335
Never....................	7	3892	190	2329	0	501	6912
Don't know...............	8	35	4	5	0	1	45
No answer................	9	21	1	13	0	4	39
Not applicable...........	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	9869

DECK 9
COLS. 30, 31
Q. 171E-F

171. (Continued)

E. Spend a social evening with your parents?

[VAR: SOCPARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Not appropriate (no such relatives)....	0	1003	93	1407	0	244	2747
Almost every day.........	1	159	45	281	0	69	554
Once or twice a week.....	2	433	50	641	0	133	1257
Several times a month....	3	298	29	469	0	92	888
About once a month.......	4	284	18	471	0	100	873
Several times a year.....	5	374	33	594	0	134	1135
About once a year........	6	226	26	389	0	78	719
Never....................	7	237	53	330	0	124	744
Don't know...............	8	7	6	5	0	7	25
No answer................	9	17	1	16	0	7	41
Not applicable...........	BK	10588	0	2939	353	493	14373

F. Spend a social evening with a brother or sister?

[VAR: SOCSIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Not appropriate (no such relatives)....	0	309	47	424	0	74	854
Almost every day.........	1	162	35	228	0	57	482
Once or twice a week.....	2	396	71	579	0	137	1183
Several times a month....	3	358	44	592	0	109	1103
About once a month.......	4	380	35	609	0	131	1155
Several times a year.....	5	660	48	992	0	213	1913
About once a year........	6	474	39	695	0	148	1356
Never....................	7	277	27	456	0	106	866
Don't know...............	8	9	6	14	0	2	31
No answer................	9	13	2	14	0	11	40
Not applicable...........	BK	10588	0	2937	353	493	14373

REMARKS: Card II contained responses for punches 1-7.

172. As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

[VAR: AGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A good idea..............	1	2594	0	2737	194	440	5965
Bad idea.................	2	3760	0	2408	87	406	6661
Depends..................	3	1081	0	819	68	142	2110
Don't know...............	8	54	0	37	3	7	101
No answer................	9	4	0	7	1	2	14
Not applicable...........	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	8505

---

173. Do you ever have occasion to use any alcoholic beverages such as liquor, wine, or beer, or are you a total abstainer?

[VAR: DRINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Use alcohol..(Ask A).....	1	3280	0	4300	218	687	8485
Total abstainer..........	2	1239	0	1691	135	308	3373
No answer................	9	11	0	17	0	2	30
Not applicable...........	BK	9096	354	1534	0	484	11468

173. (Continued)

A. Do you sometimes drink more than you think you should?

[VAR: DRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	1210	0	1654	75	255	3194
No.......................	2	2030	0	2615	142	424	5211
Don't know...............	8	6	0	5	0	0	11
No answer................	9	45	0	43	1	10	99
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 51)............	BK	10335	354	3225	135	792	14841

---

174. Do you smoke?

[VAR: SMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes...(ASK A & B)........	1	1851	0	2063	129	339	4382
No....(ASK D)............	2	2671	0	3928	224	656	7479
No answer................	9	8	0	17	0	2	27
Not applicable...........	BK	9096	354	1534	0	484	11468

IF YES:

A. Have you ever tried to give up smoking?

[VAR: QUITSMK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes...(ASK B)............	1	820	0	1503	89	263	2675
No....(ASK B)............	2	374	0	555	40	73	1042
No answer................	9	13	0	23	0	5	41
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53)............	BK	12419	354	5461	224	1140	19598

B. Do you smoke cigarettes?

[VAR: SMOKECIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes...(ASK C)............	1	1680	0	1075	0	0	2755
No....(GO TO Q. 175).....	2	150	0	55	0	0	205
No answer................	9	29	0	12	0	0	41
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53)............	BK	11767	354	6400	353	1481	20355

174. (Continued)

C. Have you, yourself, smoked any cigarettes in the past week?

[VAR: CIGWEEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes...(GO TO Q. 175)....	1	571	0	0	0	0	571
No....(GO TO Q. 175)....	2	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer...............	9	21	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53 or Punch 2 in Col. 55)..........	BK	13028	354	7542	353	1481	22758

IF NO:

D. Have you ever smoked regularly?

[VAR: EVSMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	599	0	1245	57	200	2101
No......................	2	1124	0	2572	162	408	4266
No answer...............	9	72	0	128	5	50	255
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 53)..........	BK	11831	354	3597	129	823	16734

DECK 9
COLS. 58-60
Q. 175

175. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. Some people agree with a statement, others disagree. As I read each one, tell me whether you more or less agree with it, or more or less disagree.

A. Next to health, money is the most important thing in life.

[VAR: ANOMIA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 58 ALL
Agree..................	1	1423	0	0	0	0	1423
Disagree...............	2	3040	0	0	0	0	3040
Don't know.............	8	22	0	0	0	0	22
No answer..............	9	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable.........	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	18869

B. You sometimes can't help wondering whether anything is worthwhile any more.

[VAR: ANOMIA2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 59 ALL
Agree..................	1	1841	0	0	0	0	1841
Disagree...............	2	2594	0	0	0	0	2594
Don't know.............	8	39	0	0	0	0	39
No answer..............	9	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable.........	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	18869

C. To make money, there are no right and wrong ways any more, only easy and hard ways.

[VAR: ANOMIA3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 60 ALL
Agree..................	1	1082	0	0	0	0	1082
Disagree...............	2	3294	0	0	0	0	3294
Don't know.............	8	97	0	0	0	0	97
No answer..............	9	14	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable.........	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	18869

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

176. Now I'd like your opinions on a number of different things. [See REMARKS.]

A. Nowadays, a person has to live pretty much for today and let tomorrow take care of itself. Do you more or less agree with that, or more or less disagree?

[VAR: ANOMIA4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree..................	1	1995	0	0	0	0	1995
Disagree...............	2	2456	0	0	0	0	2456
Don't know.............	8	33	0	0	0	0	33
No answer..............	9	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable.........	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	18869

B. In spite of what some people say, the lot (situation/condition) of the average man is getting worse, not better.

[VAR: ANOMIA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree..................	1	5353	246	2459	259	579	8896
Disagree...............	2	3322	81	1879	81	350	5713
Don't know.............	8	296	21	123	13	44	497
No answer..............	9	20	6	12	0	4	42
Not applicable.........	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

C. It's hardly fair to bring a child into the world with the way things look for the future.

[VAR: ANOMIA6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree..................	1	3464	150	1653	198	371	5836
Disagree...............	2	5233	174	2704	142	580	8833
Don't know.............	8	260	20	106	12	24	422
No answer..............	9	34	10	10	1	2	57
Not applicable.........	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

REMARKS: Q. 176 had same introduction as Q. 175. See Appendix M for across survey changes. In 1982 ANOMIA5, ANOMIA6, and ANOMIA7 appeared in a clustered order after Q. 147 on Form 1 and in an unclustered order (see Appendix B) on Form 2. See Q. 248 for the split ballot forms. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 23. See Appendix O.

DECK 9
COLS. 64-67
Qs. 177A-C,178

177. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. [See REMARKS.]
A. Most public officials (people in public office) are not really interested in the problems of the average man.

[VAR: ANOMIA7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree..................	1	5774	248	2953	273	639	9887
Disagree...............	2	2933	82	1384	67	300	4766
Don't know.............	8	248	15	117	1	36	427
No answer..............	9	36	9	19	2	2	68
Not applicable.........	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

B. These days a person doesn't really know whom he can count on.

[VAR: ANOMIA8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree..................	1	3200	0	0	0	0	3200
Disagree...............	2	1238	0	0	0	0	1238
Don't know.............	8	42	0	0	0	0	42
No answer..............	9	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable.........	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	18869

C. Most people don't really care what happens to the next fellow.

[VAR: ANOMIA9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree..................	1	2461	0	0	0	0	2461
Disagree...............	2	1964	0	0	0	0	1964
Don't know.............	8	54	0	0	0	0	54
No answer..............	9	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable.........	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	18869

REMARKS: Q. 177 had same introduction as Q. 165. See Appendix M for aross survey changes.

IF R HAS A JOB, ASK Qs. 178 and 179.

178. Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

[VAR: JOBLOSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely............	1	134	15	150	0	25	324
Fairly likely..........	2	140	26	171	0	27	364
Not too likely.........	3	628	56	642	0	153	1479
Not at all likely......	4	1739	69	1744	0	405	3957
Will be leaving labor force (vol.).........	5	5	0	0	0	0	5
Don't know.............	8	39	10	44	0	7	100
No answer..............	9	16	3	20	0	2	41
Not applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)...........	BK	10925	175	4771	353	862	17086

179. About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?
[VAR: JOBFIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very easy..............	1	676	28	649	0	169	1522
Somewhat easy..........	2	780	35	844	0	220	1879
Not easy at all........	3	1157	107	1205	0	212	2681
Don't know.............	8	60	6	52	0	14	132
No answer..............	9	28	3	21	0	4	56
No applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)..................	BK	10925	175	4771	353	862	17086

IF CURRENTLY WORKING, TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, OR KEEPING HOUSE, ASK Q. 180.

180. On the whole, how satisifed are you with the work you do--would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?
[VAR: SATJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very satisfied.........	1	5266	112	2885	105	537	8905
Moderately satisfied...	2	3894	100	2294	112	455	6855
A little dissatisfied..	3	1049	41	640	35	117	1882
Very dissatisfied......	4	461	15	284	221	44	826
Don't know.............	8	193	3	3	1	2	28
No answer..............	9	347	19	228	13	36	643
Not applicable (Punches 5, 6, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7).............	BK	2590	64	1208	65	290	4217

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

IF CURRENTLY WORKING OR TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, ASK Q. 181.

181. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?
[VAR: RICHWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Continue to work.......	1	3626	135	2120	169	440	6490
Stop working...........	2	1510	60	769	47	180	2566
Don't know.............	8	75	5	21	3	6	110
No answer..............	9	71	4	25	2	3	105
Not applicable (Punches 5,6,7, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7).............	BK	8344	150	4607	132	852	14085

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

182. (a) Would you please look at this card and tell me which one thing on this list you would most prefer in a job?

(b) Which comes next?

(c) Which is third most important?

(d) Which is fourth most important?

Hand
Card
JJ

A. High Income

[VAR: JOBINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Most....................	1	1618	70	884	119	200	2891
Next....................	2	1905	45	1122	87	228	3387
Third...................	3	2481	24	1384	82	314	4285
Fourth..................	4	1485	15	776	43	160	2479
Fifth..[See REMARKS]...	5	511	9	205	11	44	780
No answer..............	9	232	13	102	11	31	389
Not applicable.........	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	9145

B. No danger of being fired

[VAR: JOBSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Most....................	1	602	19	301	37	62	1021
Next....................	2	1089	47	523	58	131	1848
Third...................	3	1594	40	883	79	190	2786
Fourth..................	4	2471	37	1518	109	299	4434
Fifth..[See REMARKS]...	5	2244	20	1146	59	264	3733
No answer..............	9	232	13	102	11	31	389
Not applicable.........	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	9145

C. Workings hours are short, lots of free time

[VAR: JOBHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Most....................	1	334	5	145	10	27	521
Next....................	2	745	12	311	26	75	1169
Third...................	3	992	25	428	33	99	1577
Fourth..................	4	1968	38	1018	76	249	3349
Fifth..[See REMARKS]...	5	3961	83	2469	197	496	7206
No answer..............	9	232	13	102	11	31	389
Not applicable.........	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	9145

182. (Continued)

D. Chances for advancement

[VAR: JOBPROMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Most....................	1	1475	33	871	74	191	2644
Next....................	2	2825	35	1569	108	322	4859
Third...................	3	1839	41	1025	86	221	3212
Fourth..................	4	1155	30	608	43	132	1968
Fifth [See REMARKS]...	5	706	24	298	31	80	1139
No answer..............	9	232	13	102	11	31	389
Not applicable.........	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	9145

E. Work important and gives a feeling of accomplishment

[VAR: JOBMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Most....................	1	3971	36	2170	102	466	6745
Next....................	2	1436	24	846	63	190	2559
Third...................	3	1094	33	651	62	122	1962
Fourth..................	4	921	43	451	71	106	1592
Fifth..[See REMARKS]...	5	578	27	253	44	62	964
No answer..............	9	232	13	102	11	31	389
Not applicable..........	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	9145

REMARKS: Card JJ contains items A-E only. Job characteristic not chosen is coded "fifth", punch 5. Q. 182 appeared only on Form 1 in 1982. See Q. 183. See Appendices O and Q.

---

183. On these cards there are various aspects of jobs. How important do you personally consider these job characteristics? Using the scale from one to seven for your answers again, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on. SHUFFLE THE PINK CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

SHOW
PINK
CARDS

A. Job security

[VAR: JOBKEEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	19	3	0	0	0	22
	2	8	1	0	0	0	9
	3	15	2	0	0	0	17
	4	32	5	0	0	0	37
	5	69	10	0	0	0	79
	6	121	16	0	0	0	137
Important..............	7	478	139	0	0	0	617
Don't know.............	8	5	1	0	0	0	6
No answer..............	9	12	1	0	0	0	13
Not applicable.........	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	22419

DECK 9
COLS. 77-80
Q. 183B-D
DECK 10
COLS. 1-6

183. (Continued)

B. High Income

[VAR: JOBPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	13	3	0	0	0	16
	2	13	1	0	0	0	14
	3	13	3	0	0	0	16
	4	61	4	0	0	0	65
	5	187	14	0	0	0	201
	6	163	30	0	0	0	193
Important..............	7	292	120	0	0	0	412
Don't know.............	8	5	1	0	0	0	6
No answer..............	9	12	2	0	0	0	14
Not applicable.........	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	22419

C. Good opportunities for advancement

[VAR: JOBRISE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	13	2	0	0	0	15
	2	10	0	0	0	0	10
	3	16	5	0	0	0	21
	4	40	4	0	0	0	44
	5	109	15	0	0	0	124
	6	184	37	0	0	0	221
Important..............	7	368	112	0	0	0	480
Don't know.............	8	5	1	0	0	0	6
No answer..............	9	14	2	0	0	0	16
Not applicable.........	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	22419

D. An occupation that is recognized and respected

[VAR: JOBHONOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 79
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	8	1	0	0	0	9
	2	15	2	0	0	0	17
	3	19	6	0	0	0	25
	4	72	11	0	0	0	83
	5	129	26	0	0	0	155
	6	159	37	0	0	0	196
Important..............	7	337	92	0	0	0	429
Don't know.............	8	7	1	0	0	0	8
No answer..............	9	13	2	0	0	0	15
Not applicable.........	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	22419

DECK NUMBER...COL. 80, PUNCH 9

YEAR..COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..COLS. 3-6

---

183. (Continued)

E. An occupation that leaves one a lot of leisure time

[VAR: JOBOFF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 7 ALL
Unimportant............	1	61	18	0	0	0	79
	2	44	17	0	0	0	61
	3	91	16	0	0	0	107
	4	143	20	0	0	0	163
	5	194	32	0	0	0	226
	6	105	29	0	0	0	134
Important..............	7	102	43	0	0	0	145
Don't know.............	8	5	1	0	0	0	6
No answer..............	9	14	2	0	0	0	16
Not applicable.........	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	22419

F. An interesting job

[VAR: JOBINTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 8 ALL
Unimportant............	1	6	3	0	0	0	9
	2	5	4	0	0	0	9
	3	5	5	0	0	0	10
	4	31	11	0	0	0	42
	5	58	12	0	0	0	70
	6	157	32	0	0	0	189
Important..............	7	478	108	0	0	0	586
Don't know.............	8	6	1	0	0	0	7
No answer..............	9	13	2	0	0	0	15
Not applicable.........	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	22419

G. A job that allows one to work independently

[VAR: JOBINDEP]

[VAR: JOBKEEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 9 ALL
Unimportant............	1	18	4	0	0	0	22
	2	7	3	0	0	0	10
	3	15	8	0	0	0	23
	4	53	11	0	0	0	64
	5	154	27	0	0	0	181
	6	172	33	0	0	0	205
Important..............	7	320	89	0	0	0	409
Don't know.............	8	6	1	0	0	0	7
No answer..............	9	14	2	0	0	0	16
Not applicable.........	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	22419

DECK 10
COLS. 10-12
Q. 183H-J

183. (Continued)

H. Responsible job tasks

[VAR: JOBRESP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	6	2	0	0	0	8
	2	7	2	0	0	0	9
	3	13	5	0	0	0	18
	4	33	10	0	0	0	43
	5	106	25	0	0	0	131
	6	212	44	0	0	0	256
Important..............	7	360	87	0	0	0	447
Don't know.............	8	9	1	0	0	0	10
No answer..............	9	13	2	0	0	0	15
Not applicable.........	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	22419

I. A lot of contact with other people

[VAR: JOBPEOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	18	12	0	0	0	30
	2	23	6	0	0	0	29
	3	37	11	0	0	0	48
	4	83	22	0	0	0	105
	5	159	17	0	0	0	176
	6	166	37	0	0	0	203
Important..............	7	254	69	0	0	0	323
Don't know.............	8	5	1	0	0	0	6
No answer..............	9	14	3	0	0	0	17
Not applicable.........	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	22419

J. An occupation in which one can help others

[VAR: JOBHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	12	2	0	0	0	14
	2	12	4	0	0	0	16
	3	25	4	0	0	0	29
	4	42	8	0	0	0	50
	5	89	14	0	0	0	103
	6	167	33	0	0	0	200
Important..............	7	396	110	0	0	0	506
Don't know.............	8	5	1	0	0	0	6
No answer..............	9	11	2	0	0	0	13
Not applicable.........	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	22419

183. (Continued)

K. A job that is useful to society

[VAR: JOBSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	13	10	0	0	0	23
	2	15	2	0	0	0	17
	3	26	4	0	0	0	30
	4	55	7	0	0	0	62
	5	110	21	0	0	0	131
	6	175	34	0	0	0	209
Important..............	7	345	98	0	0	0	443
Don't know.............	8	6	1	0	0	0	7
No answer..............	9	14	2	0	0	0	16
Not applicable.........	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	22418

L. Gives a feeling of doing something meaningful

[VAR: JOBACCMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	7	3	0	0	0	10
	2	6	2	0	0	0	8
	3	11	2	0	0	0	13
	4	17	11	0	0	0	28
	5	74	17	0	0	0	91
	6	156	31	0	0	0	187
Important..............	7	468	109	0	0	0	577
Don't know.............	8	7	1	0	0	0	8
No answer..............	9	13	2	0	0	0	15
Not applicable.........	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	22419

M. Safe and healthful working conditions

[VAR: JOBSAFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	7	1	0	0	0	8
	2	4	1	0	0	0	5
	3	11	3	0	0	0	14
	4	26	2	0	0	0	28
	5	64	6	0	0	0	70
	6	91	17	0	0	0	108
Important..............	7	537	144	0	0	0	681
Don't know.............	8	6	1	0	0	0	7
No answer..............	9	13	3	0	0	0	16
Not applicable.........	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	22419

REMARKS: Pink cards contained items A-M and responses 1-7. Q. 183 was asked on Form 2 in 1982. It is a variant of Q. 182. See Appendices O and Q.

184. If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	YEAR 1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 16 ALL
Lower class............	1	631	31	342	35	77	1116
Working class..........	2	6060	202	3002	186	662	10112
Middle class...........	3	5752	100	3101	14	701	9768
Upper class............	4	356	17	246	8	36	663
No class (vol.)........	5	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know.............	8	13	2	21	6	4	46
No answer..............	9	62	2	35	4	1	104
Not applicable.........	BK	751	0	795	0	0	1546

185. If you were asked to use one of five names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, the upper middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	YEAR 1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 17 ALL
Lower class.............	1	32	0	0	0	0	32
Working class..........	2	308	0	0	0	0	308
Middle class...........	3	308	0	0	0	0	308
Upper middle class.....	4	79	0	0	0	0	79
Upper class............	5	18	0	0	0	0	18
No answer..............	9	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.........	BK	12875	354	7542	353	1481	22605

REMARKS: Q. 185 appeared on Form 2 in 1973. It is a variant of Q. 184. See Appendix O.

186. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you put yourself on this scale?

HAND CARD KK and PENCIL

HAND SCALE AND PENCIL TO RESPONDENT. LET RESPONDENT MARK SCALE. Be sure that the mark is within one of the boxes. Record answer below.

[VAR: RANK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	YEAR 1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 18-19 ALL
1 TOP	1	0	0	112	0	0	112
2	2	0	0	86	0	0	86
3	3	0	0	282	0	0	282
4	4	0	0	328	0	0	328
5	5	0	0	701	0	0	701
6	6	0	0	308	0	0	308
7	7	0	0	209	0	0	209
8	8	0	0	134	0	0	134
9	9	0	0	41	0	0	41
10 BOTTOM	10	0	0	63	0	0	63
Don't Know	98	0	0	17	0	0	17
No answer	99	0	0	78	0	0	78
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	1059	353	1481	20997

REMARKS: Card KK lists punches 1-10 in 10 vertically arranged boxes. Q. 186 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 184. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 29. See Appendices O and Q. In 1987, this item appeared on ISSP supplement.

187. A. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

[VAR: SATFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Pretty well satisfied..	1	4209	60	2202	69	451	6991
More or less satisfied.	2	6035	131	3320	157	663	10306
Not satisfied at all...	3	3324	158	1986	124	360	5952
Don't know............	8	24	2	18	0	3	47
No answer.............	9	34	3	16	3	4	60

B. During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, worse, or has it stayed the same?

[VAR: FINALTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Getting better.........	1	5134	83	2883	128	593	8821
Getting worse..........	2	3036	128	1664	65	272	5165
Stayed the same........	3	5333	138	2932	155	608	9166
Don't know.............	8	38	3	29	3	4	77
No answer..............	9	85	2	34	2	4	127

---

188. Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: FINRELA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Far below average......	1	593	36	417	24	67	1137
Below average..........	2	3100	124	1765	118	343	5450
Average................	3	7325	170	3761	166	761	12183
Above average..........	4	2293	14	1391	31	267	3996
Far above average......	5	195	3	136	6	31	371
Don't know.............	8	91	5	56	5	9	166
No answer..............	9	29	2	16	3	3	53

DECK 10
COLS. 23-30
Qs. 189, 190

189. Living where you do now and meeting the expenses you consider necessary, what would be the very smallest amount of income per month--after taxes--your household would need to make ends meet?

[VAR: INCNEED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 23-27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-500	0-00500	298	106	0	0	0	404
$501-1000	00501-01000	619	142	0	0	0	761
$1001-5000	01001-05000	353	48	0	0	0	401
$5001 +	05001-99996	6	1	0	0	0	7
REFUSED	99997	29	16	0	0	0	45
Don't know	99998	188	35	0	0	0	223
No answer	99999	13	6	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 23-27. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

---

190. What is the smallest amount of money a family of four (husband, wife and two children) needs each week to get along in this community?

[VAR: MININC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28-30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0-$249	0-249	0	0	289	0	0	289
$250-499	250-499	0	0	830	0	0	830
$500-749	500-749	0	0	203	0	0	203
$750+	750-997	0	0	53	0	0	53
Don't know	998	0	0	78	0	0	78
No answer	999	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 28-30. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

IF R IS CURRENTLY WORKING (INCLUDING THOSE ON VACATION, STRIKE, ILL, LAST WEEK)--ASK Qs.191 AND 192 ABOUT R. IF R MARRIED AND NOT WORKING--ASK Qs.191 AND 192 ABOUT SPOUSE IF SPOUSE IS WORKING. IF NEITHER R NOR SPOUSE IS WORKING, SKIP TO Q. 193.

191. Do you (does your [SPOUSE]) have a supervisor on (your/his/her) job to whom you are (he/she/is) directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes..(ASK A)...........	1	6038	169	2547	188	488	9430
No.....................	2	1529	22	688	39	109	2387
Don't know.............	8	13	0	7	0	1	21
No answer..............	9	162	15	20	3	91	291
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married-spouse not working..............	BK	5884	148	4280	123	792	11227

A. IF YES: Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he is directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	3	4805	132	1991	158	381	7467
No.....................	4	1138	28	525	26	98	1815
Don't know.............	8	52	6	21	3	6	88
No answer..............	9	174	18	30	4	94	320
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 31)..................	BK	7457	170	4975	162	902	13666

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 10
COLS. 33-35
Qs. 192,192A,193

192. In your (SPOUSE'S) job, (do you/does he/she) supervise anyone who is directly responsible to (you/him/her)?

[VAR: WKSUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 33 ALL
Yes..(ASK A)...........	1	2965	55	1337	75	229	4661
No.....................	2	4346	124	1798	145	353	6766
Don't know.............	8	24	2	20	2	1	49
No answer..............	9	407	25	107	8	106	653
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married--spouse not working).............	BK	5884	148	4280	123	792	11227

A. IF YES: Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

[VAR: WKSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 34 ALL
Yes....................	3	953	18	472	18	84	1545
No.....................	4	1951	36	849	57	141	3034
Don't know.............	8	30	0	11	0	4	45
No answer..............	9	372	26	112	8	106	624
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 33)..................	BK	10320	274	6098	270	1146	18108

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 11.

ASK EVERYONE

193. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

[VAR: UNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 35 ALL
Yes....................	1	2918	0	1473	0	312	4703
No.....................	2	7569	0	3056	0	682	11307
Don't know.............	8	3	0	3	0	1	7
No answer..............	9	17	0	10	0	2	29
Not applicable.........	BK	3119	354	3000	353	484	7310

194. Did you ever--because of sickness, unemployment, or any other reason--receive anything like welfare, unemployment insurance, or other aid from government agencies?

[VAR: GOVAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	3711	0	614	0	0	4325
No.....................	2	6780	0	980	0	0	7760
Don't know.............	8	12	0	3	0	0	15
No answer..............	9	4	0	2	0	0	6
Not applicable.........	BK	3119	354	5943	353	1481	11250

195. Have you personally ever received income from Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), General Assistance, Supplemental Security Income, or Food Stamps? CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.

[VAR:GETAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, 1 or more..........	1	0	0	281	0	0	281
No......................	2	0	0	1179	0	0	1179
No answer...............	9	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

196. Do you (or your [SPOUSE]) belong to a labor union? (Who?)

[VAR: UNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes respondent belongs.	1	1073	0	804	58	120	2055
Yes, spouse belongs....	2	635	0	376	14	53	1078
Yes, both belong.......	3	140	0	122	10	11	283
No, neither belong.....	4	5606	0	5336	265	812	12019
Don't know.............	8	3	0	2	0	0	5
No answer..............	9	36	0	45	6	1	88
Not applicable.........	BK	6133	354	857	0	0	7828

REMARKS: In 1985 this question appeared on ISSP supplement, see Appendix Q.

197. Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

[VAR: GETAHEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Hard work most important............	1	5568	159	2943	216	651	9537
Hard work, luck equally important............	2	2353	126	823	57	204	3563
Luck most important....	3	947	27	653	74	116	1847
Other..(SPECIFY).......	4	36	0	0	0	0	36
Don't know.............	8	70	6	38	5	5	124
No answer..............	9	17	6	16	1	1	41
Not applicable.........	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

198. Do you agree or disagree with this statement? Women should take care of running their homes and leave running the country up to men.

[VAR: FEHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 41 ALL
Agree..................	1	2455	122	1095	0	201	3873
Disagree...............	2	4858	223	3363	0	749	9193
Not sure	8	223	8	132	0	34	397
No answer..............	9	6	1	13	0	4	24
Not applicable.........	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	9869

199. Do you approve or disapprove of a married woman earning money in business or industry if she has a husband capable of supporting her?

[VAR: FEWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 42 ALL
Approve................	1	6294	244	3605	0	773	10916
Disapprove.............	2	2689	100	886	0	188	3863
Don't know.............	8	154	10	91	0	20	275
No answer..............	9	18	0	21	0	7	46
Not applicable.........	BK	4471	0	2939	353	493	8256

200. If your party nominated a woman for President, would you vote for her if she were qualified for the job?

[VAR: FEPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 43 ALL
Yes....................	1	7086	292	3788	0	842	12008
No.....................	2	1752	48	665	0	116	2581
Wouldn't vote..........	5	3	0	1	0	0	4
Don't know.............	8	300	13	135	0	27	475
No answer..............	9	14	1	14	0	3	32
Not applicable.........	BK	4471	0	2939	353	493	8256

201A. Tell me if you agree or disagree with this statement: Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

[VAR: FEPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 44 ALL
Agree..................	1	2661	61	1638	0	316	4676
Disagree...............	2	3086	105	2769	0	634	6594
Not sure...............	8	295	7	172	0	34	508
No answer..............	9	10	3	24	0	4	41
Not applicable..........	BK	7574	178	2939	353	493	11537

REMARKS: Q. 201A appears only on Form 1 in 1974 and 1982. See Q.201B.

201B. Would you say that most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women, that men and women are equally suited, or that women are better suited than men in this area?

[VAR: FEPOLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 45 ALL
Men better suited......	1	418	49	0	0	0	467
Women and men equally suited..............	2	968	112	0	0	0	1080
Women better suited....	3	71	10	0	0	0	81
Don't know.............	8	28	4	0	0	0	32
No answer..............	9	5	3	0	0	0	8
Not applicable.........	BK	12136	176	7542	353	1481	21688

REMARKS: Q. 201B appeared on Form 2 in 1974 and 1982. It is a variant of Q. 201A. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half sample design. See Appendix O.

202A. How important is the women's rights issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: FEIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 46 ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	77	0	0	77
Important...............	2	0	0	389	0	0	389
Not very important......	3	0	0	231	0	0	231
Not important at all....	4	0	0	93	0	0	93
Don't know..............	8	0	0	9	0	0	9
No answer...............	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	22552

202B. How much information do you have about the women's rights issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: FEINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 47 ALL
All of the information..	1	0	0	70	0	0	70
Most of the information.	2	0	0	172	0	0	172
Some information........	3	0	0	323	0	0	323
Very little information	4	0	0	227	0	0	227
Don't Know..............	8	0	0	8	0	0	8
No answer...............	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	22552

DECK 10
COLS. 48-50
Qs. 202C, 203, 204

202C. How firm are you about your opinion on women's rights--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: FEFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely to change...	1	0	0	36	0	0	36
Somewhat likely to change................	2	0	0	243	0	0	243
Somewhat unlikely to change................	3	0	0	223	0	0	223
Very unlikely to change................	4	0	0	273	0	0	273
Don't know..............	8	0	0	25	0	0	25
No answer...............	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	22552

REMARKS: Qs. 202 A,B,C appeared on Form 1 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 203, 204, 205.

---

203. How concerned are you personally about women's rights? Are you very concerned somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: FECARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very concerned..........	1	0	0	171	0	0	171
Somewhat concerned......	2	0	0	377	0	0	377
Not very concerned......	3	0	0	162	0	0	162
Not concerned at all....	4	0	0	69	0	0	69
Don't know..............	8	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer...............	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	22561

REMARKS: Q. 203 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 202 A,B,C, 204 and 205.

---

204. How often would you say that you and your friends think about women's rights? Would you say that you and your friends think about women's rights very often, fairly often, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: FETHINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very often..............	1	0	0	95	0	0	95
Fairly often............	2	0	0	147	0	0	147
Occasionally............	3	0	0	341	0	0	341
Almost never............	4	0	0	201	0	0	201
Don't know..............	8	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer...............	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	22561

REMARKS: Q. 204 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 202 A,B,C, 203 and 205.

205. Have you ever . . .

A. Written a letter to a public official expressing your views on women's rights?

[VAR: FEWRITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	55	0	0	55
No.......................	2	0	0	735	0	0	735
Don't know...............	8	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	22561

B. Given money to an organization concerned with this issue?

[VAR: FEGIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	88	0	0	88
No.......................	2	0	0	701	0	0	701
Don't know...............	8	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	22561

C. Joined an organization concerned with women's rights?

[VAR: FEJOIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	35	0	0	35
No.......................	2	0	0	755	0	0	755
No answer................	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	22561

REMARKS: Qs. 205 A,B,C appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 202 A,B,C, 203 and 204.

---

206. Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion if. . .READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

[VAR: ABDEFECT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	10980	236	4625	236	744	16821
No.......................	2	2195	92	1210	94	200	3791
Don't know...............	8	419	25	187	21	31	683
No answer................	9	32	1	50	2	2	87
Not applicable...........	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	1974

206. (Continued)

B. If she is married and does no want any more children?

[VAR: ABNOMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	5920	111	2387	125	379	8922
No.....................	2	7133	216	3452	206	570	11577
Don't know............	8	542	26	181	20	26	795
No answer.............	9	31	1	52	2	2	88
Not applicable.........	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	1974

C. If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

[VAR: ABHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	12018	281	5229	283	836	18647
No.....................	2	1237	53	631	45	106	2072
Don't know............	8	334	18	161	23	32	568
No answer.............	9	37	2	51	2	3	95
Not applicable.........	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	1974

D. If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

[VAR: ABPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	6764	120	2598	142	395	10019
No.....................	2	6262	212	3216	195	546	10431
Don't know............	8	556	19	203	14	34	826
No answer.............	9	44	3	55	2	2	106
Not applicable.........	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	1974

E. If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

[VAR: ABRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	10922	234	4703	246	749	16854
No.....................	2	2123	97	1080	84	175	3559
Don't know............	8	533	20	236	20	50	859
No answer.............	9	48	3	53	3	3	110
Not applicable.........	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	1974

F. If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

[VAR: ABSINGLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	6197	100	2419	109	367	9192
No.....................	2	6795	232	3390	226	565	11208
Don't know............	8	594	21	208	15	41	879
No answer.............	9	40	1	55	3	4	103
Not applicable.........	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	1974

206. (Continued)

G. The woman wants it for any reason?

[VAR: ABANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	2221	87	2164	129	338	4939
No.....................	2	3584	237	3646	207	598	8272
Don't know............	8	209	26	201	14	37	487
No answer.............	9	22	4	61	3	4	94
Not applicable........	BK	7590	0	1470	0	504	9564

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 19 and 42. In 1983 this question was asked immediately before Qs. 164 and 212 on Form 1. On Form 2 this question was immediately preceded by Qs. 164 and 212. See Q. 248 for a discussion of the split-half sample design. See Appendix O.

---

207. Have you heard or read of the recent Supreme Court decision concerning abortion?

[VAR: ABORCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	1288	0	0	0	0	1288
No.....................	2	204	0	0	0	0	204
Don't know............	8	11	0	0	0	0	11
No answer.............	9	1	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable........	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	21852

---

208. As far as you've heard what are the main arguments in favor of abortions? PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY. PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

A. First reason

[VAR: ABPRO1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 62-63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
	1-10	44	8	0	0	0	52
	11-20	345	59	0	0	0	404
	21-30	303	56	0	0	0	359
	31-40	206	38	0	0	0	244
	41-50	284	69	0	0	0	353
	51-60	65	15	0	0	0	80
None...................	96	259	107	0	0	0	366
No answer.............	99	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

B. Second reason

[VAR: ABPRO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 64-65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
	1-10	13	3	0	0	0	16
	11-20	101	21	0	0	0	122
	21-30	239	40	0	0	0	279
	31-40	162	30	0	0	0	192
	41-50	277	53	0	0	0	330
	51-60	46	5	0	0	0	51
No answer.............	99	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable.......... (No 2nd response)	BK	12788	200	7542	353	1481	22364

DECK 10
COLS. 66-71
Q. 208C-E

208. (Continued)

C. Third reason

[VAR: ABPRO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 66-67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
	1-10	9	3	0	0	0	12
	11-20	31	3	0	0	0	34
	21-30	123	22	0	0	0	145
	31-40	98	15	0	0	0	113
	41-50	159	27	0	0	0	186
	51-60	29	4	0	0	0	33
No answer................	99	0	2	0	0	0	2
Not applicable........... (No 3rd response)	BK	13177	278	7542	353	1481	22831

And, as far as you've heard, what are the main arguments against abortion? PROBE FOR CLARITY, AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

D. First reason

[VAR: ABCON1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 68-69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
	1-10	1005	183	0	0	0	1188
	11-20	159	34	0	0	0	193
	21-30	41	9	0	0	0	50
	31-40	13	6	0	0	0	19
	41-50	60	31	0	0	0	91
	51-60	47	18	0	0	0	65
None....................	96	180	71	0	0	0	251
No answer...............	99	1	2	0	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

E. Second reason

[VAR: ABCON2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 70-71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
	1-10	461	82	0	0	0	543
	11-20	96	32	0	0	0	128
	21-30	60	13	0	0	0	73
	31-40	10	2	0	0	0	12
	41-50	77	32	0	0	0	109
	51-60	24	10	0	0	0	34
No answer................	99	1	2	0	0	0	3
Not applicable........... (No 2nd response)	BK	12897	181	7542	353	1481	22454

208. (Continued)

F. Third reason

[VAR: ABCON3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 72-73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
	1-10	105	28	0	0	0	133
	11-20	41	15	0	0	0	56
	21-30	24	5	0	0	0	29
	31-40	10	1	0	0	0	11
	41-50	24	8	0	0	0	32
	51-60	16	1	0	0	0	17
No answer................	99	1	2	0	0	0	3
Not applicable........... (No 3rd response)	BK	13405	294	7542	353	1481	23075

REMARKS: See Appendix L for complete codes and distributions.

209A. How important is the abortion issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: ABIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One of the most important............	1	189	29	160	0	0	378
Important..............	2	626	139	459	0	0	1224
Not very important......	3	463	94	264	0	0	821
Not important at all....	4	204	81	97	0	0	382
Don't know..............	8	16	9	7	0	0	32
No answer...............	9	8	2	2	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	6553	353	1481	20507

REMARKS: Q. 209A appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984. See Q. 210. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24. See Appendix O.

209B. How much information do you have about the abortion issue? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: ABINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
All the information.....	1	368	38	303	0	0	709
Most of the information.	2	314	52	446	0	0	812
Some of the information.	3	470	127	467	0	0	1064
Very little information.	4	338	129	246	0	0	713
Don't know..............	8	10	5	6	0	0	21
No answer...............	9	6	3	5	0	0	14
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	20023

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

DECK 10
COLS. 76-80
Qs. 209C,210,211
DECK 11
COLS. 1-7

209C. How firm are you about your opinion on abortion--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: ABFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 76 ALL
Very likely to change................	1	34	14	44	0	0	92
Somewhat likely.........	2	173	42	195	0	0	410
Somewhat unlikely.......	3	322	91	335	0	0	748
Very unlikely...........	4	924	184	869	0	0	1977
Don't know..............	8	43	20	23	0	0	86
No answer...............	9	10	3	7	0	0	20
Not applicable.........	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	20023

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

---

210. How concerned are you personally about the abortion issue? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: ABCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 77 ALL
Not very concerned......	1	0	0	155	0	0	155
Somewhat concerned......	2	0	0	209	0	0	209
Not very concerned......	3	0	0	77	0	0	77
Not concerned at all....	4	0	0	35	0	0	35
Don't know..............	8	0	0	5	0	0	5
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	22872

REMARKS: Q. 210 appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Appendix O. See Q. 209A.

Deck Number..Cols. 79-80, Punch 10

Year...Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number...Cols. 3-6

---

211. What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

[VAR: CHLDIDEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 7 ALL
None....................	0	139	1	48	0	17	205
One.....................	1	218	16	89	0	16	339
Two.....................	2	5050	126	2397	0	496	8069
Three...................	3	2364	52	1060	0	252	3728
Four....................	4	1536	66	545	0	111	2258
Five....................	5	218	15	75	0	15	323
Six.....................	6	121	11	39	0	9	180
Seven or more..........	7	66	11	18	0	3	98
As many as you want....	8	639	37	225	0	49	950
No answer, Don't Know..	9	303	19	107	0	20	449
Not applicable.........	BK	2972	0	2939	353	493	6757

212. Do you expect to have any (more) children?

[VAR: CHLDMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....(ASK A AND B)...	1	2151	75	1050	0	242	3518
No....................	2	6614	256	3379	0	704	10953
Uncertain.............	3	448	13	165	0	41	667
Not asked, inappropriate	4	1297	0	0	0	0	1297
No answer.............	9	144	10	9	0	1	164
Not applicable.........	BK	2972	0	2939	353	493	6757

A. How many (more)?

[VAR: CHLDNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One....................	1	697	31	326	0	73	1127
Two....................	2	951	32	454	0	101	1538
Three..................	3	277	4	161	0	32	474
Four...................	4	97	2	55	0	13	167
Five...................	5	26	2	7	0	3	38
Six....................	6	15	0	8	0	2	25
Seven..................	7	2	0	1	0	1	4
Eight or more..........	8	10	2	2	0	0	14
No answer, Don't know..	9	220	12	45	0	18	295
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 8	BK	11331	269	6483	353	1238	19674

B. How many (more) in the next five years?

[VAR: CHLDSOON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
None......................	0	392	14	53	0	0	459
One.......................	1	927	34	195	0	0	1156
Two.......................	2	526	21	104	0	0	651
Three.....................	3	45	2	14	0	0	61
Four......................	4	9	0	2	0	0	11
Five......................	5	6	0	0	0	0	6
Don't know................	8	96	1	5	0	0	102
No answer.................	9	294	13	9	0	0	316
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 8).	BK	11331	269	7160	353	1481	20594

REMARKS: "Not asked, inappropriate," response left up to judgment of interviewer. See Appendix B, Interviewer Specifications, and see Appendix M for across survey changes.

213. A. In some places in the United States, it is not legal to supply birth control information. How do you feel about this--do you think birth control information should be available to anyone who wants it, or not?

[VAR: PILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Should be available......	1	5436	302	1441	0	0	7179
Should not be available..	2	466	35	127	0	0	628
No opinion...............	8	101	14	29	0	0	144
No answer................	9	7	3	2	0	0	12
Not applicable...........	BK	7616	0	5943	353	1481	15393

B. Do you think birth control information should be available to teenagers who want it, or not?

[VAR: TEENPILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Should be available.....	1	4852	289	1354	0	0	6495
Should not be available.	2	983	50	199	0	0	1232
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)................	3	3	0	0	0	0	3
No opinion..............	8	141	14	39	0	0	194
No answer...............	9	31	1	7	0	0	39
Not applicable..........	BK	7616	0	5943	353	1481	15393

C. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

[VAR: PILLOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree.........	1	0	0	327	0	266	593
Agree..................	2	0	0	501	0	287	788
Disagree...............	3	0	0	361	0	220	581
Strongly disagree......	4	0	0	238	0	169	407
Don't know.............	8	0	0	38	0	45	83
No answer..............	9	0	0	5	0	1	6
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	493	20898

214. Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?
[VAR: SEXEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
For......................	1	4708	295	3785	0	833	9621
Against	2	1096	48	681	0	124	1949
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)...............	3	9	0	0	0	0	9
Don't know..............	8	184	16	123	0	27	344
No answer...............	9	13	1	14	0	4	32
Not applicable..........	BK	7616	0	2939	353	493	11401

215A. Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Easier..................	1	2495	154	1125	0	241	4015
More difficult.........	2	4191	110	2406	0	472	7179
Stay as is (Vol.)......	3	1868	62	866	0	216	3012
Don't know.............	8	451	26	197	0	53	727
No answer..............	9	36	2	9	0	6	53
Not applicable.........	BK	4585	0	2939	353	493	8370

REMARKS:Q. 215A was asked both on Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire. See Appendix O.

215B. Should divorce in this country be easier to obtain, more difficult to obtain, or stay as it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAWY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Easier..................	1	175	0	0	0	0	175
More difficult..........	2	252	0	0	0	0	252
Stay as is (Vol.).......	3	310	0	0	0	0	310
Don't know..............	8	33	0	0	0	0	33
No answer...............	9	1	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable..........	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	22585

IF DIVORCED, SEPARATED IN Q. 3 OR Q. 3B WAS ANSWERED YES, ASK Q. 216.

216. Are you currently or have you ever been entitled to alimony or child support payments from a former (husband/wife)?

[VAR: SPDUE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes (ASK A)............	1	0	0	124	0	0	124
No......................	2	0	0	244	0	0	244
No answer...............	9	0	0	30	0	0	30
Not applicable (Never divorced)..	BK	13626	354	7144	353	1481	22958

216. (Continued)

A. During the time you were entitled to alimony or child support, did you receive these payments on a regualr basis, occasionally, or not at all?

[VAR: SPPAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
On a regular basis......	1	0	0	57	0	0	57
Occasionally...........	2	0	0	29	0	0	29
Not at all.............	3	0	0	36	0	0	36
No answer..............	9	0	0	32	0	0	32
Not applicable (Never divorced)......	BK	13626	354	7388	353	1481	23202

---

217. There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: PREMARSX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Always wrong............	1	2788	104	1245	0	251	4388
Almost always wrong.....	2	988	19	405	0	102	1514
Wrong only sometimes....	3	2005	50	1000	0	214	3269
Not wrong at all........	4	3042	166	1818	0	388	5414
Don't know..............	8	290	9	118	0	27	444
No answer...............	9	42	6	17	0	6	71
Not applicable..........	BK	4471	0	2939	353	493	8256

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

217A. What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: TEENSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Always wrong............	1	0	0	965	0	675	1640
Almost always wrong.....	2	0	0	274	0	158	432
Wrong only sometimes....	3	0	0	159	0	108	267
Not wrong at all........	4	0	0	47	0	32	79
Don't know..............	8	0	0	21	0	11	32
No answer...............	9	0	0	4	0	4	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	493	20898

---

218. What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: XMARSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Always wrong............	1	6338	248	3222	241	764	10813
Almost always wrong.....	2	1257	39	702	32	125	2155
Wrong only sometimes....	3	961	40	373	51	54	1479
Not wrong at all........	4	302	16	108	16	20	462
Don't know.............	8	107	7	48	12	12	186
No answer...............	9	26	4	20	1	2	53
Not applicable..........	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

219. What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex--do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: HOMOSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Always wrong............	1	6168	271	3228	283	720	10680
Almost always wrong.....	2	498	17	189	12	44	760
Wrong only sometimes...	3	623	21	304	7	53	1008
Not wrong at all........	4	1200	27	577	36	120	1960
Other (SPECIFY).........	5	82	0	0	0	0	82
Don't know..............	8	382	14	139	12	36	583
No answer...............	9	38	4	26	3	4	75
Not applicable..........	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

REMARKS: Contents of punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

220. The next questions are about pornography--books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

I'm going to read some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials. As I read each one, please tell me if you think sexual materials do or do not have that effect. READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

A. Sexual materials provide information about sex

[VAR: PORNINF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	4490	0	3530	225	580	8825
No......................	2	2468	0	2132	97	350	5047
Don't know..............	8	514	0	317	29	63	923
No answer...............	9	21	0	29	2	4	56
Not applicable..........	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	8505

B. Sexual materials lead to breakdown of morals

[VAR: PORNMORL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	4129	0	3649	170	616	8564
No......................	2	2828	0	2003	142	325	5298
Don't know..............	8	510	0	321	39	51	921
No answer...............	9	26	0	35	2	5	68
Not applicable..........	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	8505

DECK 11
COLS. 25-27
Qs. 220C-D, 221

220. (Continued)

C. Sexual materials lead people to commit rape

[VAR: PORNRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	3964	0	3308	171	558	8001
No.......................	2	2861	0	2204	141	351	5557
Don't know.............	8	636	0	458	38	80	1212
No answer..............	9	32	0	38	3	8	81
Not applicable.........	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	8505

D. Sexual materials provide an outlet for bottled-up impulses

[VAR: PORNOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	4249	0	3550	193	557	8549
No.......................	2	2206	0	1734	92	303	4335
Don't know..............	8	1009	0	686	65	132	1892
No answer...............	9	29	0	38	3	5	75
Not applicable..........	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	8505

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 48.

---

221. Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

[VAR: PORNLAW]

HAND
CARD
LL

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography whatever the age......	1	3079	0	2456	102	429	6066
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18...	2	3657	0	3219	217	499	7592
There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography................	3	620	0	244	19	47	930
Don't know.............	8	126	0	70	12	19	227
No answer..............	9	11	0	19	3	3	36
Not applicable..........	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	8505

REMARKS: Card MM contains responses 1-3.

222. Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

[VAR: XMOVIE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	1392	0	1424	135	265	3216
No......................	2	6059	0	2544	217	727	11547
Don't know..............	8	32	0	21	0	5	58
No answer...............	9	10	0	19	1	0	30
Not applicable..........	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	8505

223. How important is the pornography issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: PORNIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One of the most important.............	1	0	0	161	0	0	161
Important...............	2	0	0	481	0	0	481
Not very important......	3	0	0	577	0	0	577
Not important at all....	4	0	0	223	0	0	223
Don't know..(ASK A).....	8	0	0	17	0	0	17
No answer...............	9	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

224. How much information do you have about the pornography issue--do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some of the information, or very little information?

[VAR: PORNINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
All of the information...	1	0	0	209	0	0	209
Most of the information..	2	0	0	303	0	0	303
Some of the information..	3	0	0	542	0	0	542
Very little information..	4	0	0	381	0	0	381
Don't know...............	8	0	0	18	0	0	18
No answer................	9	0	0	20	0	0	20
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

225. How firm are you about (your opinion on/the way you feel about) pornography--would you way you are very likely to change (your opinion), somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change your opinion?

[VAR: PORNFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely to change....	1	0	0	37	0	0	37
Somewhat likely to change................	2	0	0	205	0	0	205
Somewhat unlikely to change..............	3	0	0	417	0	0	417
Very unlikely to change................	4	0	0	765	0	0	765
Don't know..............	8	0	0	26	0	0	26
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

226. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

[VAR: SPANKING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree...........	1	0	0	404	0	302	706
Agree....................	2	0	0	816	0	476	1292
Disagree.................	3	0	0	195	0	145	340
Strongly disagree........	4	0	0	45	0	55	100
Don't Know...............	8	0	0	9	0	8	17
No answer................	9	0	0	1	0	2	3
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	493	20898

---

227. When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

[VAR: LETDIE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-1987	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	2704	113	2946	0	648	6411
No..(ASK A)..............	2	1650	220	1480	0	287	3637
Don't know..(ASK A)......	8	199	18	166	0	48	431
No answer................	9	15	3	11	0	5	34
Not applicable...........	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	12843

A. Would you approve of ending a patient's life if a board of doctors appointed by the court agreed that the patient could not be cured?

[VAR: LETDIE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	166	4	36	0	0	206
No.......................	2	1514	214	496	0	0	2224
Don't know...............	8	140	14	53	0	0	207
No answer................	9	44	9	9	0	0	62
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 73)...........	BK	11762	113	6948	353	1481	20657

---

228. Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person . . . READ EACH STATEMENT AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. Has an incurable disease?

[VAR: SUICIDE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	1843	77	2193	0	492	4605
No.......................	2	2545	261	2237	0	454	5497
Don't know...............	8	170	10	160	0	37	377
No answer................	9	10	6	13	0	5	34
Not applicable...........	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	12843

DECK 11
COLS. 76-80
Q. 228B,C-D
DECK 12
COLS. 1-6

228. (Continued)

B. Has gone bankrupt?

[VAR: SUICIDE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	313	15	321	0	55	704
No......................	2	4193	325	4209	0	911	9638
Don't know..............	8	50	7	56	0	16	129
No answer...............	9	12	7	17	0	6	42
Not applicable..........	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	12843

C. Has dishonored his or her family?

[VAR: SUICIDE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	337	15	315	0	66	733
No......................	2	4166	327	4193	0	898	9584
Don't know..............	8	52	5	79	0	18	154
No answer...............	9	13	7	16	0	6	42
Not applicable..........	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	12843

D. Is tired of living and ready to die?

[VAR: SUICIDE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	595	27	643	0	120	1385
No......................	2	3864	311	3847	0	834	8856
Don't know..............	8	96	9	96	0	26	227
No answer...............	9	13	7	17	0	8	45
Not applicable..........	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	12843

Deck Number..Cols. 79-80, Punch 10

Year...Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number...Cols. 3-6

DECK 11
COLS. 7-11
Q. 229A-E

229. Have you ever taken part in:

A. Picketing for a labor strike?
[VAR: STRIKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	143	0	0	0	0	143
No.......................	2	1361	0	0	0	0	1361
Not applicable..........	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	21852

B. A civil rights demonstration?
[VAR: CIVRIGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	65	0	0	0	0	65
No.......................	2	1437	0	0	0	0	1437
Don't know..............	8	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable..........	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	21852

C. An anti-war demonstration?
[VAR: ANTIWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	73	0	0	0	0	73
No.......................	2	1430	0	0	0	0	1430
Don't know..............	8	1	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable..........	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	21852

D. A pro-war demonstration?
[VAR: PROWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	6	0	0	0	0	6
No.......................	2	1498	0	0	0	0	1498
Not applicable..........	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	21852

E. A school related demonstration?
[VAR: SCHOOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	79	0	0	0	0	79
No.......................	2	1424	0	0	0	0	1424
Don't know..............	8	1	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable..........	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	21852

230. Have you ever been punched or beaten by another person?
[VAR: HIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes..(ASK A & B).......	1	2336	0	2374	128	352	5190
No......................	2	5152	0	3627	222	643	9644
Don't Know.............	8	3	0	2	0	2	7
No answer..............	9	2	0	5	3	0	10
Not applicable.........	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	8505

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?

[VAR: HITAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Child..................	1	1014	0	988	52	143	2207
Adult..................	2	791	0	819	48	139	1797
Both...................	3	524	0	547	25	67	1163
Don't know.............	8	3	0	3	1	0	7
No answer..............	9	6	0	12	5	3	26
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12)..	BK	11288	354	5163	222	1129	18156

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?
[VAR: HITNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Once...................	1	519	0	250	0	0	769
Two or three times......	2	718	0	497	0	0	1215
Four or more times......	3	937	0	516	0	0	1453
Not sure................	8	146	0	43	0	0	189
No answer...............	9	18	0	11	0	0	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12)...	BK	11288	354	6225	353	1481	19701

---

231. Have you ever been threatened with a gun, or shot at?
[VAR: GUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	1378	0	1208	88	217	2891
No......................	2	6102	0	4790	261	779	11932
Don't know..............	8	4	0	6	0	1	11
No answer...............	9	9	0	4	4	0	17
Not applicable..........	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	8505

231. (Continued)

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?
[VAR: GUNAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 16 ALL
Child..................	1	180	0	163	13	32	388
Adult..................	2	1133	0	989	60	174	2356
Both...................	3	55	0	46	14	8	123
Don't know.............	8	3	0	1	0	0	4
No answer..............	9	14	0	13	5	3	35
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15)...............	BK	12241	354	6330	261	1264	20450

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?

[VAR: GUNNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 17 ALL
Once...................	1	780	0	350	0	0	1130
Two or three times......	2	320	0	148	0	0	468
Four or more times......	3	215	0	104	0	0	319
Not sure...............	8	48	0	12	0	0	60
No answer..............	9	22	0	5	0	0	27
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15).....	BK	12241	354	6923	353	1481	21352

---

232. Are there any situations that you can imagine in which you would approve of a man punching an adult male stranger?

[VAR: HITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 18 ALL
Yes..(ASK A-E)..........	1	4864	0	3794	170	617	9445
No..(SEE REMARKS).......	2	2320	0	1905	149	322	4696
Not sure (ASK A-E)......	8	265	0	262	29	45	601
No answer..............	9	44	0	47	5	13	109
Not available..........	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	8505

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve if the stranger . . .

A. Was in a protest march showing opposition to the other man's views?
[VAR: HITMARCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 19 ALL
Yes....................	1	247	0	202	12	24	485
No.....................	2	6203	0	5672	324	952	13151
Not sure...............	8	117	0	111	12	15	255
No answer..............	9	30	0	23	5	6	64
Not applicable.........	DK	7029	354	1534	0	484	9401

DECK 12
COLS. 20-23
Qs. 232B-E

232. (Continued)

B. Was drunk and bumped into the man and his wife on the street?

[VAR: HITDRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	582	0	495	16	92	1185
No......................	2	5813	0	5337	324	878	12352
Not sure................	8	174	0	141	9	19	343
No answer...............	9	28	0	35	9	8	75
Not applicable..........	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	9401

C. Would you approve of a man punching a stranger who had hit the man's child after the child accidentally damaged the stranger's car?

[VAR: HITCHILD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	3302	0	3297	195	575	7351
No......................	2	3037	0	2484	143	377	6041
Not sure................	8	225	0	203	12	38	478
No answer...............	9	33	0	42	3	7	85
Not applicable..........	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	9401

D. Was beating up a woman and the man saw it?

[VAR: HITBEATR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	5314	0	4900	237	816	11267
No......................	2	1008	0	851	82	131	2072
Not sure................	8	243	0	221	30	43	537
No answer...............	9	32	0	36	4	7	79
Not applicable..........	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	9401

E. Had broken into the man's house?

[VAR: HITROBBR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	5514	0	4926	294	836	11570
No......................	2	937	0	914	50	139	2040
Not sure................	8	124	0	141	7	15	287
No answer...............	9	22	0	27	2	7	58
Not applicable..........	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	9401

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 232 (Punch 2, Col. 18) were not asked parts A-E. Since 1975, all respondents were asked parts A-E regardless of response to Q. 232. See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 10.

233. Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

[VAR: POLHITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-1982	#982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes..(ASK A-D)..........	1	5537	0	4343	180	719	10779
No..(SEE REMARKS).......	2	1680	0	1422	137	224	3463
Not sure (ASK A-D)......	8	239	0	186	27	44	496
No answer...............	9	37	0	57	9	10	113
Not applicable..........	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	8505

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who:

A. Had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

[VAR: POLABUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	1239	0	776	30	118	2163
No......................	2	5351	0	5089	311	857	11608
Not sure................	8	160	0	131	9	18	318
No answer...............	9	20	0	12	3	4	39
Not applicable..........	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	9228

B. Was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

[VAR: POLMURDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	539	0	541	30	84	1194
No......................	2	6059	0	5319	311	887	12576
Not sure................	8	146	0	121	9	21	297
No answer...............	9	26	0	27	3	5	61
Not applicable..........	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	9228

C. Was attempting to escape from custody?

[VAR: POLESCAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	5360	0	4436	209	755	10760
No......................	2	1152	0	1304	113	191	2760
Not sure................	8	231	0	243	28	45	547
No answer...............	9	27	0	25	3	6	61
Not applicable..........	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	9228

DECK 12
COLS. 28-31
Qs. 233D-236

233. (Continued)

D. Was attacking the policeman with his fists?
[VAR: POLATTAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	6408	0	5537	309	917	13171
No.......................	2	290	0	381	29	63	763
Not sure.................	8	52	0	79	12	13	156
No answer................	9	20	0	11	3	4	38
Not applicable..........	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	9228

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 233 (punch 2, Col. 24) were not asked parts A-D. Since 1975, all respondents were asked parts A-D regardless of response to Q. 233. See Appendix R, GSS Methodologocal Report No. 10.

---

234. Is there any area right around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?
[VAR: FEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	3950	199	1790	159	391	6489
No.......................	2	4980	149	2636	188	575	8528
Don't know...............	8	43	4	35	1	9	92
No answer................	9	18	2	12	5	2	39
Not applicable..........	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

235. How about at home at night--do you feel safe and secure, or not?
[VAR: FEARHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, safe................	1	1285	269	0	0	0	1554
No.......................	2	204	73	0	0	0	277
Don't know...............	8	5	6	0	0	0	11
No answer................	9	12	6	0	0	0	18
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

---

236. During the last year--that is, between last March and now--did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into your (apartment/home)?
[VAR: BURGLR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	673	36	294	35	67	1105
No.......................	2	8304	316	4170	316	910	14016
No answer................	9	14	2	9	2	0	27
Not applicable..........	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

237. During the last year, did anyone take something directly from you by using force--such as a stickup, mugging, or threat?

[VAR: ROBBRY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	196	16	83	15	15	325
No.....................	2	8763	336	4381	336	961	14777
No answer..............	9	32	2	9	2	1	46
Not applicable.........	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

---

238. Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

[VAR: OWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......(ASK A)........	1	4236	128	2015	95	389	6863
No.....................	2	4642	222	2418	251	571	8104
Refused................	3	65	3	27	2	10	107
Don't know.............	8	7	0	1	0	0	8
No answer..............	9	41	1	12	5	7	66
Not applicable.........	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

A. IF YES: Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: PISTOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	1883	74	1034	61	219	3271
No.....................	2	6986	276	3400	285	741	11688
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.238A)....	3	74	3	27	2	10	116
No answer..............	9	48	1	12	5	7	73
Not applicable.........	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

[VAR: SHOTGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	2580	59	1249	50	232	4170
No.....................	2	6289	291	3185	296	728	10789
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.238A)....	3	74	3	27	2	10	116
No answer..............	9	48	1	12	5	7	73
Not applicable.........	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

[VAR: RIFLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	2560	34	1247	28	235	4104
No.....................	2	6309	316	3187	318	725	10855
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.238A)....	3	74	3	27	2	10	116
No answer..............	9	48	1	12	5	7	73
Not applicable.........	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	8208

238. (Continued)

B. Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

[VAR: ROWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	833	88	1227	73	238	2459
No	2	477	34	773	19	147	1450
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.224B)	3	25	3	27	2	12	69
No answer	9	78	7	27	8	9	129
Not applicable	BK	12213	222	5488	251	1075	19249

REMARKS: Punch 2 in cols. 34, 35, and 36 includes those answering "No" to Q. 238 and 238A.

---

239. A. Have you ever received a ticket, or been charged by the police, for a traffic violation--other than for illegal parking?

[VAR: TICKET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	4004	125	798	0	0	4927
No	2	4969	226	668	0	0	5863
Refused	3	2	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	8	6	1	3	0	0	10
No answer	9	10	2	4	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	6069	353	1481	12538

B. Were you ever picked up, or charged, by the police, for any (other) reason whether or not you were guilty?

[VAR: ARREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes	1	953	46	186	0	0	1185
No	2	7842	2990	1265	0	0	9406
Refused	3	3	0	0	0	0	3
Don't know	8	5	0	1	0	0	6
No answer	9	188	9	21	0	0	218
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	6069	353	1481	12538

---

240. A. Do you (or does your [husband/wife]) go hunting? CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

[VAR: HUNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, respondent does	1	692	36	639	26	119	1512
Yes, spouse does	2	370	13	324	3	61	771
Yes, both do	3	143	0	136	3	19	301
No, neither R nor spouse hunts	4	3288	300	3363	318	777	8046
No answer	9	11	5	11	3	1	31
Not applicable	BK	9122	0	3069	0	504	12695

240. (Continued)

B. Does any other member of this household go hunting?

[VAR: HUNTOTHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 41 ALL
Yes......................	1	436	170	137	0	0	590
No.......................	2	1441	152	494	0	0	2087
Don't know...............	8	9	0	3	0	0	12
No answer................	9	286	34	61	0	0	381
Not applicable (no other household members over 5 besides respondent and spouse)...........	BK	11454	151	6847	353	1481	20286

241. How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?
[VAR: NEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 42 ALL
Every day................	1	4718	155	3283	153	500	8809
A few times a week.......	2	1371	92	1244	91	235	3033
Once a week..............	3	734	40	737	44	118	1673
Less than once a week....	4	462	39	459	30	87	1077
Never....................	5	372	25	333	34	48	812
No answer................	9	14	3	13	1	0	31
Not applicable...........	BK	5955	0	1473	0	493	7921

242. On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?
[VAR: TVHOURS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 43-44 ALL
00 hours.................	00	387	11	233	0	32	663
01 hours.................	01	1466	46	826	0	184	2522
02 hours.................	02	1926	64	1186	0	243	3419
03 hours.................	03	1454	67	935	0	188	2644
04 hours.................	04	1015	62	614	0	139	1830
05 hours.................	05	536	24	323	0	77	960
06 hours.................	06	332	23	215	0	56	626
07 hours.................	07	80	7	38	0	7	132
08 hours.................	08	129	16	102	0	23	270
09 hours.................	09	16	4	6	0	3	29
10 hours.................	10	63	5	49	0	10	127
11 hours.................	11	6	3	3	0	0	12
12 hours.................	12	46	11	26	0	7	90
13 hours.................	13	6	0	3	0	2	11
14 hours.................	14	6	2	7	0	1	16
15 hours.................	15	9	2	6	0	2	19
16 hours.................	16	8	1	4	0	2	15
17 hours.................	17	1	0	0	0	0	1
18 hours.................	18	3	0	3	0	0	6
20 hours.................	20	4	1	5	0	3	13
24 hours.................	24	1	1	0	0	0	2
Don't know...............	98	1	0	2	0	2	5
No answer................	99	31	4	17	0	7	59
Not applicable...........	BK	6100	0	2939	353	493	9885

243. Do you ever listen to the radio?
[VAR: RADIOHRS]

Yes..(ASK A)
No

A. IF YES: On the average, about how many hours a day do you usually listen to the radio?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 45-46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
00 hours................	00	11	0	10	0	0	21
01 hours................	01	1041	97	526	0	0	1664
02 hours................	02	576	74	294	0	0	944
03 hours................	03	271	28	143	0	0	442
04 hours................	04	217	39	104	0	0	360
05 hours................	05	123	16	68	0	0	207
06 hours................	06	120	19	66	0	0	205
07 hours................	07	44	6	19	0	0	69
08 hours................	08	151	9	103	0	0	263
09 hours................	09	20	1	9	0	0	30
10 hours................	10	76	9	47	0	0	132
11 hours................	11	4	0	2	0	0	6
12 hours................	12	50	11	34	0	0	95
13 hours................	13	1	0	1	0	0	2
14 hours................	14	5	0	2	0	0	7
15 hours................	15	9	1	4	0	0	14
16 hours................	16	6	2	3	0	0	11
17 hours................	17	1	1	0	0	0	2
18 hours................	18	4	0	1	0	0	5
20 hours................	20	5	1	0	0	0	6
21 hours................	21	1	0	0	0	0	1
24 hours................	24	13	4	1	0	0	18
Don't know..............	98	6	1	2	0	0	9
No answer...............	99	14	3	2	0	0	19
Not applicable (never listen)........	BK	10857	32	6101	353	1481	18824

Thank you very much for your time and help. Do you have a telephone?

244. May I have your name and (one of your) telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? ENTER NAME AND PHONE NUMBER. IF NO PHONE OR REFUSED, CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE NUMBER.

[VAR: PHONE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
No phone number.........	1	880	42	411	40	70	1443
Refused phone number....	2	294	8	202	9	31	544

IF TELEPHONE NUMBER IS GIVEN, ASK A:

A. Is this phone located in your own home?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	3	10420	282	6654	293	1336	18985
No.(SPECIFY WHERE PHONE IS LOCATED).........	4	250	12	256	10	42	570
Location not given......	5	139	6	4	0	0	149
No answer...............	9	30	4	15	1	2	52
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

245. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?

[VAR: COOP2]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 48 ALL
Friendly and eager......	1	953	0	0	0	0	953
Cooperative but not particularly eager....	2	600	0	0	0	0	600
Indifferent and bored...	3	43	0	0	0	0	43
Hostile.................	4	4	0	0	0	0	4
No answer...............	9	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	12013	354	7542	353	1481	21743

246. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?

[VAR: COOP]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 49 ALL
Friendly and interested............	1	9772	265	5934	234	1136	17341
Cooperative but not particularly interested....	2	1746	63	1245	92	272	3418
Impatient and restless..	3	334	17	267	19	52	689
Hostile.................	4	44	4	30	5	10	93
No answer...............	9	117	5	66	3	11	202
Not applicable..........	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	1613

247. Was respondent's understanding of the questions . . . (CODE ONE.)

[VAR: COMPREND]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 50 ALL
Good....................	1	10587	235	5993	229	1145	18189
Fair....................	2	2484	92	1154	80	258	4068
Poor....................	3	436	22	244	39	58	799
No answer...............	9	119	5	151	5	20	300

248. A split ballot was used in the 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, and 1984 surveys. The variant or "Y" wordings appear on Form 2; the "Z" wordings appear on Form 3; and the standard GSS wordings appear on Form 1. See Appendix O for what variables were on what form. See Q. 361 for use of weight variable. See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 36.

[VAR: FORM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 51 ALL
Standard (Form 1).......	1	4285	176	3260	118	718	8557
Variant (Form 2)........	2	4225	178	3298	114	763	8578
Variant (Form 3)........	3	483	0	984	121	0	1588
Not applicable..........	BK	4633	0	0	0	0	4633

Qs. 249-264 are part of methodological experiments.

249. If a woman has decided to have an abortion but her husband is against it, do you think she should go ahead and have it, or not?
[VAR: ABSPNO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 53 ALL
Should have abortion.............	1	395	0	0	0	0	395
Should not have abortion.............	2	979	0	0	0	0	979
Don't know.............	8	148	0	0	0	0	148
No answer..............	9	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable.........	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	21826

---

250. (WOMEN): Would you yourself have an abortion if...
(MEN): Would you yourself advise the woman you were married to to have an abortion if...

A. There is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?
[VAR: ABHAVE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 54 ALL
Yes.....................	1	1081	0	0	0	0	1081
No......................	2	351	0	0	0	0	351
Don't know.............	8	87	0	0	0	0	87
No answer..............	9	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable.........	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	21826

B. (Your/Her) health was seriously endangered by the pregnancy?
[VAR: ABHAVE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 55 ALL
Yes.....................	1	1204	0	0	0	0	1204
No......................	2	249	0	0	0	0	249
Don't know.............	8	65	0	0	0	0	65
No answer..............	9	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable.........	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	21826

C. You did not think you could afford another child?
[VAR: ABHAVE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 56 ALL
Yes.....................	1	427	0	0	0	0	427
No......................	2	1043	0	0	0	0	1043
Don't know.............	8	47	0	0	0	0	47
No answer..............	9	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable.........	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	21826

REMARKS: Q. 250 is based on Q. 206.

DECK 12
COLS. 57-60
Qs. 251, 252A-B

251. Do you think abortions should be legal under any circumstances, legal only under certain circumstances, or never legal under any circumstance?
[VAR: ABLEGAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Under any circumstances...............	1	331	0	0	0	0	331
Under certain circumstances...............	2	1031	0	0	0	0	1031
Never legal.............	3	135	0	0	0	0	135
No opinion..............	8	22	0	0	0	0	22
No answer...............	9	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	21826

---

252. Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statment:

A. A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.
[VAR: FECHLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	236	0	646	0	233	1115
Agree...................	2	501	0	1189	0	384	2074
Disagree................	3	505	0	872	0	271	1648
Strongly disagree.......	4	263	0	271	0	89	623
Don't know..............	8	22	0	20	0	9	51
No answer...............	9	3	0	6	0	2	11
Not applicable..........	BK	12096	354	4538	353	493	17834

B. It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to have one herself.
[VAR: FEHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	205	0	185	0	47	437
Agree...................	2	636	0	883	0	253	1772
Disagree................	3	534	0	1360	0	466	2360
Strongly disagree.......	4	97	0	480	0	200	777
Don't know..............	8	52	0	88	0	21	161
No answer...............	9	6	0	6	0	1	15
Not applicable..........	BK	12096	354	4583	353	493	17834

252. (Continued)

C. A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.
[VAR: FEPRESCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	311	0	351	0	104	766
Agree...................	2	697	0	1196	0	361	2254
Disagree................	3	422	0	1116	0	394	1932
Strongly disagree.......	4	68	0	278	0	106	452
Don't know..............	8	28	0	55	0	19	102
No answer...............	9	4	0	8	0	4	16
Not applicable..........	BK	12096	354	4538	353	493	17834

D. It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

[VAR: FEFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	275	0	282	0	88	645
Agree...................	2	714	0	1134	0	318	2166
Disagree................	3	422	0	1150	0	399	1971
Strongly disagree.......	4	92	0	380	0	159	631
Don't know..............	8	23	0	50	0	19	92
No answer...............	9	4	0	8	0	5	17
Not applicable..........	BK	12096	354	4538	353	493	17834

---

253. Have you heard or read about the Equal Rights Amendment?
[VAR: ERAREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes..(ASK A & B)........	1	2685	312	0	0	0	2997
No...(GO TO Q.253C).....	2	297	29	0	0	0	326
Don't know (GO TO Q.253C)........	8	51	12	0	0	0	63
No answer...............	9	3	1	0	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	10590	0	4538	353	1481	19966

IF YES:
A. Do you understand what the Equal Rights Amendment means?
[VAR: ERAMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, or qualified yes...	1	2209	256	0	0	0	2465
No......................	2	423	46	0	0	0	469
Don't know..............	8	49	8	0	0	0	57
No answer...............	9	4	3	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, 9 in Col. 63)...	BK	10941	41	7542	353	1481	20358

253.B.Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?
[VAR: ERA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly favor..........	1	581	128	0	0	0	709
Somewhat favor..........	2	1222	114	0	0	0	1336
Somewhat oppose.........	3	434	34	0	0	0	468
Strongly oppose.........	4	238	14	0	0	0	252
No opinion..............	8	177	17	0	0	0	194
No answer...............	9	33	6	0	0	0	39
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, 9 in Col. 63....	BK	10941	41	7542	353	1481	20358

IF NO OR DK TO 253:

C.The Equal Rights Amendment will amend the United States Constitution to provide equal rights for men and women. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?
[VAR:ERATELL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly favor..........	1	31	16	0	0	0	47
Somewhat favor..........	2	60	13	0	0	0	73
Somewhat oppose.........	3	17	4	0	0	0	21
Strongly oppose.........	4	8	3	0	0	0	11
No opinion..............	8	26	5	0	0	0	31
No answer...............	9	0	1	0	0	0	1
Not applicable (Punches 1 in Col. 63).........	BK	13484	312	7542	353	1481	23172

254.Why do you (favor/oppose) the Equal Rights Amendment?

PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

IF "no opinion" to Q. 253 PROBE: Why is that - why do you have no opinion on the Equal Rights Amendment?

A. First Reason
[VAR: ERAWHY1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 67-68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
	1-19	381	81	0	0	0	462
	20-39	268	92	0	0	0	360
	40-59	467	101	0	0	0	568
	60-79	154	31	0	0	0	185
	80-98	228	49	0	0	0	277
No Answer...............	99	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

254. (Continued)

B. Second Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 69-70	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
	1-19	317	68	0	0	0	385
	20-39	103	28	0	0	0	131
	40-59	148	31	0	0	0	179
	60-79	110	11	0	0	0	121
	80-98	106	19	0	0	0	125
Not applicable (No 2nd reason)..............	BK	12842	197	7542	353	1481	22415

C. Third Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 71-72	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
	1-19	90	15	0	0	0	105
	20-39	41	11	0	0	0	52
	40-59	59	8	0	0	0	67
	60-79	43	12	0	0	0	55
	80-97	39	1	0	0	0	40
Not applicable (No 3rd reason)..............	BK	13354	307	7542	353	1481	23037

REMARKS: See Appendix L for codes and distributions. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

---

255. How important is the Equal Rights Amendment issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: ERAIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 75	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
One of the most important............	1	140	83	0	0	0	223
Important...............	2	634	181	0	0	0	815
Not very important......	3	508	57	0	0	0	565
Not important at all....	4	194	19	0	0	0	213
Don't know..............	8	28	11	0	0	0	39
No answer...............	9	2	3	0	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

DECK 12
COLS. 76-80
Qs. 256-258
DECK 13
COLS. 1-6

256. How much information do you have about the Equal Rights Amendment? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?
[VAR: ERAINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
All the information.....	1	191	25	0	0	0	216
Most of the information...........	2	263	42	0	0	0	305
Some of the information...........	3	604	157	0	0	0	761
Very little information...........	4	432	123	0	0	0	555
Don't know..............	8	12	5	0	0	0	17
No answer...............	9	4	2	0	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

257.How firm are you about (your opinion on/the way you feel about) the Equal Rights Amendment--would you say you are very likely to change (your opinion), somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change your opinion?
[VAR: ERAFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very likely to change...	1	51	15	0	0	0	66
Somewhat likely.........	2	298	58	0	0	0	356
Somewhat unlikely.......	3	426	99	0	0	0	525
Very unlikely...........	4	664	160	0	0	0	824
Don't know..............	8	61	19	0	0	0	80
No answer...............	9	6	3	0	0	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

---

258. If the husband in a family wants children, but the wife decides that she does not what any children, is it all right for the wife to refuse to have children?
[VAR: FEBEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	902	0	0	0	0	902
No......................	2	471	0	0	0	0	471
Don't know..............	8	147	0	0	0	0	147
No answer...............	9	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	21826

DECK NUMBER...Cols. 79-80, PUNCH 12

YEAR..Cols. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..Cols. 3-6

259. If there is a limited number of jobs, do you approve or disapprove of a married woman holding a job in business or industry when her husband is able to support her?
[VAR: FEWORKIF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Approve.................	1	543	0	0	0	0	543
Disapprove..............	2	953	0	0	0	0	953
Don't know..............	8	30	0	0	0	0	30
No answer...............	9	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	21826

REMARKS: Variation of Q. 199.

---

260. Some religious and business groups have set up programs to encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy houses in white suburbs. Do you favor or oppose these voluntary programs to integrate white suburbs?
[VAR: RACSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Favor...................	1	585	0	0	0	0	585
Oppose..................	2	832	0	0	0	0	832
No opinion..............	8	106	0	0	0	0	106
No answer...............	9	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	21826

---

261. What about the city government in white suburbs? Do you think they should encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy homes in the suburbs, should they discourage them, or should they leave it to private efforts?
[VAR: RACSUBGV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Encourage...............	1	193	0	0	0	0	193
Discourage..............	2	146	0	0	0	0	146
Leave to private efforts...............	3	1130	0	0	0	0	1130
No opinion..............	8	55	0	0	0	0	55
No answer...............	9	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	21826

---

262. How would it make you feel if a close relative of yours were planning to marry a [(Negro/Black)/White]? Would you be very uneasy, somewhat uneasy, or not uneasy at all?
[VAR: RACMAREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very uneasy.............	1	635	0	0	0	0	635
Somewhat uneasy.........	2	481	0	0	0	0	481
Not uneasy at all.......	3	370	0	0	0	0	370
No opinion..............	8	38	0	0	0	0	38
No answer...............	9	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	21826

263. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements . . .

A. You can expect special problems with marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and Whites.

[VAR: RACMARPR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	1332	0	0	0	0	1332
Disagree................	2	161	0	0	0	0	161
Don't know..............	8	31	0	0	0	0	31
No answer...............	9	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	21826

B. You can expect special problems with (Negroes/Black) supervisors getting along with workers that are mostly White.

[VAR: RACSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	714	0	0	0	0	714
Disagree................	2	734	0	0	0	0	734
Don't know..............	8	76	0	0	0	0	76
No answer...............	9	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	21826

C. A school board should not hire a person to teach if that person belongs to an organization that opposes school integration.

[VAR: RACTEACH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	707	0	0	0	0	707
Disagree................	2	710	0	0	0	0	710
Don't know..............	8	103	0	0	0	0	103
No answer...............	9	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	21826

DECK 13
COLS. 14-16
Qs. 264, 265, 265A

264. If you were driving through the neighborhoods in a city, would you go out of your way of your way to avoid going through a (Negro/Black) section?
[VAR: RACAVOID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	519	0	0	0	0	519
No.......................	2	807	0	0	0	0	807
Don't know..............	8	26	0	0	0	0	26
No answer...............	9	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable..........	BK	12272	354	7542	353	1481	22002

---

265. If you and your friends belonged to a social club that would not let (Negroes/Blacks) join, would you try to change the rules so that (Negroes/Blacks) could join?
[VAR: RACCHNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	527	0	1706	0	558	2791
No.......................	2	723	0	1111	0	342	2176
Wouldn't belong to club		3	8	0	0	0	8
Don't know..............	8	91	0	173	0	78	342
No answer...............	9	5	0	14	0	10	29
Not applicable..........	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	18010

A. IF YES: If you could not get the rules changed, do you think you would resign from the club, even if your friends didn't?
[VAR: RACQUIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	221	0	0	0	0	221
No.......................	2	269	0	0	0	0	269
Don't know..............	8	37	0	0	0	0	37
No answer...............	9	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13094	354	7542	353	1481	22824

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

266. On the average (Negroes/Blacks) have worse jobs, income, and housing than white people.

Do you think these differences are . . .

A. Mainly due to discrimination?
[VAR: RACDIF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	528	0	1298	0	416	2242
No.......................	2	759	0	1588	0	519	2866
Don't know..............	8	60	0	108	0	46	214
No answer...............	9	7	0	10	0	7	24
Not applicable..........	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	18010

B. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) have less in-born ability to learn?
[VAR: RACDIF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	334	0	602	0	180	1116
No.......................	2	947	0	2280	0	761	3988
Don't know..............	8	66	0	114	0	40	220
No answer...............	9	7	0	8	0	7	22
Not applicable..........	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	18010

C. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?
[VAR: RACDIF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	656	0	1566	0	512	2734
No.......................	2	642	0	1360	0	433	2435
Don't know..............	8	48	0	69	0	37	154
No answer...............	9	8	0	9	0	6	23
Not applicable..........	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	18010

D. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?
[VAR: RACDIF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	836	0	1703	0	539	3078
No.......................	2	434	0	1156	0	393	1983
Don't know..............	8	77	0	136	0	49	262
No answer...............	9	7	0	9	0	7	23
Not applicable..........	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	18010

REMARKS: Asked of Non-blacks only in 1977.

267. How often would you say that you and your friends think about topics we've been discussing during the interview? Would you say that you and your friends think about (READ EACH ITEM A-E) very often, sometimes, or almost never?

A. women's rights

[VAR: SALFERGT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very often..............	1	284	0	0	0	0	284
Sometimes...............	2	743	0	0	0	0	743
Almost never............	3	495	0	0	0	0	495
Don't know..............	8	5	0	0	0	0	5
No answer...............	9	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	21824

B. the people running organized labor

[VAR: SALLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very often..............	1	270	0	0	0	0	270
Sometimes...............	2	659	0	0	0	0	659
Almost never............	3	587	0	0	0	0	587
Don't know..............	8	10	0	0	0	0	10
No answer...............	9	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	21824

C. satisfaction with their present financial situation

[VAR: SALSATFN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very often..............	1	601	0	0	0	0	601
Sometimes...............	2	616	0	0	0	0	616
Almost never............	3	302	0	0	0	0	302
Don't know..............	8	7	0	0	0	0	7
No answer...............	9	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	21824

D. laws about abortions

[VAR: SALABORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very often..............	1	162	0	0	0	0	162
Sometimes...............	2	634	0	0	0	0	634
Almost never............	3	724	0	0	0	0	724
Don't know..............	8	5	0	0	0	0	5
No answer...............	9	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	21824

267. (continued)

E. the scientific community
[VAR: SALSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very often..............	1	148	0	0	0	0	148
Sometimes...............	2	561	0	0	0	0	561
Almost never............	3	785	0	0	0	0	785
Don't know..............	8	31	0	0	0	0	31
No answer...............	9	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	21824

REMARKS: Q. 204 is a slight variant of Q. 267A.

---

268. Divorces during the last five years.
[VAR: DIVORCE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Not divorced............	0	2671	0	5349	303	882	9205
Divorced during four years before last year......	1	204	0	364	20	55	643
Divorced last year......	2	67	0	125	3	19	214
Divorced during both periods...............	3	18	0	38	3	13	72
No answer...............	9	40	0	132	24	28	224
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	12998

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

269. A. Number of relatives divorced last year.
[VAR: DIVREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0.......................	0	2618	0	2673	0	0	5291
1.......................	1	343	0	286	0	0	629
2.......................	2	35	0	106	0	0	141
3.......................	3	3	0	5	0	0	8
4.......................	4	1	0	2	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	17284

269 B. Number of relative divorced during previous four years.
[VAR: DIVREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0.......................	0	2350	0	2378	0	0	4728
1.......................	1	563	0	507	0	0	1070
2.......................	2	78	0	175	0	0	253
3.......................	3	7	0	9	0	0	16
4.......................	4	1	0	3	0	0	4
5.......................	5	1	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	17284

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

270. Unemployment during last five years.

[VAR: UNEMP5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Not unemployed..........	0	2350	0	4539	251	753	7893
Unemployed during four years before last year and not main earner...............	1	155	0	318	22	72	567
Unemployed during four years before last year and main earner.......	2	180	0	335	24	67	606
Unemployed last year and not main earner.......	3	39	0	95	7	16	157
Unemployed last year and during four previous years and not main earner...............	4	88	0	206	14	24	332
Unemployed last year and not main earner and unemployed during previous four years and main earner.......	5	5	0	26	1	3	35
Unemployed last year and main earner.......	6	55	0	112	7	16	190
Unemployed last year and main earner and unemployed previous four years and not main earner...............	7	17	0	29	4	4	54
Unemployed last year and previous four years and main earner both periods..............	8	100	0	302	19	37	458
No answer...............	9	11	0	46	4	5	66
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	254	1534	0	484	12998

---

271. A. Number of relatives unemployed during last year.

[VAR: UNREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0......................	0	2177	0	1909	0	0	4086
1......................	1	685	0	881	0	0	1566
2......................	2	119	0	222	0	0	341
3......................	3	16	0	46	0	0	62
4......................	4	3	0	12	0	0	15
5......................	5	0	0	2	0	0	2
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	17284

271. B. Number or relatives unemployed during previous four years.

[VAR: UNREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 37 ALL
0......................	0	2060	0	1931	0	0	3991
1......................	1	778	0	905	0	0	1683
2......................	2	126	0	184	0	0	310
3......................	3	30	0	41	0	0	71
4......................	4	6	0	9	0	0	15
5......................	5	0	0	2	0	0	2
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	17284

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

272. Hospitalization and disability during last five years.

[VAR: HOSDIS5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 38 ALL
Not hospitalized/ disabled.............	0	1689	0	3559	220	552	6020
Hospitalized/disabled during four years before last year......	1	663	0	1167	53	201	2084
Hospitalized/disabled last year............	2	217	0	443	26	86	772
Hospitalized/disabled during both periods...	3	376	0	751	49	151	1327
No answer..............	9	55	0	88	5	7	155
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	12998

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

273. A. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled last year.

[VAR: HOSREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 39 ALL
0......................	0	1742	0	1921	0	0	3663
1......................	1	941	0	880	0	0	1821
2......................	2	237	0	204	0	0	441
3......................	3	65	0	51	0	0	116
4......................	4	10	0	10	0	0	20
5......................	5	4	0	6	0	0	10
6......................	6	1	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	17284

273. (continued)

B. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled during previous four years.

[VAR: HOSREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0......................	0	1313	0	1489	0	0	2802
1......................	1	1054	0	1012	0	0	2066
2......................	2	403	0	370	0	0	773
3......................	3	138	0	133	0	0	271
4......................	4	55	0	47	0	0	102
5......................	5	26	0	14	0	0	40
6......................	6	8	0	6	0	0	14
7......................	7	3	0	1	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	17284

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

274. A. Death of relatives during the last five years.

[VAR: DEATH5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
No deaths..............	0	1872	0	3874	207	637	6590
No deaths last year, one death during previous four years......	1	578	0	1058	60	153	1849
No deaths last year, two or more deaths during previous four years.................	2	166	0	321	20	61	568
One death last year, none during previous four years............	3	186	0	383	26	71	666
One death last year, one during previous four years............	4	81	0	168	21	26	296
One death last year, two or more during previous four years...	5	35	0	50	1	16	102
Two or more deaths last year, none during previous four years...	6	33	0	69	7	14	123
Two or more deaths last year, one during previous four years......	7	13	0	30	3	7	53
Two or more deaths last year, two or more during previous four years.................	8	12	0	13	3	6	34
No answer...............	9	24	0	42	5	6	77
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	12998

274. (Continued)

B. Number of relatives dying since respondent 16 years old and prior to the last five years.

[VAR: DEATH16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 42 ALL
None, 0................	0	1488	0	3006	194	503	5191
1......................	1	476	0	1008	65	155	1704
2......................	2	348	0	610	45	105	1108
3......................	3	234	0	451	15	71	771
4......................	4	178	0	359	10	60	607
5......................	5	132	0	287	13	44	476
6......................	6	91	0	189	9	36	325
7......................	7	35	0	78	2	19	134
8......................	8	16	0	15	0	4	35
9......................	9	2	0	5	0	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	12998

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

275. A. Death of respondent's father

[VAR: PADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 43 ALL
No death reported.......	0	1360	0	2881	162	498	4901
Died before respondent was 16 years old......	1	216	0	330	24	46	616
Died after respondent 16 and prior to last five years............	2	1003	0	2000	76	315	3394
Died during four years prior to last year.............	3	189	0	355	26	57	627
Died last year..........	4	89	0	159	21	28	297
Don't know..............	8	112	0	220	37	39	408
No answer...............	9	31	0	63	7	14	115
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	12998

275. (Continued)

B. Death of Respondent's mother

[VAR: MADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
No death reported.......	0	1782	0	3680	205	581	6248
Died before respondent was 16 years old......	1	75	0	105	8	19	207
Died after respondent was 16 years old and prior to last five years.................	2	749	0	1484	67	257	2557
Died during four years prior to last year....	3	165	0	297	21	58	541
Died last year..........	4	65	0	103	11	29	208
Don't know.............	8	135	0	270	36	41	482
No answer..............	9	29	0	69	5	12	115
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	12998

C. Death of child or child's spouse

[VAR: CHLDDTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
No death reported.......	0	1954	0	3857	222	647	6680
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years.................	1	146	0	284	18	53	501
Died during four years prior to last year....	2	48	0	77	6	16	147
Died last year..........	3	14	0	47	5	9	75
No answer..............	9	32	0	60	7	6	105
Not applicable (no children)............	BK	11432	354	3217	95	750	15848

D. Death of sibling or sibling-in-law

[VAR: SIBDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
No death reported.......	0	1934	0	3909	209	631	6683
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years.................	1	394	0	853	54	133	1434
Died during four years prior to last year....	2	317	0	603	41	114	1075
Died last year..........	3	153	0	307	20	69	549
No answer..............	9	31	0	48	6	6	91
Not applicable (no siblings)............	BK	10797	354	1822	23	528	13524

275. (Continued)

E. Death of spouse

[VAR: SPDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
No death reported.......	0	2139	0	4137	187	682	7145
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years.................	1	224	0	469	36	80	809
Died during four years prior to last year....	2	86	0	181	12	20	299
Died last year..........	3	40	0	76	10	17	143
No answer...............	9	32	0	56	4	7	99
Not applicable (never married)..............	BK	11105	354	2623	104	675	14861

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

276. A. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent last year.

[VAR: TRAUMA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
None, 0.................	0	1770	0	3437	174	548	5929
1.......................	1	935	0	1872	114	323	3244
2.......................	2	168	0	398	28	77	671
3.......................	3	9	0	24	2	3	38
4.......................	4	2	0	1	0	0	3
No answer...............	9	116	0	276	35	46	473
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	12998

B. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent during last five years.

[VAR: TRAUMA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
None, 0.................	0	735	0	1574	84	247	2640
1.......................	1	1268	0	2469	135	398	4270
2.......................	2	720	0	1379	79	250	2438
3.......................	3	134	0	273	19	49	475
4.......................	4	17	0	37	1	7	62
No answer...............	9	116	0	276	35	46	473
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	12998

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

277. A. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives last year.

[VAR: TRAREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
None, 0.................	0	1215	0	1143	0	0	2358
1......................	1	1195	0	1241	0	0	2436
2......................	2	502	0	592	0	0	1094
3......................	3	88	0	96	0	0	184
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	17284

B. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives during last five years.

[VAR: TRAREL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
None, 0.................	0	562	0	568	0	0	1130
1......................	1	1127	0	1070	0	0	2197
2......................	2	922	0	991	0	0	1913
3......................	3	389	0	443	0	0	832
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	17284

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

278. A. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives last year.

[VAR: TRATOT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
None, 0.................	0	809	0	728	0	0	1537
1......................	1	964	0	1014	0	0	1978
2......................	2	715	0	743	0	0	1458
3......................	3	311	0	369	0	0	680
4......................	4	70	0	97	0	0	167
5......................	5	14	0	19	0	0	33
6......................	6	1	0	1	0	0	2
No answer...............	9	116	0	101	0	0	217
Not applicable..........	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	17284

278. B. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives during last five years?

[VAR: TRATOT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
None, 0................	0	187	0	190	0	0	377
1......................	1	516	0	547	0	0	1063
2......................	2	795	0	789	0	0	1584
3......................	3	728	0	727	0	0	1455
4......................	4	437	0	453	0	0	890
5......................	5	170	0	214	0	0	384
6......................	6	47	0	47	0	0	94
7......................	7	4	0	4	0	0	8
No answer..............	9	116	0	101	0	0	217
Not applicable.........	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	17284

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recode.

279. Some people believe that we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

DEFENSE SPENDING

HAND
CARD
MM

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GREATLY DECREASE
DEFENSE SPENDING

GREATLY INCREASE
DEFENSE SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: DEFSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Greatly decrease........	1	47	0	0	0	0	47
	2	49	0	0	0	0	49
	3	97	0	0	0	0	97
	4	308	0	0	0	0	308
	5	335	0	0	0	0	335
	6	189	0	0	0	0	189
Greatly increase........	7	278	0	0	0	0	278
Haven't thought much...................	0	135	0	0	0	0	135
Don't know..............	8	25	0	0	0	0	25
No answer...............	9	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	21888

279. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: DEFSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 56 ALL
Greatly decrease........	1	63	0	0	0	0	63
	2	128	0	0	0	0	128
	3	317	0	0	0	0	317
	4	347	0	0	0	0	347
	5	207	0	0	0	0	207
	6	123	0	0	0	0	123
Greatly increase........	7	92	0	0	0	0	92
Haven't thought much....	0	84	0	0	0	0	84
Don't know..............	8	99	0	0	0	0	99
No answer...............	9	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	21888

REMARKS: Card MM contained responses 1-7. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 14.

---

280. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every possible effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups, even if it means giving them preferential treatment. (Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1.) Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.) ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD
NN

MINORITY GROUPS

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT
SHOULD HELP
MINORITY GROUPS

MINORITY GROUPS
SHOULD HELP
THEMSELVES

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: HLPMINR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 57 ALL
Government should help..................	1	68	0	0	0	0	68
	2	70	0	0	0	0	70
	3	139	0	0	0	0	139
	4	339	0	0	0	0	339
	5	242	0	0	0	0	242
	6	207	0	0	0	0	207
Minority should help themselves.......	7	296	0	0	0	0	296
Haven't thought much..................	0	80	0	0	0	0	80
Don't know..............	8	23	0	0	0	0	23
No answer...............	9	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	21888

280. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?
[VAR: HLPMINFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Government should help.................	1	245	0	0	0	0	245
	2	278	0	0	0	0	278
	3	254	0	0	0	0	254
	4	221	0	0	0	0	221
	5	140	0	0	0	0	140
	6	99	0	0	0	0	99
Minority should help themselves.......	7	51	0	0	0	0	51
Haven't thought much....	0	61	0	0	0	0	61
Don't know.............	8	113	0	0	0	0	113
No answer..............	9	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable.........	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	21888

REMARKS: Card NN contained responses 1-7. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 14.

281. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to continue the services it now provides even if it means no reduction in spending. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD
OO

GOVERNMENT SERVICES/GOVERNMENT SPENDING

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE
MANY FEWER SERVICES;
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT

GOVERNMENT SHOULD CONTINUE
TO PROVIDE SERVICES; NO
NO REDUCTION IN SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
[VAR: CUTSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Government should reduce................	1	121	0	0	0	0	121
	2	123	0	0	0	0	123
	3	179	0	0	0	0	179
	4	271	0	0	0	0	271
	5	195	0	0	0	0	195
	6	158	0	0	0	0	158
Government should continue..............	7	261	0	0	0	0	261
Haven't thought much....	0	121	0	0	0	0	121
Don't know.............	8	35	0	0	0	0	35
No answer..............	9	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable.........	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	21888

281. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: CUTSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Govt. should reduce.....	1	33	0	0	0	0	33
	2	66	0	0	0	0	66
	3	143	0	0	0	0	143
	4	285	0	0	0	0	285
	5	279	0	0	0	0	279
	6	249	0	0	0	0	249
Govt. should continue..............	7	233	0	0	0	0	233
Haven't thought much....	0	74	0	0	0	0	74
Don't know..............	8	101	0	0	0	0	101
No answer...............	9	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	21888

REMARKS: Card 00 contained responses 1-7. See Appendix R GSS Methodological Report No. 14.

---

282. On these cards are various aspects of life. We would like to know how important each of these aspects of life is for you. On each of these cards you see on the right hand side a scale with seven points. The lowest point with number 1 indicates that this aspect of life is unimportant to you. Point 7 at the top indicates that particular aspect of life is very important to you. The numbers in between indicate varying degrees of importance. Please take a look at all the cards first. Then, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on. SHUFFLE THE SET OF BLUE CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

HAND
BLUE
CARDS

A. One's own family and children.

[VAR: IMPFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	19	7	0	0	0	26
	2	6	2	0	0	0	8
	3	10	3	0	0	0	13
	4	10	2	0	0	0	12
	5	34	14	0	0	0	48
	6	63	19	0	0	0	82
Important..............	7	1344	303	0	0	0	1647
Don't know..............	8	1	1	0	0	0	2
No answer...............	9	19	3	0	0	0	22
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

282. (Continued)

B. Career and work.

[VAR: IMPWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	64	17	0	0	0	81
	2	25	7	0	0	0	32
	3	53	2	0	0	0	55
	4	111	19	0	0	0	130
	5	242	38	0	0	0	280
	6	352	85	0	0	0	437
Important..............	7	641	181	0	0	0	822
Don't know.............	8	3	1	0	0	0	4
No answer..............	9	15	4	0	0	0	19
Not applicable.........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

C. Free time and relaxation.

[VAR: IMPRELAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	26	8	0	0	0	34
	2	50	8	0	0	0	58
	3	76	22	0	0	0	98
	4	152	36	0	0	0	188
	5	354	75	0	0	0	429
	6	281	68	0	0	0	349
Important..............	7	546	132	0	0	0	678
Don't know.............	8	5	1	0	0	0	6
No answer..............	9	16	4	0	0	0	20
Not applicable.........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

D. Friends and acquaintances.

[VAR: IMPFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	9	4	0	0	0	13
	2	23	9	0	0	0	32
	3	58	11	0	0	0	69
	4	159	44	0	0	0	203
	5	281	92	0	0	0	373
	6	364	84	0	0	0	448
Important..............	7	593	106	0	0	0	699
Don't know.............	8	3	1	0	0	0	4
No answer..............	9	16	3	0	0	0	19
Not applicable.........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

282. (Continued)

E. Relatives.

[VAR: IMPKIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	23	6	0	0	0	29
	2	26	6	0	0	0	32
	3	59	17	0	0	0	76
	4	129	14	0	0	0	143
	5	201	40	0	0	0	241
	6	309	68	0	0	0	377
Important..............	7	739	199	0	0	0	938
Don't know.............	8	3	1	0	0	0	4
No answer..............	9	17	3	0	0	0	20
Not applicable.........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

F. Religion and church.

[VAR: IMPCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	73	8	0	0	0	81
	2	74	6	0	0	0	80
	3	91	15	0	0	0	106
	4	142	16	0	0	0	158
	5	221	41	0	0	0	262
	6	205	46	0	0	0	251
Important..............	7	680	218	0	0	0	898
Don't know.............	8	2	1	0	0	0	3
No answer..............	9	18	3	0	0	0	21
Not applicable.........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

G. Politics and public life.

[VAR: IMPPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Unimportant............	1	199	43	0	0	0	242
	2	146	30	0	0	0	176
	3	199	36	0	0	0	235
	4	306	66	0	0	0	372
	5	309	73	0	0	0	382
	6	182	48	0	0	0	230
Important..............	7	146	53	0	0	0	199
Don't know.............	8	2	1	0	0	0	3
No answer..............	9	17	4	0	0	0	21
Not applicable.........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

REMARKS: Blue cards contained items A-G and responses 1-7. See Appendix Q.

DECK 13
COLS. 68-70
Qs. 283-285

283. How concerned are you about threats to your personal privacy in America today? Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, only a little concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: PRIVACY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 68 ALL
Very concerned..........	1	672	237	0	0	0	909
Somewhat concerned......	2	431	69	0	0	0	500
Only a little concerned............	3	217	27	0	0	0	244
Not concerned at all....	4	164	13	0	0	0	177
Not sure................	8	20	6	0	0	0	26
No answer...............	9	2	2	0	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

284. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

[VAR: CIVIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 69 ALL
Most of the time.......	1	535	97	0	0	0	632
Some of the time.......	2	531	118	0	0	0	649
Only now and then......	3	275	91	0	0	0	366
Hardly at all..........	4	153	39	0	0	0	192
Don't know.............	8	7	4	0	0	0	11
No answer..............	9	5	5	0	0	0	10
Not applicable.........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

285. In general, how do you feel about your time--would you say you always feel rushed even to do things you have to do, only sometimes feel rushed, or almost never feel rushed.

[VAR: RUSHED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 70 ALL
Always..................	1	370	72	0	0	0	442
Sometimes (ASK A).......	2	779	188	0	0	0	967
Never (ASK A)...........	3	354	89	0	0	0	443
No answer...............	9	3	5	0	0	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

DECK 13
COLS. 71-80
Qs. 285A, 286, 287
DECK 14
COLS. 1-6

285. (Continued)

IF SOMETIMES OR ALMOST NEVER:

A. How often would you say you have time on your hands that you don't know what to do with--quite often, just now and then, or almost never?

[VAR: BORED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Quite often............	1	185	69	0	0	0	254
Now and then............	2	456	125	0	0	0	581
Almost never............	3	487	82	0	0	0	569
No answer...............	9	8	6	0	0	0	14
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 70)...........	BK	12490	72	7542	353	1481	21938

286. In general, do you feel that surveys usually serve a good purpose or do you feel that they are usually a waste of time and money?

[VAR: POLLGOOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Good purpose..........	1	1063	243	0	0	0	1306
Depends................	2	127	26	0	0	0	153
Waste of time/money....	3	214	49	0	0	0	263
Don't know.............	8	97	30	0	0	0	127
No answer..............	9	5	6	0	0	0	11
Not applicable.........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

287. How often do you think you can trust the results of surveys, do you think they are almost always right, right most of the time, only some of the time, or hardly ever right?

[VAR: POLLTRUE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost always..........	1	123	34	0	0	0	157
Most of the time........	2	591	131	0	0	0	722
Some of the time........	3	652	150	0	0	0	802
Hardly ever.............	4	67	15	0	0	0	82
Don't know..............	8	64	21	0	0	0	85
No answer...............	9	9	3	0	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

DECK NUMBER...Cols. 79-80, PUNCH 13

Year..Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number..Cols. 3-6

288. A. How would you feel about a program that required all young women to give one year of service to the nation--either in the military forces or in non-military work such as in hospitals or with elderly people--Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: FESERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 7 ALL
Strongly favor..........	1	400	80	338	0	0	818
Probably favor..........	2	512	129	554	0	0	1195
Probably oppose.........	3	320	55	316	0	0	691
Strongly oppose.........	4	217	57	217	0	0	491
Don't know..............	8	39	22	28	0	0	89
No answer...............	9	18	11	20	0	0	49
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	20023

B. And how would you feel about such a program for all young men--Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it? RECORD UNDER "B."

[VAR: MESERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 8 ALL
Strongly favor..........	1	557	101	497	0	0	1155
Probably favor..........	2	528	142	546	0	0	1216
Probably oppose.........	3	228	41	244	0	0	513
Strongly oppose.........	4	141	38	134	0	0	313
Don't know..............	8	37	24	32	0	0	93
No answer...............	9	15	8	20	0	0	43
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	20023

C. IF STRONGLY FAVOR OR PROBABLY FAVOR EITHER A OR B:

And suppose that the costs of such a program made it necessary to increase your taxes by a small amount--for example, 5 percent. Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it?

[VAR: TAXSERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 9 ALL
Strongly favor..........	1	226	36	193	0	0	455
Probably favor..........	2	431	86	460	0	0	977
Probably oppose.........	3	244	55	250	0	0	549
Strongly oppose.........	4	157	59	106	0	0	322
Don't know..............	8	30	8	21	0	0	59
No answer...............	9	30	14	43	0	0	87
Not applicable..........	BK	12508	96	6469	353	1481	20907

REMARKS: In 1982, part A immediately preceded part B on Form 2. Part B immediately preceded part A on Form 1. See Appendix O. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 20.

DECK 14
COLS. 10-12
Qs. 289A-C

289. As you know, this country stopped the military draft in 1972. Since that time we have relied on volunteers. Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about our armed forces.

A. How would you rate the quality of the men and women now serving in the armed forces Would you say the quality of personnel is excellent, good, not so good, or poor? (Just your own opinion based on what you've heard or read.)

[VAR: MILQUAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Excellent..............	1	82	28	295	0	0	405
Good...................	2	646	197	1709	0	0	2552
Not so good............	3	497	61	690	0	0	1248
Poor...................	4	158	22	164	0	0	344
Don't know.............	8	116	33	190	0	0	339
No answer..............	9	7	13	24	0	0	44
Not applicable.........	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	18424

B. How do you feel about the pay and benefits that people in the armed forces receive? Would you say the pay and benefits should be larger than they are now, should they be smaller, or are they about the right amount?

[VAR: MILPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Should be larger........	1	515	168	434	0	0	1117
About the right amount..	2	771	126	925	0	0	1822
Should be smaller.......	3	31	2	33	0	0	66
Don't know..............	8	181	46	202	0	0	429
No answer...............	9	8	12	5	0	0	25
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	5943	353	1481	19897

C. At the present time, about 9 percent of the armed forces are women. All things considered, do you think there are too many women in the armed forces, about the right number, or should there be more women in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "C" BELOW.

[VAR: FENUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too many................	1	123	35	228	0	0	386
About right number......	2	789	176	1649	0	0	2614
Should be more..........	3	464	86	936	0	0	1486
Don't know..............	8	124	49	226	0	0	399
No answer...............	9	6	8	33	0	0	47
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	18424

289. (Continued)

D. At the present time, about 4 percent of the armed forces are Hispanics. All things considered, do you think there are too many Hispanics in the armed forces, about the right number, or should there be more Hispanics in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "D" BELOW.

[VAR: HINUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too many................	1	41	15	153	0	0	209
About right number......	2	387	65	1623	0	0	2075
Should be more..........	3	200	52	835	0	0	1087
Don't know..............	8	115	36	417	0	0	568
No answer...............	9	4	8	44	0	0	56
Not applicable..........	BK	12879	178	4470	353	1481	19361

E. At the present time, about 22 percent of the armed forces are black. All things considered, do you think there are too many blacks in the armed forces, about the right number or should there be more blacks in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "E."

[VAR: BLNUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too many................	1	75	29	240	0	0	344
About right number......	2	445	78	1934	0	0	2457
Should be more..........	3	141	39	546	0	0	726
Don't know..............	8	83	21	311	0	0	415
No answer...............	9	3	9	41	0	0	53
Not applicable..........	BK	12879	178	4470	353	1481	19361

---

290. A. At the present time, about 4 percent of the army are Hispanics. All things considered, do you think there are too many Hispanics in the army, about the right number, or should there be more Hispanics in the army? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: HINUMOKY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too many................	1	42	13	0	0	0	55
About right number......	2	379	66	0	0	0	445
Should be more..........	3	218	59	0	0	0	277
Don't know..............	8	112	38	0	0	0	150
No answer...............	9	8	2	0	0	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	22419

B. At the present time, about 33 percent of the army are black. All things considered, do you think there are too many blacks in the army, about the right number or should there be more blacks in the army? RECORD UNDER "B."

[VAR: BLNUMOKY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Too many................	1	84	31	0	0	0	115
About right number......	2	481	74	0	0	0	555
Should be more..........	3	107	46	0	0	0	153
Don't know..............	8	80	26	0	0	0	106
No answer...............	9	7	1	0	0	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	22419

REMARKS: See Appendix O. See Q. 289D, E.

291. All things considered, how well do you think relying on volunteers has worked for the armed forces--has it worked very well, fairly well, or not well?

[VAR: MILVOLOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very well...............	1	144	82	273	0	0	499
Fairly well.............	2	737	156	883	0	0	1776
Not well................	3	520	73	224	0	0	817
Don't know..............	8	94	37	69	0	0	200
No answer...............	9	11	6	24	0	0	41
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	20023

These next questions are about the role of women in the armed forces.

292. I'm going to read you a list of jobs that people might have in the armed forces. Please tell me whether you think a woman should or should not be assigned to each job, assuming she is trained to do it.

A. A jet fighter pilot ...

[VAR: FIGHTAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Should..................	1	916	169	0	0	0	1085
Should not..............	2	551	161	0	0	0	712
Don't know..............	8	32	22	0	0	0	54
No answer...............	9	7	2	0	0	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

B. A truck mechanic ...

[VAR: MECHANIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Should..................	1	1234	242	0	0	0	1476
Should not..............	2	245	90	0	0	0	335
Don't know..............	8	19	19	0	0	0	38
No answer...............	9	8	3	0	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

C. A nurse in a combat zone ...

[VAR: NURSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Should..................	1	1391	285	0	0	0	1676
Should not..............	2	94	51	0	0	0	145
Don't know..............	8	14	14	0	0	0	28
No answer...............	9	7	4	0	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

DECK 14
COLS. 21-26
Qs. 292D-I

292. (Continued)

D. A typist in the Pentagon in Washington ...

[Var: TYPIST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Should..................	1	1449	326	0	0	0	1775
Should not..............	2	37	13	0	0	0	50
Don't know..............	8	12	11	0	0	0	23
No answer...............	9	8	4	0	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

E. Commander of a large military base ...

[VAR: BRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Should..................	1	853	180	0	0	0	1033
Should not..............	2	601	152	0	0	0	753
Don't know..............	8	42	19	0	0	0	61
No answer...............	9	10	3	0	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

F. Soldier in hand-to-hand combat ...

[VAR: FIGHTLND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Should..................	1	506	110	0	0	0	616
Should not..............	2	953	221	0	0	0	1174
Don't know..............	8	38	20	0	0	0	58
No answer...............	9	9	3	0	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

G. A jet transport pilot ...

[VAR: TRANSAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Should..................	1	1063	204	0	0	0	1267
Should not..............	2	399	129	0	0	0	528
Don't know..............	8	35	18	0	0	0	53
No answer...............	9	9	3	0	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

H. Air defense missile gunner in the United States ...

[VAR: GUNNER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Should..................	1	860	140	0	0	0	1000
Should not..............	2	593	185	0	0	0	778
Don't know..............	8	44	25	0	0	0	69
No answer...............	9	9	4	0	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

I. A crew member on a combat ship ...

[VAR: FIGHTSEA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Should..................	1	833	161	0	0	0	994
Should not..............	2	619	166	0	0	0	785
Don't know..............	8	43	23	0	0	0	66
No answer...............	9	11	4	0	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

DECK 14
COLS. 27-29
Qs. 293A-C

293. A. As far as you know, are women now assigned to jobs in the armed forces that would expose them to combat, or are women not assigned to such jobs? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: FEFIGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, they are...........	1	333	85	0	0	0	418
No, they are not........	2	820	140	0	0	0	960
Don't know..............	8	342	120	0	0	0	462
No answer...............	9	11	9	0	0	0	20
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

B. As far as you know, are women in the armed forces now assigned to dirty jobs like repairing trucks or other heavy equipment, or are women not assigned to such jobs?

[VAR: FEDIRTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, they are...........	1	725	138	0	0	0	863
No, they are not........	2	356	73	0	0	0	429
Don't know..............	8	411	135	0	0	0	546
No answer...............	9	14	8	0	0	0	22
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

C. As far as you know, are women in the armed forces now assigned to jobs where they have command over men, or are women not assigned to such jobs? RECORD UNDER "C."

[VAR: FEBRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, they are...........	1	700	140	0	0	0	840
No, they are not........	2	404	72	0	0	0	476
Don't know..............	8	387	135	0	0	0	522
No answer...............	9	15	7	0	0	0	22
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

DECK 14
COLS. 30-32
Qs. 294, 295, 295A

294. In the past 10 years the number of women in the armed forces has increased from about 2 percent to about 8 percent today. In general, would you say the increased number of women has raised the effectiveness of our armed forces, has it made no difference, or has it made our armed forces less effective? (Just your own opinion.)

[VAR: FEHLPMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Raised effectiveness....	1	300	64	0	0	0	364
No difference...........	2	916	203	0	0	0	1119
Made them less effective	3	115	30	0	0	0	145
Don't know..............	8	169	52	0	0	0	221
No answer...............	9	6	5	0	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

---

295. Do you think we should return to a military draft at this time, or should we continue to rely on volunteers?

[VAR: DRAFT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Draft.......(ASK A).....	1	625	94	787	0	0	1506
Volunteers..(ASK B).....	2	786	226	2128	0	0	3140
Don't know..(ASK B).....	8	91	31	130	0	0	252
No answer...............	9	4	3	27	0	0	34
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	18424

A. IF DRAFT:
If we should return to a military draft at this time, should young women be drafted as well as young men, or not?

[VAR: DRAFTFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Should..................	1	333	50	372	0	0	755
Should not..............	2	273	41	395	0	0	709
Don't know..............	8	18	1	18	0	0	37
No answer...............	9	5	5	29	0	0	39
Not applicable (Punches 2,8, Col. 31)	BK	12997	257	6728	353	1481	21816

295. (Continued)

B. IF VOLUNTEERS OR DON'T KNOW:
If there were a national emergency, do you think we should return to a military draft or should we continue to rely on volunteers?

[VAR: DRAFTEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Draft.......(ASK C).....	1	700	168	1817	0	0	2685
Volunteers.............	2	133	67	329	0	0	529
Don't know.............	8	36	20	68	0	0	124
No answer..............	9	12	5	71	0	0	88
Not applicable (Punch 1, Col. 31)....	BK	12745	94	5257	353	1481	19930

C. IF DRAFT ON "B":
If we should return to a military draft in a national emergency, should young women be drafted as well as young men, or not?

[VAR: DRAFTFEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Should.................	1	371	59	911	0	0	1341
Should not.............	2	298	103	844	0	0	1242
Don't know.............	8	26	4	51	0	0	81
No answer..............	9	18	7	82	0	0	107
Not applicable..........	BK	12913	181	5654	353	1481	20585

---

296. If the United States returned to a military draft, it would not be necessary to draft everyone of military age. That is, certain types of people could be exempted, even though they were otherwise qualified for service.

A. Do you think college students should be exempted from a draft?

[VAR: DRAFTCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, exempt............	1	406	101	0	0	0	507
No, not exempt..........	2	1043	236	0	0	0	1279
Don't know.............	8	55	16	0	0	0	71
No answer..............	9	2	1	0	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

B. Should married persons be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, exempt............	1	635	154	0	0	0	789
No, not exempt..........	2	804	176	0	0	0	980
Don't know.............	8	64	22	0	0	0	86
No answer..............	9	3	2	0	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

296. (Continued)

C. Should parents of small children be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTPAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, exempt.............	1	1054	258	0	0	0	1312
No, not exempt..........	2	416	85	0	0	0	501
Don't know..............	8	34	9	0	0	0	43
No answer...............	9	2	2	0	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

D. Should homosexuals be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTGAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, exempt.............	1	242	63	0	0	0	305
No, not exempt..........	2	1179	259	0	0	0	1438
Don't know..............	8	79	31	0	0	0	110
No answer...............	9	6	1	0	0	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

E. People who have conscientious objections to war?

[VAR: DRAFTCO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, exempt.............	1	526	135	0	0	0	661
No, not exempt..........	2	894	193	0	0	0	1087
Don't know..............	8	81	23	0	0	0	104
No answer...............	9	5	3	0	0	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

F. People in important defense occupations?

[VAR: DRAFTDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, exempt.............	1	807	137	0	0	0	944
No, not exempt..........	2	624	197	0	0	0	821
Don't know..............	8	72	17	0	0	0	89
No answer...............	9	3	3	0	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	21496

297. Have any other members of your immediate family--that is, your (spouse/parent/children brothers or sisters)--ever served in the armed forces?

[VAR: VETFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 41 ALL
Yes....................	1	1074	223	1066	0	0	2363
No.....................	2	427	124	381	0	0	932
No answer..............	9	5	7	26	0	0	38
Not applicable.........	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	20023

IF YES

A. Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the Armed Forces now?

[VAR: VETFAMNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 42 ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	144	0	0	144
No.....................	2	0	0	912	0	0	912
No Answer..............	9	0	0	36	0	0	36
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 41)..........	BK	13626	354	6450	353	1481	22264

298. Thinking about opportunities and equal treatment for minority groups, like Blacks and Hispanics - Would you say that their treatment and opportunities are better in the military, better in civilian employment, or that there isn't any difference these days?

[VAR: MINMILOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 43 ALL
Better in the military..	1	0	0	706	0	0	706
Better in civilian employment...........	2	0	0	85	0	0	85
No difference..........	3	0	0	558	0	0	558
Don't know.............	8	0	0	100	0	0	100
No answer..............	9	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

B. And what about women? Would you say that their treatment and opportunities are better in the military, better in civilian employment, or that there isn't any difference these days?

[VAR: FEMILOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 44 ALL
Better in the military..	1	0	0	267	0	0	267
Better in civilian employment...........	2	0	0	474	0	0	474
No difference..........	3	0	0	625	0	0	625
Don't know.............	8	0	0	83	0	0	83
No answer..............	9	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

DECK 14
Cols. 45-47
Qs. 299,A,300A

299. Even though they are no longer drafted for military service, young men are still required by law to register for the draft when they become 18 years old. If a young man refuses to register for the draft, do you think he should be punished in any way?

[VAR: COPUNISH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes (ASK A)............	1	0	0	956	0	0	956
No (GO TO Q.300)........	2	0	0	446	0	0	446
Don't know..............	8	0	0	50	0	0	50
No answer...............	9	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

IF YES

A. If a young man refuses to register for the draft, would you approve or disapprove of sending him to jail?

[VAR: COJAIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Approve.................	1	0	0	405	0	0	405
Disapprove..............	2	0	0	511	0	0	511
Don't know..............	8	0	0	38	0	0	38
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	0	0	23
No applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 45)...........	BK	13626	354	6565	353	1481	22379

300A. For most young men, do you think military service is definitely a good experience, probably a good experience, probably not a good experience, or definitely not a good experience for them?

[VAR: MILOKME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely good.........	1	0	0	471	0	0	471
Probably good...........	2	0	0	796	0	0	796
Probably not good.......	3	0	0	132	0	0	132
Definitely not good.....	4	0	0	23	0	0	23
Don't know..............	8	0	0	29	0	0	29
No answer...............	9	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

300B. How about for most young women, do you think military service is definitely a good experience, probably a good experience, probably not a good experience, or definitely not a good experience for them?

[VAR: MILOKFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely good.........	1	0	0	208	0	0	208
Probably good...........	2	0	0	807	0	0	807
Probably not good.......	3	0	0	283	0	0	283
Definitely not good.....	4	0	0	95	0	0	95
Don't know..............	8	0	0	58	0	0	58
No answer...............	9	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

301. Many people who want to volunteer for service in the armed forces do not have the necessary basic skills like reading, writing and arithmetic. Do you think the armed forces should refuse to accept such volunteers, or should they accept them and give them the necessary education?

[VAR: UPGRADE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Refuse to accept them...	1	0	0	245	0	0	245
Accept and educate them..................	2	0	0	1176	0	0	1176
Don't know..............	8	0	0	27	0	0	27
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

302. Most people in the Armed Forces are taught skills they can use in civilian jobs later. But some don't get such training. They are taught only combat skills. Do you think the Armed Forces have an obligation to train everybody in service for civilian jobs later, or is that not a responsibility of the Armed Forces?

[VAR: JOBTRAIN]

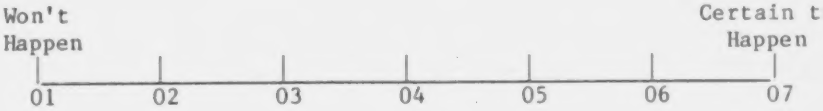
RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes, an obligation......	1	0	0	690	0	0	690
No, not an obligation...	2	0	0	722	0	0	722
Don't know..............	8	0	0	36	0	0	36
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

DECK 14
Cols. 51-52
Qs. 303A-B

303. I'm going to read you some possible military situations the U.S. might face in the next ten years. (HAND CARD PP) Some people feel these situations are certain to happen (think of these as point 7 on the scale), others think these situations won't happen at all (think of these as point 1 on the scale). And of course some people have opinions somewhere in between. For each of these possible military situations, please give me your best guess as to how likely it is to happen.

For example, an all-out atomic war. Where would you put the likelihood of an all-out atomic war during the next ten years? (Would you say 7--it is certain to happen, 1--it won't happen at all, or something in between?) (CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR "A" AND REPEAT FOR B-F)

HAND
CARD
PP



A. An all-out atomic war?
[VAR: NUKEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Won't happen........	1	0	0	322	0	0	322
2	2	0	0	264	0	0	264
3	3	0	0	203	0	0	203
4	4	0	0	317	0	0	317
5	5	0	0	166	0	0	166
6	6	0	0	47	0	0	47
7 - Certain to happen...	7	0	0	99	0	0	99
Don't know.............	8	0	0	33	0	0	33
No answer..............	9	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

B. A conventional ground war involving thousands of troops?
[VAR: LANDWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1 - Won't happen........	1	0	0	91	0	0	91
2	2	0	0	91	0	0	91
3	3	0	0	186	0	0	186
4	4	0	0	355	0	0	355
5	5	0	0	295	0	0	295
6	6	0	0	179	0	0	179
7 - Certain to happen...	7	0	0	216	0	0	216
Don't know.............	8	0	0	38	0	0	38
No answer..............	9	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

303. (Continued)

[VAR: MORENUKE]

C. Peace but increasing arms build by the U.S. and Russia?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 53 ALL
1 - Won't happen........	1	0	0	91	0	0	91
2	2	0	0	83	0	0	83
3	3	0	0	112	0	0	112
4	4	0	0	319	0	0	319
5	5	0	0	296	0	0	296
6	6	0	0	227	0	0	227
7 - Certain to happen...	7	0	0	278	0	0	278
Don't know.............	8	0	0	43	0	0	43
No answer..............	9	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

D. An agreement with the Russians to reduce atomic arms by both sides?

[VAR: LESSNUKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 54 ALL
1 - Won't happen........	1	0	0	271	0	0	271
2	2	0	0	249	0	0	249
3	3	0	0	239	0	0	239
4	4	0	0	364	0	0	364
5	5	0	0	155	0	0	155
6	6	0	0	67	0	0	67
7 - Certain to happen...	7	0	0	66	0	0	66
Don't know.............	8	0	0	39	0	0	39
No answer..............	9	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

E. Elimination of atomic weapons by both U.S. and Russia?

[VAR: NONUKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 55 ALL
1 - Won't happen........	1	0	0	832	0	0	832
2	2	0	0	224	0	0	224
3	3	0	0	110	0	0	110
4	4	0	0	117	0	0	117
5	5	0	0	52	0	0	52
6	6	0	0	29	0	0	29
7 - Certain to happen...	7	0	0	43	0	0	43
Don't know.............	8	0	0	44	0	0	44
No answer..............	9	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

303. (Continued)

F. Repeated guerilla wars against left wing rebels?
[VAR: GUERILLA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 56 ALL
1 - Won't happen........	1	0	0	52	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	27	0	0	27
3	3	0	0	72	0	0	72
4	4	0	0	202	0	0	202
5	5	0	0	259	0	0	259
6	6	0	0	274	0	0	274
7 - Certain to happen...	7	0	0	476	0	0	476
Don't know.............	8	0	0	88	0	0	88
No answer..............	9	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

REMARKS: Card PP contained responses 1-7.

---

304. Are you or any members of your present household currently receiving any pay or benefits from either the military or the Veterans Administration?
[VAR: VETAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 57 ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	145	0	0	145
No.....................	2	0	0	1298	0	0	1298
Don't know.............	8	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer..............	9	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

---

305. Have you ever worked for a company where a major part of their business was selling supplies or services to the armed forces?
[VAR: DEFWRKEV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 58 ALL
Yes (ASK A)............	1	0	0	181	0	0	181
No.....................	2	0	0	1262	0	0	1262
No answer..............	9	0	0	30	0	0	30
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

IF YES:

A. Do you work for such a company now?
[VAR: DEFWRKNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 59 ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	37	0	0	37
No.....................	2	0	0	142	0	0	142
No answer..............	9	0	0	32	0	0	32
Not applicable (Punch 2f in Col. 58)..........	BK	13626	354	7331	353	1481	23145

306. Have you ever had a civilian job with the armed forces or the Defense Department?

[VAR: MILWRKEV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes (ASK A).............	1	0	0	82	0	0	82
No......................	2	0	0	1363	0	0	1363
No answer...............	9	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

IF YES:

A. Do you have a job now with the armed forces or with the Defense Department?

[VAR: MILWRKNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	13	0	0	13
No......................	2	0	0	65	0	0	65
No answer...............	9	0	0	32	0	0	32
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7432	353	1481	23246

---

307. Would you say the economy of (NAME METROPOLITAN AREA OR COUNTY) is very dependent on defense business, somewhat dependent, or not dependent at all on defense business?

[VAR: RESDEFWK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very dependent..........	1	0	0	132	0	0	132
Somewhat dependent......	2	0	0	495	0	0	495
Not dependent at all....	3	0	0	748	0	0	748
Don't know..............	8	0	0	72	0	0	72
No answer...............	9	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

308. And one last question. We all know that American citizens have certain rights. For example, they have the right to free public education and to police protection, the right to attend religious services of their choice, and the right to elect public officials.
I'd like to ask now about certain obligations that some people feel American citizens owe their country. I just want your own opinion on these--whether you feel it is a very important obligation, a somewhat important obligation, or not an obligation that a citizen owes to the country. (READ EACH STATEMENT AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH).

(REPEAT ANSWER CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)

A. First, to vote in elections?

[VAR: OBVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	1152	0	0	1152
Somewhat important......	2	0	0	229	0	0	229
Not an obligation.......	3	0	0	66	0	0	66
Don't know..............	8	0	0	4	0	0	4
No answer...............	9	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

B. How about volunteering some time to community services?

[VAR: OBVOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	451	0	0	451
Somewhat important......	2	0	0	808	0	0	808
Not an obligation.......	3	0	0	182	0	0	182
Don't know..............	8	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer...............	9	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

C. How about serving on a jury if called?

[VAR: OBJURY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	941	0	0	941
Somewhat important......	2	0	0	418	0	0	418
Not an obligation.......	3	0	0	79	0	0	79
Don't know..............	8	0	0	12	0	0	12
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

308. (continued)

D. Reporting a crime that he or she may have witnessed?
[VAR: OB911]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	1312	0	0	1312
Somewhat important......	2	0	0	114	0	0	114
Not an obligation.......	3	0	0	16	0	0	16
Don't know..............	8	0	0	8	0	0	8
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

E. How about being able to speak and understand English?
[VAR: OBENG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	1207	0	0	1207
Somewhat important......	2	0	0	200	0	0	200
Not an obligation.......	3	0	0	39	0	0	39
Don't know..............	8	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer...............	9	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

F. Keeping fully informed about news and public issues?
[VAR: OBKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	813	0	0	813
Somewhat important......	2	0	0	545	0	0	545
Not an obligation.......	3	0	0	81	0	0	81
Don't know..............	8	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

G. How about, for young men, serving in the military during peacetime?
[VAR: OBMEPAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	476	0	0	476
Somewhat important......	2	0	0	700	0	0	700
Not an obligation.......	3	0	0	256	0	0	256
Don't know..............	8	0	0	18	0	0	18
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

308. (continued)

H. For young men, serving in the military when the country is at war?

[VAR: OBMEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	1208	0	0	1208
Somewhat important......	2	0	0	198	0	0	198
Not an obligation.......	3	0	0	34	0	0	34
Don't know..............	8	0	0	12	0	0	12
No answer...............	9	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

I. For young women, serving in the military during peacetime?

[VAR: OBFEPAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	256	0	0	256
Somewhat important......	2	0	0	725	0	0	725
Not an obligation.......	3	0	0	449	0	0	449
Don't know..............	8	0	0	20	0	0	20
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

J. For young women, serving in the military when the country is at war?

[VAR: OBFEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	663	0	0	663
Somewhat important......	2	0	0	531	0	0	531
Not an obligation.......	3	0	0	237	0	0	237
Don't know..............	8	0	0	16	0	0	16
No answer...............	9	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	21883

309. I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at CARD QQ. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

HAND
CARD
QQ

I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you have up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Government.............	1	434	0	1036	147	171	1788
	2	147	0	752	45	127	1071
Agree with both.........	3	518	0	2603	108	441	3670
	4	155	0	785	20	118	1078
People..................	5	194	0	614	21	114	943
Don't know..............	8	42	0	190	8	24	264
No answer...............	9	0	0	28	4	2	34
Not applicable..........	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	14508

REMARKS: Card QQ contained responses for punches 1-5.

FOR Q'S 309 THROUGH 312: IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MAKE UP HIS/HER MIND ON AN ISSUE, CODE "DON'T KNOW." THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

310. Now look at CARD RR. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

HAND CARD RR

I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPNOT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL 76 ALL
Government do more......	1	371	0	791	119	137	1418
	2	161	0	747	57	138	1103
Agree with both.........	3	433	0	2265	107	392	3197
	4	173	0	968	22	141	1304
Government doing too much..................	5	245	0	854	17	128	1244
Don't know..............	8	104	0	346	28	60	538
No answer...............	9	3	0	37	3	1	44
Not applicable..........	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	14508

REMARKS: Card RR contained responses for punches 1-5.

---

311. Look at CARD SS. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

HAND CARD SS

I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF GOVERNMENT TO HELP		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPSICK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 77 ALL
Government help.........	1	532	0	1560	165	264	2521
	2	188	0	1159	55	214	1616
Agree with both.........	3	423	0	1982	100	345	2850
	4	115	0	627	16	85	843
People take care........	5	195	0	477	9	64	745
Don't know..............	8	31	0	161	7	21	220
No answer...............	9	6	0	42	1	4	53
Not applicable..........	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	14508

REMARKS: Card SS contained responses for punches 1-5.

DECK 14
Cols. 78-80
Qs. 312
DECK 15
Cols. 1-6

312. Now look at CARD TT. Some people think that (Blacks/Negroes) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/Negroes).

HAND CARD TT

I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNEMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT GOVERNMENT SHOULDN'T GIVE SPECIAL TREATMENT	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this? [VAR: HELPBLK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Government help.........	1	240	0	525	129	74	968
	2	126	0	579	53	99	857
Agree with both.........	3	311	0	1680	104	285	2380
	4	179	0	1085	24	172	1460
No special treatment....	5	592	0	1905	33	333	2863
Don't know..............	8	40	0	193	9	30	272
No answer...............	9	2	0	41	1	4	48
Not applicable..........	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	14508

REMARKS: Card TT contained responses to punches 1-5.

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 14

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

Qs. 313-325 are a special supplement on social networks.

313. From time to time, most people discuss important matters with other people. Looking back over the last six months - who are the people with whom you discussed matters important to you? Just tell me their first names or initials. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED, PROBE, Anyone else? ONLY RECORD FIRST 5 NAMES.

LIST ALL NAMES IN ORDER ACROSS THE TOP OF THE MATRIX ON PAGE 291. THEN WRITE NAMES 2-5 DOWN THE SIDE OF THE MATRIX.

A. INTERVIEWER CHECK: HOW MANY NAMES WERE MENTIONED? ________

[VAR: NUMGIVEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0....(SKIP TO Q. 325)...	0	0	0	197	37	0	234
1....(SKIP TO Q. 316)...	1	0	0	438	77	0	515
2....(GO TO Q. 314).....	2	0	0	512	73	0	585
3....(GO TO Q. 314).....	3	0	0	1031	39	0	1170
4....(GO TO Q. 314).....	4	0	0	333	12	0	345
5....(GO TO Q. 314).....	5	0	0	339	8	0	347
6+.....(GO TO Q. 314)...	6	0	0	131	4	0	135
No answer...............	9	0	0	19	3	0	22
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	4542	0	1481	20003

---

314. Do you feel equally close to all these people?
[VAR: EQCLOSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes...(GO TO Q. 315)....	1	0	0	1297	166	0	1463
No.......(ASK A)........	2	0	0	1000	65	0	1065
No answer...............	9	0	0	68	8	0	76
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	20752

A. Which of these people do you feel especially close to? REFER TO MATRIX ON PAGE 304 FOR NAME NUMBERS. CODE ALL RESPONDENT FEELS ESPECIALLY CLOSE TO, IF ONLY ONE MENTIONED, PROBE: Anyone else?

1. First name
[VAR: RCLOSE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Mentioned...............	1	0	0	736	48	0	784
Not mentioned...........	2	0	0	264	17	0	281
No answer...............	9	0	0	68	8	0	76
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6474	280	1481	22215

2. Second name
[VAR: RCLOSE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Mentioned...............	1	0	0	342	23	0	365
Not mentioned...........	2	0	0	658	42	0	700
No answer...............	9	0	0	68	8	0	76
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6474	280	1481	22215

314A. (continued)

3. Third name

[VAR: RCLOSE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 11 ALL
Mentioned...............	1	0	0	183	9	0	192
Not mentioned...........	2	0	0	663	38	0	701
No answer...............	9	0	0	41	4	0	45
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6655	302	1481	22418

4. Fourth name

[VAR: RCLOSE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 12 ALL
Mentioned...............	1	0	0	97	0	0	97
Not mentioned...........	2	0	0	225	0	0	225
No answer...............	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7215	353	1481	23029

5. Fifth name

[VAR: RCLOSE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 13 ALL
Mentioned...............	1	0	0	54	0	0	54
Not mentioned...........	2	0	0	148	0	0	148
No answer...............	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7336	353	1481	23150

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

315. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED CROSS OUT UNUSED BOXES.

Please think about the relations between the people you just mentioned. Some of them may be total strangers in the sense that they wouldn't recognize each other if they bumped into each other on the street. Others may be especially close, as close or closer to each other as they are to you.

First, think about NAME 1 and NAME 2.
ASK Q.315 FOR FIRST PAIR.

A. Are _______________ and _______________ total strangers?

IF YES.......(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)
IF NO........(ASK Q.315B)

B. Are they especially close? PROBE: As close or closer to each other as they are to you?

IF YES.......(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)
IF NO........(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)

PERSON	NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3	NAME 4	NAME 5
NAME 2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2				
NAME 3	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2			
NAME 4	A. Yes.....1 No......2 B. Yes.....1 No......2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B Yes....1 No.....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes.....1 No......2 B. Yes.....1 No......2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	A. Yes....1 No.....2 B. Yes....1 No.....2	

315. (continued)

1. Closeness of First and Second Persons

[VAR: CLOSE12]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 24 ALL
Especially close........	1	0	0	540	0	0	540
Neither close nor strangers.............	2	0	0	471	0	0	471
Total strangers.........	3	0	0	147	0	0	147
No answer...............	9	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	22186

2. Closeness of First and Third Persons

[VAR: CLOSE13]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 25 ALL
Especially close........	1	0	0	361	0	0	361
Neither close nor strangers.............	2	0	0	397	0	0	397
Total strangers.........	3	0	0	148	0	0	148
No answer...............	9	0	0	29	0	0	29
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	22421

3. Closeness of First and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE14]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 26 ALL
Especially close........	1	0	0	213	0	0	213
Neither close nor strangers.............	2	0	0	257	0	0	257
Total strangers.........	3	0	0	123	0	0	123
No answer...............	9	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

315. (continued)

4. Closeness of First and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Especially close........	1	0	0	132	0	0	132
Neither close nor strangers.............	2	0	0	143	0	0	143
Total strangers.........	3	0	0	87	0	0	87
No answer...............	9	0	0	19	0	0	19
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

5. Closeness of Second and Third Persons

[VAR: CLOSE23]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Especially close........	1	0	0	353	0	0	353
Neither close nor strangers.............	2	0	0	345	0	0	345
Total strangers.........	3	0	0	214	0	0	214
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	22421

6. Closeness of Second and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE24]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Especially close........	1	0	0	187	0	0	187
Neither close nor strangers.............	2	0	0	237	0	0	237
Total strangers.........	3	0	0	162	0	0	162
No answer...............	9	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

315. (continued)

7. Closeness of Second and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE25]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 30 ALL
Especially close........	1	0	0	124	0	0	124
Neither close nor strangers.............	2	0	0	128	0	0	128
Total strangers.........	3	0	0	109	0	0	109
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	0	0	20
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

8. Closeness of Third and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE34]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 31 ALL
Especially close........	1	0	0	254	0	0	254
Neither close nor strangers.............	2	0	0	201	0	0	201
Total strangers.........	3	0	0	141	0	0	141
No answer...............	9	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

9. Closeness of Third and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE35]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 32 ALL
Especially close........	1	0	0	122	0	0	122
Neither close nor strangers.............	2	0	0	139	0	0	139
Total strangers.........	3	0	0	99	0	0	99
No answer...............	9	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

DECK 15
Col. 33
Q. 315 - 10

315. (continued)

10. Closeness of Fourth and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE45]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 33 ALL
Especially close........	1	0	0	172	0	0	172
Neither close nor strangers.............	2	0	0	104	0	0	104
Total strangers.........	3	0	0	90	0	0	90
No answer..............	9	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

REMARKS: Q. 315 is a recode of Qs. 315A and 315B, See Appendix D.

DECK 15
Cols. 34-38
Q. 316 - 1-5

316. (NAME) is (male/female)? Is that correct? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Sex of First Person

[VAR: SEX1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Male....................	1	0	0	676	0	0	676
Female..................	2	0	0	717	0	0	717
No answer...............	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	21958

2. Sex of Second Person

[VAR: SEX2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Male....................	1	0	0	606	0	0	606
Female..................	2	0	0	559	0	0	559
No answer...............	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	22186

3. Sex of Third Person

[VAR: SEX3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Male....................	1	0	0	447	0	0	447
Female..................	2	0	0	485	0	0	485
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	22421

4. Sex of Fourth Person

[VAR: SEX4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Male....................	1	0	0	292	0	0	292
Female..................	2	0	0	319	0	0	319
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

5. Sex of Fifth Person

[VAR: SEX5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Male....................	1	0	0	194	0	0	194
Female..................	2	0	0	183	0	0	183
No answer...............	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

DECK 15
Cols. 39-41
Q. 317-1-3

317. Is (NAME) Asian, Black, Hispanic, White or something else? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Race of First Person

[VAR: RACE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Asian...................	1	0	0	14	0	0	14
Black...................	2	0	0	114	0	0	114
Hispanic................	3	0	0	54	0	0	54
White...................	4	0	0	1201	0	0	1201
Other...................	5	0	0	7	0	0	7
Don't know..............	8	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	21958

2. Race of Second Person

[VAR: RACE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Asian...................	1	0	0	9	0	0	9
Black...................	2	0	0	86	0	0	86
Hispanic................	3	0	0	37	0	0	37
White...................	4	0	0	1028	0	0	1028
Other...................	5	0	0	5	0	0	5
No answer...............	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	22186

3. Race of Third Person

[VAR: RACE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Asian...................	1	0	0	6	0	0	6
Black...................	2	0	0	60	0	0	60
Hispanic................	3	0	0	32	0	0	32
White...................	4	0	0	826	0	0	826
Other...................	5	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer...............	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	22421

317. (continued)

4. Race of Fourth Person

[VAR: RACE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 42 ALL
Asian....................	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
Black....................	2	0	0	39	0	0	39
Hispanic.................	3	0	0	22	0	0	22
White....................	4	0	0	542	0	0	542
Other....................	5	0	0	4	0	0	4
No answer................	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

5. Race of Fifth Person

[VAR: RACE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 43 ALL
Asian....................	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Black....................	2	0	0	24	0	0	24
Hispanic.................	3	0	0	12	0	0	12
White....................	4	0	0	336	0	0	336
Other....................	5	0	0	4	0	0	4
No answer................	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

DECK 15
Cols. 44-46
Q. 318A 1-3

318. Here is a list of some of the ways in which people are connected to each other. Some people can be connected to you in more than one way. For example, a man could be your brother and he may belong to your church and be your lawyer. When I read you a name, please tell me all the ways that person is connected to you.

HAND
CARD
UU

How is (NAME) connected to you? PROBE: What other ways? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

A1. First Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	944	50	0	994
No.......................	2	0	0	1839	263	0	2102
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	3	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	20237

A2. Second Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	130	18	0	148
No.......................	2	0	0	2211	217	0	2428
No answer...............	9	0	0	24	4	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	20752

A3. Third Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	97	4	0	101
No.......................	2	0	0	1731	158	0	1889
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	4	0	29
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	21337

318. (continued)

A4. Fourth Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 47 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	24	0	0	24
No......................	2	0	0	587	0	0	587
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

A5. Fifth Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 48 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	16	0	0	16
No......................	2	0	0	362	0	0	362
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

B1. First Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 49 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	302	58	0	360
No......................	2	0	0	2481	255	0	2736
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	3	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	20237

B2. Second Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 50 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	370	28	0	398
No......................	2	0	0	1971	207	0	2178
No answer...............	9	0	0	24	4	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	20752

DECK 15
Cols. 51-54
Q. 318B 3,4,5,
318C 1

318. (continued)

B3. Third Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	230	18	0	248
No.......................	2	0	0	1598	144	0	1742
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	4	0	29
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	21337

B4. Fourth Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	69	0	0	69
No.......................	2	0	0	542	0	0	542
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

B5. Fifth Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	38	0	0	38
No.......................	2	0	0	340	0	0	340
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

C1. First Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	181	31	0	212
No.......................	2	0	0	2602	282	0	2884
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	3	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	20237

318. (continued)

C2. Second Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	YEAR 1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 55 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	212	22	0	234
No......................	2	0	0	2129	213	0	2342
No answer...............	9	0	0	24	4	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	20752

C3. Third Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	YEAR 1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 56 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	180	21	0	201
No......................	2	0	0	1649	141	0	1790
No answer...............	9	0	0	24	4	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	21337

C4. Fourth Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	YEAR 1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 57 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	71	0	0	71
No......................	2	0	0	540	0	0	540
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6923	353	1481	22742

C5. Fifth Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-1982	1982B	YEAR 1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 58 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	41	0	0	41
No......................	2	0	0	337	0	0	337
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

DECK 15
Cols. 59-62
Qs. 318D 1-4

318. (continued)

D1. First Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	199	11	0	210
No.......................	2	0	0	2584	302	0	2886
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	3	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	20237

D2. Second Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	283	14	0	297
No.......................	2	0	0	2058	221	0	2279
No answer...............	9	0	0	24	4	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	20752

D3. Third Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	193	8	0	201
No.......................	2	0	0	1635	154	0	1789
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	4	0	29
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	21337

D4. Fourth Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	69	0	0	69
No.......................	2	0	0	542	0	0	542
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

318. (continued)

D5. Fifth Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	43	0	0	43
No.......................	2	0	0	335	0	0	335
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

E1. First Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	151	24	0	175
No.......................	2	0	0	2632	289	0	2921
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	3	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	20237

E2. Second Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	206	29	0	235
No.......................	2	0	0	2136	206	0	2342
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	4	0	27
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	20752

E3. Third Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	182	20	0	202
No.......................	2	0	0	1646	142	0	1788
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	4	0	29
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	21337

DECK 15
Cols. 67-70
Q. 318E 4,5,
318F 1,2

318. (continued)

E4. Fourth Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 67 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	57	0	0	57
No......................	2	0	0	554	0	0	554
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

E5. Fifth Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 68 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	42	0	0	42
No......................	2	0	0	336	0	0	336
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

F1. First Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 69 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	421	21	0	442
No......................	2	0	0	2362	292	0	2654
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	3	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	20237

F2. Second Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 70 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	452	23	0	475
No......................	2	0	0	1889	212	0	2101
No answer...............	9	0	0	24	4	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	20752

DECK 15
Cols. 71-74
Q. 318F 3-5,
318G 1

318. (continued)

F3. Third Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	331	22	0	353
No......................	2	0	0	1497	140	0	1637
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	4	0	29
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	21337

F4. Fourth Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	125	0	0	125
No......................	2	0	0	486	0	0	486
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

F5. Fifth Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	84	0	0	84
No......................	2	0	0	294	0	0	294
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

G1. First Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	498	34	0	532
No......................	2	0	0	2285	279	0	2564
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	3	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	20237

DECK 15
Cols. 75-80
Q. 318G 2-5
DECK 16
Cols. 1-6

318. (continued)

G2. Second Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	365	18	0	383
No.......................	2	0	0	1976	217	0	2193
No answer................	9	0	0	24	4	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	20752

G3. Third Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	282	20	0	302
No.......................	2	0	0	1546	142	0	1688
No answer................	9	0	0	25	4	0	29
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5589	187	1481	21337

G4. Fourth Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	119	0	0	119
No.......................	2	0	0	492	0	0	492
No answer................	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

G5. Fifth Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......	1	0	0	78	0	0	78
No.......................	2	0	0	300	0	0	300
No answer................	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 15

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID number .... Cols. 3-6

318. (continued)

H1. First Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	238	30	0	268
No.....................	2	0	0	2545	283	0	2828
No answer..............	9	0	0	20	3	0	23
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	20237

H2. Second Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	266	31	0	297
No.....................	2	0	0	2075	204	0	2279
No answer..............	9	0	0	24	4	0	28
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	20752

H3. Third Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	209	18	0	227
No.....................	2	0	0	1619	144	0	1763
No answer..............	9	0	0	25	4	0	29
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	21337

H4. Fourth Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	61	0	0	61
No.....................	2	0	0	550	0	0	550
No answer..............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

DECK 16
Cols. 11-14
Q. 318H 5,
318I 1-3

318. (continued)

H5. Fifth Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 11 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	30	0	0	30
No......................	2	0	0	348	0	0	348
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

I1. First Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 12 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	1933	203	0	2136
No......................	2	0	0	850	110	0	960
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	3	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	20237

I2. Second Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 13 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	1675	164	0	1839
No......................	2	0	0	668	72	0	740
No answer...............	9	0	0	22	3	0	25
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	20752

I3. Third Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 14 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	1340	120	0	1460
No......................	2	0	0	489	42	0	531
No answer...............	9	0	0	24	4	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	21337

DECK 16
Cols. 15-18
Q. 318I 4,5,
318J 1,2

318. (continued)

I4. Fourth Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	445	0	0	445
No......................	2	0	0	166	0	0	166
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

I5. Fifth Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	270	0	0	270
No......................	2	0	0	108	0	0	108
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

J1. First Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	780	108	0	888
No......................	2	0	0	2003	205	0	2208
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	3	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	20237

J2. Second Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	554	69	0	623
No......................	2	0	0	1789	166	0	1955
No answer...............	9	0	0	22	4	0	26
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	20752

DECK 16
Cols. 19-23
Q. 318J 3-5,
318K 1,2

318. (continued)

J3. Third Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	424	34	0	458
No.......................	2	0	0	1405	128	0	1533
No answer...............	9	0	0	24	4	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	21337

J4. Fourth Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	86	0	0	86
No.......................	2	0	0	525	0	0	525
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

J5. Fifth Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	60	0	0	60
No.......................	2	0	0	318	0	0	318
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

K1. First Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	76	5	0	81
No.......................	2	0	0	2707	308	0	3015
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	3	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	20237

K2. Second Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	41	5	0	46
No.......................	2	0	0	2300	230	0	2530
No answer...............	9	0	0	24	4	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	20752

318. (continued)

K3. Third Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	30	4	0	34
No......................	2	0	0	1798	158	0	1956
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	4	0	29
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	21337

K4. Fourth Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	7	0	0	7
No......................	2	0	0	604	0	0	604
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

K5. Fifth Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	14	0	0	14
No......................	2	0	0	364	0	0	364
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22975

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Card UU showed the following:

SPOUSE--Your wife or husband, or person you are living with as if married

PARENT

SIBLING--Your brother or sister

CHILD

OTHER FAMILY--For example, grandparent, grandchildren, cousins, aunts, uncles, nephews, nieces, in-laws

COWORKER--someone you work with or usually meet while working

MEMBER OF GROUP TO WHICH YOU BELONG--For example, someone who attends your church, or whose children attend the same school as your children, or belongs to the same club, classmate

NEIGHBOR

FRIEND--Someone with whom you get together for informal social occasions, this includes "boyfriends" and "girlfriends"

PROFESSIONAL ADVISOR OR CONSULTANT--A trained expert you turned to for advice; for example, a lawyer or clergyman

OTHER

DECK 16
Cols. 27-30
Q. 319 1-4

319. Thinking about how often you usually talk to (NAME), on the average, do you talk to (him/her) almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, or less than once a month? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Talks to First Person
[VAR: TALKTO1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost every day........	1	0	0	892	0	0	892
At least once a week....	2	0	0	335	0	0	335
At least once a month...	3	0	0	114	0	0	114
Less than once a month..	4	0	0	49	0	0	49
No answer...............	9	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	21958

2. Talks to Second Person
[VAR: TALKTO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost every day........	1	0	0	583	0	0	583
At least once a week....	2	0	0	389	0	0	389
At least once a month...	3	0	0	144	0	0	144
Less than once a month..	4	0	0	48	0	0	48
No answer...............	9	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	22186

3. Talks to Third Person
[VAR: TALKTO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost every day........	1	0	0	377	0	0	377
At least once a week....	2	0	0	354	0	0	354
At least once a month...	3	0	0	144	0	0	144
Less than once a month..	4	0	0	53	0	0	53
No answer...............	9	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	22421

4. Talks to Fourth Person
[VAR: TALKTO4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost every day........	1	0	0	220	0	0	220
At least once a week....	2	0	0	249	0	0	249
At least once a month...	3	0	0	117	0	0	117
Less than once a month..	4	0	0	25	0	0	25
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

DECK 16
Cols. 31-34
Q. 319, 5
320, 1-3

319. (continued)

5. Talks to Fifth Person

[VAR: TALKTO5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost every day........	1	0	0	135	0	0	135
At least once a week....	2	0	0	137	0	0	137
At least once a month...	3	0	0	72	0	0	72
Less than once a month..	4	0	0	34	0	0	34
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

---

320. Have you known (NAME) for less than 3 years, 3 to 6 years, or more than 6 years? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Known First Person

[VAR: KNOWN1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than 3 years.......	1	0	0	144	0	0	144
3 to 6 years............	2	0	0	200	0	0	200
More than 6 years.......	3	0	0	1042	0	0	1042
No answer...............	9	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	21958

2. Known Second Person

[VAR: KNOWN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than 3 years.......	1	0	0	138	0	0	138
3 to 6 years............	2	0	0	164	0	0	164
More than 6 years.......	3	0	0	856	0	0	856
No answer...............	9	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	22186

3. Known Third Person

[VAR: KNOWN3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than 3 years.......	1	0	0	117	0	0	117
3 to 6 years............	2	0	0	137	0	0	137
More than 6 years.......	3	0	0	666	0	0	666
Don't know..............	8	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	22421

Cols. 35-38
Qs. 320 4,5,
321 1,2

320. (continued)

4. Known Fourth Person

[VAR: KNOWN4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than 3 years.......	1	0	0	73	0	0	73
3 to 6 years............	2	0	0	105	0	0	105
More than 6 years.......	3	0	0	427	0	0	427
Don't know..............	8	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

5. Known Fifth Person

[VAR: KNOWN5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than 3 years.......	1	0	0	52	0	0	52
3 to 6 years............	2	0	0	55	0	0	55
More than 6 years.......	3	0	0	269	0	0	269
Don't know..............	8	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

---

321. This card (CARD VV) lists general levels of education. As far as you know, what is (NAME)'s highest level of education? PROBE: Your best guess. RECORD VERBATIM IF NOT CODEABLE. ASK FOR EACH NAME.

HAND
CARD
VV

1. Education of First Person

[VAR: EDUC1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1-6 years...............	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
7-9 years...............	1	0	0	84	0	0	84
10-12 years.............	2	0	0	168	0	0	168
High School Graduate....	3	0	0	463	0	0	463
Some college............	4	0	0	231	0	0	231
Associate degree........	5	0	0	63	0	0	63
Bachelor's degree.......	6	0	0	193	0	0	193
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	142	0	0	142
Don't know..............	8	0	0	25	0	0	25
No answer...............	9	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	21958

2. Education of Second Person

[VAR: EDUC2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1-6 years...............	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
7-9 years...............	1	0	0	70	0	0	70
10-12 years.............	2	0	0	107	0	0	107
High School Graduate....	3	0	0	393	0	0	393
Some college............	4	0	0	182	0	0	182
Associate degree........	5	0	0	28	0	0	28
Bachelor's degree.......	6	0	0	179	0	0	179
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	143	0	0	143
Don't know..............	8	0	0	38	0	0	38
No answer...............	9	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	22186

321. (Continued)

3. Education of Third Person

[VAR: EDUC3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1-6 years...............	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
7-9 years...............	1	0	0	46	0	0	46
10-12 years.............	2	0	0	82	0	0	82
High School Graduate....	3	0	0	322	0	0	322
Some college............	4	0	0	157	0	0	157
Associate degree........	5	0	0	34	0	0	34
Bachelor's degree.......	6	0	0	128	0	0	128
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	113	0	0	113
Don't know..............	8	0	0	27	0	0	27
No answer...............	9	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	22421

4. Education of Fourth Person

[VAR: EDUC4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1-6 years...............	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
7-9 years...............	1	0	0	24	0	0	24
10-12 years.............	2	0	0	52	0	0	52
High School Graduate....	3	0	0	184	0	0	184
Some college............	4	0	0	106	0	0	106
Associate degree........	5	0	0	23	0	0	23
Bachelor's degree.......	6	0	0	117	0	0	117
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	67	0	0	67
Don't know..............	8	0	0	16	0	0	16
No answer...............	9	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

5. Education of Fifth Person

[VAR: EDUC5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1-6 years...............	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
7-9 years...............	1	0	0	22	0	0	22
10-12 years.............	2	0	0	24	0	0	24
High School Graduate....	3	0	0	104	0	0	104
Some college............	4	0	0	77	0	0	77
Associate degree........	5	0	0	14	0	0	14
Bachelor's degree.......	6	0	0	67	0	0	67
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	52	0	0	52
Don't know..............	8	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer...............	9	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

REMARKS: Card VV contained response from punches 0-7

322. How old is (NAME)? PROBE: Your best guess. ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Age of First Person — Cols. 42-43

[VAR: AGE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 42-43	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0-9..................	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19................	10-19	0	0	27	0	0	27
20-29................	20-29	0	0	243	0	0	243
30-39................	30-39	0	0	312	0	0	312
40-49................	40-49	0	0	277	0	0	277
50-59................	50-59	0	0	271	0	0	271
60-69................	60-69	0	0	170	0	0	170
70-79................	70-79	0	0	64	0	0	64
80 or over...........	80-97	0	0	11	0	0	11
Don't know...........	98	0	0	14	0	0	14
No answer............	99	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable........	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	21958

2. Age of Second Person — Cols. 44-45

[VAR: AGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 44-45	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0-9..................	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19................	10-19	0	0	28	0	0	28
20-29................	20-29	0	0	212	0	0	212
30-39................	30-39	0	0	271	0	0	271
40-49................	40-49	0	0	228	0	0	228
50-59................	50-59	0	0	215	0	0	215
60-69................	60-69	0	0	137	0	0	137
70-79................	70-79	0	0	46	0	0	46
80 or over...........	80-97	0	0	17	0	0	17
Don't know...........	98	0	0	8	0	0	8
No answer............	99	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable........	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	22186

3. Age of Third Person — Cols. 46-47

[VAR: AGE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 46-47	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0-9..................	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19................	10-19	0	0	32	0	0	32
20-29................	20-29	0	0	175	0	0	175
30-39................	30-39	0	0	236	0	0	236
40-49................	40-49	0	0	196	0	0	196
50-59................	50-59	0	0	142	0	0	142
60-69................	60-69	0	0	92	0	0	92
70-79................	70-79	0	0	32	0	0	32
80 or over...........	80-97	0	0	10	0	0	10
Don't know...........	98	0	0	12	0	0	12
No answer............	99	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable........	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	22421

322. (Continued)

4. Age of Fourth Person

Cols. 48-49

[VAR: AGE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 48-49	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0-9..................	0-9	0	0	2	0	0	2
10-19.................	10-19	0	0	30	0	0	30
20-29.................	20-29	0	0	126	0	0	126
30-39.................	30-39	0	0	159	0	0	159
40-49.................	40-49	0	0	94	0	0	94
50-59.................	50-59	0	0	100	0	0	100
60-69.................	60-69	0	0	67	0	0	67
70-79.................	70-79	0	0	22	0	0	22
80 or over............	80-97	0	0	5	0	0	5
Don't know............	98	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer.............	99	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable........	BK	13626	354	6728	353	1481	22742

5. Age of Fifth Person

Cols. 50-51

[VAR: AGE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COL. 50-51	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0-9..................	0-9	0	0	1	0	0	1
10-19.................	10-19	0	0	17	0	0	17
20-29.................	20-29	0	0	73	0	0	73
30-39.................	30-39	0	0	107	0	0	107
40-49.................	40-49	0	0	64	0	0	64
50-59.................	50-59	0	0	61	0	0	61
60-69.................	60-69	0	0	33	0	0	33
70-79.................	70-79	0	0	14	0	0	14
80 or over............	80-97	0	0	7	0	0	7
Don't know............	98	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer.............	99	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

REMARKS: AGE1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 are two digits giving age to the exact year. The distributions of recoded versions only are presented above.

323. What is (NAME 1)'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion? PROBE: What is your best guess? ASK FOR EACH NAME REPEATING CATEGORIES AS NECERSSARY.

1. Religion of First Person

[VAR: RELIG1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 52 ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	797	0	0	797
Catholic................	2	0	0	371	0	0	371
Jewish..................	3	0	0	37	0	0	37
None....................	4	0	0	82	0	0	82
Other...................	5	0	0	26	0	0	26
Don't know..............	8	0	0	76	0	0	76
No answer...............	9	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	21958

2. Religion of Second Person

[VAR: RELIG2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 53 ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	657	0	0	657
Catholic................	2	0	0	299	0	0	299
Jewish..................	3	0	0	32	0	0	32
None....................	4	0	0	68	0	0	68
Other...................	5	0	0	25	0	0	25
Don't know..............	8	0	0	83	0	0	83
No answer...............	9	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	22186

3. Religion of Third Person

[VAR: RELIG3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 54 ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	512	0	0	512
Catholic................	2	0	0	241	0	0	241
Jewish..................	3	0	0	26	0	0	26
None....................	4	0	0	56	0	0	56
Other...................	5	0	0	20	0	0	20
Don't know..............	8	0	0	73	0	0	73
No answer...............	9	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	22421

323. (continued)

4. Religion of Fourth Person

[VAR:RELIG4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	343	0	0	343
Catholic................	2	0	0	159	0	0	159
Jewish..................	3	0	0	18	0	0	18
None....................	4	0	0	37	0	0	37
Other...................	5	0	0	12	0	0	12
Don't know..............	8	0	0	41	0	0	41
No answer...............	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	22742

5. Religion of Fifth Person

[VAR: RELIG5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	198	0	0	198
Catholic................	2	0	0	111	0	0	111
Jewish..................	3	0	0	14	0	0	14
None....................	4	0	0	21	0	0	21
Other...................	5	0	0	12	0	0	12
Don't know..............	8	0	0	22	0	0	22
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	22975

---

324. Is (NAME) a Democrat, a Republican, an Independent, or what?

1. Party Indentification of First Person

[VAR: PARTYID1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Democrat................	1	0	0	522	208	0	730
Republican..............	2	0	0	338	15	0	353
Independent.............	3	0	0	231	26	0	257
Other...................	4	0	0	27	8	0	35
Don't know..............	8	0	0	260	53	0	313
No answer...............	9	0	0	27	6	0	33
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6137	37	1481	21635

324. (Continued)

2. Party Indentification of Second Person

[VAR: PARTYID2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Democrat................	1	0	0	435	150	0	585
Republican..............	2	0	0	274	8	0	282
Independent.............	3	0	0	124	19	0	143
Other...................	4	0	0	29	8	0	37
Don't know..............	8	0	0	308	49	0	357
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	5	0	30
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6347	114	1481	21922

3. Party Indentification of Third Person

[VAR: PARTYID3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Democrat................	1	0	0	307	108	0	415
Republican..............	2	0	0	210	11	0	221
Independent.............	3	0	0	87	12	0	99
Other...................	4	0	0	29	4	0	33
Don't know..............	8	0	0	259	26	0	285
No answer...............	9	0	0	26	5	0	31
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6624	187	1481	22272

---

325. About how often do you talk to (NAME) about political matters?

1. Political Talks with First Person

[VAR: TALKPOL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost daily............	1	0	0	198	47	0	245
At least weekly.........	2	0	0	307	58	0	365
At least monthly........	3	0	0	307	66	0	373
At least yearly.........	4	0	0	216	46	0	262
Less than yearly........	5	0	0	130	30	0	160
Never...................	6	0	0	221	63	0	284
Don't know..............	8	0	0	5	0	0	5
No answer...............	9	0	0	21	6	0	27
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6137	37	1481	21635

325. (Continued)

2. Political Talks with Second Person

[VAR: TALKPOL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost daily............	1	0	0	72	31	0	103
At least weekly.........	2	0	0	209	36	0	245
At least monthly........	3	0	0	310	53	0	363
At least yearly.........	4	0	0	234	35	0	269
Less than yearly........	5	0	0	124	29	0	153
Never...................	6	0	0	221	51	0	272
Don't know..............	8	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer...............	9	0	0	22	4	0	26
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6347	114	1481	21922

325. About how often do you talk to (NAME) about political matters?

3. Political Talks with Third Person

[VAR: TALKPOL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost daily............	1	0	0	60	18	0	78
At least weekly.........	2	0	0	134	31	0	165
At least monthly........	3	0	0	227	30	0	257
At least yearly.........	4	0	0	209	28	0	237
Less than yearly........	5	0	0	90	18	0	108
Never...................	6	0	0	171	36	0	207
Don't know..............	8	0	0	4	0	0	4
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	5	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6624	187	1481	22272

---

326. Thinking of the (people/person) we've just been discussing, would you say you discuss social and political issues with (him/her/them) almost all the time, most of the time, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: TALKPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Almost all the time.....	1	0	0	246	0	0	246
Most of the time........	2	0	0	257	0	0	257
Occasionally............	3	0	0	724	0	0	724
Almost never............	4	0	0	143	0	0	143
Don't know..............	8	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	21958

327. Some people have friends who mostly know one another. Other people have friends who don't know one another. Would you say that all of your friends know one another, most of your friends know one another, only a few of your friends know one another, or none of your friends know one another?

[VAR: FRNDKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
All of my friends know one another......	1	0	0	183	0	0	183
Most of my friends know one another......	2	0	0	742	0	0	742
Only a few of my friends know one another......	3	0	0	536	0	0	536
None of my friends know one another......	4	0	0	52	0	0	52
No friends (vol.).......	5	0	0	4	0	0	4
Don't know..............	8	0	0	15	0	0	15
No answer...............	9	0	0	2	0	0	2
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	21822

REMARKS: See GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 32, 37, 38, 39, 40 and 41 in Appendix R for information on Qs. 313-327.

---

328. Now we would like to know something about the groups or organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type? READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
WW

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: MEMFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	824	0	553	25	84	1486
No......................	2	6574	0	5391	326	903	13194
Don't know..............	8	8	0	8	1	3	20
No answer...............	9	98	0	56	1	7	162
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

B. Service clubs

[VAR: MEMSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	678	0	618	27	110	1433
No......................	2	6725	0	5329	323	877	13254
Don't know..............	8	5	0	4	1	1	11
No answer...............	9	96	0	57	2	9	164
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

328. (Continued)

C. Veterans' groups
[VAR: MEMVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	579	0	386	17	84	1066
No.......................	2	6823	0	5564	333	904	13624
Don't know..............	8	4	0	2	1	0	7
No answer...............	9	98	0	56	2	9	165
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

D. Political clubs
[VAR: MEMPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	302	0	264	9	44	619
No.......................	2	7097	0	5685	341	942	14065
Don't know..............	8	2	0	2	1	0	5
No answer...............	9	103	0	57	2	11	173
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

E. Labor unions
[VAR: MEMUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	1155	0	781	57	128	2121
No.......................	2	6253	0	5167	293	856	12569
Don't know..............	8	4	0	6	1	2	13
No answer...............	9	92	0	54	2	11	159
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

F. Sports groups
[VAR: MEMSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	1369	0	1233	51	194	2847
No.......................	2	6041	0	4723	299	795	11858
Don't know..............	8	3	0	2	1	0	6
No answer...............	9	91	0	50	2	8	151
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

G. Youth groups
[VAR: MEMYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	708	0	587	26	107	1428
No.......................	2	6693	0	5361	324	877	13255
Don't know..............	8	2	0	2	1	0	5
No answer...............	9	101	0	58	2	13	174
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

328. (Continued)

H. School service groups

[VAR: MEMSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	1026	0	784	42	124	1976
No......................	2	6367	0	5166	308	861	12702
Don't know..............	8	5	0	1	1	0	7
No answer...............	9	106	0	57	2	12	177
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

I. Hobby or garden clubs

[VAR: MEMHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	679	0	547	14	103	1343
No......................	2	6715	0	5400	336	882	13333
Don't know..............	8	3	0	2	1	0	6
No answer...............	9	107	0	59	2	12	180
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: MEMGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	320	0	308	21	43	692
No......................	2	7073	0	5639	329	943	13984
Don't know..............	8	4	0	3	1	0	8
No answer...............	9	107	0	58	2	11	178
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: MEMNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	217	0	206	13	22	458
No......................	2	7168	0	5741	337	963	14209
Don't know..............	8	6	0	2	1	0	9
No answer...............	9	113	0	59	2	12	186
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

DECK 16
Cols. 76-80
Q. 328 L-N

DECK 17
Cols. 1-7
Q. 328 O

328. (Continued)

L. Farm organizations

[VAR: MEMFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	297	0	241	3	34	575
No......................	2	7091	0	5704	347	950	14092
Don't know..............	8	5	0	2	1	0	8
No answer...............	9	111	0	61	2	13	187
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

M. Literary, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: MEMLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	666	0	526	16	85	1293
No......................	2	6722	0	5422	334	900	13378
Don't know..............	8	5	0	4	1	0	10
No answer...............	9	111	0	56	2	12	181
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: MEMPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	955	0	919	30	135	2039
No......................	2	6439	0	5032	321	849	12641
Don't know..............	8	4	0	4	1	0	9
No answer...............	9	106	0	53	1	13	173
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 16

YEAR .... Cols. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER .... Cols. 3-6

O. Church-affiliated groups [See Remarks]

[VAR: MEMCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	2789	0	2117	132	342	5380
No......................	2	4640	0	3826	219	647	9342
Don't know..............	8	3	0	4	1	0	8
No answer...............	9	72	0	51	1	8	132
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

328. (Contined)

P. Any other groups

[VAR: MEMOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	725	0	639	31	107	1502
No.......................	2	6624	0	5283	318	876	13101
Don't know...............	8	14	0	3	1	0	18
No answer................	9	141	0	83	3	14	241
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

Q. Any membership at all

[VAR: MEMNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 9-10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
No membership...........	00	2142	0	1787	136	294	4359
01......................	01	2017	0	1505	92	256	3870
02......................	02	1302	0	1069	60	187	2618
03......................	03	888	0	645	22	102	1657
04......................	04	504	0	420	12	71	1007
05......................	05	270	0	236	13	36	555
06......................	06	157	0	152	6	28	343
07......................	07	100	0	79	7	11	197
08......................	08	44	0	48	2	7	101
09......................	09	34	0	22	0	5	61
10......................	10	14	0	11	1	0	26
11......................	11	5	0	4	0	0	9
12......................	12	6	0	2	1	0	9
13......................	13	2	0	0	0	0	2
14......................	14	1	0	1	0	0	2
15......................	15	1	0	0	0	0	1
16......................	16	1	0	2	0	0	3
No answer...............	99	16	0	25	1	0	42
Not applicable..........	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	8494

REMARKS: Card WW contained items A-P. Item Q. is recoded. See Appendix D for recode information. The "church-affiliated groups," was not part of the original Verba-Nie scale. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

329. Do (EACH "YES" IN Q.328) to which you belong do anything to try to solve individual or community problems?

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: SOLFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 11 ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	106	22	0	128
No.......................	2	0	0	25	1	0	26
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	3	0	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7388	327	1481	23176

B. Social clubs

[VAR: SOLSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 12 ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	119	19	0	138
No.......................	2	0	0	12	4	0	16
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	22	6	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7389	324	1481	23174

C. Veteran's groups

[VAR: SOLVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 13 ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	61	13	0	74
No.......................	2	0	0	21	1	0	22
Don't know..............	8	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	5	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7435	334	1481	23230

DECK 16
Cols. 14-17
Qs. 329 D-G

329. (Continued)

D. Political clubs

[VAR: SOLPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	52	9	0	61
No.......................	2	0	0	8	0	0	8
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	24	2	0	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7458	324	1481	23261

E. Labor unions

[VAR: SOLUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	111	35	0	146
No.......................	2	0	0	63	13	0	76
Don't know..............	8	0	0	6	2	0	8
No answer...............	9	0	0	30	9	0	39
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7332	294	1481	23087

F. Sports groups

[VAR: SOLSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	92	21	0	113
No.......................	2	0	0	176	29	0	205
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	3	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7249	300	1481	23010

G. Youth groups

[VAR: SOLYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	93	21	0	114
No.......................	2	0	0	26	4	0	30
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	27	3	0	30
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7396	325	1481	23182

329. (Continued)

H. School service groups

[VAR: SOLSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	138	36	0	174
No.....................	2	0	0	31	4	0	35
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer..............	9	0	0	28	3	0	31
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7345	309	1481	23115

I. Hobby or garden clubs

[VAR: SOLHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	38	10	0	48
No.....................	2	0	0	87	4	0	91
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..............	9	0	0	28	2	0	30
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7389	337	1481	23187

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: SOLGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	42	15	0	57
No.....................	2	0	0	22	4	0	26
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..............	9	0	0	23	4	0	27
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7455	330	1481	23246

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: SOLNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	19	11	0	30
No.....................	2	0	0	10	1	0	11
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..............	9	0	0	24	3	0	27
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7489	338	1481	23288

DECK 17
Cols. 22-26
Qs. 329 L-P

329. (Continued)

L. Farm organization

[VAR: SOLFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	40	3	0	43
No.......................	2	0	0	7	0	0	7
Don't know...............	8	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	23	2	0	25
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7471	348	1481	23280

M. Literal, art, discussion or study groups
[VAR: SOLLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	53	10	0	63
No.......................	2	0	0	48	6	0	54
Don't know...............	8	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	25	2	0	27
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7415	335	1481	23211

N. Professional or academic societies
[VAR: SOLPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	138	27	0	165
No.......................	2	0	0	66	3	0	69
Don't know...............	8	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer................	9	0	0	30	1	0	31
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7307	322	1481	23090

O. Church-affiliated groups
[VAR: SOLCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	341	114	0	455
No.......................	2	0	0	63	12	0	75
Don't know...............	8	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer................	9	0	0	53	7	0	60
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7083	220	1481	22764

P. Any other group
[VAR: SOLOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	105	18	0	123
No.......................	2	0	0	56	11	0	67
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer................	9	0	0	43	5	0	48
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7338	319	1481	23118

330. Have you ever done any active work for (EACH "YES" IN Q. 328)? I mean been a leader, helped organized meeting, been an officer, or given time or money?

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: ACTFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	101	21	0	122
No.......................	2	0	0	28	2	0	30
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	3	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7388	327	1481	23176

B. Service clubs

[VAR: ACTSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	109	19	0	128
No.......................	2	0	0	20	5	0	25
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	24	5	0	29
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7389	324	1481	23174

C. Veteran's groups

[VAR: ACTVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	45	7	0	52
No.......................	2	0	0	39	7	0	46
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	5	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7435	334	1481	23230

DECK 17
Cols. 30-33
Qs. 330 D-G

D. Political clubs

[VAR: ACTPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	51	7	0	58
No......................	2	0	0	6	2	0	8
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	27	2	0	29
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7458	342	1481	23261

E. Labor union

[VAR: ACTUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	81	25	0	106
No......................	2	0	0	96	23	0	119
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	33	11	0	44
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7332	294	1481	23087

F. Sports groups

[VAR: ACTSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	164	39	0	203
No......................	2	0	0	97	10	0	107
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	32	4	0	36
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7249	300	1481	23010

G. Youth groups

[VAR: ACTYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	105	23	0	128
No......................	2	0	0	16	2	0	18
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	3	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7396	325	1481	23182

330. (Continued)

H. School service groups

[VAR: ACTSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	127	31	0	158
No.......................	2	0	0	42	10	0	52
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..............	9	0	0	28	3	0	31
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7345	309	1481	23115

I. Hobby or garden clubs

[VAR: ACTHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	74	11	0	85
No.......................	2	0	0	48	3	0	51
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..............	9	0	0	31	2	0	33
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7389	337	1481	23187

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: ACTGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	49	17	0	66
No.......................	2	0	0	13	2	0	15
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..............	9	0	0	25	4	0	29
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7455	330	1481	23246

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: ACTNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	20	10	0	30
No.......................	2	0	0	9	3	0	12
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..............	9	0	0	24	2	0	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7489	338	1481	23288

DECK 17
Cols. 38-41
Qs. 330 L-O

330. (Continued)

L. Farm organizations

[VAR: ACTFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	30	3	0	33
No.......................	2	0	0	19	0	0	19
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..............	9	0	0	22	2	0	24
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7471	348	1481	23280

M. Literal, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: ACTLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	62	11	0	73
No.......................	2	0	0	41	5	0	46
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..............	9	0	0	24	2	0	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7415	335	1481	23211

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: ACTPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	137	23	0	160
No.......................	2	0	0	66	7	0	73
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..............	9	0	0	32	1	0	33
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7307	322	1481	23090

O. Church-affiliated groups

[VAR: ACTCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	326	109	0	435
No.......................	2	0	0	71	16	0	87
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..............	9	0	0	62	8	0	70
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7083	220	1481	22764

P. Any other groups

[VAR: ACTOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes....................	1	0	0	109	18	0	127
No.....................	2	0	0	51	10	0	61
Don't know.............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer..............	9	0	0	44	6	0	50
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)...	BK	13626	354	7338	319	1481	23118

331. You said you were a member of a church affiliated group. Is that group or organization the church (synagogue) itself, or some other group related to the church?

[VAR: CHURHGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Church itself...........	1	0	0	237	72	0	309
Church-affiliated.......	2	0	0	135	46	0	181
Both....................	3	0	0	65	12	0	77
No answer...............	9	0	0	22	3	0	25
Not applicable (not Punch 1, COL. 41, DECK 17).............	BK	13626	354	7083	220	1481	22764

332. Which one of these groups or organizations (READ GROUP FROM Q. 328A THAT R REPLIED "YES" TO) are you most active in? CODE ONLY ONE.

[VAR: MOSTACT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 44-45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Fraternal groups........	01	0	0	32	8	0	40
Service clubs...........	02	0	0	28	4	0	32
Veteren's groups........	03	0	0	20	1	0	21
Political clubs.........	04	0	0	9	0	0	9
Labor union.............	05	0	0	21	4	0	25
Sports groups...........	06	0	0	92	15	0	107
Youth groups............	07	0	0	27	3	0	30
School service groups...	08	0	0	38	10	0	48
Hobby and garden clubs..	09	0	0	30	1	0	31
School fraternities or sororities.........	10	0	0	5	4	0	9
Nationality groups......	11	0	0	6	1	0	7

332. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 44-45 ALL
Farm organizations......	12	0	0	12	0	0	12
Literary, art, discussion or study groups................	13	0	0	16	2	0	18
Professional or academic societies....	14	0	0	41	5	0	46
Church-affiliated groups	15	0	0	170	54	0	224
Any other groups........	16	0	0	30	8	0	38
Don't know..............	98	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	99	0	0	34	5	0	39
Not applicable (Less than two mentions in Q.328)............	BK	13626	354	6931	228	1481	22620

---

333. Personally, how committed do you feel to this organization? Not committed at all, slightly committed, moderately committed, strongly committed, or very strongly committed.

[VAR: CAREGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 46 ALL
Not at all.............	1	0	0	44	6	0	50
Slightly................	2	0	0	137	33	0	170
Moderately..............	3	0	0	242	33	0	275
Strongly................	4	0	0	282	69	0	351
Very Strongly...........	5	0	0	260	71	0	331
Don't know..............	8	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	30	5	0	35
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)............	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	22143

334. Here is a list of thing that members of organizations may participate in. Could you tell me whether or not you have ever done any of these things as a member of (GROUP IN Q.332 OR 338)? (READ EACH ITEM. CIRCLE A NUMBER FOR EACH ACTIVITY).

HAND
CARD
XX

A. Served on committees

[VAR: SERVEGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	579	134	0	713
No......................	2	0	0	382	79	0	461
Don't know..............	8	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer...............	9	0	0	33	4	0	37
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328).............	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	22143

B. Served as an officer

[VAR: LEADGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	435	106	0	541
No......................	2	0	0	527	107	0	634
Don't know..............	8	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	33	4	0	37
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328).............	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	22143

C. Given money in addition to regular dues

[VAR: GIVEGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	615	152	0	767
No......................	2	0	0	348	62	0	410
Don't know..............	8	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	32	3	0	35
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328).............	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	22143

D. Attended conferences or workshops

[VAR: ATTNDGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	590	123	0	713
No......................	2	0	0	372	91	0	463
Don't know..............	8	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	33	3	0	36
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328).............	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	22143

334. (Continued)

E. Written to newspapers or magazines for the organization

[VAR: WRITEGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	161	25	0	186
No......................	2	0	0	797	188	0	985
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	38	4	0	42
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)............	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	22143

F. Contacted government officials on behalf of the organization

[VAR: LOBBYGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	193	27	0	220
No......................	2	0	0	767	186	0	953
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	36	4	0	40
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)............	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	22143

---

335. How long have you been living here in this community of (MENTION NAME OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT)?

[VAR: LOCLIVED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than one year......	1	0	0	135	37	0	172
One to three years......	2	0	0	225	43	0	268
Four to ten years.......	3	0	0	258	56	0	314
More than ten years, but not entire life...	4	0	0	562	156	0	718
Entire life.............	5	0	0	279	60	0	339
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	7	1	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

---

336. How much of the time do you think you can trust the local government here in (MENTION NAME OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT) to do what is right -- just about always, most of the time, only some of the time, or almost never?

[VAR: LOCTRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Just about always.......	1	0	0	175	21	0	196
Most of the time........	2	0	0	640	110	0	750
Only some of the time...	3	0	0	479	174	0	653
Almost never............	4	0	0	100	30	0	130
Don't know..............	8	0	0	62	16	0	78
No answer...............	9	0	0	10	2	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

337. How much influence do you think people like you can have over local government decisions -- a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all?

[VAR: LOCINFLU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A lot....................	1	0	0	205	47	0	252
A moderate amount.......	2	0	0	495	90	0	585
A little................	3	0	0	523	127	0	650
None at all.............	4	0	0	212	80	0	292
Don't know..............	8	0	0	25	8	0	33
No answer...............	9	0	0	6	1	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

338. Have you ever worked with others in this community to try to solve some community problems?

[VAR: LOCPROB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	496	108	0	604
No......................	2	0	0	963	243	0	1206
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	7	2	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

339. Have you ever taken part in forming a new group or a new organization to try to solve some community problems?

[VAR: LOCGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	251	58	0	309
No......................	2	0	0	1207	291	0	1498
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	8	4	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

340. If you had some complaint about a local government activity and took that complaint to a member of the local government council, would you expect him or her to pay a lot of attention to what you say, some attention, very little attention, or none at all?

[VAR: LOCCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
A lot of attention......	1	0	0	395	92	0	487
Some....................	2	0	0	724	135	0	859
Very little.............	3	0	0	221	86	0	307
None at all.............	4	0	0	91	30	0	121
Don't know..............	8	0	0	27	8	0	35
No answer...............	9	0	0	8	2	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

341. How interested are you in politics and national affairs? Are you very interested, somewhat interested, only slightly interested, or not at all interested?

[VAR: INTPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very interested.........	1	0	0	336	66	0	402
Somewhat interested.....	2	0	0	622	120	0	742
Only slightly interested	3	0	0	376	105	0	481
Not interested..........	4	0	0	123	57	0	180
Don't know..............	8	0	0	2	3	0	5
No answer...............	9	0	0	7	2	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

342. During elections, do you ever try to show people why they should vote for one of the parties or candidates? Do you do that often, sometimes, rarely or never?

[VAR: SWAYVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Often...................	1	0	0	139	36	0	175
Sometimes...............	2	0	0	326	72	0	398
Rarely..................	3	0	0	206	41	0	247
Never...................	4	0	0	785	201	0	986
Don't know..............	8	0	0	2	2	0	4
No answer...............	9	0	0	8	1	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

343. Have you done (other) work for one of the parties or candidates in most elections, some elections, only a few, or have you never done such work?

[VAR: WORKPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 61 ALL
Most elections..........	1	0	0	38	10	0	48
Some elections..........	2	0	0	141	25	0	166
Only a few..............	8	0	0	217	34	0	251
Never...................	4	0	0	1061	283	0	1344
No answer...............	9	0	0	9	1	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

---

344. In the past three or four years, have you attended any political meetings or rallies?

[VAR: POLRALLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 62 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	278	76	0	354
No......................	2	0	0	1178	275	0	1453
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	10	2	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

---

345. Have you ever personally gone to see, or spoken to, or written to -- some member of local government or some other person of influence in the community about some needs or problems?

[VAR: LOCLOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 63 ALL
Yes.....(ASK A).........	1	0	0	508	86	0	594
No...(GO TO Q.346)......	2	0	0	950	266	0	1216
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	8	1	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

IF YES:

A. Was this need or problem primarirly of concern to you, your friends and family, or was it an issue of wider concern?

[VAR: LOCSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 64 ALL
Self, friend, or family................	1	0	0	148	27	0	175
BOTH....................	2	0	0	72	10	0	82
Wider concern...........	3	0	0	286	47	0	333
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	10	3	0	13
Not applicable (Punches BK, 2-8 in Col. 63)...	BK	13626	354	7026	266	1481	22753

346. What about some representatives or governmental officials outside of the local community -- on the (county, IF LOCAL UNIT BELOW COUNTY LEVEL), state, or national level? Have you ever contacted or written to such a person on some need or problem?

[VAR: OTHLOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......(ASK A)........	1	0	0	434	56	0	490
No......................	2	0	0	1023	295	0	1318
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	9	2	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

IF YES:

A. Was this need or problem primarily of concern to you, your friends, and family or was it an issue of wider concern?

[VAR: OTHSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Self, friend, or family................	1	0	0	107	22	0	129
BOTH....................	2	0	0	42	6	0	48
Wider concern...........	3	0	0	284	28	0	312
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	10	2	0	12
Not applicable (Punches BK, 2-8 in Col. 65)...	BK	13626	354	7099	295	1481	22855

---

347. We would want to know how well known the different governmental leaders are around here? Could you tell me the name of the governor of this state?

[VAR: GOVERNOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Correct answer..........	1	0	0	1151	221	0	1372
Incorrect answer........	2	0	0	59	23	0	82
R donesn't know answer..	8	0	0	245	105	0	350
No answer...............	9	0	0	11	4	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

---

348. What about the Congressman from this district? Do you happen to know (his/her) name?

[VAR: USREP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	539	82	0	621
No......................	2	0	0	124	34	0	158
Don't know..............	8	0	0	770	232	0	1002
No answer...............	9	0	0	33	5	0	38
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

349. What is the name of the head of the local school system? (CORRECT ANSWERS INCLUDE THE NAME OF THE HEAD OF THE LOCAL SCHOOL BOARD OR THE NAME OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS).

[VAR: SCHLHEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Correct answer..........	1	0	0	458	99	0	557
Incorrect answer........	2	0	0	54	12	0	66
R donesn't know answer..	8	0	0	928	234	0	1162
No answer...............	9	0	0	26	8	0	34
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

350. How much of the time do you think you can trust the government in Washington to do what is right -- just about always, most of the time only some of the time, or almost never?

[VAR: FEDTRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Just about always.......	1	0	0	56	12	0	68
Most of the time........	2	0	0	479	67	0	546
Only some of the time...	3	0	0	791	199	0	990
Almost never............	4	0	0	112	65	0	177
Don't know..............	8	0	0	17	8	0	25
No answer...............	9	0	0	11	2	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

351. What about local elections -- do you always vote in those, do you sometimes miss one, or do you rarely vote, or do you never vote?

[VAR: LOCVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Vote at all.............	1	0	0	511	100	0	611
Sometimes miss..........	2	0	0	481	117	0	598
Rarely vote.............	3	0	0	177	46	0	223
Never vote..............	4	0	0	278	85	0	363
Don't know..............	8	0	0	5	2	0	7
No answer...............	9	0	0	14	3	0	17
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

352. In the past three or four years, have you contributed money to a political party or candidate or to any other political cause?

[VAR: GAVEPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	333	57	0	390
No......................	2	0	0	1124	293	0	1417
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	9	3	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	21537

DECK 17
Cols. 73-74
Qs. 353, 354

ASK ONLY IF R IS BLACK

353. People have different opinions about the amount of influence that various groups have in American life and politics. Do you think that blacks have far too much influence, too much influence, about the right amount of influence, too little influence, or do they far too little influence?

HAND
CARD
YY

[VAR: BLKINFLU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Far too much influence....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too much influence........	2	0	0	3	4	0	7
About the right amount....	3	0	0	22	38	0	60
Too little influence......	4	0	0	96	172	0	268
Far too little influence..	5	0	0	60	128	0	188
Don't know................	8	0	0	8	8	0	16
No answer.................	9	0	0	2	3	0	5
Not applicable (not black)	BK	13626	354	7351	0	1481	22812

REMARKS: Card YY contained responses 1-5.

ASK ONLY IF BLACK

354. People have different ideas about the best way for blacks to improve their position in American life and politics.

Some people think that the best way for blacks to improve their position is through civil rights groups, they would be at point 1 on this card. Other people think that the best for way blacks to improve their position is for each individual black to become better trained and more qualified. They would be located at point 7. And other people have opinions somewhere in between. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

HAND
CARD
ZZ

CIVIL
RIGHTS
GROUPS

BETTER
TRAINED
AND MORE
QUALIFIED
INDIVIDUALS

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: BLKGAINS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1-Civil Rights Groups.....	1	0	0	15	22	0	37
2	2	0	0	8	11	0	19
3	3	0	0	7	10	0	17
4	4	0	0	54	86	0	140
5	5	0	0	28	44	0	72
6	6	0	0	20	21	0	41
7-Better Trained..........	7	0	0	56	153	0	209
Don't know................	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer.................	9	0	0	3	6	0	9
Not applicable (not black)	BK	13626	354	7351	0	1481	22812

REMARKS: Card ZZ contained the scale pictured above.

ASK ONLY IF R IS FEMALE

355. People have different opinions about the amount of influence that various groups have in American life and politics. Do you think that women have far too much influence, too much influence, about the right amount of influence, too little influence, or do they have far too little influence?

HAND
CARD
AAA

[VAR: FEINFLU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 75 ALL
Far too much influence...	1	0	0	5	3	0	8
Too much influence.......	2	0	0	36	7	0	43
About the right amount...	3	0	0	318	57	0	375
Too little influence.....	4	0	0	359	102	0	461
Far too little influence	5	0	0	82	36	0	118
Don't know...............	8	0	0	17	8	0	25
No answer................	9	0	0	8	3	0	11
Not applicable (not female)..........	BK	13626	354	6717	137	1481	22315

REMARK: Card AAA contained responses 1-5.

ASK ONLY IF FEMALE

356. People have different ideas about the best way for women to improve their position in American life and politics.

Some people think that the best way for women to improve their position is through women's rights groups, they would be at point 1 on this card. Other people think that the best way for women to improve their position is for each individual women to become better trained and more qualified. They would be located at point 7. And other people have opinions somewhere in between. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

HAND
CARD
BBB

WOMEN'S
RIGHTS
GROUPS

BETTER
TRAINED
AND MORE
QUALIFIED
INDIVIDUALS

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: FEGAINS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 76 ALL
1-Women's Rights Groups.	1	0	0	39	20	0	59
2	2	0	0	21	6	0	27
3	3	0	0	30	8	0	38
4	4	0	0	136	52	0	188
5	5	0	0	113	23	0	136
6	6	0	0	116	14	0	130
7-Better Trained........	7	0	0	357	85	0	442
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	13	8	0	21
Not applicable (not female)..........	BK	13626	354	6717	137	1481	22315

REMARK: Card BBB contained scale pictured above.

DECK 17
Cols. 77-80
Q. 357A-B
DECK 18
Cols. 1-8
Q. 357C-D

357. Here are some things that have been said about science. Would you tell me if you tend to agree or disagree with them?

A. Science will solve our social problems like crime and mental illness.

[VAR: SCISOLVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	0	0	334	334
Disagree.................	2	0	0	0	0	1111	1111
Don't Know...............	8	0	0	0	0	21	21
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	15	15
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

B. One trouble with science is that it makes our way of life change too fast.

[VAR: SCICHNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	0	0	595	595
Disagree.................	2	0	0	0	0	854	854
Don't Know...............	8	0	0	0	0	18	18
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 17

YEAR .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID NUMBER .... Cols. 3-6

C. Scientists always seem to be prying into things that they really ought to stay out of.

[VAR: SCIPRY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	0	0	504	504
Disagree.................	2	0	0	0	0	942	942
Don't Know...............	8	0	0	0	0	19	19
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	16	16
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

D. One of the bad effects of science is that it breaks down people's ideas of right and wrong.

[VAR: SCIMORAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	0	0	474	474
Disagree.................	2	0	0	0	0	961	961
Don't Know...............	8	0	0	0	0	29	29
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

DECK 18
Cols. 9-21
Q. 358,A1,A2

INTERVIEWER: IF ANSWER TO Q.104/104A-B DOES NOT MATCH ANSWER TO Q. 115/115A-B, THEN ANSWER TO Q.358 MUST BE "YES". RECONCILE IF THEY DO NOT MATCH AND RESPONDENT SAID "NO" TO Q.358.

358. I'd like to go over your religious preferences since you were raised as a (RELIGION AND/OR DENOMINATION MENTIONED IN Q.115/115A).

Have you *ever* had another religious preference besides being (RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION MENTIONED IN Q.115/115A).

Yes................(ASK A)..................1
No.............(GO TO Q.359)................2

[VAR: SWITCHED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 9 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	0	0	525	525
No......................	2	0	0	0	0	945	945
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

IF YES

A. Starting when you were 16 years old, what other religious preferences have you had? Please mention your earliest preference first. Any others?

1. First Mention

[VAR: SWITCH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL.10-15 ALL
Protestant.....	100000-170000	0	0	0	0	297	297
Catholic..............	200000	0	0	0	0	53	53
Jewish................	300000	0	0	0	0	14	14
None	400000	0	0	0	0	11	11
Other.................	500000	0	0	0	0	14	14
No answer.............	999999	0	0	0	0	147	147
Not applicable (No to Q.358)...........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	22820

2. Second Mention

[VAR: SWITCH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL.16-21 ALL
Protestant.....	100000-170000	0	0	0	0	97	97
Catholic..............	200000	0	0	0	0	18	18
Jewish................	300000	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	400000	0	0	0	0	3	3
Other.................	500000	0	0	0	0	8	8
No answer.............	999999	0	0	0	0	155	155
Not applicable (No to Q.358).......	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1200	23075

358. (Continued)

3. Third Mention

[VAR: SWITCH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL.22-27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Protestant	100000-170000	0	0	0	0	24	24
Catholic	200000	0	0	0	0	3	3
Jewish	300000	0	0	0	0	1	1
None	400000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	500000	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	999999	0	0	0	0	154	154
Not applicable (No to Q.358)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1297	23082

REMARKS: The six column field for Q.358 A1, A2, and A3 matches the six columns used to code RELIG (1 column), DENOM (2 columns), and OTHER (3 columns). For example, a Southern Baptist is 114000. Codes 100000 to 170000 are collapsed together here for presentational purposes only.

B. RECORD NUMBER OF RELIGIONS MENTIONED

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	255	255
2	2	0	0	0	0	97	97
3	3	0	0	0	0	24	24
4 or more	4	0	0	0	0	6	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	154	154
Not applicable (No to Q.358)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	22820

C1. How old were you when you switched to (FIRST/SECOND MENTION)?

[1] Age at First Switch

[VAR: SWITAGE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL.29-30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0-19 years old	0-19	0	0	0	0	117	117
20-29 " "	20-29	0	0	0	0	137	137
30-39 " "	30-39	0	0	0	0	50	50
40-49 " "	40-49	0	0	0	0	14	14
50-89 " "	50-89	0	0	0	0	15	15
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	203	203
Not applicable (No to Q.358)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	22820

358. (Continued)

[2] Age at Second Switch

[VAR: SWITAGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL.31-32 ALL
0-19 years old	0-19	0	0	0	0	14	14
20-29 " "	20-29	0	0	0	0	32	32
30-39 " "	30-39	0	0	0	0	15	15
40-49 " "	40-49	0	0	0	0	6	6
50-89 " "	50-89	0	0	0	0	8	8
No answer..............	99	0	0	0	0	206	206
Not applicable (No to Q.358)........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1200	23075

REMARKS: Qs. 358C11,C12 code age to nearest year. Ages are collapsed here for presentational purposes only.

C2. Why did you become a (FIRST/SECOND MENTION)?

[1] Why first switch made

[VAR: SWITWHY1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 33-34 ALL
Marriage................	10	0	0	0	0	71	71
Marr. & Location........	14	0	0	0	0	1	1
Marr. & Theology........	15	0	0	0	0	2	2
Marr. & Clergy..........	16	0	0	0	0	1	1
Marr. & Positive Beliefs	17	0	0	0	0	3	3
Friends.................	20	0	0	0	0	47	47
Frnds & Family..........	23	0	0	0	0	2	2
Frnds & Location........	24	0	0	0	0	4	4
Frnds & Clergy..........	26	0	0	0	0	2	2
Frnds & Other Positives	28	0	0	0	0	1	1
Family..................	30	0	0	0	0	46	46
Fam. & Location.........	34	0	0	0	0	1	1
Fam. & Theo. Dissatisfied	35	0	0	0	0	2	2
Fam. & Positive Beliefs	37	0	0	0	0	1	1
Fam. & Misc.............	39	0	0	0	0	1	1
Location................	40	0	0	0	0	30	30
Loc. & Theo Dissatisied	45	0	0	0	0	1	1
Loc. & Clergy...........	46	0	0	0	0	2	2
Loc. & Positive Beliefs	47	0	0	0	0	3	3
Theo. Dissatisfied......	50	0	0	0	0	63	63
Theo. Dissat. & Clergy..	56	0	0	0	0	1	1
Clergy..................	60	0	0	0	0	8	8
Clergy & Missing........	69	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other, to Change........	71	0	0	0	0	3	3
Other, Misc.............	76	0	0	0	0	31	31
Other, Positive Beliefs	77	0	0	0	0	14	14
Other, Other, Positives	78	0	0	0	0	8	8
Other, Missing..........	79	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer...............	99	0	0	0	0	185	185
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	22820

DECK 18
Cols. 35-36
Qs. 358, C22

358 (Continued)

[2] Why second switch made

[VAR: SWITWHY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 35-36	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Marriage................	10	0	0	0	0	17	17
Friends.................	20	0	0	0	0	9	9
Frnds. & Theo. Dissat...	25	0	0	0	0	1	1
Family..................	30	0	0	0	0	5	5
Location................	40	0	0	0	0	8	8
Loc. & To Change........	41	0	0	0	0	1	1
Theo. Dissatisfied......	50	0	0	0	0	11	11
Clergy..................	60	0	0	0	0	3	3
Clergy & Other Positive	68	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other, To Change........	71	0	0	0	0	2	2
Other, Misc.............	76	0	0	0	0	7	7
Other, Pos. Beliefs.....	77	0	0	0	0	8	8
Other, Other Positives..	78	0	0	0	0	2	2
Frnds, Fam. Location....	86	0	0	0	0	1	1
Marr. Loc. Theo. Dissat.	87	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer...............	99	0	0	0	0	204	204
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1200	23075

REMARK: The following reasons were precoded: A. marriage, B. friends, C. family (excluding spouse), D. location, convenience, E. theological dissatisfaction, F. clergy, and G. other (specify). From the Other (Specify) the following reasons were coded: A. Positive Beliefs - favorable evaluations of the beliefs of the new religion, B. Other Positives - favorable comments on aspects of the new religion besides beliefs, C. To change - to try something else, not further specified, D. Miscellaneous.

Interviewers coded as many reasons as were mentioned. Those mentioning two or more reasons are coded above in codes signifying their multiple choices (e.g. marriage and location is code 14).

IF MOTHER, STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE SPECIFIED IN Q.24, (CODE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7 OR 8), ASK Q.359 IN TERMS OF THAT PERSON; IF NO MOTHER, STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE (CODE 4 OR 6), SKIP TO Q.360. IF "OTHER" (CODE 0), ASK Q.359 IF MOTHER SUBSTITUTE NAMED. OTHERWISE SKIP TO Q.360.

359. What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: MARELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Protestant...(ASK A)....	1	0	0	0	0	910	910
Catholic................	2	0	0	0	0	400	400
Jewish..................	3	0	0	0	0	32	32
None....................	4	0	0	0	0	50	50
OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below....	5	0	0	0	0	36	36
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable (No Mother/Mother Substitute)...........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	48	21923

DECK 18
Cols. 38-42
Q. 359A

IF PROTESTANT:

359A. What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: MADEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 38-39	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
BAPTIST							
American Baptist Association...	10	0	0	0	0	25	25
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.................	11	0	0	0	0	9	9
National Baptist Convention of America..................	12	0	0	0	0	2	2
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.................	13	0	0	0	0	6	6
Southern Baptist Convention....	14	0	0	0	0	163	163
Other Baptist Churches.........	15	0	0	0	0	35	35
Baptist, Don't know which......	18	0	0	0	0	98	98
METHODIST							
African Methodist Episcopal Church.......................	20	0	0	0	0	9	9
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church..................	21	0	0	0	0	2	2
United Methodist Church........	22	0	0	0	0	116	116
Other Methodist Churches.......	23	0	0	0	0	9	9
Methodist, Don't know which....	28	0	0	0	0	43	43
LUTHERAN							
American Lutheran Church.......	30	0	0	0	0	21	21
Lutheran Church in America.....	31	0	0	0	0	12	12
Lutheran Church-- Missouri Synod..............	32	0	0	0	0	19	19
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod..............	33	0	0	0	0	3	3
Other Lutheran Churches........	34	0	0	0	0	7	7
Lutheran, Don't know which.....	38	0	0	0	0	33	33
PRESBYTERIAN							
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A...................	40	0	0	0	0	14	14
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A................	41	0	0	0	0	18	18
Other Presbyterian Churches....	42	0	0	0	0	7	7
Presbyterian, Don't know which............	48	0	0	0	0	30	30
EPISCOPAL CHURCH...............	50	0	0	0	0	31	31
Other (SPECIFY) ___________ ______________________	60	0	0	0	0	161	161
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH......	70	0	0	0	0	34	34
No answer......................	99	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable (punches 2-5 in Col. 37).....	BK	13626	354	7542	353	566	22441
							COLS. 40-42

REMARKS: Q. 359, Col. 37, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 359A, Cols. 38-39, punch 60 (N = 161), recoded into Cols. 40-42 [VAR: MAOTH]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

359. (Continued)

IF JEWISH:

B. Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

[VAR: MAJEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Orthodox................	1	0	0	0	0	8	8
Conservative............	2	0	0	0	0	14	14
Reform..................	3	0	0	0	0	7	7
None of these...........	4	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable (Not Punch 3 to Q.359)...............	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1444	23319

C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Mother's Religion

[VAR: MAFUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Fundamentalist..........	1	0	0	0	0	475	475
Moderate................	2	0	0	0	0	566	566
Liberal.................	3	0	0	0	0	343	343
No answer, Excluded.....	9	0	0	0	0	49	49
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	48	21923

REMARK: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 47.

IF FATHER, STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE SPECIFIED IN Q.24, (CODE 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 OR 8), ASK Q.360 IN TERMS OF THAT PERSON; IF NO FATHER, STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE (CODE 5 OR 7), SKIP TO Q.360. IF "OTHER" (CODE 0), ASK Q.360 IF FATHER SUBSTITUTE NAMED. OTHERWISE SKIP TO Q.361.

360. What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: PARELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Protestant...(ASK A)....	1	0	0	0	0	703	703
Catholic................	2	0	0	0	0	360	360
Jewish..................	3	0	0	0	0	28	28
None....................	4	0	0	0	0	151	151
OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below....	5	0	0	0	0	30	30
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable (No Father/Father Substitute)..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	202	22077

DECK 18
Cols. 46-50
Q. 360A

IF PROTESTANT:
104A. What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: PADEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COL. 46-47	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
BAPTIST							
American Baptist Association...	10	0	0	0	0	19	19
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A..................	11	0	0	0	0	5	5
National Baptist Convention of America...................	12	0	0	0	0	1	1
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	6	6
Southern Baptist Convention....	14	0	0	0	0	128	128
Other Baptist Churches.........	15	0	0	0	0	30	30
Baptist, Don't know which......	18	0	0	0	0	66	66
METHODIST							
African Methodist Episcopal Church........................	20	0	0	0	0	4	4
African Methodist Episcopal.... Zion Church..................	21	0	0	0	0	3	3
United Methodist Church........	22	0	0	0	0	88	88
Other Methodist Churches.......	23	0	0	0	0	8	8
Methodist, Don't know which....	28	0	0	0	0	25	25
LUTHERAN							
American Lutheran Church.......	30	0	0	0	0	21	21
Lutheran Church in America.....	31	0	0	0	0	11	11
Lutheran Church-- Missouri Synod...............	32	0	0	0	0	12	12
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod................	33	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other Lutheran Churches........	34	0	0	0	0	4	4
Lutheran, Don't know which.....	38	0	0	0	0	27	27
PRESBYTERIAN							
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A....................	40	0	0	0	0	9	9
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.................	41	0	0	0	0	15	15
Other Presbyterian Churches....	42	0	0	0	0	6	6
Presbyterian, Don't know which.............	48	0	0	0	0	28	28
EPISCOPAL CHURCH...............	50	0	0	0	0	24	24
Other (SPECIFY) ____________ ________________________	60	0	0	0	0	122	122
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH......	70	0	0	0	0	37	37
No answer......................	99	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 45)..	BK	13626	354	7542	353	772	22647

COLS. 48-50

REMARKS: Q. 360, Col. 45, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 360A, Cols. 46-47, punch 60 (N = 122), recoded into Cols. 48-50 [VAR: PAOTH]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

360. (Continued)
IF JEWISH:

B. Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

[VAR: PAJEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 51 ALL
Orthodox................	1	0	0	0	0	9	9
Conservative............	2	0	0	0	0	7	7
Reform..................	3	0	0	0	0	8	8
None of these...........	4	0	0	0	0	2	2
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable (No Father/Father Substitute)...........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1447	23322

C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Father's Religion
[VAR: PAFUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 52 ALL
Fundamentalist..........	1	0	0	0	0	351	351
Moderate................	2	0	0	0	0	504	504
Liberal.................	3	0	0	0	0	381	381
No answer, Excluded.....	9	0	0	0	0	43	43
Not applicable (No Father/Father Substitute)...........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	202	22077

REMARK: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

---

361. Did you get any of your grade or high school education in parochial schools or other schools run by religious groups?

Yes................(ASK A)....................1
No.............(GO TO Q.362)................2

A. How many years did you attend religious schools?
[VAR: CHURHSCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 53-54 ALL
1 year	1	0	0	0	0	24	24
2	2	0	0	0	0	29	29
3	3	0	0	0	0	17	17
4	4	0	0	0	0	20	20
5	5	0	0	0	0	15	15
6	6	0	0	0	0	25	25
7	7	0	0	0	0	13	13
8	8	0	0	0	0	62	62
9	9	0	0	0	0	15	15
10	10	0	0	0	0	4	4
11	11	0	0	0	0	8	8
12	12	0	0	0	0	47	47
13	13	0	0	0	0	4	4
14	14	0	0	0	0	4	4
15	15	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know..............	98	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	99	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (Did not go to church school, Q. 361, Punch 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1190	23065

362. When you were growing up, did you attend Sunday school or religious instruction classes regularly, most of the time, some of the time, or never?

[VAR: SUNSCH16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 55 ALL
Regularly...............	1	0	0	0	0	763	763
Most of the time........	2	0	0	0	0	247	247
Some of the time........	3	0	0	0	0	305	305
Never...................	4	0	0	0	0	113	113
ATTENDED PAROCHIAL SCHOOL...............	5	0	0	0	0	47	47
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

363. When you were growing up, did anyone usually say grace or give thanks to God aloud before meals at home?

[VAR: GRACE16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 56 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	0	0	992	992
No......................	2	0	0	0	0	479	479
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	3	3
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

364. Did you ever join a church (synagogue) when you were growing up, that is, become a member by confirmation or such?

[VAR: JOIN16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 57 ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	0	0	1000	1000
No......................	2	0	0	0	0	471	471
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

365. Since you were 16 years old, has there ever been a period of 2 years or more when you did not attend religious services?

[VAR: LAPSED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	0	0	807	807
No......................	2	0	0	0	0	673	673
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	1	1
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

366. Are you, yourself, a member of a church or synagogue?

Yes...........(ASK A)..............1
No..........(GO TO Q.367)..........2

[VAR: CHURHMEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	0	0	904	904
No......................	2	0	0	0	0	577	577
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

IF YES TO Q.366:

367. Do you take part in any of the activities or organizations of your church (synagogue) other than attending service?

[VAR: CHURHACT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	0	0	408	408
No......................	2	0	0	0	0	480	480
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	16	16
Not applicable (No to Q.366).............	BK	13626	354	7542	353	577	22452

368. About how much time per week, in hours and minutes, do you normally spend watching religious shows on television?

[VAR: TVRELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 61-63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0 - 1 hours	0 - 1	0	0	0	0	1140	1140
1 - 2 "	1 - 2	0	0	0	0	184	184
2 - 3 "	2 - 3	0	0	0	0	70	70
3 - 4 "	3 - 4	0	0	0	0	24	24
4 - 6 "	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	22	22
6 - 10 "	6 - 10	0	0	0	0	31	31
10 +	10 +	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	999	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

REMARKS: Cols. 61-62 are hours and col. 63 is decimilized minutes. Time is collapsed here for presentational purposes only.

369. Please look at this card and tell me which statement comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

HARD
CARD
CCC

I don't believe in God....................1

I don't know whether there is a God
and I don't believe there is any
way to find out..........................2

I don't believe in a personal God,
but I do believe in a Higher
Power of some kind......................3

I find myself believing in God some
of the time, but not at others..........4

While I have doubts, I feel that I do
believe in God..........................5

I know God really exists and I have
no doubts about it......................6

[VAR: GOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Don't believe...........	1	0	0	0	0	22	22
Don't know, no way to find out...........	2	0	0	0	0	56	56
Higher power............	3	0	0	0	0	117	117
Believe sometimes.......	4	0	0	0	0	65	65
Beleive with doubts.....	5	0	0	0	0	279	279
No doubts...............	6	0	0	0	0	939	939
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

---

370. Would you say you have been "born again" or have had a "born again" experience -- that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

[VAR: REBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	0	0	541	541
No......................	2	0	0	0	0	918	918
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	11	11
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

371. Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or to accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

[VAR: SAVESOUL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	682	682
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	785	785
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

372. At your family meals at home, does anyone say grace or give thanks to God aloud before meals?

[VAR: SAYGRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	737	737
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	732	732
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable...........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

373. Have you read any part of the Bible at home within the last year.

Yes..........(ASK A)...............1
No.................................2

IF YES:

A. How often have you read the Bible in the last year? (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED).

[VAR: READWORD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Several times a day.....	1	0	0	0	0	49	49
Once a day..............	2	0	0	0	0	135	135
Several times a week....	3	0	0	0	0	157	157
Once a week.............	4	0	0	0	0	130	130
Less than once a week...	5	0	0	0	0	446	446
Not read................	6	0	0	0	0	557	557
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	4	21879

DECK 18
Cols. 69-71
Q. 374A,B,C

374. Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.

A. Those who violate God's rules must be punished.

[VAR: PUNSIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree strongly..........	1	0	0	0	0	324	324
Agree somewhat..........	2	0	0	0	0	551	551
Disagree somewhat.......	3	0	0	0	0	362	362
Disagree strongly.......	4	0	0	0	0	147	147
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	87	87
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

B. Right and wrong are not usually a simple matter of black and white; there are many shades of gray.

[VAR: BLKWHITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree strongly..........	1	0	0	0	0	589	589
Agree somewhat..........	2	0	0	0	0	624	624
Disagree somewhat.......	3	0	0	0	0	115	115
Disagree strongly.......	4	0	0	0	0	102	102
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	43	43
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

C. Immoral actions by one person can corrupt society in general.

[VAR: ROTAPPLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree strongly..........	1	0	0	0	0	267	267
Agree somewhat..........	2	0	0	0	0	479	479
Disagree somewhat.......	3	0	0	0	0	410	410
Disagree strongly.......	4	0	0	0	0	269	269
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	48	48
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

374. (Continued)

D. Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard.

[VAR: PERMORAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree strongly..........	1	0	0	0	0	469	469
Agree somewhat..........	2	0	0	0	0	575	575
Disagree somewhat.......	3	0	0	0	0	259	259
Disagree strongly.......	4	0	0	0	0	113	113
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	57	57
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

---

375. Can you tell me how important is each of the following in helping you to make decisions about your life.

Please indicate your answer by stating where you would place your feelings on a scale from 1 to 5 as shown on this hand card. Consider the first topic. If you think the Bible is very important in helping you to make decisions about your life, you would place yourself at 1. If you feel it is not very important in helping you to make decisions about your life, then you would place yourself at 5. If you feel the Bible is "somewhere between these two" in helping you make decisions about yout life, then you would place yourself at 2, 3 or 4.

HAND
CARD
DDD

Very Important — Not Very Important — DON'T KNOW

1 2 3 4 5 8

A. The Bible

[VAR: DECBIBLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	0	0	505	505
2	2	0	0	0	0	204	204
3	3	0	0	0	0	320	320
4	4	0	0	0	0	181	181
Not very important......	5	0	0	0	0	181	181
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	260	260
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

DECK 18
Cols. 74-76
Qs. 375B,C,D

375. (Continued)

B. Your family and friends

[VAR: DECOTHS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 74
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	0	0	715	715
2	2	0	0	0	0	389	389
3	3	0	0	0	0	227	227
4	4	0	0	0	0	68	68
Not very important......	5	0	0	0	0	69	69
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	7	7
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

C. The teachings of your church or synagogue

[VAR: DECCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	0	0	424	424
2	2	0	0	0	0	291	291
3	3	0	0	0	0	350	350
4	4	0	0	0	0	161	161
Not very important......	5	0	0	0	0	233	233
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	14	14
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

D. Your own personal judgment

[VAR: DECSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 76
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	0	0	1052	1052
2	2	0	0	0	0	250	250
3	3	0	0	0	0	111	111
4	4	0	0	0	0	31	31
Not very important......	5	0	0	0	0	26	26
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	4	4
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

REMARKS: Card DDD contained responses 1-5.

DECK 18
Cols. 77-80
Q. 376A,B
DECK 19
Cols. 1-7
Q. 376C

376. People have many differing views about what makes a person a good Christian or Jew. Please tell me how important is each of the following to you. Once again, please indicate where you would place your feelings on a scale from 1 to 5. How important is it ...

Very Important				Not Very Important	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. To attend regularly religious services at church or synagogue.

[VAR: GOCHURCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	0	0	418	418
2	2	0	0	0	0	218	218
3	3	0	0	0	0	298	298
4	4	0	0	0	0	205	205
Not very important......	5	0	0	0	0	318	318
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	13	13
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

B. To believe in God without question or doubt.

[VAR: BELIEVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	0	0	782	782
2	2	0	0	0	0	271	271
3	3	0	0	0	0	179	179
4	4	0	0	0	0	94	94
Not very important......	5	0	0	0	0	132	132
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	11	11
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 18

Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID number .... Cols. 3-6

C. To follow faithfully the teachings of their church or synagogue.

[VAR: FOLLOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	0	0	465	465
2	2	0	0	0	0	331	331
3	3	0	0	0	0	353	353
4	4	0	0	0	0	155	155
Not very important......	5	0	0	0	0	152	152
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	12	12
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

DECK 19
Cols. 8-10
Qs. 376D, 377A,B

376. (Continued)

D. To follow one's conscience even if it means going against what the churches or synagogues say and do.

[VAR: GOOWNWAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 8 ALL
Very important..........	1	0	0	0	0	605	605
2	2	0	0	0	0	333	333
3	3	0	0	0	0	303	303
4	4	0	0	0	0	88	88
Not very important......	5	0	0	0	0	110	110
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	24	24
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	18	18
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

---

377. Here is another card with contrasting ideas. If you feel that "My faith is completely free of doubts," you would place yourself at 1. If you feel "My faith is mixed with doubts," you would place yourself at 7. If you feel somewhere between these two, you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. Where would you place your feelings about your faith...

HAND CARD EEE

A. My faith is completely free of doubts — My faith is mixed with doubts

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: MYFAITH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 9 ALL
Free of doubt...........	1	0	0	0	0	401	401
2	2	0	0	0	0	267	267
3	3	0	0	0	0	230	230
4	4	0	0	0	0	241	241
5	5	0	0	0	0	138	138
6	6	0	0	0	0	73	73
Mixed with doubts.......	7	0	0	0	0	105	105
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	7	7
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	19	19
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

B. I often feel angry at God — I have never felt angry at God

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: MADATGOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 10 ALL
Often angry.............	1	0	0	0	0	37	37
2	2	0	0	0	0	49	49
3	3	0	0	0	0	103	103
4	4	0	0	0	0	242	242
5	5	0	0	0	0	217	217
6	6	0	0	0	0	271	271
Never angry.............	7	0	0	0	0	526	526
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	7	7
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	29	29
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

REMARKS: Card EEE contained punches 1-7.

378. How often have these problems caused doubts about your religious faith—often, sometimes, or never.

A. Evil in the world

[VAR: DOUBTS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Often....................	1	0	0	0	0	158	158
Sometimes...............	2	0	0	0	0	536	536
Never....................	3	0	0	0	0	738	738
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	31	31
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	18	18
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

B. Personal suffering

[VAR: DOUBTS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Often....................	1	0	0	0	0	130	130
Sometimes...............	2	0	0	0	0	650	650
Never....................	3	0	0	0	0	657	657
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	26	26
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	18	18
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

C. Conflict of faith and science

[VAR: DOUBTS3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Often....................	1	0	0	0	0	73	73
Sometimes...............	2	0	0	0	0	369	369
Never....................	3	0	0	0	0	955	955
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	64	64
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	20	20
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

D. Feeling that life really has no meaning

[VAR: DOUBTS4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Often....................	1	0	0	0	0	53	53
Sometimes...............	2	0	0	0	0	269	269
Never....................	3	0	0	0	0	1108	1108
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	32	32
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	19	19
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

DECK 19

Cols. 15-18
Q. 379A,B,C,D

379. How often have these events strengthened your religious faith-often, sometimes, or never.

A. Death in the family

[VAR: FAITH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Often....................	1	0	0	0	0	404	404
Sometimes................	2	0	0	0	0	567	567
Never....................	3	0	0	0	0	444	444
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	45	45
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	21	21
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

B. Birth of a child

[VAR: FAITH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Often....................	1	0	0	0	0	686	686
Sometimes................	2	0	0	0	0	415	415
Never....................	3	0	0	0	0	312	312
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	46	46
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	22	22
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

C. Marraige

[VAR: FAITH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Often....................	1	0	0	0	0	512	512
Sometimes................	2	0	0	0	0	479	479
Never....................	3	0	0	0	0	407	407
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	61	61
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	22	22
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

D. Intense sexual pleasure

[VAR: FAITH4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Often....................	1	0	0	0	0	147	147
Sometimes................	2	0	0	0	0	295	295
Never....................	3	0	0	0	0	849	849
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	152	152
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	38	38
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

DECK 18
Cols. 19-21
Q. 380 1,2,3

380. Many people have some good friends they feel close to. Who are your good friends (other than your spouse)? Just tell me their first names. (LIST NAMES IN GRID BELOW). Is there anyone else?

NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3
________________	________________	________________

Now let's go back and talk about (NAME). [REPEAT FOR EACH FRIEND]

Is (NAME) a member of your congregation?

1. First Person Member of Respondent's Congregation

[VAR: FRNDCON1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	357	357
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	774	774
R doesn't belong to any congregation......	3	0	0	0	0	252	252
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	15	15
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	44	44
Not applicable (No friends)..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	39	21914

2. Second Person Member of Respondent's Congregation

[VAR: FRNDCON2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	320	320
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	714	714
R doesn't belong to any congregation......	3	0	0	0	0	228	228
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	14	14
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	45	45
Not applicable (No 2nd friend) BK....	13626	354	7542	353	160	22035	

3. Third Person Member of Respondent's Congregation

[VAR: FRNDCON3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	253	253
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	637	637
R doesn't belong to any congregation......	3	0	0	0	0	197	197
Don't know...............	8	0	0	0	0	14	14
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	44	44
Not applicable (No 3rd friend).......	BK	13626	354	7542	353	336	22211

IF "YES" TO Q.380, SKIP TO Q.384. OTHERWISE, ASK 381.

381. What's is (NAME'S) religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

1. Religion of First Person

[VAR: FRNDREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Protestant.............	1	0	0	0	0	445	445
Catholic................	2	0	0	0	0	193	193
Jewish..................	3	0	0	0	0	26	26
None....................	4	0	0	0	0	35	35
Other...................	5	0	0	0	0	104	104
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	198	198
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	84	84
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	396	22271

2. Religion of Second Person

[VAR: FRNDREL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Protestant.............	1	0	0	0	0	390	390
Catholic................	2	0	0	0	0	187	187
Jewish..................	3	0	0	0	0	28	28
None....................	4	0	0	0	0	34	34
Other...................	5	0	0	0	0	99	99
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	183	183
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	80	80
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	480	22355

3. Religion of Third Person

[VAR: FRNDREL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Protestant.............	1	0	0	0	0	345	345
Catholic................	2	0	0	0	0	164	164
Jewish..................	3	0	0	0	0	30	30
None....................	4	0	0	0	0	26	26
Other...................	5	0	0	0	0	84	84
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	167	167
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	76	76
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	589	22464

DECK 19
Cols. 25-26
Q. 382-1

IF PROTESTANT IN Q.381, ASK Q.382. OTHERWISE, GO TO NEXT FRIEND OR SKIP TO Q.384.

IF PROTESTANT:

382. What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION. REFER TO PROTESTANT DENOMINATION LIST AND CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE BELOW).

I. Denomination of First Person

[VAR: FRNDDEN1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	YEAR 1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 25-26 ALL
BAPTIST							
American Baptist Association...	10	0	0	0	0	8	8
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A..................	11	0	0	0	0	2	2
National Baptist Convention of America..................	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc..................	13	0	0	0	0	2	2
Southern Baptist Convention....	14	0	0	0	0	67	67
Other Baptist Churches..........	15	0	0	0	0	5	5
Baptist, Don't know which......	18	0	0	0	0	57	57
METHODIST							
African Methodist Episcopal Church......................	20	0	0	0	0	5	5
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church..................	21	0	0	0	0	1	1
United Methodist Church........	22	0	0	0	0	37	37
Other Methodist Churches.......	23	0	0	0	0	2	2
Methodist, Don't know which....	28	0	0	0	0	21	21
LUTHERAN							
American Lutheran Church.......	30	0	0	0	0	13	13
Lutheran Church in America.....	31	0	0	0	0	1	1
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod...............	32	0	0	0	0	8	8
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod...............	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Lutheran Churches........	34	0	0	0	0	1	1
Lutheran, Don't know which.....	38	0	0	0	0	23	23
PRESBYTERIAN							
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A......................	40	0	0	0	0	4	4
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A..................	41	0	0	0	0	6	6
Other Presbyterian Churches....	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
Presbyterian, Don't know which.............	48	0	0	0	0	19	19
EPISCOPAL CHURCH...............	50	0	0	0	0	11	11
Other (SPECIFY) ____________	60	0	0	0	0	54	54
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH......	70	0	0	0	0	68	68
Don't know.....................	98	0	0	0	0	21	21
No answer......................	99	0	0	0	0	93	93
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 22)...........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	952	22827

DECK 19
Cols. 27-28
Q. 382-2

382. (Continued)

2. Denomination of Second Person

[VAR: FRNDDEN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 27-28 ALL
BAPTIST							
American Baptist Association...	10	0	0	0	0	5	5
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A................	11	0	0	0	0	4	4
National Baptist Convention of America..................	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.................	13	0	0	0	0	3	3
Southern Baptist Convention....	14	0	0	0	0	40	40
Other Baptist Churches.........	15	0	0	0	0	6	6
Baptist, Don't know which......	18	0	0	0	0	43	43
METHODIST							
African Methodist Episcopal Church......................	20	0	0	0	0	2	2
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.................	21	0	0	0	0	1	1
United Methodist Church........	22	0	0	0	0	30	30
Other Methodist Churches.......	23	0	0	0	0	1	1
Methodist, Don't know which....	28	0	0	0	0	13	13
LUTHERAN							
American Lutheran Church.......	30	0	0	0	0	15	15
Lutheran Church in America.....	31	0	0	0	0	2	2
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod...............	32	0	0	0	0	5	5
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod...............	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Lutheran Churches........	34	0	0	0	0	1	1
Lutheran, Don't know which.....	38	0	0	0	0	23	23
PRESBYTERIAN							
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A....................	40	0	0	0	0	5	5
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.................	41	0	0	0	0	5	5
Other Presbyterian Churches....	42	0	0	0	0	3	3
Presbyterian, Don't know which.............	48	0	0	0	0	23	23
EPISCOPAL CHURCH...............	50	0	0	0	0	12	12
Other (SPECIFY) ____________	60	0	0	0	0	51	51
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH.......	70	0	0	0	0	65	65
Don't know.....................	98	0	0	0	0	21	21
No answer......................	99	0	0	0	0	91	91
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 23)...........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1011	22886

382. (Continued)

3. Denomination of Third Person

[VAR: FRNDDEN3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 29-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
BAPTIST							
American Baptist Association...	10	0	0	0	0	7	7
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A..................	11	0	0	0	0	4	4
National Baptist Convention of America...................	12	0	0	0	0	1	1
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc...................	13	0	0	0	0	2	2
Southern Baptist Convention....	14	0	0	0	0	56	56
Other Baptist Churches..........	15	0	0	0	0	7	7
Baptist, Don't know which......	18	0	0	0	0	43	43
METHODIST							
African Methodist Episcopal Church.........................	20	0	0	0	0	2	2
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church..................	21	0	0	0	0	1	1
United Methodist Church.........	22	0	0	0	0	20	20
Other Methodist Churches........	23	0	0	0	0	3	3
Methodist, Don't know which....	28	0	0	0	0	19	19
LUTHERAN							
American Lutheran Church.......	30	0	0	0	0	8	8
Lutheran Church in America.....	31	0	0	0	0	2	2
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod..............	32	0	0	0	0	8	8
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod..............	33	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other Lutheran Churches.........	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lutheran, Don't know which.....	38	0	0	0	0	16	16
PRESBYTERIAN							
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A....................	40	0	0	0	0	3	3
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.................	41	0	0	0	0	4	4
Other Presbyterian Churches....	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
Presbyterian, Don't know which.............	48	0	0	0	0	15	15
EPISCOPAL CHURCH...............	50	0	0	0	0	9	9
Other (SPECIFY) ____________	60	0	0	0	0	48	48
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH......	70	0	0	0	0	44	44
Don't know......................	98	0	0	0	0	10	10
No answer......................	99	0	0	0	0	88	88
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 24)...........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1060	22935

383. Punches 60 on FRNDDEN1, FRNDDEN2, and FRNDDEN3 are recoded into FRNDOTH1, FRNDOTH2, and FRNDOTH3. For codes and distributions, see Appendix J: Protestant Denominations.

1. Detailed Denomination of First Person[VAR: FRNDOTH1] COLS. 31-33
2. " " " Second Person[VAR: FRNDOTH2] " 34-36
3. " " " Third Person[VAR: FRNDOTH3] " 37-39

---

384. Within the past 12 months, how many people have you known personally that were victims of homicide.

[VAR: CIDEKNEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	1325	1325
1	1	0	0	0	0	95	95
2	2	0	0	0	0	36	36
3	3	0	0	0	0	13	13
4	4	0	0	0	0	4	4
5	5	0	0	0	0	4	4
6	6	0	0	0	0	1	1
7 or more	7	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

---

385. Think about the person you know best who was a victim of homicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD
FFF

[VAR: CIDEWHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 45-46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Husband/wife............	01	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover........	02	0	0	0	0	2	2
Son or daughter.........	03	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative..........	04	0	0	0	0	17	17
Friend..................	05	0	0	0	0	70	70
Neighbor................	06	0	0	0	0	10	10
Co-worker...............	07	0	0	0	0	13	13
Acquaintance............	08	0	0	0	0	37	37
Patient.................	09	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other...................	10	0	0	0	0	5	5
Don't know..............	98	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	99	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable (0 to Q.384)..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	23200

REMARKS: Card FFF contained punches 1-10.

386. We would like to know a few things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?
[VAR: CIDESEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 47 ALL
Male....................	1	0	0	0	0	121	121
Female..................	2	0	0	0	0	31	31
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable (0 to Q.384).................	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	23200

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she) . . . (READ LIST)
[VAR: CIDEAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 48 ALL
10 years or under.......	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
11 - 20.................	2	0	0	0	0	26	26
21 - 40.................	3	0	0	0	0	90	90
Or 41 years or older?...	4	0	0	0	0	35	35
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (0 to Q.384)................	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	23200

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic or other?
[VAR: CIDERACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 49 ALL
Black...................	1	0	0	0	0	48	48
White...................	2	0	0	0	0	81	81
Hispanic................	3	0	0	0	0	18	18
Other...................	4	0	0	0	0	7	7
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable (0 to Q.384)................	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	23200

---

387. How many people have you known personally, either living or dead, who came down with the disease called AIDS?

[VAR: AIDSKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 50 ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	1342	1342
1	1	0	0	0	0	92	92
2	2	0	0	0	0	22	22
3	3	0	0	0	0	9	9
4	4	0	0	0	0	3	3
5	5	0	0	0	0	5	5
6	6	0	0	0	0	1	1
7	7	0	0	0	0	1	1
8 or more	8	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	1	1
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

388. Think about the person you have known best, living or dead, who came down with AIDS. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND CARD FFF [VAR: AIDSWHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 51-52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Husband/wife............	01	0	0	0	0	1	1
Partner or lover........	02	0	0	0	0	0	0
Son or daughter.........	03	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative..........	04	0	0	0	0	5	5
Friend..................	05	0	0	0	0	37	37
Neighbor................	06	0	0	0	0	7	7
Co-worker...............	07	0	0	0	0	21	21
Acquaintance............	08	0	0	0	0	52	52
Patient.................	09	0	0	0	0	6	6
Other...................	10	0	0	0	0	7	7
Don't know..............	98	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	99	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (0 to Q.387)..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	23217

389. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Is that person currently living, or has that person died?

[VAR: AIDSDEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Living..................	1	0	0	0	0	49	49
Dead....................	2	0	0	0	0	86	86
No answer...............	3	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable (0 to Q.387)...............	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	23217

B. (Is/Was) that person male or female?

[VAR: AIDSSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Living..................	1	0	0	0	0	131	131
Dead....................	2	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer...............	3	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (0 to Q.387)...............	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	23217

C. How old (is/was) that person? (Is/Was) (he/she) . . . (READ LIST)

[VAR: AIDSAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
10 years or older.......	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11 - 20.................	2	0	0	0	0	5	5
21 - 40.................	3	0	0	0	0	99	99
41 years or older.......	4	0	0	0	0	32	32
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (0 to Q.387)...............	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	23217

389. (Continued)

D. What (is/was) that person's race? (Is/Was) it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: AIDSRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Black....................	1	0	0	0	0	25	25
White....................	2	0	0	0	0	98	98
Hispanic..	3	0	0	0	0	10	10
Other....................	4	0	0	0	0	4	4
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable (0 to Q.387).............	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	23217

IF VERSION X, ASK 390. IF VERSION Y, ASK 391.

390. Do you support or oppose the following measures to deal with AIDS?

A. Prohibit students with the AIDS virus from attending public school

[VAR: AIDSSCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Support..................	1	0	0	0	0	171	171
Oppose...................	2	0	0	0	0	476	476
No opinion...............	8	0	0	0	0	60	60
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (Form 2)..............	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	22638

B. Develop a government information program to promote safe sex practices, such as the use of condoms

[VAR: AIDSADS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Support..................	1	0	0	0	0	583	583
Oppose...................	2	0	0	0	0	95	95
No opinion...............	8	0	0	0	0	30	30
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable (Form 2)..............	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	22638

DECK 17
Cols. 59-61
Qs. 390C,D, 391A

390. (Continued)

C. Permit insurance companies to test applicants for the AIDS virus

[VAR: ~~AIDSINSR]~~

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Support..................	1	0	0	0	0	402	402
Oppose...................	2	0	0	0	0	245	245
No opinion...............	8	0	0	0	0	61	61
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable (Form 2)..............	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	22638

D. Have the government pay all of the health care costs of AIDS patients

[VAR: AIDSHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Support..................	1	0	0	0	0	212	212
Oppose...................	2	0	0	0	0	429	429
No opinion...............	8	0	0	0	0	66	66
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (Form 2)..............	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	22638

---

391. Do you support or oppose the following measures to deal with AIDS?

A. Conduct mandatory testing for the AIDS virus before marriage

[VAR: AIDSMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Support..................	1	0	0	0	0	647	647
Oppose...................	2	0	0	0	0	80	80
No opinion...............	8	0	0	0	0	26	26
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable (Form 1)..............	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	22593

DECK 19
Cols. 62-64
Q. 391B,C,D

391. (Continued)

B. Require the teaching of safe sex practices, such as the use of condoms, in sex education courses in public schools

[VAR: AIDSSXED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Support..................	1	0	0	0	0	641	641
Oppose...................	2	0	0	0	0	91	91
No opinion..............	8	0	0	0	0	22	22
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not applicable (Form 1)..............	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	22593

C. Require people with the AIDS virus to wear identification tags that look like those carried by people with allergies or diabetes

[VAR: AIDSIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Support..................	1	0	0	0	0	432	432
Oppose...................	2	0	0	0	0	255	255
No opinion..............	8	0	0	0	0	65	65
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (Form 1)..............	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	22593

D. Make victims with AIDS eligible for disability benefits

[VAR: AIDSFARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Support..................	1	0	0	0	0	402	402
Oppose...................	2	0	0	0	0	273	273
No opinion..............	8	0	0	0	0	76	76
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable (Form 1)..............	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	22593

DECK 19

Cols. 65-69
Qs. 392,393,394A,B,

392. How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?
PLEASE CIRCLE ONE ANSWER.

[VAR: PARTNERS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COLS. 65-66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
No partners (SKIP TO Q.396)............	00	0	0	0	0	318	318
1 partner...............	01	0	0	0	0	875	875
2 partners..............	02	0	0	0	0	78	78
3 partners..............	03	0	0	0	0	51	51
4 partners..............	04	0	0	0	0	26	26
5 - 10 partners.........	05	0	0	0	0	22	22
11 - 20 partners........	06	0	0	0	0	5	5
21 - 100 partners.......	07	0	0	0	0	5	5
More than 100 partners..	08	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer...............	99	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not applicable (Did not do supplement)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	91	21966

393. Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sexual partner?

[VAR: MATESEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	0	0	973	973
No......................	2	0	0	0	0	68	68
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (0 to Q.392)................	BK	13626	354	7542	353	409	22284

394. If you have NO other partners besides your husband or wife or regular sexual partner, PLEASE GO TO Q.395).

If you had other partners, please indicate all categories that apply to them.
CIRCLE ALL THE ANSWERS THAT APPLY.

A. Close personal friend

[VAR: FRNDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	0	0	111	111
No......................	2	0	0	0	0	59	59
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	68	68
Not applicable (0 to Q.392)................	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	23118

B. Neighbor, Co-worker, or long-term aquaintance

[VAR: ACQNTSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes.....................	1	0	0	0	0	57	57
No......................	2	0	0	0	0	113	113
No answer...............	9	0	0	0	0	68	68
Not applicable (0 to Q.392)................	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	23118

394. (Continued)

C. Casual date or pick-up
[VAR: PIKUPSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	48	48
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	122	122
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	68	68
Not applicable (0 to Q.392)................	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	23118

D. Person you paid or paid you for sex
[VAR: PAIDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	4	4
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	166	166
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	68	68
Not applicable (0 to Q.392)................	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	23118

E. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
[VAR: OTHERSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes......................	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
No.......................	2	0	0	0	0	168	168
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	68	68
Not applicable (0 to Q.392)................	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	23118

---

395. Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been.....

PLEASE CIRCLE ONE ANSWER.

[VAR: SEXSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Exclusively male........	1	0	0	0	0	556	556
Both male and female....	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
Exclusively female......	3	0	0	0	0	461	461
No answer................	9	0	0	0	0	53	53
Not applicable (0 to Q.392)................	BK	13626	354	7542	353	409	22284

REMARKS: Q's 392-395 were self-administered. On form 1, the questions were proceeded by "Now we would like to ask you some additional questions. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports." Form 2 said, "There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports." People who did not do this supplement (code BK in Cols. 65-66 are among the Not applicable in Cols. 67-73.)

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 19

YEAR .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID NUMBER .... Cols. 3-6

Questions 396-428 appeared on only Form 1 in 1985. Qs.186 (in 1987), 396-428, 439-460 were collected on a Self-Administered Questionnaire. See Appendices O, P and Q. See GSS Methodological Report No. 42.

396. Suppose a newspaper got hold of confidential government papers about defense plans and wanted to publish them.

Should the newspaper be allowed to publish the papers?...........1
or
Should the government have the power to prevent publication?.....2

[VAR: PUBDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Allowed to publish......	1	0	0	97	0	0	97
Prevent publication.....	2	0	0	479	0	0	479
Can't choose............	8	0	0	84	0	0	84
No answer...............	9	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

397. Now suppose the confidential government papers were about economic plans.

Should the newspaper be allowed to publish the papers?...............1
or
Should the government have the power to prevent publication..........2

[VAR: PUBECON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Allowed to publish......	1	0	0	359	0	0	359
Prevent publication.....	2	0	0	227	0	0	227
Can't choose............	8	0	0	70	0	0	70
No answer...............	9	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

---

398. In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law? (CIRCLE ONE ANSWER)

[VAR: OBEYLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Obey law................	1	0	0	269	0	0	269
Follow consciences......	2	0	0	354	0	0	354
Can't choose............	8	0	0	45	0	0	45
No answer...............	9	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

399. There are many ways people or organizations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose.

Please show which you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed by circling a number after each questions.

A. Organizing public meetings to protest against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	315	0	0	315
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	177	0	0	177
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	81	0	0	81
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	58	0	0	58
Can't choose...........	8	0	0	30	0	0	30
No answer...............	9	0	0	16	0	0	16
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. Publishing pamphlets to protest against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	259	0	0	259
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	164	0	0	164
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	104	0	0	104
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	96	0	0	96
Can't choose...........	8	0	0	30	0	0	30
No answer...............	9	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

C. Organizing protest marches and demonstrations.

[VAR: PROTEST3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	227	0	0	227
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	181	0	0	181
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	117	0	0	117
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	90	0	0	90
Can't choose...........	8	0	0	37	0	0	37
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

DECK 20
Cols. 19-21
Q. 399 D-F

399. (Continued)

D. Occupying a government office and stopping work there for several days.

[VAR: PROTEST4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	19	0	0	19
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	30	0	0	30
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	162	0	0	162
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	394	0	0	394
Can't choose............	8	0	0	44	0	0	44
No answer...............	9	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

E. Seriously damaging government buildings.

[VAR: PROTEST5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	13	0	0	13
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	6	0	0	6
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	30	0	0	30
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	567	0	0	567
Can't choose............	8	0	0	35	0	0	35
No answer...............	9	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

F. Organizing a nationwide strike of all workers against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	58	0	0	58
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	66	0	0	66
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	119	0	0	119
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	368	0	0	368
Can't choose............	8	0	0	41	0	0	41
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

DECK 20
Cols. 22-24
Q. 400 A-C

400. There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority.

First, consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution.

Please circle a number after each question to show if you think such people should be allowed to . . .

A. Hold public meetings to express their views.

[VAR: REVSPEAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	191	0	0	191
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	160	0	0	160
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	77	0	0	77
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	219	0	0	219
Can't choose............	8	0	0	24	0	0	24
No answer...............	9	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. Teach 15 year olds in schools.

[VAR: REVTCH15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	50	0	0	50
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	69	0	0	69
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	119	0	0	119
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	341	0	0	341
Can't choose............	8	0	0	36	0	0	36
No answer...............	9	0	0	62	0	0	62
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

C. Publish books expressing their views.

[VAR: REVPUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	170	0	0	170
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	182	0	0	182
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	88	0	0	88
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	186	0	0	186
Can't choose............	8	0	0	37	0	0	37
No answer...............	9	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

DECK 20
Cols. 25-27
Q. 401 A-C

401. Second, consider people who believe that whites are racially superior to all other races.

Circle a number after each question to show if
you think such people should be allowed to . . .

A. Hold public meetings to express their views.

[VAR: RACSPEAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 25 ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	185	0	0	185
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	175	0	0	175
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	101	0	0	101
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	174	0	0	174
Can't choose............	8	0	0	34	0	0	34
No answer...............	9	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. Teach 15 year olds in schools.

[VAR: RACTCH15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 26 ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	59	0	0	59
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	85	0	0	85
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	143	0	0	143
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	333	0	0	333
Can't choose............	8	0	0	43	0	0	43
No answer...............	9	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

C. Publish books expressing their views.

[VAR: RACPUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 27 ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	181	0	0	181
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	189	0	0	189
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	95	0	0	95
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	162	0	0	162
Can't choose............	8	0	0	41	0	0	41
No answer...............	9	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

402. Suppose the police get an anonymous tip that a man with a long criminal record is planning to break into a warehouse.

Please circle a number for each question to show if you think police should be allowed without a court order to . . .

A. Keep the man under surveillance.

[VAR: CRIMTAIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	516	0	0	516
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	110	0	0	110
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	11	0	0	11
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	19	0	0	19
Can't choose...........	8	0	0	10	0	0	10
No answer...............	9	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. Tap his telephone.

[VAR: CRIMTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	148	0	0	148
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	144	0	0	144
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	157	0	0	157
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	182	0	0	182
Can't choose...........	8	0	0	29	0	0	29
No answer...............	9	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

C. Open his mail.

[VAR: CRIMREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	77	0	0	77
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	68	0	0	68
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	155	0	0	155
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	327	0	0	327
Can't choose...........	8	0	0	33	0	0	33
No answer...............	9	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

D. Detain the man overnight for questioning.

[VAR: CRIMHOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	205	0	0	205
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	181	0	0	181
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	101	0	0	101
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	140	0	0	140
Can't choose...........	8	0	0	35	0	0	35
No answer...............	9	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

403. Now, suppose the tip is about a man without a criminal record.

Please circle a number for each question to show if you think police should be allowed without a court order to. . .

A. Keep the man under surveillance.

[VAR: MANTAIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 32 ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	349	0	0	349
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	186	0	0	186
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	54	0	0	54
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	59	0	0	59
Can't choose............	8	0	0	19	0	0	19
No answer...............	9	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. Tap his telephone.

[VAR: MANTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 33 ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	51	0	0	51
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	88	0	0	88
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	167	0	0	167
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	327	0	0	327
Can't choose............	8	0	0	24	0	0	24
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	0	0	20
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

C. Open his mail.

[VAR: MANREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 34 ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	19	0	0	19
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	40	0	0	40
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	141	0	0	141
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	429	0	0	429
Can't choose............	8	0	0	27	0	0	27
No answer...............	9	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

D. Detain the man overnight for questioning.

[VAR: MANHOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 35 ALL
Definitely allowed......	1	0	0	95	0	0	95
Probably allowed........	2	0	0	119	0	0	119
Probably not allowed....	3	0	0	136	0	0	136
Definitely not allowed..	4	0	0	273	0	0	273
Can't choose............	8	0	0	36	0	0	36
No answer...............	9	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

404. All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse?

To convict an innocent person..........1

or

To let a guilty person go free..........2

[VAR: VERDICT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Convict innocent........	1	0	0	419	0	0	419
Guilty go free..........	2	0	0	138	0	0	138
Can't choose............	8	0	0	109	0	0	109
No answer...............	9	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

405. The federal government has a lot of different pieces of information about people which computers can bring together very quickly. Is this a very serious threat to individual privacy, a fairly serious threat, not a serious threat, or not a threat at all to individual privacy?

[VAR: DATABANK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very serious............	1	0	0	197	0	0	197
Fairly serious..........	2	0	0	191	0	0	191
Not serious.............		0	0	176	0	0	176
Not a threat............	4	0	0	56	0	0	56
Can't choose............	8	0	0	46	0	0	46
No answer...............	9	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

406. Some people think those with high incomes should pay a larger proportion (percentage) of their earnings in taxes than those who earn low incomes. Other people think that those with high incomes and those with low incomes should pay the same proportion (percentage) of their earnings in taxes.

Do you think those with high incomes should pay a much larger proportion, pay a larger proportion, pay the same proportion as those who earn low incomes, pay a smaller proportion, pay a much smaller proportion?

[VAR: PROGTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Much larger.............	1	0	0	119	0	0	119
Larger..................	2	0	0	252	0	0	252
Same....................	3	0	0	265	0	0	265
Smaller.................	4	0	0	6	0	0	6
Much smaller............	5	0	0	1	0	0	1
Cant' choose............	8	0	0	25	0	0	25
No answer...............	9	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

DECK 20
Cols. 39-41
Qs. 407-408A-B

407. What is your opinion of the following statement?

It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

[VAR: EQINCOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree strongly..........	1	0	0	84	0	0	84
Agree...................	2	0	0	113	0	0	113
Neither agree nor disagree.............	3	0	0	136	0	0	136
Disagree................	4	0	0	204	0	0	204
Disagree strongly.......	5	0	0	129	0	0	129
No answer...............	9	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

408. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

A. A person whose parents are rich has a better chance of earning a lot of money than a person whose parents are poor.

[VAR: OPRICH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree strongly..........	1	0	0	210	0	0	210
Agree...................	2	0	0	252	0	0	252
Neither agree nor disagree.............	3	0	0	81	0	0	81
Disagree................	4	0	0	101	0	0	101
Disagree strongly.......	5	0	0	24	0	0	24
No answer...............	9	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. A person whose father is a professional has a much better chance of getting ahead in life than a person whose father is a factory worker.

[VAR: OPPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree strongly..........	1	0	0	135	0	0	135
Agree...................	2	0	0	229	0	0	229
Neither agree nor disagree.............	3	0	0	118	0	0	118
Disagree................	4	0	0	150	0	0	150
Disagree strongly.......	5	0	0	31	0	0	31
No answer...............	9	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

408. (Continued)

C. In America what you achieve in life depends largely on your family background.

[VAR: OPFAMILY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree strongly..........	1	0	0	64	0	0	64
Agree...................	2	0	0	138	0	0	138
Neither agree nor disagree..............	3	0	0	123	0	0	123
Disagree................	4	0	0	274	0	0	274
Disagree strongly.......	5	0	0	62	0	0	62
No answer...............	9	0	0	16	0	0	16
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

---

409. Would you say that opportunities for a college education are, in general, better or worse, for women than for men?

[VAR: FECOLOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Much better.............	1	0	0	14	0	0	14
Better..................	2	0	0	49	0	0	49
No difference...........	3	0	0	497	0	0	497
Worse...................	4	0	0	66	0	0	66
Much worse..............	5	0	0	6	0	0	6
Can't choose............	8	0	0	33	0	0	33
No answer...............	9	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

---

410. How about job opportunities for women -- do you think they are, in general, better or worse than job opportunities for men with similar education and experience?

[VAR: FEJOBOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Much better.............	1	0	0	18	0	0	18
Better..................	2	0	0	55	0	0	55
No difference...........	3	0	0	212	0	0	212
Worse...................	4	0	0	321	0	0	321
Much worse..............	5	0	0	31	0	0	31
Can't choose............	8	0	0	30	0	0	30
No answer...............	9	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

DECK 20
Cols. 45-47
Qs. 411-412 A-B

411. And how about income and wages--compared with men who have similar education and jobs--are women in general paid better or worse than men?

[VAR: FEINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 45 ALL
Much better.............	1	0	0	7	0	0	7
Better..................	2	0	0	8	0	0	8
No difference...........	3	0	0	135	0	0	135
Worse...................	4	0	0	432	0	0	432
Much worse..............	5	0	0	49	0	0	49
Can't choose............	8	0	0	35	0	0	35
No answer...............	9	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

---

412. Here are three things the government might do. Some people are in favor of them while other people are against them. Please circle one number for each statement to show how you feel.

A. The government should increase opportunities for women in business and industry.

[VAR: FEHLPBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 46 ALL
Strongly in favor of....	1	0	0	111	0	0	111
In favor of.............	2	0	0	199	0	0	199
Neither in favor of nor against...........	3	0	0	228	0	0	228
Against.................	4	0	0	104	0	0	104
Strongly against........	5	0	0	20	0	0	20
No answer...............	9	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. The government should increase opportunities for women to go to college.

[VAR: FEHLPCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 47 ALL
Strongly in favor of....	1	0	0	86	0	0	86
In favor of.............	2	0	0	189	0	0	189
Neither in favor of nor against...........	3	0	0	254	0	0	254
Against.................	4	0	0	110	0	0	110
Strongly against........	5	0	0	15	0	0	15
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

412. (continued)

C. Women should be given preferential treatment when applying for jobs or promotions.

[VAR: FEHLPJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly in favor of....	1	0	0	34	0	0	34
In favor of.............	2	0	0	46	0	0	46
Neither in favor of nor against...........	3	0	0	175	0	0	175
Against.................	4	0	0	285	0	0	285
Strongly against........	5	0	0	113	0	0	113
No answer...............	9	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

And now a few questions about education:

413. Here are some things that might be taught in school. How important is it that schools teach each of these to 15 year olds?

A. Reading, writing, and mathematics.

[VAR: HSBASICS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential, must be taught................	1	0	0	590	0	0	590
Very important..........	2	0	0	70	0	0	70
Fairly important........	3	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not very important......	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not needed, should not be taught.........	5	0	0	2	0	0	2
Can't choose............	8	0	0	4	0	0	4
No answer...............	9	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. Sex education.

[VAR: HSSEXED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential, must be taught................	1	0	0	108	0	0	108
Very important..........	2	0	0	190	0	0	190
Fairly important........	3	0	0	221	0	0	221
Not very important......	4	0	0	71	0	0	71
Not needed, should not be taught.........	5	0	0	54	0	0	54
Can't choose............	8	0	0	16	0	0	16
No answer...............	9	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

373. (Continued)

C. Respect for authority.

[VAR: HSRESPCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential, must be taught................	1	0	0	316	0	0	316
Very important..........	2	0	0	215	0	0	215
Fairly important........	3	0	0	99	0	0	99
Not very important......	4	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not needed, should not be taught.........	5	0	0	9	0	0	9
Can't choose............	8	0	0	9	0	0	9
No answer...............	9	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

D. History, literature, and the arts.

[VAR: HSLIBART]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential, must be taught................	1	0	0	250	0	0	250
Very important..........	2	0	0	220	0	0	220
Fairly important........	3	0	0	156	0	0	156
Not very important......	4	0	0	30	0	0	30
Not needed, should not be taught.........	5	0	0	3	0	0	3
Can't choose............	8	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer...............	9	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

E. Ability to make one's own judgements.

[VAR: HSJUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	319	0	0	319
Very important..........	2	0	0	237	0	0	237
Fairly important........	3	0	0	74	0	0	74
Not very important......	4	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not needed, should not be taught.........	5	0	0	3	0	0	3
Can't choose............	8	0	0	12	0	0	12
No answer...............	9	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

F. Job training.

[VAR: HSJOBTR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential, must be taught................	1	0	0	273	0	0	273
Very important..........	2	0	0	237	0	0	237
Fairly important........	3	0	0	112	0	0	112
Not very important......	4	0	0	29	0	0	29
Not needed, should not be taught.........	5	0	0	10	0	0	10
Can't choose............	8	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer...............	9	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

413. (Continued)

G. Science and technology.

[VAR: HSSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential, must be taught................	1	0	0	249	0	0	249
Very important..........	2	0	0	251	0	0	251
Fairly important........	3	0	0	135	0	0	135
Not very important......	4	0	0	19	0	0	19
Not needed, should not be taught.........	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Can't choose............	8	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer...............	9	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

H. Concern for minorities and the poor.

[VAR: HSCARING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential, must be taught................	1	0	0	165	0	0	165
Very important..........	2	0	0	211	0	0	211
Fairly important........	3	0	0	189	0	0	189
Not very important......	4	0	0	49	0	0	49
Not needed, should not be taught.........	5	0	0	29	0	0	29
Can't choose............	8	0	0	19	0	0	19
No answer...............	9	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

I. Discpline and orderliness.

[VAR: HSORDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential, must be taught................	1	0	0	312	0	0	312
Very important..........	2	0	0	233	0	0	233
Fairly important........	3	0	0	89	0	0	89
Not very important......	4	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not needed, should not be taught.........	5	0	0	7	0	0	7
Can't choose............	8	0	0	10	0	0	10
No answer...............	9	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

DECK 20
Cols. 58-61
Q. 414-415A-C

414. How do you feel about opportunities for young people to go to college. Should opportunities be. . .

[VAR: COLOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Increased a lot.........	1	0	0	288	0	0	288
Increased a little......	2	0	0	173	0	0	173
Kept the same as now....	3	0	0	173	0	0	173
Reduced a little........	4	0	0	19	0	0	19
Reduced a lot...........	5	0	0	4	0	0	4
Can't choose............	8	0	0	15	0	0	15
No answer...............	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

---

415. Some people think the government should provide financial assistance to college students. Others think the government should not provide such aid. In each of the circumstances listed below should the government provide grants that would not have to be paid back, provide loans which the student would have to pay back, or should the government not provide any financial assistance?

A. For students whose parents have a low income.

[VAR: AIDNEEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Govt. give grants.......	1	0	0	279	0	0	279
Govt. make loans........	2	0	0	351	0	0	351
No government assistance............	3	0	0	32	0	0	32
Can't choose............	8	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer...............	9	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. For students who have outstanding grades in high school.

[VAR: AIDSMART]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Govt. give grants.......	1	0	0	226	0	0	226
Govt. make loans........	2	0	0	364	0	0	364
No government assistance	3	0	0	57	0	0	57
Can't choose............	8	0	0	13	0	0	13
No answer...............	9	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

C. For students who have average grades and middle income parents.

[VAR: AIDAVG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Govt. give grants.......	1	0	0	99	0	0	99
Govt make loans.........	2	0	0	431	0	0	431
No government assistance	3	0	0	111	0	0	111
Can't choose............	8	0	0	20	0	0	20
No answer...............	9	0	0	16	0	0	16
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

DECK 20
Cols. 62-65
Q. 416 A-D

416. Sometimes public authorities intervene with parents in raising their children. Please indicate in each of the following cases how far you think public authorities should go in dealing with a 10 year old child and his or her parents. Public authorities should . . .

A. The child uses drugs and the parents don't do anything about it.

[VAR: KIDDRUGS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Take no action..........	1	0	0	18	0	0	18
Give warnings or counseling............	2	0	0	468	0	0	468
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	163	0	0	163
Can't choose............	8	0	0	16	0	0	16
No answer...............	9	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. The child frequently skips school and the parents don't do anything about it.

[VAR: KIDSKIPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Take no action..........	1	0	0	26	0	0	26
Give warnings or counseling............	2	0	0	586	0	0	586
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	41	0	0	41
Can't choose............	8	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer...............	9	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

C. The parents regularly let the child stay out late at night without knowing where the child is.

[VAR: KIDOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Take no action..........	1	0	0	67	0	0	67
Give warnings or counseling............	2	0	0	486	0	0	486
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	80	0	0	80
Can't choose............	8	0	0	29	0	0	29
No answer...............	9	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

D. The parents fail to provide the child with proper food and clothing.

[VAR: KIDNEEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Take no action..........	1	0	0	22	0	0	22
Give warnings or counseling............	2	0	0	266	0	0	266
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	340	0	0	340
Can't choose............	8	0	0	34	0	0	34
No answer...............	9	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

DECK 20
Cols. 66-69
Q. 416 E-H

416. (Continued)

E. The parents regularly beat the child.

[VAR: KIDBEAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Take no action..........	1	0	0	19	0	0	19
Give warnings or counseling............	2	0	0	94	0	0	94
Take the child from its parents......	3	0	0	532	0	0	532
Can't choose............	8	0	0	15	0	0	15
No answer...............	9	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

F. The parents refuse essential medical treatment for the child because of their religious beliefs.

[VAR: KIDHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Take no action..........	1	0	0	41	0	0	41
Give warnings or counseling............	2	0	0	223	0	0	223
Take the child from its parents......	3	0	0	342	0	0	342
Can't choose............	8	0	0	58	0	0	58
No answer...............	9	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

G. The parents refuse to send their child to school because they wish to educate the child at home.

[VAR: KIDEDPAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Take no action..........	1	0	0	140	0	0	140
Give warnings or counseling............	2	0	0	373	0	0	373
Take the child from its parents......	3	0	0	82	0	0	82
Can't choose............	8	0	0	67	0	0	67
No answer...............	9	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

H. The parents allow the child to watch violent or pornographic films.

[VAR: KIDXFILM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Take no action..........	1	0	0	91	0	0	91
Give warnings or counseling............	2	0	0	457	0	0	457
Take the child from its parents......	3	0	0	65	0	0	65
Can't choose............	8	0	0	49	0	0	49
No answer...............	9	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

DECK 20
Cols. 70-80
Q. 417A-C
DECK 21
Cols. 1-6

417. Do you think that . . . .

A. The wearing of seat belts in cars should be required by law.

[VAR: BELTUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree strongly..........	1	0	0	143	0	0	143
Agree....................	2	0	0	187	0	0	187
Neither agree nor disagree.............	3	0	0	159	0	0	159
Disagree................	4	0	0	119	0	0	119
Disagree strongly.......	5	0	0	59	0	0	59
No answer...............	9	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. Smoking in public places should be prohibited by law.

[VAR: NOSMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree strongly..........	1	0	0	134	0	0	134
Agree....................	2	0	0	170	0	0	170
Neither agree nor disagree.............	3	0	0	150	0	0	150
Disagree................	4	0	0	167	0	0	167
Disagree strongly.......	5	0	0	47	0	0	47
No answer...............	9	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

C. All employees should be required to retire at an age set by law.

[VAR: MUSTRET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree strongly..........	1	0	0	35	0	0	35
Agree....................	2	0	0	85	0	0	85
Neither agree nor disagree.............	3	0	0	112	0	0	112
Disagree................	4	0	0	289	0	0	289
Disagree strongly.......	5	0	0	146	0	0	146
No answer...............	9	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	148	22679

DECK NUMBER...Cols. 79-80, Punch 20

YEAR..Cols. 1-2
Original ID Numbe...Cols. 3-6

DECK 21
Cols. 7-11
Q. 418 A-E

418. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

A. The public has little control over what politicians do in office.

[VAR: POLEFF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	390	0	0	390
Disagree.................	2	0	0	246	0	0	246
Can't choose............	8	0	0	34	0	0	34
No answer................	9	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. The average person can get nowhere by talking to public officials.

[VAR: POLEFF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	280	0	0	280
Disagree.................	2	0	0	339	0	0	339
Can't choose............	8	0	0	50	0	0	50
No answer................	9	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

C. The average citizen has considerable influence on politics.

[VAR: POLEFF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	204	0	0	204
Disagree.................	2	0	0	419	0	0	419
Can't choose............	8	0	0	42	0	0	42
No answer................	9	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

D. The average person has much to say about running local government.

[VAR: POLEFF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	214	0	0	214
Disagree.................	2	0	0	406	0	0	406
Can't choose............	8	0	0	47	0	0	47
No answer................	9	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

E. People like me have much to say about government.

[VAR: POLEFF5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	259	0	0	259
Disagree.................	2	0	0	353	0	0	353
Can't choose............	8	0	0	55	0	0	55
No answer................	9	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

418. (continued)

F. The average person has a great deal of influence on government decisions.

[VAR: POLEFF6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	131	0	0	131
Disagree.................	2	0	0	492	0	0	492
Can't choose............	8	0	0	39	0	0	39
No answer...............	9	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

G. The government is generally responsive to public opinion.

[VAR: POLEFF7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	302	0	0	302
Disagree.................	2	0	0	294	0	0	294
Can't choose............	8	0	0	70	0	0	70
No answer...............	9	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

H. I am usually interested in local elections.

[VAR: POLEFF8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	484	0	0	484
Disagree.................	2	0	0	148	0	0	148
Can't choose............	8	0	0	36	0	0	36
No answer...............	9	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

I. By taking an active part in political and social affairs the people can control world affairs.

[VAR: POLEFF9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	233	0	0	233
Disagree.................	2	0	0	344	0	0	344
Can't choose............	8	0	0	91	0	0	91
No answer...............	9	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

J. Taking everything into account, the world is getting better.

[VAR: POLEFF10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Agree....................	1	0	0	225	0	0	225
Disagree.................	2	0	0	323	0	0	323
Can't choose............	8	0	0	119	0	0	119
No answer...............	9	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

419. Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Circle one number for each action to show whether you are in favor of it or against it.

A. Control of wages by legislation.

[VAR: SETWAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly in favor of....	1	0	0	59	0	0	59
In favor of............	2	0	0	90	0	0	90
Neither in favor nor against...........	3	0	0	141	0	0	141
Against................	4	0	0	254	0	0	254
Strongly against........	5	0	0	120	0	0	120
No answer..............	9	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. Control of prices by legislation.

[VAR: SETPRICE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly in favor of....	1	0	0	57	0	0	57
In favor of............	2	0	0	194	0	0	194
Neither in favor nor against...........	3	0	0	132	0	0	132
Against................	4	0	0	204	0	0	204
Strongly against........	5	0	0	78	0	0	78
No answer..............	9	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

C. Cuts in government spending.

[VAR: CUTGOVT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly in favor of....	1	0	0	287	0	0	287
In favor of............	2	0	0	259	0	0	259
Neither in favor nor against...........	3	0	0	68	0	0	68
Against................	4	0	0	41	0	0	41
Strongly against........	5	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer..............	9	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	857	353	148	22679

D. Goverment financing of projects to create new jobs.

[VAR: MAKEJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly in favor of....	1	0	0	183	0	0	183
In favor of............	2	0	0	279	0	0	279
Neither in favor nor against...........	3	0	0	105	0	0	105
Against................	4	0	0	79	0	0	79
Strongly against........	5	0	0	23	0	0	23
No answer..............	9	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	857	353	1481	22679

419. (Continued)

E. Less government regulation of business.

[VAR: LESSREG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly in favor of....	1	0	0	119	0	0	119
In favor of............	2	0	0	227	0	0	227
Neither in favor nor against...........	3	0	0	197	0	0	197
Against................	4	0	0	102	0	0	102
Strongly against........	5	0	0	21	0	0	21
No answer..............	9	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

F. Support for industry to develop new products and technology.

[VAR: HLPHITEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly in favor of....	1	0	0	151	0	0	151
In favor of............	2	0	0	328	0	0	328
Neither in favor nor against...........	3	0	0	123	0	0	123
Against................	4	0	0	54	0	0	54
Strongly against........	5	0	0	10	0	0	10
No answer..............	9	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

G. Supporting declining industries to protect jobs.

[VAR: SAVEJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly in favor of....	1	0	0	118	0	0	118
In favor of............	2	0	0	225	0	0	225
Neither in favor nor against...........	3	0	0	147	0	0	147
Against................	4	0	0	144	0	0	144
Strongly against........	5	0	0	34	0	0	34
No answer..............	9	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

H. Reducing the work week to create more jobs.

[VAR: CUTHOURS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly in favor of....	1	0	0	44	0	0	44
In favor of............	2	0	0	139	0	0	139
Neither in favor nor against...........	3	0	0	174	0	0	174
Against................	4	0	0	229	0	0	229
Strongly against........	5	0	0	84	0	0	84
No answer..............	9	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

DECK 21
Cols. 25-28
Q. 420 A-D

420. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please indicate whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

A. The environment.

[VAR: SPENVIRO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Spend much more.........	1	0	0	66	0	0	66
Spend more..............	2	0	0	213	0	0	213
Spend the same as now...	3	0	0	277	0	0	277
Spend less..............	4	0	0	70	0	0	70
Spend much less.........	5	0	0	13	0	0	13
Can't choose............	8	0	0	25	0	0	25
No answer...............	9	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. Health.

[VAR: SPHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Spend much more.........	1	0	0	85	0	0	85
Spend more..............	2	0	0	295	0	0	295
Spend the same as now...	3	0	0	224	0	0	224
Spend less..............	4	0	0	40	0	0	40
Spend much less.........	5	0	0	11	0	0	11
Can't choose............	8	0	0	9	0	0	9
No answer...............	9	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

C. The police and law enforcement.

[VAR: SPPOLICE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Spend much more.........	1	0	0	64	0	0	64
Spend more..............	2	0	0	274	0	0	274
Spend the same as now...	3	0	0	275	0	0	275
Spend less..............	4	0	0	31	0	0	31
Spend much less.........	5	0	0	6	0	0	6
Can't choose............	8	0	0	12	0	0	12
No answer...............	9	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

D. Education.

[VAR: SPSCHOOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Spend much more.........	1	0	0	139	0	0	139
Spend more..............	2	0	0	279	0	0	279
Spend the same as now...	3	0	0	201	0	0	201
Spend less..............	4	0	0	25	0	0	25
Spend much less.........	5	0	0	5	0	0	5
Can't choose............	8	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer...............	9	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

420. (Continued)

E. The military and defense.

[VAR: SPARMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Spend much more.........	1	0	0	49	0	0	49
Spend more..............	2	0	0	77	0	0	77
Spend the same as now...	3	0	0	237	0	0	237
Spend less..............	4	0	0	183	0	0	183
Spend much less.........	5	0	0	92	0	0	92
Can't choose............	8	0	0	21	0	0	21
No answer...............	9	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

F. Retirement benefits.

[VAR: SPRETIRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Spend much more.........	1	0	0	80	0	0	80
Spend more..............	2	0	0	197	0	0	197
Spend the same as now...	3	0	0	270	0	0	270
Spend less..............	4	0	0	71	0	0	71
Spend much less.........	5	0	0	18	0	0	18
Can't choose............	8	0	0	25	0	0	25
No answer...............	9	0	0	16	0	0	16
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

G. Unemployment benefits.

[VAR: SPUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Spend much more.........	1	0	0	51	0	0	51
Spend more..............	2	0	0	118	0	0	118
Spend the same as now...	3	0	0	316	0	0	316
Spend less..............	4	0	0	109	0	0	109
Spend much less.........	5	0	0	48	0	0	48
Can't choose............	8	0	0	20	0	0	20
No answer...............	9	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

H. Culture and the arts.

[VAR: SPARTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Spend much more.........	1	0	0	27	0	0	27
Spend more..............	2	0	0	67	0	0	67
Spend the same as now...	3	0	0	257	0	0	257
Spend less..............	4	0	0	162	0	0	162
Spend much less.........	5	0	0	101	0	0	101
Can't choose............	8	0	0	48	0	0	48
No answer...............	9	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

421. Do you consider the amount of federal income tax that your household has to pay is . . .

[VAR: INCTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Much too high...........	1	0	0	163	0	0	163
Too high................	2	0	0	247	0	0	247
About right.............	3	0	0	199	0	0	199
Too low.................	4	0	0	4	0	0	4
Much too low............	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pay no tax..............	6	0	0	34	0	0	34
Can't choose............	8	0	0	18	0	0	18
No answer...............	9	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

422. Do you consider the amount of tax that business and industry have to pay is too high or too low?

[VAR: BUSTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Much too high...........	1	0	0	32	0	0	32
Too high................	2	0	0	82	0	0	82
About right.............	3	0	0	199	0	0	199
Too low.................	4	0	0	217	0	0	217
Much too low............	5	0	0	67	0	0	67
Can't choose............	8	0	0	71	0	0	71
No answer...............	9	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

423. If the government had to choose between keeping down inflation or keeping down unemployment to which do you think it should give highest priority?

[VAR: INFLJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Keeping inflation down..	1	0	0	275	0	0	275
Keeping unemployment down..................	2	0	0	290	0	0	290
Can't choose............	8	0	0	103	0	0	103
No answer...............	9	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

424. Do you think that labor unions in this country have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: LABORPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Far too much power......	1	0	0	157	0	0	157
Too much power..........	2	0	0	241	0	0	241
About the right amount of power.......	3	0	0	176	0	0	176
Too little power........	4	0	0	42	0	0	42
Far too little power....	5	0	0	7	0	0	7
Can't choose............	8	0	0	43	0	0	43
No answer...............	9	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

425. How about business and industry, do they have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: BUSPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Far too much power......	1	0	0	79	0	0	79
Too much power..........	2	0	0	221	0	0	221
About the right amount of power.......	3	0	0	269	0	0	269
Too little power........	4	0	0	36	0	0	36
Far too little power....	5	0	0	3	0	0	3
Can't choose............	8	0	0	61	0	0	61
No answer...............	9	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

426. And what about the federal government, does it have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: GOVTPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Far too much power......	1	0	0	104	0	0	104
Too much power..........	2	0	0	261	0	0	261
About the right amount of power.......	3	0	0	240	0	0	240
Too little power........	4	0	0	25	0	0	25
Far too little power....	5	0	0	2	0	0	2
Can't choose............	8	0	0	35	0	0	35
No answer...............	9	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

DECK 21
Cols. 39-41
Qs. 427 A-C

427. What do you think the government's role in each of these industries should be.

A. Electric power.

[VAR: OWNPOWER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Own it....................	1	0	0	37	0	0	37
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	394	0	0	394
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits...........	3	0	0	199	0	0	199
Can't choose............	8	0	0	34	0	0	34
No answer................	9	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. Local mass transportation.

[VAR: OWNMASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Own it....................	1	0	0	60	0	0	60
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	291	0	0	291
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits...........	3	0	0	261	0	0	261
Can't choose............	8	0	0	49	0	0	49
No answer................	9	0	0	16	0	0	16
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

C. The steel industry.

[VAR: OWNSTEEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Own it....................	1	0	0	15	0	0	15
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	216	0	0	216
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits...........	3	0	0	371	0	0	371
Can't choose............	8	0	0	53	0	0	53
No answer................	9	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

✓

427. (Continued)

D. Banking and insurance.

[VAR: OWNBANKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Own it..................	1	0	0	20	0	0	20
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	302	0	0	302
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits...........	3	0	0	292	0	0	292
Can't choose............	8	0	0	48	0	0	48
No answer...............	9	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

E. The automobile industry.

[VAR: OWNAUTOS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Own it..................	1	0	0	14	0	0	14
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	226	0	0	226
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits...........	3	0	0	373	0	0	373
Can't choose............	8	0	0	46	0	0	46
No answer...............	9	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

---

428. On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to . . .

A. Provide a job for everyone who wants one.

[VAR: JOBSALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely should be....	1	0	0	88	0	0	88
Probably should be......	2	0	0	134	0	0	134
Probably should not be..	3	0	0	214	0	0	214
Definitely should not be.....................	4	0	0	202	0	0	202
Can't choose............	8	0	0	29	0	0	29
No answer...............	9	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

B. Keep prices under control.

[VAR: PRICECON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely should be....	1	0	0	194	0	0	194
Probably should be......	2	0	0	293	0	0	293
Probably should not be..	3	0	0	106	0	0	106
Definitely should not be.....................	4	0	0	53	0	0	53
Can't choose............	8	0	0	18	0	0	18
No answer...............	9	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

DECK 21
Cols. 46-49
Q. 428 C-F

428. (Continued)

C. Provide health care for the sick.

[VAR: HLTHCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely should be....	1	0	0	233	0	0	233
Probably should be......	2	0	0	306	0	0	306
Probably should not be..	3	0	0	83	0	0	83
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	28	0	0	28
Can't choose............	8	0	0	13	0	0	13
No answer...............	9	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

D. Provide a decent standard of living for the old.

[VAR: AIDOLD[

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely should be....	1	0	0	267	0	0	267
Probably should be......	2	0	0	309	0	0	309
Probably should not be..	3	0	0	63	0	0	63
Definitely should not be.....................	4	0	0	17	0	0	17
Can't choose............	8	0	0	10	0	0	10
No answer...............	9	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

E. Provide industry with the help it needs to grow.

[VAR: AIDINDUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely should be....	1	0	0	107	0	0	107
Probably should be......	2	0	0	289	0	0	289
Probably should not be..	3	0	0	159	0	0	159
Definitely should not be.....................	4	0	0	72	0	0	72
Can't choose............	8	0	0	39	0	0	39
No answer...............	9	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

F. Provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.

[VAR: AIDUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Definitely should be....	1	0	0	98	0	0	98
Probably should be......	2	0	0	217	0	0	217
Probably should not be..	3	0	0	206	0	0	206
Definitely should not be.....................	4	0	0	104	0	0	104
Can't choose............	8	0	0	39	0	0	39
No answer...............	9	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

DECK 21
Cols. 50-80
Qs. 428G
DECK 22
Cols. 1-9
Qs. 429, 429A

428. (Continued)

G. Reduce income differences between the rich and poor.

[VAR: EQUALIZE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 50 ALL
Definitely should be....	1	0	0	106	0	0	106
Probably should be......	2	0	0	126	0	0	126
Probably should not be..	3	0	0	160	0	0	160
Definitely should not be....................	4	0	0	210	0	0	210
Can't choose...........	8	0	0	60	0	0	60
No answer..............	9	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	22679

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 21

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

---

429. Is your mother still alive?

[VAR: MALIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 7 ALL
Yes (ASK A-C)...........	1	0	0	895	0	0	895
No (GO TO Q.430).......	2	0	0	570	0	0	570
Don't know..............	8	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

A. How often do you see or visit your mother?

HAND
CARD
GGG

[VAR: MAVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 8-9 ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.430)	01	0	0	105	0	0	105
Daily....................	02	0	0	71	0	0	71
At least several times a week...........	03	0	0	139	0	0	139
At least once a week....	04	0	0	150	0	0	150
At least once a month...	05	0	0	138	0	0	138
Several times a year....	06	0	0	164	0	0	164
Less often..............	07	0	0	125	0	0	125
Don't know..............	08	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	09	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7)..........	BK	13626	354	6644	353	1481	22458

429. (Continued)

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your mother lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD
HHH

[VAR: MATIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 10-11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than 15 minutes....	01	0	0	215	0	0	215
Between 15 and 30 minutes...............	02	0	0	153	0	0	153
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour............	03	0	0	88	0	0	88
Between 1-2 hours.......	04	0	0	61	0	0	61
Between 2-3 hours.......	05	0	0	34	0	0	34
Between 3-5 hours.......	06	0	0	53	0	0	53
Between 5-12 hours......	07	0	0	83	0	0	83
Over 12 hours...........	08	0	0	100	0	0	100
No answer...............	99	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-9 in Col. 7 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 8-9)...	BK	13626	354	6750	353	1481	22564

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your mother besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD
III

[VAR: MACALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Daily....................	1	0	0	117	0	0	117
At least several times a week..........	2	0	0	187	0	0	187
At least once a week....	3	0	0	222	0	0	222
At least once a month...	4	0	0	168	0	0	168
Several times a year....	5	0	0	37	0	0	37
Less often..............	6	0	0	54	0	0	54
No answer...............	9	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 8-9)...	BK	13626	354	6750	353	1481	22564

REMARKS: Card GGG contained responses 1-7. Card HHH contained responses 1-8.
Card III contained responses 1-6.

430. Is your father still alive?

[VAR: PALIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Yes (ASK A-C)...........	1	0	0	685	0	0	685
No (GO TO Q.431).......	2	0	0	765	0	0	765
Don't know..............	8	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer................	9	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

A. How often do you see or visit your father?

HAND
CARD
GGG

[VAR: PAVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 14-15
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.431)	01	0	0	65	0	0	65
Daily....................	02	0	0	55	0	0	55
At least several times a week...........	03	0	0	88	0	0	88
At least once a week....	04	0	0	99	0	0	99
At least once a month...	05	0	0	110	0	0	110
Several times a year....	06	0	0	126	0	0	126
Less often..............	07	0	0	140	0	0	140
No answer................	99	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13)........	BK	13626	354	6844	353	1481	22658

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your father lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD
HHH

[VAR: PATIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 16-17
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than 15 minutes....	01	0	0	158	0	0	158
Between 15 and 30 minutes...............	02	0	0	120	0	0	120
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour............	03	0	0	64	0	0	64
Between 1-2 hours.......	04	0	0	42	0	0	42
Between 2-3 hours.......	05	0	0	24	0	0	24
Between 3-5 hours.......	06	0	0	44	0	0	44
Between 5-12 hours......	07	0	0	68	0	0	68
Over 12 hours...........	08	0	0	95	0	0	95
Don't know..............	98	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer................	99	0	0	16	0	0	16
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13 or Punch 01, in Cols. 14-15)...	BK	13626	354	6909	353	1481	22723

430. (Continued)
C. And how often do you have any other contact with your father besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD
III

[VAR: PACALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Daily....................	1	0	0	49	0	0	49
At least several times a week...........	2	0	0	92	0	0	92
At least once a week....	3	0	0	180	0	0	180
At least once a month...	4	0	0	133	0	0	133
Several times a year....	5	0	0	59	0	0	59
Less often..............	6	0	0	101	0	0	101
No answer...............	9	0	0	19	0	0	19
Not applicable (Punches 0-8 in Col. 13 or Punch 01, in Cols. 14-15)...	BK	13626	354	6909	353	1481	22723

REMARKS: Card GGG contained responses 1-7. Card HHH contained responses 1-8.
Card III contained responses 1-6.

---

431. How many sisters age 18 or older do you have? (We mean sisters who are still alive; please include step-sisters, half-sisters, and adopted sisters.)

[VAR: SISNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0...(GO TO Q.432).......	0	0	0	413	0	0	413
1.....(ASK A-C).........	1	0	0	438	0	0	438
2.....(ASK A-C).........	2	0	0	305	0	0	305
3.....(ASK A-C).........	3	0	0	148	0	0	148
4.....(ASK A-C).........	4	0	0	74	0	0	74
5 or more...(ASK A-C)...	5	0	0	85	0	0	85
Don't know..............	8	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer...............	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

The following questions are about your sister. If you have more than one adult sister, please think about the sister you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your sister?

HAND
CARD
GGG

[VAR: SISVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 20-21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.392)	01	0	0	25	0	0	25
Daily....................	02	0	0	67	0	0	67
At least several times a week...........	03	0	0	95	0	0	95
At least once a week....	04	0	0	145	0	0	145
At least once a month...	05	0	0	214	0	0	214
Several times a year....	06	0	0	229	0	0	229
Less often..............	07	0	0	272	0	0	272
Don't know..............	98	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	99	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 19).......	BK	13626	354	6485	353	1481	22299

431. (Continued)

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your sister lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD
HHH

[VAR: SISTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 22-23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than 15 minutes....	01	0	0	207	0	0	207
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	182	0	0	182
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour............	03	0	0	135	0	0	135
Between 1-2 hours.......	04	0	0	84	0	0	84
Between 2-3 hours.......	05	0	0	60	0	0	60
Between 3-5 hours.......	06	0	0	76	0	0	76
Between 5-12 hours......	07	0	0	117	0	0	117
Over 12 hours...........	08	0	0	155	0	0	155
Don't Know..............	98	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer...............	99	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punches 1,8 in Col. 19 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 20-21)..	BK	13626	354	6511	353	1481	22325

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your sister besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD
III

[VAR: SISCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Daily....................	1	0	0	98	0	0	98
At least several times a week...........	2	0	0	136	0	0	136
At least once a week....	3	0	0	194	0	0	194
At least once a month...	4	0	0	253	0	0	253
Several times a year....	5	0	0	181	0	0	181
Less often..............	6	0	0	156	0	0	156
No answer...............	9	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches 01,8 in Col. 19 or Punches Punches 01, 98 in Cols. 20-21)................	BK	13626	354	6511	353	1481	22325

REMARKS: Card GGG contained responses 1-7. Card HHH contained responses 1-8. Card III contained responses 1-6.

---

432. How many brothers age 18 or older do you have? (We mean brothers who are still alive; please include step-brothers, half-brothers, and adopted brothers.)

[VAR: BRONUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0...(GO TO Q.433).......	0	0	0	430	0	0	430
1.....(ASK A-C).........	1	0	0	459	0	0	459
2.....(ASK A-C).........	2	0	0	281	0	0	281
3.....(ASK A-C).........	3	0	0	153	0	0	153
4.....(ASK A-C).........	4	0	0	66	0	0	66
5 or more...(ASK A-C)...	5	0	0	74	0	0	74
Don't know..............	8	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer...............	9	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

DECK 22
Cols. 26-30
Qs. 432,A-C

432. (Continued)
The following questions are about your brothers. If you have more than one adult brothers, please think about the brother you have the most contact with.

HAND
CARD
GGG

A. How often do you see or visit with your brother?

[VAR: BROVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 26-27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.433)	01	0	0	32	0	0	32
Daily....................	02	0	0	52	0	0	52
At least several times a week...........	03	0	0	81	0	0	81
At least once a week....	04	0	0	128	0	0	128
At least once a month...	05	0	0	194	0	0	194
Several times a year....	06	0	0	257	0	0	257
Less often..............	07	0	0	289	0	0	289
Don't know..............	98	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	99	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 0 in Col. 25).........	BK	13626	354	6502	353	1481	22316

HAND
CARD
HHH

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your brothers lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

[VAR: BROTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28-29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than 15 minutes....	01	0	0	195	0	0	195
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	165	0	0	165
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour............	03	0	0	131	0	0	131
Between 1-2 hours.......	04	0	0	92	0	0	92
Between 2-3 hours.......	05	0	0	54	0	0	54
Between 3-5 hours.......	06	0	0	62	0	0	62
Between 5-12 hours......	07	0	0	113	0	0	113
Over 12 hours...........	08	0	0	180	0	0	180
Don't Know..............	98	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer...............	99	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 25 or Punch 1 in Cols. 26-27).....	BK	13626	354	6543	353	1481	22348

HAND
CARD
III

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your brother besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

[VAR: BROCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Daily....................	1	0	0	42	0	0	42
At least several times a week...........	2	0	0	77	0	0	77
At least once a week....	3	0	0	175	0	0	175
At least once a month...	4	0	0	254	0	0	254
Several times a year....	5	0	0	227	0	0	227
Less often..............	6	0	0	222	0	0	222
Don't know..............	8	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	9	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable (Punch 0 Col. 25 or Punch 1 in Cols. 26-27).......	BK	13626	354	6543	353	1481	22348

433. How many daughters age 18 or older do you have? (We mean daughters who are still alive; please include step-daughters, half-daughters and adopted daughters.)

[VAR: DAUNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0...(GO TO Q.434).......	0	0	0	978	0	0	978
1.....(ASK A-C).........	1	0	0	254	0	0	254
2.....(ASK A-C).........	2	0	0	132	0	0	132
3.....(ASK A-C).........	3	0	0	63	0	0	63
4.....(ASK A-C).........	4	0	0	23	0	0	23
5 or more...(ASK A-C)...	5	0	0	17	0	0	17
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

The following questions are about your daughter. If you have more than one adult daughter, please think about the daughter you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your daughter?

HAND
CARD
GGG

[VAR: DAUVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 32-33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.434)	01	0	0	69	0	0	69
Daily....................	02	0	0	66	0	0	66
At least several times a week...........	03	0	0	78	0	0	78
At least once a week....	04	0	0	78	0	0	78
At least once a month...	05	0	0	71	0	0	71
Several times a year....	06	0	0	70	0	0	70
Less often..............	07	0	0	57	0	0	57
No answer...............	99	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 31)..........	BK	13626	354	7050	353	1481	22864

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your daughter lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD
HHH

[VAR: DAUTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 34-35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than 15 minutes....	01	0	0	111	0	0	111
Between 15 and 30 minutes...............	02	0	0	89	0	0	89
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour............	03	0	0	56	0	0	56
Between 1-2 hours.......	04	0	0	25	0	0	25
Between 2-3 hours.......	05	0	0	28	0	0	28
Between 3-5 hours.......	06	0	0	21	0	0	21
Between 5-12 hours......	07	0	0	36	0	0	36
Over 12 hours...........	08	0	0	49	0	0	49
Don't Know..............	98	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer...............	99	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 31 or Punch 1 in Cols. 20-21).....	BK	13626	354	7119	353	1481	22933

433. (Continued)

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your ~~daughter besides~~ visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD
III

[VAR: DAUCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 36 ALL
Daily....................	1	0	0	109	0	0	109
At least several times a week...........	2	0	0	95	0	0	95
At least once a week....	3	0	0	100	0	0	100
At least once a month...	4	0	0	58	0	0	58
Several times a year....	5	0	0	18	0	0	18
Less often..............	6	0	0	37	0	0	37
No answer...............	9	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 31 or Punch 1 Cols. 32-33)..........	BK	13626	354	7119	353	1481	22933

---

434. How many sons age 18 or older do you have? (We mean sons who are still alive; please include step-sons, half-sons, and adopted sons.)

[VAR: SONNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 37 ALL
0...(GO TO Q.435).......	0	0	0	973	0	0	973
1.....(ASK A-C).........	1	0	0	237	0	0	237
2.....(ASK A-C).........	2	0	0	150	0	0	150
3.....(ASK A-C).........	3	0	0	55	0	0	55
4.....(ASK A-C).........	4	0	0	30	0	0	30
5 or more...(ASK A-C)...	5	0	0	22	0	0	22
Don't know..............	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer...............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

The following questions are about your son. If you have more than one adult son, please think about the son you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your son?

HAND
CARD
GGG

[VAR: SONVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 38-39 ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.435)	01	0	0	103	0	0	103
Daily....................	02	0	0	59	0	0	59
At least several times a week...........	03	0	0	57	0	0	57
At least once a week....	04	0	0	70	0	0	70
At least once a month...	05	0	0	65	0	0	65
Several times a year....	06	0	0	79	0	0	79
Less often..............	07	0	0	59	0	0	59
No answer...............	99	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 37)..........	BK	13626	354	7045	353	1481	22859

434. (Continued)

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your son lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD
HHH

[VAR: SONTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 40-41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than 15 minutes....	01	0	0	103	0	0	103
Between 15 and 30 minutes...............	02	0	0	63	0	0	63
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour............	03	C	0	45	0	0	45
Between 1-2 hours.......	04	0	0	30	0	0	30
Between 2-3 hours.......	05	0	0	28	0	0	28
Between 3-5 hours.......	06	0	0	23	0	0	23
Between 5-12 hours......	07	0	0	30	0	0	30
Over 12 hours...........	08	0	0	64	0	0	64
Don't Know..............	98	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	99	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 37 or Punch 1 in Cols. 20-21).....	BK	13626	354	7148	353	1481	22962

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your son besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD
III

[VAR: SONCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Daily...................	1	0	0	57	0	0	57
At least several times a week...........	2	0	0	86	0	0	86
At least once a week....	3	0	0	100	0	0	100
At least once a month...	4	0	0	73	0	0	73
Several times a year....	5	0	0	37	0	0	37
Less often..............	6	0	0	34	0	0	34
No answer...............	9	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 37 or Punch 1 in Cols. 38-39).....	BK	13626	354	7148	353	1481	22962

DECK 22
Cols. 43-45
Qs. 435, 436A

435. Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

[VAR: POSSLQ]

HAND
CARD
JJJ

A. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife........................1

B. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household............2

C. I have a husband or wife or steady partner but we don't live in the same household..............3

D. I don't have a steady partner.........................4

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 43 ALL
A. Married, together....	1	0	0	810	0	0	810
B. Partner, together....	2	0	0	48	0	0	48
C. Married/Partner Apart	3	0	0	104	0	0	104
D. No Partner...........	4	0	0	490	0	0	490
No answer...............	9	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

REMARKS: Card JJJ contained responses 1-4.

436. Now thinking of all your adult relatives -- those still living and age 18 or older.

How many of each do you have? READ EACH ITEM. CODE A NUMBER OF ZERO FOR EACH.

A. Grandmother; grandfather

[VAR: GRPARNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 44-45 ALL
0	0	0	0	1028	0	0	1028
1	1	0	0	220	0	0	220
2	2	0	0	136	0	0	136
3	3	0	0	47	0	0	47
4	4	0	0	25	0	0	25
5	5	0	0	2	0	0	2
6	6	0	0	3	0	0	3
8	8	0	0	1	0	0	1
9	9	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know..............	98	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	99	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

436. (Continued)

B. Adult Grandchildren

[VAR: GRKIDNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 46-47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0	0	0	0	1249	0	0	1249
1	1	0	0	55	0	0	55
2	2	0	0	39	0	0	39
3	3	0	0	23	0	0	23
4	4	0	0	13	0	0	13
5	5	0	0	16	0	0	16
6	6	0	0	14	0	0	14
7	7	0	0	7	0	0	7
8	8	0	0	10	0	0	10
9	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
10	10	0	0	3	0	0	3
11	11	0	0	3	0	0	3
12	12	0	0	3	0	0	3
13	13	0	0	2	0	0	2
14	14	0	0	2	0	0	2
15	15	0	0	2	0	0	2
16	16	0	0	2	0	0	2
20	20	0	0	1	0	0	1
23	23	0	0	1	0	0	1
31	31	0	0	1	0	0	1
60	60	0	0	1	0	0	1
Number unknown, but 1 +	97	0	0	7	0	0	7
Don't know..............	98	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer...............	99	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	[illegible]	21886

DECK 22
Cols. 48-49
Qs. 436C

436. (Continued)

C. Aunts, Uncles

[VAR: UNAUNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 48-49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0	0	0	0	298	0	0	298
1	1	0	0	124	0	0	124
2	2	0	0	117	0	0	117
3	3	0	0	95	0	0	95
4	4	0	0	122	0	0	122
5	5	0	0	111	0	0	111
6	6	0	0	86	0	0	86
7	7	0	0	51	0	0	51
8	8	0	0	57	0	0	57
9	9	0	0	33	0	0	33
10	10	0	0	76	0	0	76
11	11	0	0	16	0	0	16
12	12	0	0	46	0	0	46
13	13	0	0	15	0	0	15
14	14	0	0	13	0	0	13
15	15	0	0	33	0	0	33
16	16	0	0	19	0	0	19
17	17	0	0	15	0	0	15
18	18	0	0	12	0	0	12
19	19	0	0	2	0	0	2
20	20	0	0	53	0	0	53
21	21	0	0	2	0	0	2
22	22	0	0	5	0	0	5
24	24	0	0	7	0	0	7
25	25	0	0	9	0	0	9
26	26	0	0	2	0	0	2
28	28	0	0	4	0	0	4
30	30	0	0	8	0	0	8
32	32	0	0	1	0	0	1
34	34	0	0	2	0	0	2
35	35	0	0	1	0	0	1
36	36	0	0	1	0	0	1
38	38	0	0	2	0	0	2
40	40	0	0	5	0	0	5
48	48	0	0	1	0	0	1
50	50	0	0	4	0	0	4
55	55	0	0	1	0	0	1
64	64	0	0	1	0	0	1
70	70	0	0	1	0	0	1
96 or more	96	0	0	1	0	0	1
Number unknown, but 1 +	97	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know..............	98	0	0	9	0	0	9
No answer................	99	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

436. (Continued)

D. Parents-in-Law and Adult Brothers- and Sisters-in-Law

[VAR: INLAWNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 50-51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0	0	0	0	305	0	0	305
1	1	0	0	161	0	0	161
2	2	0	0	169	0	0	169
3	3	0	0	133	0	0	133
4	4	0	0	116	0	0	116
5	5	0	0	127	0	0	127
6	6	0	0	130	0	0	130
7	7	0	0	64	0	0	64
8	8	0	0	65	0	0	65
9	9	0	0	36	0	0	36
10	10	0	0	52	0	0	52
11	11	0	0	21	0	0	21
12	12	0	0	18	0	0	18
13	13	0	0	11	0	0	11
14	14	0	0	5	0	0	5
15	15	0	0	7	0	0	7
16	16	0	0	11	0	0	11
17	17	0	0	3	0	0	3
18	18	0	0	1	0	0	1
19	19	0	0	3	0	0	3
20	20	0	0	10	0	0	10
22	22	0	0	1	0	0	1
23	23	0	0	1	0	0	1
24	24	0	0	4	0	0	4
29	29	0	0	1	0	0	1
30	30	0	0	1	0	0	1
35	35	0	0	1	0	0	1
Number unknown, but 1 +	97	0	0	5	0	0	5
Don't know..............	98	0	0	4	0	0	4
No answer...............	99	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

DECK 22
Cols. 52-53
Qs. 436E

436. (Continued)

E. Adult nieces, nephews, cousins, and other relatives

[VAR: RELNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 52-53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0	0	0	0	136	0	0	136
1	1	0	0	24	0	0	24
2	2	0	0	55	0	0	55
3	3	0	0	50	0	0	50
4	4	0	0	60	0	0	60
5	5	0	0	61	0	0	61
6	6	0	0	56	0	0	56
7	7	0	0	41	0	0	41
8	8	0	0	48	0	0	48
9	9	0	0	31	0	0	31
10	10	0	0	113	0	0	113
11	11	0	0	21	0	0	21
12	12	0	0	53	0	0	53
13	13	0	0	14	0	0	14
14	14	0	0	21	0	0	21
15	15	0	0	68	0	0	68
16	16	0	0	17	0	0	17
17	17	0	0	12	0	0	12
18	18	0	0	14	0	0	14
19	19	0	0	1	0	0	1
20	20	0	0	124	0	0	124
21	21	0	0	12	0	0	12
22	22	0	0	11	0	0	11
23	23	0	0	7	0	0	7
24	24	0	0	11	0	0	11
25	25	0	0	52	0	0	52
26	26	0	0	5	0	0	5
27	27	0	0	4	0	0	4
28	28	0	0	1	0	0	1
29	29	0	0	1	0	0	1
30	30	0	0	73	0	0	73
31	31	0	0	3	0	0	3
32	32	0	0	3	0	0	3
33	33	0	0	2	0	0	2
34	34	0	0	1	0	0	1
35	35	0	0	9	0	0	9
36	36	0	0	1	0	0	1
37	37	0	0	1	0	0	1
38	38	0	0	1	0	0	1
39	39	0	0	1	0	0	1
40	40	0	0	45	0	0	45
41	41	0	0	3	0	0	3
42	42	0	0	2	0	0	2
44	44	0	0	1	0	0	1

436E. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 52-53 ALL
45	45	0	0	6	0	0	6
47	47	0	0	2	0	0	2
48	48	0	0	1	0	0	1
50	50	0	0	53	0	0	53
51	51	0	0	1	0	0	1
55	55	0	0	6	0	0	6
59	59	0	0	1	0	0	1
60	60	0	0	11	0	0	11
62	62	0	0	1	0	0	1
63	63	0	0	1	0	0	1
65	65	0	0	1	0	0	1
70	70	0	0	7	0	0	7
75	75	0	0	9	0	0	9
80	80	0	0	2	0	0	2
85	85	0	0	5	0	0	5
87	87	0	0	1	0	0	1
89	89	0	0	1	0	0	1
90	90	0	0	2	0	0	2
96 or more	96	0	0	28	0	0	28
Number unknown, but 1 +	97	0	0	19	0	0	19
Don't know..............	98	0	0	36	0	0	36
No answer...............	99	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

437. Thinking of all the adult relatives, which one do you have the most contact with?

HAND
CARD
KKK

[VAR: RELMOST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 54-55 ALL
Grandmother.............	1	0	0	110	0	0	110
Grandfather.............	2	0	0	19	0	0	19
Granddaughter...........	3	0	0	68	0	0	68
Grandson................	4	0	0	44	0	0	44
Aunt....................	5	0	0	149	0	0	149
Uncle...................	6	0	0	54	0	0	54
Mother-in-Law...........	7	0	0	213	0	0	213
Father-in-Law...........	8	0	0	47	0	0	47
Sister-in-Law...........	9	0	0	198	0	0	198
Brother-in-Law..........	10	0	0	137	0	0	137
Other adult female relative..............	11	0	0	191	0	0	191
Other adult male relative..............	12	0	0	100	0	0	100
None....................	13	0	0	134	0	0	134
No answer...............	99	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

Remarks: Card KKK contained punches 1-13.

DECK 22
Cols. 56-60
Qs. 437 A-C

437. (Continued)

HAND CARD GGG

A. How often do you see or visit with this relative?

[VAR: RELVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 56-57 ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.438)	01	0	0	37	0	0	37
Daily....................	02	0	0	132	0	0	132
At least several times a week...........	03	0	0	194	0	0	194
At least once a week....	04	0	0	238	0	0	238
At least once a month...	05	0	0	307	0	0	307
Several times a year....	06	0	0	265	0	0	265
Less often..............	07	0	0	156	0	0	156
Don't know..............	98	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	99	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 7 in Col. 19)..........	BK	13626	354	6206	353	1481	22020

HAND CARD HHH

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your relatives lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

[VAR: RELTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 58-59 ALL
Less than 15 minutes....	01	0	0	416	0	0	416
Between 15 and 30 minutes...............	02	0	0	269	0	0	269
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour............	03	0	0	157	0	0	157
Between 1-2 hours.......	04	0	0	108	0	0	108
Between 2-3 hours.......	05	0	0	57	0	0	57
Between 3-5 hours.......	06	0	0	68	0	0	68
Between 5-12 hours......	07	0	0	105	0	0	105
Over 12 hours...........	08	0	0	109	0	0	109
No answer...............	99	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 13 in Cols. 54-55 or Punches 1, 8 in Cols. 56-57)........	BK	13626	354	6244	353	1481	22058

HAND CARD III

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your sister besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

[VAR: RELCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 60 ALL
Daily....................	1	0	0	134	0	0	134
At least several times a week...........	2	0	0	189	0	0	189
At least once a week....	3	0	0	271	0	0	271
At least once a month...	4	0	0	339	0	0	339
Several times a year....	5	0	0	191	0	0	191
Less often..............	6	0	0	166	0	0	166
No answer...............	9	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable (Punch 13 in Cols. 54-55 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 56-57)	BK	13626	354	6244	353	1481	22058

REMARKS: Card GGG contained responses 1-7. Card HHH contained responses 1-8.
Card III contained responses 1-6.

DECK 22
Cols. 61-62
Q. 438

438. Thinking now of close freinds - not your husband or wife or partner or family members - but people you feel fairly close to . . .

How many close friends would you say you have?

[VAR: FRINUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 61-62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
None...(GO TO Q.439)....	0	0	0	77	0	0	77
1	1	0	0	95	0	0	95
2	2	0	0	174	0	0	174
3	3	0	0	180	0	0	180
4	4	0	0	186	0	0	186
5	5	0	0	171	0	0	171
6	6	0	0	149	0	0	149
7	7	0	0	30	0	0	30
8	8	0	0	49	0	0	49
9	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
10	10	0	0	145	0	0	145
12	12	0	0	55	0	0	55
14	14	0	0	2	0	0	2
15	15	0	0	25	0	0	25
16	16	0	0	1	0	0	1
20	20	0	0	55	0	0	55
22	22	0	0	1	0	0	1
24	24	0	0	1	0	0	1
25	25	0	0	14	0	0	14
28	28	0	0	1	0	0	1
30	30	0	0	17	0	0	17
32	32	0	0	1	0	0	1
35	35	0	0	1	0	0	1
40	40	0	0	3	0	0	3
45	45	0	0	1	0	0	1
50	50	0	0	14	0	0	14
55	55	0	0	1	0	0	1
60	60	0	0	1	0	0	1
70	70	0	0	1	0	0	1
75	75	0	0	1	0	0	1
90	90	0	0	1	0	0	1
96 or more	96	0	0	10	0	0	10
Don't know..............	98	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

438. (Continued)

A. How many of these close friends are people you work with now?

[VAR: FRIWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 63-64
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0	0	0	0	950	0	0	950
1	1	0	0	178	0	0	178
2	2	0	0	98	0	0	98
3	3	0	0	58	0	0	58
4	4	0	0	19	0	0	19
5	5	0	0	26	0	0	26
6	6	0	0	11	0	0	11
7	7	0	0	4	0	0	4
8	8	0	0	9	0	0	9
10	10	0	0	9	0	0	9
12	12	0	0	2	0	0	2
14	14	0	0	2	0	0	2
15	15	0	0	4	0	0	4
16	16	0	0	2	0	0	2
20	20	0	0	2	0	0	2
22	22	0	0	1	0	0	1
25	25	0	0	2	0	0	2
30	30	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know..............	98	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	99	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62).....	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	21963

B. How many of these close friends are your neighbors now?

[VAR: FRINEIGH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65-66
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
0	0	0	0	768	0	0	768
1	1	0	0	256	0	0	256
2	2	0	0	140	0	0	140
3	3	0	0	71	0	0	71
4	4	0	0	34	0	0	34
5	5	0	0	30	0	0	30
6	6	0	0	23	0	0	23
7	7	0	0	4	0	0	4
8	8	0	0	6	0	0	6
9	9	0	0	4	0	0	4
10	10	0	0	18	0	0	18
11	11	0	0	1	0	0	1
12	12	0	0	7	0	0	7
14	14	0	0	1	0	0	1
15	15	0	0	4	0	0	4
17	17	0	0	1	0	0	1
18	18	0	0	1	0	0	1
20	20	0	0	5	0	0	5
25	25	0	0	5	0	0	5
50	50	0	0	1	0	0	1
96 or more	96	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know..............	98	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	99	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62).....	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	21963

438. (Continued)

C. Now thinking of your best frient, or the friend you feel closest to: Is this friend a man or a woman?

[VAR: FRISEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Man.....................	1	0	0	582	0	0	582
Woman...................	2	0	0	799	0	0	799
No answer...............	9	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62)	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	21963

D. How often do you see or visit with your friend (the friend you feel closest to)?

HAND
CARD
GGC

[VAR: FRIVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 68-69
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Live in same household (GO TO Q.439).........	1	0	0	14	0	0	14
Daily...................	2	0	0	258	0	0	258
At least several times a week..........	3	0	0	317	0	0	317
At least once a week....	4	0	0	316	0	0	316
At least once a month...	5	0	0	232	0	0	232
Several times a year....	6	0	0	160	0	0	160
Less often..............	7	0	0	86	0	0	86
Don't know..............	98	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	99	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62)..........	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	21963

E. About how long would it take you to get to where this friend lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD
HHH

[VAR: FRITIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 70-71
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than 15 minutes....	1	0	0	625	0	0	625
Between 15 and 30 minutes...............	2	0	0	343	0	0	343
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour............	3	0	0	169	0	0	169
Between 1 - 2 hours....	4	0	0	68	0	0	68
Between 2 - 3 hours....	5	0	0	25	0	0	25
Between 3 - 4 hours....	6	0	0	37	0	0	37
Between 5 - 12 hours....	7	0	0	37	0	0	37
Over 12 hours...........	8	0	0	62	0	0	62
No answer	98	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62 or Punch 1 in Cols. 68-69)..........	BK	13626	354	6164	353	1481	21978

DECK 22
Cols. 72-80
Qs. 438F
DECK 23
COLS. 1-6

438. (Continued)

F. And how often do you have any other contact with this friend besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD
III

[VAR: FRICALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 72 ALL
Daily..................	1	0	0	285	0	0	285
At least several times a week..........	2	0	0	312	0	0	312
At least once a week....	3	0	0	277	0	0	277
At least once w month...	4	0	0	247	0	0	247
Several times a year....	5	0	0	104	0	0	104
Less often..............	6	0	0	141	0	0	141
No answer...............	7	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62 or Punch 1 in Cols. 68-69)	BK	13626	354	6164	353	1481	21978

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 22

YEAR .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number.. Cols. 3-6

DECK 23
Cols. 7-8
Q. 439A

439. First, there are some household and garden jobs your can't really do alone --for example, you may need someone to hold a ladder, or to help you move furniture.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: CHORES1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 7-8 ALL
Husband/wife/partner....	1	0	0	701	0	0	701
Mother..................	2	0	0	35	0	0	35
Father..................	3	0	0	51	0	0	51
Daughter................	4	0	0	61	0	0	61
Son.....................	5	0	0	152	0	0	152
Sister..................	6	0	0	25	0	0	25
Brother.................	7	0	0	69	0	0	69
Other relative including In-Laws.....	8	0	0	49	0	0	49
Closest friend..........	9	0	0	123	0	0	123
Other friend............	10	0	0	17	0	0	17
Neighbor................	11	0	0	68	0	0	68
Someone you work with...	12	0	0	8	0	0	8
Social Services/home-maker services........	13	0	0	3	0	0	3
Someone you pay to help...............	14	0	0	25	0	0	25
Other (SPECIFY).........	15	0	0	4	0	0	4
No one..................	16	0	0	18	0	0	18
No answer...............	99	0	0	19	0	0	19
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)..........	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	21928

439. (Continued)

B. Second Choice

[VAR: CHORES2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 9-10 ALL
Husband/wife/partner....	1	0	0	49	0	0	49
Mother..................	2	0	0	78	0	0	78
Father..................	3	0	0	67	0	0	67
Daughter................	4	0	0	116	0	0	116
Son.....................	5	0	0	218	0	0	218
Sister..................	6	0	0	41	0	0	41
Brother.................	7	0	0	92	0	0	92
Other relative including In-Laws.....	8	0	0	101	0	0	101
Closest friend..........	9	0	0	186	0	0	186
Other friend............	10	0	0	106	0	0	106
Neighbor................	11	0	0	218	0	0	218
Someone you work with...	12	0	0	27	0	0	27
Social Services/home-maker services........	13	0	0	1	0	0	1
Someone you pay to help...............	14	0	0	47	0	0	47
Other (SPECIFY).........	15	0	0	6	0	0	6
No one..................	16	0	0	46	0	0	46
No answer...............	99	0	0	29	0	0	29
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)..........	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	21928

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

440. Suppose you had the flu and you had to stay in bed for a few days and needed help around the home, with shopping and such.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: SICK1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 11-12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Husband/wife/partner....	1	0	0	737	0	0	737
Mother..................	2	0	0	142	0	0	142
Father..................	3	0	0	10	0	0	10
Daughter................	4	0	0	128	0	0	128
Son.....................	5	0	0	54	0	0	54
Sister..................	6	0	0	62	0	0	62
Brother.................	7	0	0	23	0	0	23
Other relative including In-Laws.....	8	0	0	37	0	0	37
Closest friend..........	9	0	0	122	0	0	122
Other friend............	10	0	0	22	0	0	22
Neighbor................	11	0	0	34	0	0	34
Someone you work with...	12	0	0	2	0	0	2
Visiting nurse/health visitor	13	0	0	3	0	0	3
Clergy/priest...........	14	0	0	2	0	0	2
Someone you pay to help...............	15	0	0	11	0	0	11
Other (SPECIFY).........	16	0	0	7	0	0	7
No one..................	17	0	0	12	0	0	12
No answer...............	99	0	0	20	0	0	20
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)..........	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	21928

DECK 23
Cols. 13-14
Q. 440B

440. (Continued)

B. Second Choice

[VAR: SICK2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 13-14 ALL
Husband/wife/partner....	1	0	0	51	0	0	51
Mother..................	2	0	0	146	0	0	146
Father..................	3	0	0	50	0	0	50
Daughter................	4	0	0	181	0	0	181
Son.....................	5	0	0	141	0	0	141
Sister..................	6	0	0	111	0	0	111
Brother.................	7	0	0	59	0	0	59
Other relative including In-Laws.....	8	0	0	126	0	0	126
Closest friend..........	9	0	0	217	0	0	217
Other friend............	10	0	0	95	0	0	95
Neighbor................	11	0	0	123	0	0	123
Someone you work with...	12	0	0	26	0	0	26
Visiting nurse/health visitor...............	13	0	0	14	0	0	14
Clergy/priest...........	14	0	0	1	0	0	1
Someone you pay to help...............	15	0	0	14	0	0	14
Other (SPECIFY).........	16	0	0	4	0	0	4
No one..................	17	0	0	37	0	0	37
No answer...............	99	0	0	32	0	0	32
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)..........	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	21928

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

DECK 23
Cols. 15-16
Q. 441A

441. Suppose you needed to borrow a large sum of money.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: BORROW1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 15-16
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Husband/wife/partner....	1	0	0	191	0	0	191
Mother..................	2	0	0	142	0	0	142
Father..................	3	0	0	143	0	0	143
Daughter................	4	0	0	32	0	0	32
Son.....................	5	0	0	46	0	0	46
Sister..................	6	0	0	50	0	0	50
Brother.................	7	0	0	50	0	0	50
Other relative including In-Laws.....	8	0	0	65	0	0	65
Closest friend..........	9	0	0	58	0	0	58
Other friend............	10	0	0	3	0	0	3
Neighbor................	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Someone you work with...	12	0	0	4	0	0	4
Bank/credit union financial institution Savings & Loan	13	0	0	547	0	0	547
Employer................	14	0	0	10	0	0	10
Government or social services	15	0	0	4	0	0	4
Other (SPECIFY).........	16	0	0	3	0	0	3
No one..................	17	0	0	53	0	0	53
Don't know..............	98	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	99	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)..........	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	21928

441. (Continued)

B. Second Choice

[VAR: BORROW2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 17-18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Husband/wife/partner....	1	0	0	22	0	0	22
Mother..................	2	0	0	109	0	0	109
Father..................	3	0	0	130	0	0	130
Daughter................	4	0	0	46	0	0	46
Son.....................	5	0	0	65	0	0	65
Sister..................	6	0	0	52	0	0	52
Brother.................	7	0	0	119	0	0	119
Other relative including In-Laws.....	8	0	0	175	0	0	175
Closest friend..........	9	0	0	122	0	0	122
Other friend............	10	0	0	45	0	0	45
Neighbor................	11	0	0	8	0	0	8
Someone you work with...	12	0	0	10	0	0	10
Bank/credit union financial institution Savings & Loan	13	0	0	206	0	0	206
Employer................	14	0	0	38	0	0	38
Government or social services	15	0	0	37	0	0	37
Other (SPECIFY).........	16	0	0	6	0	0	6
No one..................	17	0	0	192	0	0	192
Don't know..............	98	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	99	0	0	45	0	0	45
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)..........	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	21928

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

442. Suppose you were very upset about a problem with your husband, wife or partner and hadn't been able to work it out with them. Who would you turn to for help?

Even if you are not married or have no partner, what would you do?

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: UPSET1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 19-20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Husband/wife/partner....	1	0	0	101	0	0	101
Mother..................	2	0	0	167	0	0	167
Father..................	3	0	0	35	0	0	35
Daughter................	4	0	0	90	0	0	90
Son.....................	5	0	0	52	0	0	52
Sister..................	6	0	0	114	0	0	114
Brother.................	7	0	0	45	0	0	45
Other relative including In-Laws.....	8	0	0	52	0	0	52
Closest friend..........	9	0	0	381	0	0	381
Other friend............	10	0	0	18	0	0	18
Neighbor................	11	0	0	7	0	0	7
Someone you work with...	12	0	0	8	0	0	8
Church/clergy/priest....	13	0	0	187	0	0	187
Family doctor/GP........	14	0	0	15	0	0	15
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/marriage counselor/other professional counselor...	15	0	0	55	0	0	55
Other (SPECIFY).........	16	0	0	3	0	0	3
No one..................	17	0	0	67	0	0	67
No answer...............	99	0	0	31	0	0	31
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)..........	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	21928

DECK 23
Cols. 21-22
Qs. 442B

442. (Continued)

B. Second Choice

[VAR: UPSET2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 21-22 ALL
Husband/wife/partner....	1	0	0	17	0	0	17
Mother..................	2	0	0	104	0	0	104
Father..................	3	0	0	51	0	0	51
Daughter................	4	0	0	54	0	0	54
Son.....................	5	0	0	62	0	0	62
Sister..................	6	0	0	99	0	0	99
Brother.................	7	0	0	69	0	0	69
Other relative including In-Laws......	8	0	0	110	0	0	110
Closest friend..........	9	0	0	229	0	0	229
Other friend............	10	0	0	126	0	0	126
Neighbor................	11	0	0	18	0	0	18
Someone you work with...	12	0	0	17	0	0	17
Chrurch/clergy/priest...	13	0	0	139	0	0	139
Family doctor/GP........	14	0	0	52	0	0	52
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/marriage couselor/other professional counselor...	15	0	0	94	0	0	94
Other (SPECIFY).........	16	0	0	3	0	0	3
No one..................	17	0	0	134	0	0	134
Don't know..............	98	0	0	2			2
No answer...............	99	0	0	48	0	0	48
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)..........	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	21928

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

DECK 23
Cols. 23-24
Q. 443A

443. Now suppose you feel just a bit down or depressed, and you wanted to talk about it.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: DOWN1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 23-24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Husband/wife/partner....	1	0	0	570	0	0	570
Mother..................	2	0	0	75	0	0	75
Father..................	3	0	0	13	0	0	13
Daughter................	4	0	0	73	0	0	73
Son.....................	5	0	0	20	0	0	20
Sister..................	6	0	0	87	0	0	87
Brother.................	7	0	0	25	0	0	25
Other relative including In-Laws.....	8	0	0	24	0	0	24
Closest friend..........	9	0	0	363	0	0	363
Other friend............	10	0	0	17	0	0	17
Neighbor................	11	0	0	12	0	0	12
Someone you work with...	12	0	0	9	0	0	9
Church/clergy/priest....	13	0	0	66	0	0	66
Family doctor/GP........	14	0	0	14	0	0	14
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/other professional counselor............	15	0	0	11	0	0	11
Other (SPECIFY).........	16	0	0	4	0	0	4
No one..................	17	0	0	34	0	0	34
No answer...............	99	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)..........	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	21928

443. (Continued)

B. Second Choice

[VAR: DOWN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 25-26 ALL
Husband/wife/partner....	1	0	0	82	0	0	82
Mother..................	2	0	0	138	0	0	138
Father..................	3	0	0	29	0	0	29
Daughter................	4	0	0	84	0	0	84
Son.....................	5	0	0	63	0	0	63
Sister..................	6	0	0	108	0	0	108
Brother.................	7	0	0	64	0	0	64
Other relative including In-Laws.....	8	0	0	61	0	0	61
Closest friend..........	9	0	0	349	0	0	349
Other friend............	10	0	0	157	0	0	157
Neighbor................	11	0	0	34	0	0	34
Someone you work with...	12	0	0	28	0	0	28
Chrurch/clergy/priest...	13	0	0	66	0	0	66
Family doctor/GP........	14	0	0	37	0	0	37
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/ other professional counselor.............	15	0	0	29	0	0	29
Other (SPECIFY).........	16	0	0	3	0	0	3
No one..................	17	0	0	71	0	0	71
No answer...............	99	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)..........	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	21928

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

DECK 23
Cols. 27-28
Q. 444A

444. Suppose you needed advice about an important change in your life -- for example, about a job or moving to another part of the country?

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: CHANGEi]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 27-28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Husband/wife/partner....	1	0	0	688	0	0	688
Mother..................	2	0	0	122	0	0	122
Father..................	3	0	0	58	0	0	58
Daughter................	4	0	0	78	0	0	78
Son.....................	5	0	0	63	0	0	63
Sister..................	6	0	0	52	0	0	52
Brother.................	7	0	0	35	0	0	35
Other relative including In-Laws.....	8	0	0	31	0	0	31
Closest friend..........	9	0	0	153	0	0	153
Other friend............	10	0	0	6	0	0	6
Neighbor................	11	0	0	7	0	0	7
Someone you work with...	12	0	0	10	0	0	10
Church/clergy/priest....	13	0	0	32	0	0	32
Family doctor/GP........	14	0	0	2	0	0	2
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/other professional counselor............	15	0	0	13	0	0	13
Lawyer..................	16	0	0	7	0	0	7
Other (SPECIFY).........	17	0	0	10	0	0	10
No one..................	18	0	0	46	0	0	46
Don't know..............	98	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer...............	99	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)..........	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	21928

DECK 23
Cols. 29-30
Qs. 444B

444. (Continued)

B. Second Choice

[VAR: CHANGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 29-30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Husband/wife/partner....	1	0	0	47	0	0	47
Mother..................	2	0	0	180	0	0	180
Father..................	3	0	0	141	0	0	141
Daughter................	4	0	0	93	0	0	93
Son.....................	5	0	0	123	0	0	123
Sister..................	6	0	0	87	0	0	87
Brother.................	7	0	0	75	0	0	75
Other relative including In-Laws.....	8	0	0	114	0	0	114
Closest friend..........	9	0	0	256	0	0	256
Other friend............	10	0	0	62	0	0	62
Neighbor................	11	0	0	19	0	0	19
Someone you work with...	12	0	0	28	0	0	28
Church/clergy/priest....	13	0	0	49	0	0	49
Family doctor/GP........	14	0	0	7	0	0	7
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/ other professional counselor.............	15	0	0	7	0	0	7
Lawyer..................	16	0	0	13	0	0	13
Other (SPECIFY).........	17	0	0	9	0	0	9
No one..................	18	0	0	80	0	0	80
Don't Know..............	98	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer...............	99	0	0	35	0	0	35
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)..........	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	21928

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

DECK 23
Cols. 31-32
Q. 445

445. How long have you lived in the city, town or community where you live now?

PLEASE FILL IN THE NUMBER OF YEARS IN THE SPACE BELOW. IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, MAKE A CHECK ON THE LINE NEXT TO THAT CHOICE.

[VAR: LIVECOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 31-32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than 1 year........	0	0	0	134	0	0	134
1 year..................	1	0	0	31	0	0	31
2 years.................	2	0	0	75	0	0	75
3 years.................	3	0	0	52	0	0	52
4 years.................	4	0	0	32	0	0	32
5 years.................	5	0	0	51	0	0	51
6 years.................	6	0	0	37	0	0	37
7 years.................	7	0	0	36	0	0	36
8 years.................	8	0	0	39	0	0	39
9 years.................	9	0	0	28	0	0	28
10 years................	10	0	0	46	0	0	46
11 years................	11	0	0	28	0	0	28
12 years................	12	0	0	28	0	0	28
13 years................	13	0	0	22	0	0	22
14 years................	14	0	0	16	0	0	16
15 years................	15	0	0	35	0	0	35
16 years................	16	0	0	21	0	0	21
17 years................	17	0	0	19	0	0	19
18 years................	18	0	0	26	0	0	26
19 years................	19	0	0	21	0	0	21
20 years................	20	0	0	44	0	0	44
21 years................	21	0	0	26	0	0	26
22 years................	22	0	0	27	0	0	27
23 years................	23	0	0	17	0	0	17
24 years................	24	0	0	21	0	0	21
25 years................	25	0	0	31	0	0	31
26 years................	26	0	0	16	0	0	16
27 years................	27	0	0	25	0	0	25
28 years................	28	0	0	18	0	0	18
29 years................	29	0	0	20	0	0	20
30 years................	30	0	0	33	0	0	33
31 years................	31	0	0	17	0	0	17
32 years................	32	0	0	11	0	0	11
33 years................	33	0	0	31	0	0	31
34 years................	34	0	0	15	0	0	15
35 years................	35	0	0	26	0	0	26
36 years................	36	0	0	17	0	0	17
37 years................	37	0	0	10	0	0	10
38 years................	38	0	0	13	0	0	13

445. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 31-32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
39 years................	39	0	0	10	0	0	10
40 years................	40	0	0	23	0	0	23
41 years................	41	0	0	8	0	0	8
43 years................	43	0	0	9	0	0	9
44 years................	44	0	0	8	0	0	8
45 years................	45	0	0	14	0	0	14
46 years................	46	0	0	6	0	0	6
47 years................	37	0	0	5	0	0	5
48 years................	48	0	0	9	0	0	9
49 years................	49	0	0	6	0	0	6
50 years................	50	0	0	16	0	0	16
51 years................	51	0	0	1	0	0	1
52 years................	52	0	0	6	0	0	6
53 years................	53	0	0	3	0	0	3
54 years................	54	0	0	4	0	0	4
55 years................	55	0	0	6	0	0	6
56 years................	56	0	0	5	0	0	5
57 years................	57	0	0	3	0	0	3
58 years................	58	0	0	4	0	0	4
59 years................	59	0	0	3	0	0	3
60 years................	60	0	0	11	0	0	11
61 years................	61	0	0	5	0	0	5
62 years................	62	0	0	4	0	0	4
63 years................	63	0	0	4	0	0	4
64 years................	64	0	0	5	0	0	5
65 years................	65	0	0	4	0	0	4
66 years................	66	0	0	4	0	0	4
67 years................	67	0	0	6	0	0	6
68 years................	68	0	0	1	0	0	1
69 years................	69	0	0	3	0	0	3
70 years................	70	0	0	4	0	0	4
72 years................	72	0	0	2	0	0	2
74 years................	74	0	0	1	0	0	1
75 years................	75	0	0	2	0	0	2
76 years................	76	0	0	3	0	0	3
78 years................	78	0	0	2	0	0	2
79 years................	79	0	0	1	0	0	1
80 years................	80	0	0	1	0	0	1
81 years................	81	0	0	3	0	0	3
82 years................	82	0	0	1	0	0	1
83 years................	83	0	0	2	0	0	2
84 years................	84	0	0	1	0	0	1
89 years................	89	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer...............	99	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)..........	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	21928

DECK 23
Cols. 33-34
Q. 446

446. How long have you lived in your present home, that is, the address where you live now?

PLEASE FILL IN THE NUMBER OF YEARS IN THE SPACE BELOW. IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, MAKE A CHECK ON THE LINE NEXT TO THAT CHOICE.

[VAR: LIVEHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 33-34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Less than 1 year........	0	0	0	261	0	0	261
1 year..................	1	0	0	74	0	0	74
2 years.................	2	0	0	134	0	0	134
3 years.................	3	0	0	87	0	0	87
4 years.................	4	0	0	56	0	0	56
5 years.................	5	0	0	68	0	0	68
6 years.................	6	0	0	57	0	0	57
7 years.................	7	0	0	45	0	0	45
8 years.................	8	0	0	58	0	0	58
9 years.................	9	0	0	34	0	0	34
10 years................	10	0	0	54	0	0	54
11 years................	11	0	0	27	0	0	27
12 years................	12	0	0	32	0	0	32
13 years................	13	0	0	19	0	0	19
14 years................	14	0	0	21	0	0	21
15 years................	15	0	0	37	0	0	37
16 years................	16	0	0	23	0	0	23
17 years................	17	0	0	17	0	0	17
18 years................	18	0	0	22	0	0	22
19 years................	19	0	0	21	0	0	21
20 years................	20	0	0	37	0	0	37
21 years................	21	0	0	13	0	0	13
22 years................	22	0	0	16	0	0	16
23 years................	23	0	0	17	0	0	17
24 years................	24	0	0	10	0	0	10
25 years................	25	0	0	17	0	0	17
26 years................	26	0	0	17	0	0	17
27 years................	27	0	0	7	0	0	7
28 years................	28	0	0	10	0	0	10
29 years................	29	0	0	10	0	0	10
30 years................	30	0	0	14	0	0	14
31 years................	31	0	0	10	0	0	10
32 years................	32	0	0	5	0	0	5
33 years................	33	0	0	13	0	0	13
34 years................	34	0	0	4	0	0	4
35 years................	35	0	0	11	0	0	11
36 years................	36	0	0	4	0	0	4

DECK 23
Cols. 33-80
Q. 446
DECK 23
Cols. 1-6

446. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 33-34 ALL
37 years................	37	0	0	4	0	0	4
38 years................	38	0	0	5	0	0	5
39 years................	39	0	0	4	0	0	4
40 years................	40	0	0	5	0	0	5
41 years................	41	0	0	3	0	0	3
43 years................	43	0	0	1	0	0	1
44 years................	44	0	0	4	0	0	4
45 years................	45	0	0	5	0	0	5
46 years................	46	0	0	3	0	0	3
48 years................	48	0	0	2	0	0	2
49 years................	49	0	0	1	0	0	1
50 years................	50	0	0	5	0	0	5
54 years................	54	0	0	1	0	0	1
55 years................	55	0	0	2	0	0	2
60 years................	60	0	0	2	0	0	2
61 years................	61	0	0	1	0	0	1
62 years................	62	0	0	1	0	0	1
63 years................	63	0	0	2	0	0	2
64 years................	64	0	0	1	0	0	1
67 years................	67	0	0	2	0	0	2
70 years................	70	0	0	2	0	0	2
75 years................	75	0	0	1	0	0	1
80 years................	80	0	0	1	0	0	1
83 years................	83	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer................	99	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)..........	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	21928

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 23

YEAR .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number.. Cols. 3-6

DECK 24
Cols. 7-9
Q. 447 A-C

To begin, we have some questions about opportunities for getting ahead . . .

447. Please show for each of these how important you think it is for getting ahead in life . . .

A. First, how important is coming from a wealthy family?

[VAR: OPWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential...............	1	0	0	49	13	0	62
Very important..........	2	0	0	203	87	0	290
Fairly important........	3	0	0	360	72	0	432
Not very important......	4	0	0	411	55	0	466
Not important at all....	5	0	0	226	38	0	264
Can't choose............	8	0	0	22	13	0	35
No answer...............	9	0	0	14	1	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

B. Having well educated parents?

[VAR: OPPARED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential...............	1	0	0	74	29	0	103
Very important..........	2	0	0	417	124	0	541
Fairly important........	3	0	0	523	69	0	592
Not very important......	4	0	0	184	35	0	219
Not important at all....	5	0	0	63	15	0	78
Can't choose............	8	0	0	10	6	0	16
No answer...............	9	0	0	14	1	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

C. Having a good education yourself?

[VAR: OPEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential...............	1	0	0	446	101	0	547
Very important..........	2	0	0	619	146	0	765
Fairly important........	3	0	0	184	25	0	209
Not very important......	4	0	0	17	3	0	20
Not important at all....	5	0	0	1	0	0	1
Can't choose............	8	0	0	2	2	0	4
No answer...............	9	0	0	16	2	0	18
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

447. (Continued)

D. Ambition? -- how important is that?

[VAR: OPAMBIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential..............	1	0	0	535	92	0	627
Very important..........	2	0	0	577	151	0	728
Fairly important........	3	0	0	133	21	0	154
Not very important......	4	0	0	10	9	0	19
Not important at all....	5	0	0	2	0	0	2
Can't choose............	8	0	0	13	5	0	18
No answer...............	9	0	0	15	1	0	16
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

E. Natural ability? -- how important is that?

[VAR: OPABLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential..............	1	0	0	161	49	0	210
Very important..........	2	0	0	583	155	0	738
Fairly important........	3	0	0	458	63	0	521
Not very important......	4	0	0	48	5	0	53
Not important at all....	5	0	0	5	2	0	7
Can't choose............	8	0	0	12	3	0	15
No answer...............	9	0	0	18	2	0	20
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

F. Hard work -- how important is that for getting ahead in life?

[VAR: OPHRDWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential..............	1	0	0	475	95	0	570
Very important..........	2	0	0	661	153	0	814
Fairly important........	3	0	0	113	24	0	137
Not very important......	4	0	0	17	4	0	21
Not important at all....	5	0	0	4	1	0	5
Can't choose............	8	0	0	1	1	0	2
No answer...............	9	0	0	14	1	0	15
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

G. Knowing the right people?

[VAR: OPKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential..............	1	0	0	98	39	0	137
Very important..........	2	0	0	410	138	0	548
Fairly important........	3	0	0	575	79	0	654
Not very important......	4	0	0	160	13	0	173
Not important at all....	5	0	0	23	4	0	27
Can't choose............	8	0	0	5	4	0	9
No answer...............	9	0	0	14	2	0	16
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

447. (Continued)

H. Having political connections?

[VAR: OPCLOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 14 ALL
Essential...............	1	0	0	33	22	0	55
Very important..........	2	0	0	164	72	0	236
Fairly important........	3	0	0	383	82	0	465
Not very important......	4	0	0	457	59	0	516
Not important at all....	5	0	0	183	30	0	213
Can't choose............	8	0	0	51	12	0	63
No answer...............	9	0	0	14	2	0	16
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

I. A person's race -- how important is that?

[VAR: OPRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 15 ALL
Essential...............	1	0	0	25	16	0	41
Very important..........	2	0	0	157	73	0	230
Fairly important........	3	0	0	314	49	0	363
Not very important......	4	0	0	442	63	0	505
Not important at all....	5	0	0	292	67	0	359
Can't choose............	8	0	0	41	9	0	50
No answer...............	9	0	0	41	2	0	16
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

J. A person's religion?

[VAR: OPRELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 16 ALL
Essential...............	1	0	0	49	25	0	74
Very important..........	2	0	0	131	58	0	189
Fairly important........	3	0	0	177	47	0	224
Not very important......	4	0	0	439	67	0	506
Not important at all....	5	0	0	443	72	0	515
Can't choose............	8	0	0	32	8	0	40
No answer...............	9	0	0	14	2	0	16
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

K. The part of the country a person comes from?

[VAR: OPREGION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 17 ALL
Essential...............	1	0	0	15	15	0	30
Very important..........	2	0	0	75	29	0	104
Fairly important........	3	0	0	187	48	0	235
Not very important......	4	0	0	484	91	0	575
Not important at all....	5	0	0	477	89	0	566
Can't choose............	8	0	0	33	5	0	38
No answer...............	9	0	0	14	2	0	16
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

447. (Continued)

L. Being born a man or a woman -- how important is that for getting ahead in life?

[VAR: OPSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 18
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential...............	1	0	0	35	15	0	50
Very important..........	2	0	0	146	54	0	200
Fairly important........	3	0	0	292	50	0	342
Not very important......	4	0	0	421	64	0	485
Not important at all....	5	0	0	340	77	0	417
Can't choose............	8	0	0	31	11	0	42
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	8	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

M. A person's political beliefs?

[VAR: OPPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Essential...............	1	0	0	18	13	0	31
Very important..........	2	0	0	93	42	0	135
Fairly important........	3	0	0	317	71	0	388
Not very important......	4	0	0	479	71	0	550
Not important at all....	5	0	0	314	68	0	382
Can't choose............	8	0	0	43	6	0	49
No answer...............	9	0	0	21	8	0	29
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

---

448. The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living -- do you agree or disagree?

[VAR: GOODLIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	239	43	0	282
Agree...................	2	0	0	661	130	0	791
Neither agree or disagree.............	3	0	0	215	56	0	271
Disagree................	4	0	0	112	23	0	135
Strongly disagree.......	5	0	0	19	11	0	30
Can't choose............	8	0	0	20	9	0	29
No answer...............	9	0	0	19	7	0	26
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

DECK 24
Cols. 21-23
Qs. 449,450 A-B

449. Some people earn a lot of money while others do not earn very much at all. In order to get people to work hard, do you think large differences in pay are . . .

[VAR: INCENTIV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Absolutely necessary....	1	0	0	224	78	0	302
Probably necessary......	2	0	0	635	124	0	759
Probably not necessary..	3	0	0	272	29	0	301
Definitely not necessary............	4	0	0	72	25	0	97
Can't choose...........	8	0	0	64	16	0	80
No answer..............	9	0	0	18	7	0	25
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

---

450. Do you agree or disagree . . .

A. People would not want to take extra responsibility at work unless they were paid extra for it.

[VAR: INEQUAL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	221	76	0	297
Agree...................	2	0	0	661	127	0	788
Neither agree nor disagree.............	3	0	0	147	23	0	170
Disagree................	4	0	0	201	33	0	234
Strongly disagree.......	5	0	0	22	8	0	30
Can't choose............	8	0	0	14	3	0	17
No answer...............	9	0	0	19	9	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

B. Workers would not bother to get skills and qualifications unless they were paid extra for having them.

[VAR: INEQUAL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	170	50	0	220
Agree...................	2	0	0	553	105	0	658
Neither agree nor disagree.............	3	0	0	181	56	0	221
Disagree................	4	0	0	296		0	352
Strongly disagree.......	5	0	0	41	14	0	55
Can't choose............	8	0	0	24	5	0	29
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	9	0	29
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

DECK 24
Cols. 24-27
Qs. 450 C-F

C. Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful.

[VAR: INEQUAL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 24 ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	164	54	0	218
Agree....................	2	0	0	422	89	0	511
Neither agree nor disagree..............	3	0	0	321	58	0	379
Disagree................	4	0	0	227	31	0	258
Strongly disagree.......	5	0	0	51	8	0	59
Can't choose............	8	0	0	77	26	0	103
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	13	0	36
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

D. No one would study for years to become a lawyer or doctor unless they expected to earn a lot more than ordinary workers.

[VAR: INEQUAL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 25 ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	320	99	0	419
Agree....................	2	0	0	536	107	0	643
Neither agree nor disagree..............	3	0	0	141	24	0	165
Disagree................	4	0	0	225	35	0	260
Strongly disagree.......	5	0	0	27	5	0	32
Can't choose............	8	0	0	11	1	0	12
No answer...............	9	0	0	25	8	0	33
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

E. Large differences in income are necessary for America's prosperity.

[VAR: INEQUAL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 26 ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	67	35	0	102
Agree....................	2	0	0	325	69	0	394
Neither agree nor disagree..............	3	0	0	353	66	0	419
Disagree................	4	0	0	394	64	0	458
Strongly disagree.......	5	0	0	68	17	0	85
Can't choose............	8	0	0	49	17	0	66
No answer...............	9	0	0	29	11	0	40
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

F. Allowing business to make good profits is the best way to improve everyone's standard of living.

[VAR: INEQUAL6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	COL. 27 ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	121	35	0	156
Agree....................	2	0	0	464	90	0	554
Neither agree nor disagree..............	3	0	0	296	49	0	345
Disagree................	4	0	0	295	64	0	359
Strongly disagree.......	5	0	0	46	17	0	63
Can't choose............	8	0	0	41	16	0	57
No answer...............	9	0	0	22	8	0	30
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

450. (Continued)

G. Inequality continues to exist because ordinary people don't join together to get rid of it.

[VAR: INEQUAL7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	103	56	0	159
Agree....................	2	0	0	427	107	0	534
Neither agree nor disagree...............	3	0	0	335	40	0	375
Disagree................	4	0	0	285	43	0	328
Strongly disagree.......	5	0	0	50	6	0	56
Can't choose............	8	0	0	62	17	0	79
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	10	0	33
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

---

451. We would like to know what you think people in these jobs actually earn. Please write in how much you think they usually earn, each year, before taxes. Many people are not exactly sure about this but your best guess will be close enough. This may be difficult, but it is very important. So please try. Please write in how much they actually earn each year.

A. First, about how much do you think a bricklayer earns?

[VAR: PAYMASON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COLS. 29-34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	71	35	0	106
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	481	93	0	574
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	470	76	0	546
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	60	18	0	78
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	2	2	0	4
Over $999,995..........	999996	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	48	20	0	68
No answer...............	999999	0	0	152	35	0	187
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

DECK 24
Cols. 35-52
Qs. 451 B-D

451. (Continued)

B. A doctor in general practice?

[VAR: PAYDOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 35-40	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	15	8	0	23
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	22	13	0	35
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	87	49	0	136
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	498	84	0	582
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	469	69	0	538
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	3	0	0	3
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	43	22	0	65
No answer...............	999999	0	0	148	34	0	182
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

C. A bank clerk?

[VAR: PAYCLERK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 41-46	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	323	77	0	400
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	667	122	0	789
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	86	17	0	103
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	12	5	0	17
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	0	2	0	2
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	48	20	0	68
No answer...............	999999	0	0	148	36	0	184
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

D. The owner of a small shop?

[VAR: PAYOWNER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 47-52	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	114	46	0	160
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	511	88	0	599
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	303	49	0	352
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	121	29	0	150
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	14	5	0	19
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	49	24	0	73
No answer...............	999999	0	0	173	38	0	211
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

DECK 24
Cols. 53-70
Q. 451 E-G

451. (Continued)

E. The chairman of a large national corporation?

[VAR: PAYEXEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 53-58	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	16	12	0	28
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	37	18	0	55
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	61	28	0	89
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	254	71	0	325
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	645	87	0	732
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	64	2	0	66
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	45	23	0	68
No answer...............	999999	0	0	163	38	0	201
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

F. A skilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: PAYSKILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 59-64	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	94	53	0	147
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	557	110	0	667
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	404	52	0	456
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	43	8	0	51
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	1	1	0	2
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	38	19	0	57
No answer...............	999999	0	0	148	36	0	184
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

G. A farm laborer?

[VAR: PAYFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 65-70	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	611	126	0	737
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	423	74	0	497
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	45	15	0	60
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	10	5	0	15
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	3	3	0	6
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	40	19	0	59
No answer...............	999999	0	0	153	37	0	190
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

DECK 24
Cols. 71-80
Q. 451H
DECK 25
Cols. 1-18
Q. 451 I-J

451. (Continued)

H. A secretary?

[VAR: PAYSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 71-76	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	377	95	0	472
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	675	120	0	795
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	36	5	0	41
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	3	2	0	5
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	0	1	0	1
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	43	20	0	63
No answer...............	999999	0	0	150	36	0	186
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 24

YEAR .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number.. Cols. 3-6

I. A city bus driver?

[VAR: PAYBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 7-12	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	251	49	0	300
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	710	136	0	846
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	118	31	0	149
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	5	1	0	6
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	0	1	0	1
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	42	22	0	64
No answer...............	999999	0	0	158	39	0	197
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

J. An unskilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: PAYUNSKI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 13-18	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	573	152	0	725
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	499	67	0	566
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	26	6	0	32
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	1	1	0	2
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	0	0	0	0
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	41	18	0	59
No answer...............	999999	0	0	144	35	0	179
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

451. (Continued)

K. A member of the cabinet in the federal government?

[VAR: PAYCABNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 19-24	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	12	6	0	18
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	23	14	0	37
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	91	27	0	118
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	693	129	0	822
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	256	39	0	295
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	2	1	0	3
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	44	25	0	69
No answer...............	999999	0	0	164	38	0	202
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

---

452. Next, what do you think people in these jobs ought to be paid -- how much do you think they should earn each year before taxes, regardless of what they actually get? Please write in how much they should earn each year.

A. First, about how much do you think a bricklayer should earn?

[VAR: GIVMASON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 25-30	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	44	17	0	61
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	479	87	0	566
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	458	73	0	531
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	62	30	0	92
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	4	2	0	6
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	51	25	0	76
No answer...............	999999	0	0	186	45	0	231
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

B. A doctor in general practice?

[VAR: GIVDOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR				COLS. 31-36	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	11	8	0	19
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	65	16	0	81
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	126	39	0	165
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	553	96	0	649
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	319	52	0	371
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	49	30	0	79
No answer...............	999999	0	0	181	41	0	222
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

DECK 25
Cols. 37-54
Q. 452 C-E

452. (Continued)

C. A bank clerk?

[VAR: GIVCLERK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 37-42	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	188	53	0	241
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	754	123	0	880
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	99	22	0	121
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	13	9	0	22
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	3	1	0	4
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	51	24	0	75
No answer...............	999999	0	0	177	44	0	221
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

D. ~~The~~ owner of a small shop?

[VAR: GIVOWNER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 43-48	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	62	30	0	92
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	424	76	0	500
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	365	59	0	424
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	154	35	0	189
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	22	5	0	27
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	57	27	0	84
No answer...............	999999	0	0	201	47	0	248
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

E. The chairman of a large national corporation?

[VAR: GIVEXEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 49-54	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	18	15	0	33
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	64	23	0	87
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	130	30	0	160
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	343	85	0	428
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	460	56	0	516
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	19	0	0	19
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	55	26	0	81
No answer...............	999999	0	0	189	45	0	234
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

452. (Continued)

F. A skilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: GIVSKILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 55-60	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	60	28	0	88
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	517	108	0	625
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	427	63	0	490
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	47	10	0	57
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	5	3	0	8
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	49	24	0	73
No answer...............	999999	0	0	179	43	0	222
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

G. A farm laborer?

[VAR: GIVFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 61-66	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	270	58	0	328
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	603	106	0	709
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	139	29	0	168
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	34	12	0	46
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	7	3	0	10
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	48	24	0	72
No answer...............	999999	0	0	184	47	0	231
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

H. A secretary?

[VAR: GIVSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 67-72	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	183	55	0	238
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	771	133	0	904
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	92	20	0	112
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	7	2	0	9
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	3	2	0	5
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	52	24	0	76
No answer...............	999999	0	0	178	43	0	221
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

DECK 25
Cols. 73-80
DECK 26
Cols. 1-18
Qs. 452 I-K

I. A city bus driver?

[VAR: GIVBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 73-78	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	172	35	0	207
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	738	117	0	855
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	131	48	0	179
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	8	6	0	14
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	4	1	0	5
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	49	25	0	74
No answer...............	999999	0	0	183	47	0	230
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 25

YEAR .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number.. Cols. 3-6

J. An unskilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: GIVUNSKL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 7-12	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	332	94	0	426
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	668	105	0	773
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	48	10	0	58
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	3	1	0	4
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	4	3	0	7
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	49	24	0	73
No answer...............	999999	0	0	181	42	0	223
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

K. A member of the cabinet in the federal government?

[VAR: GIVCABNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR		COLS. 13-18	
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	27	13	0	40
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	64	22	0	86
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	206	41	0	247
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	592	108	0	700
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	152	24	0	176
Over $999,995...........	999996	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know..............	999998	0	0	53	27	0	80
No answer...............	999999	0	0	190	44	0	234
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

453. Do you agree or disagree.

A. Differences in income in America are too large.

[VAR: INCGAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	183	61	0	244
Agree...................	2	0	0	530	106	0	636
Neither agree nor disagree.............	3	0	0	276	48	0	324
Disagree................	4	0	0	200	40	0	240
Strongly disagree.......	5	0	0	41	5	0	46
Can't choose............	8	0	0	36	14	0	50
No answer...............	9	0	0	19	5	0	24
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

B. It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

[VAR: GOVEQINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	83	43	0	126
Agree...................	2	0	0	268	92	0	360
Neither agree nor disagree.............	3	0	0	296	51	0	347
Disagree................	4	0	0	423	67	0	490
Strongly disagree.......	5	0	0	154	7	0	161
Can't choose............	8	0	0	37	12	0	49
No answer...............	9	0	0	24	7	0	31
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

C. The government should provide more chances for children from poor families to go to college.

[VAR: GOVEDOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	290	120	0	410
Agree...................	2	0	0	660	123	0	783
Neither agree nor disagree.............	3	0	0	154	16	0	170
Disagree................	4	0	0	127	9	0	136
Strongly disagree.......	5	0	0	22	2	0	24
Can't choose............	8	0	0	9	3	0	12
No answer...............	9	0	0	23	6	0	29
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

D. The government should provide a job for everyone who wants one.

[VAR: GOVJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	179	77	0	256
Agree....................	2	0	0	373	118	0	491
Neither agree nor disagree..............	3	0	0	254	38	0	292
Disagree................	4	0	0	318	27	0	345
Strongly disagree.......	5	0	0	117	8	0	125
Can't choose............	8	0	0	18	5	0	23
No answer...............	9	0	0	26	6	0	32
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

E. The government should spend less on benefits for the poor.

[VAR: GOVLESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 23
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	42	10	0	52
Agree....................	2	0	0	181	20	0	201
Neither agree nor disagree..............	3	0	0	282	24	0	306
Disagree................	4	0	0	537	126	0	663
Strongly disagree.......	5	0	0	189	85	0	274
Can't choose............	8	0	0	26	7	0	33
No answer...............	9	0	0	28	7	0	35
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

F. The government should provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.

[VAR: GOVUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 24
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	80	56	0	136
Agree....................	2	0	0	372	128	0	500
Neither agree nor disagree..............	3	0	0	331	52	0	383
Disagree................	4	0	0	375	25	0	400
Strongly disagree.......	5	0	0	73	3	0	76
Can't choose............	8	0	0	32	9	0	41
No answer...............	9	0	0	22	6	0	28
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

G. The government should provide everyone with a guaranteed basic income.

[VAR: GOVMINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 25
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	69	38	0	107
Agree....................	2	0	0	187	81	0	268
Neither agree nor disagree..............	3	0	0	252	64	0	316
Disagree................	4	0	0	503	59	0	562
Strongly disagree.......	5	0	0	216	14	0	230
Can't choose............	8	0	0	38	16	0	54
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	7	0	27
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

454. Generally, how would you describe taxes in America today . . .

We mean all taxes together, including social security, income tax, sales tax, and all the rest.

A. First, for those with high incomes, are taxes . . .

[VAR: TAXRICH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Much too high...........	1	0	0	75	39	0	114
Too high................	2	0	0	143	30	0	173
About right.............	3	0	0	271	48	0	319
Too low.................	4	0	0	476	82	0	558
Much too low............	5	0	0	228	47	0	275
Can't choose............	8	0	0	72	27	0	99
No answer...............	9	0	0	20	6	0	26
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

B. Next, for those with middle incomes, are taxes . . .

[VAR: TAXMID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Much too high...........	1	0	0	202	49	0	251
Too high................	2	0	0	656	121	0	777
About right.............	3	0	0	336	72	0	408
Too low.................	4	0	0	26	9	0	35
Much too low............	5	0	0	2	2	0	4
Can't choose............	8	0	0	46	20	0	66
No answer...............	9	0	0	17	6	0	23
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

C. Lastly, for those with low incomes, are taxes . . .

[VAR: TAXPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Much too high...........	1	0	0	335	122	0	477
Too high................	2	0	0	487	88	0	575
About right.............	3	0	0	326	26	0	352
Too low.................	4	0	0	33	10	0	43
Much too low............	5	0	0	7	8	0	15
Can't choose............	8	0	0	55	20	0	75
No answer...............	9	0	0	22	5	0	27
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

DECK 26
Cols. 29-32
Qs. 455,456 A-C

455. Do you think that people with high incomes should pay a larger share of their income in taxes than those with low incomes, the same share, or a smaller share . . .

[VAR: TAXSHARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Much larger share.......	1	0	0	265	82	0	347
Larger..................	2	0	0	546	102	0	648
The same share..........	3	0	0	368	60	0	428
Smaller.................	4	0	0	19	5	0	24
Much smaller share......	5	0	0	6	1	0	7
Can't choose............	8	0	0	66	22	0	88
No answer...............	9	0	0	15	7	0	22
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

456. In all countries, there are differences or conflicts between different social groups. In your opinion, in America, how much conflict is there between . . .

A. Poor people and rich people?

[VAR: CONWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very strong conflicts...	1	0	0	189	81	0	270
Strong conflicts........	2	0	0	551	106	0	657
Not very strong conflicts.............	3	0	0	414	54	0	468
There are no conflicts..	4	0	0	42	12	0	54
Can't choose............	8	0	0	60	15	0	75
No answer...............	9	0	0	29	11	0	40
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

B. The working class and the middle class?

[VAR: CONCLASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very strong conflicts...	1	0	0	35	32	0	67
Strong conflicts........	2	0	0	220	83	0	303
Not very strong conflicts.............	3	0	0	788	113	0	901
There are no conflicts..	4	0	0	149	27	0	176
Can't choose............	8	0	0	58	9	0	67
No answer...............	9	0	0	35	15	0	50
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

C. The unemployed and people with jobs?

[VAR: CONJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very strong conflicts...	1	0	0	113	51	0	164
Strong conflicts........	2	0	0	458	121	0	579
Not very strong conflicts.............	3	0	0	525	63	0	588
There are no conflicts..	4	0	0	94	17	0	111
Can't choose............	8	0	0	55	10	0	65
No answer...............	9	0	0	40	17	0	57
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

456. (Continued)

D. Management and Workers?

[VAR: CONUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 33
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very strong conflicts...	1	0	0	115	52	0	167
Strong conflicts........	2	0	0	542	113	0	655
Not very strong conflicts............	3	0	0	488	73	0	561
There are no conflicts..	4	0	0	41	12	0	53
Can't choose...........	8	0	0	59	15	0	74
No answer..............	9	0	0	40	14	0	54
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

E. Farmers and city people?

[VAR: CONURBAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 34
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Very strong conflicts...	1	0	0	99	36	0	135
Strong conflicts........	2	0	0	352	84	0	436
Not very strong conflicts............	3	0	0	584	85	0	669
There are no conflicts..	4	0	0	150	35	0	185
Can't choose...........	8	0	0	68	35	0	93
No answer..............	9	0	0	32	14	0	46
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

---

457. Please think of your present job (or your last one if you don't have one now). If you compare this job with the job your father had when you were 16, would you say that the level or status of your job is (or was) . . .

[VAR: OCCMOBIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 35
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Much higher than your father's..............	1	0	0	240	71	0	311
Higher.................	2	0	0	336	68	0	404
About equal............	3	0	0	288	47	0	335
Lower..................	4	0	0	182	26	0	208
Much lower than your father's..............	5	0	0	95	14	0	109
I never had a job.......	6	0	0	32	11	0	43
Did not have father/ father never had job...	7	0	0	56	28	0	84
No answer..............	9	0	0	56	14	0	70
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

458. Here is a list of different types of jobs. Which type did your father have when you were 16. (If your father did not have a job then, please give the job he used to have.)

[VAR: PAJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 36-37
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Professional and technical (e.g., doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)...	01	0	0	135	19	0	154
Higher administrator (e.g., banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official).......	02	0	0	49	4	0	53
Clerical (e.g., clerk, office manager, secretary, bookkeeper)..	03	0	0	44	6	0	50
Sales (e.g., Sales manager, shop owner shop assistant, buyer, insurance agent)......	04	0	0	113	6	0	119
Service (e.g., restaurant owner, policeman, barber, janitor)......	05	0	0	64	13	0	77
Skilled worker (e.g., foreman, motor mechanic, printer, seamstress, tool and die maker, electrician)	06	0	0	241	41	0	282
Semi-skilled (e.g., bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet, metal worker, baker)..	07	0	0	169	35	0	204
Unskilled (e.g., laborer, porter, unskilled factory worker).......	08	0	0	123	52	0	175
Farm (e.g., farmer, farm laborer, tractor driver).......	09	0	0	214	48	0	262
Did not have father/ father never had job..	10	0	0	56	28	0	84
No answer..............	99	0	0	77	27	0	104
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

A. Was your father self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

[VAR: PASLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 38
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Self employed, had own business or farm..	1	0	0	340	32	0	372
Worked for someone else..................	2	0	0	747	173	0	920
No father/father never had job.........	3	0	0	56	28	0	84
No answer..............	9	0	0	142	46	0	188
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

459. And how about your first job -- the first job you had after you finished full-time education?

[VAR: FIRSTJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 39-40
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Professional and technical (e.g., doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)...	01	0	0	203	26	0	229
Higher administrator (e.g., banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official).......	02	0	0	8	1	0	9
Clerical (e.g., clerk, office manager, secretary, bookkeeper)	03	0	0	262	47	0	309
Sales (e.g., Sales manager, shop owner, shop assistant, buyer insurance agent)......	04	0	0	75	19	0	94
Service (e.g., restaurant owner, policeman, barber, janitor)......	05	0	0	97	37	0	134
Skilled worker (e.g., foreman, motor mechanic, printer, seamstress, tool and die maker, electrician)	06	0	0	96	20	0	116
Semi-skilled (e.g., bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet metal worker, baker)..	07	0	0	103	17	0	120
Unskilled (e.g., laborer, porter, unskilled factory worker).......	08	0	0	261	58	0	319
Farm (e.g., farmer, farm laborer, tractor driver).......	09	0	0	58	15	0	73
Never had job..........	10	0	0	42	13	0	55
No answer..............	99	0	0	80	26	0	106
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

A. Were you self-employed, or did you work for someone else?

[VAR: FIRSTSLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Self employed, had own business or farm..	1	0	0	48	9	0	57
Worked for someone else..................	2	0	0	1042	210	0	1252
Never had job..........	3	0	0	42	13	0	55
No answer..............	9	0	0	153	47	0	200
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

DECK 26
Cols. 42-44
Q.460, A

460. And how about your job now?
(If you are not working now, please tell us about your last job.)

[VAR: LASTJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 42-43
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Professional and technical (e.g., doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)...	01	0	0	245	36	0	281
Higher administrator (e.g., banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official).......	02	0	0	35	4	0	39
Clerical (e.g., clerk, office manager, secretary, bookkeeper)..	03	0	0	221	34	0	255
Sales (e.g., Sales manager, shop owner, shop assistant, buyer insurance agent)......	04	0	0	122	14	0	136
Service (e.g., restaurant owner, policeman, barber, janitor)......	05	0	0	112	40	0	152
Skilled worker (e.g., foreman, motor mechanic, printer, seamstress, tool and die maker, electrician)	06	0	0	180	42	0	222
Semi-skilled (e.g., bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet metal worker, baker)..	07	0	0	102	18	0	120
Unskilled (e.g., laborer porter, unskilled factory worker).......	08	0	0	126	47	0	173
Farm (e.g., farmer, farm laborer, tractor driver).......	09	0	0	33	1	0	34
Never had job..........	10	0	0	35	11	0	46
No answer..............	99	0	0	74	32	0	106
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

A. Are (or were) you self-employed, or do you work for someone else?

[VAR: LASTSLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Self employed, have own business or farm..	1	0	0	131	12	0	143
Work for someone else..................	2	0	0	968	208	0	1176
Never had job..........	3	0	0	35	11	0	46
No answer..............	9	0	0	151	48	0	199
Not applicable.........	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	21792

461. We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words -- you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

HAND
CARD
LLL

On each line the first word is in capital letters -- like BEAST. Then there are five other words. Tell me the number of the word that comes closest to the meaning of the word in capital letters. For example, if the word in capital letters is BEAST, you would say "4" since "animal" come closer to BEAST than any of the other words.

If you wish, I will read the words to you. These words are difficult for almost everyone -- just give me your best guess if you are not sure of the answer. CIRCLE ONE CODE NUMBER FOR EACH ITEM BELOW.

EXAMPLE

BEAST	1. afraid	2. words	3. Large
	4. animal	5. separate	

A. Word A
[VAR: WORDA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Incorrect answer........	0	998	74	487	63	175	1797
Correct answer..........	1	4654	229	2222	226	711	8042
No answer...............	9	369	51	230	64	102	816
Not applicable..........	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	12701

B. Word B
[VAR: WORDB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Incorrect answer........	0	291	40	150	38	70	589
Correct answer..........	1	5372	258	2549	246	823	9248
No answer...............	9	358	56	240	69	95	818
Not applicable..........	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	12701

C. Word C
[VAR: WORDC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Incorrect answer........	0	3286	176	1548	174	492	5676
Correct answer..........	1	1316	47	659	40	216	2278
No answer...............	9	1419	131	732	139	280	2701
Not applicable..........	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	12701

D. Word D
[VAR: WORDD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Incorrect answer........	0	347	48	144	44	56	639
Correct answer..........	1	5323	243	2567	228	834	9195
No answer...............	9	351	63	228	81	98	821
Not applicable..........	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	12701

DECK 26
Cols. 49-54
Q. 461 E-J

461. (Continued)

E. Word E
[VAR: WORDE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Incorrect answer........	0	1380	85	606	78	199	2348
Correct answer..........	1	3876	189	1956	184	650	6855
No answer...............	9	765	80	377	91	139	1452
Not applicable..........	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	12701

F. Word F
[VAR: WORDF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Incorrect answer........	0	1000	99	496	99	165	1859
Correct answer..........	1	4476	174	2125	154	694	7623
No answer...............	9	545	81	318	100	129	1173
Not applicable..........	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	12701

G. Word G
[VAR: WORDG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Incorrect answer........	0	3234	191	1555	183	539	5702
Correct answer..........	1	2006	60	948	56	281	3351
No answer...............	9	781	103	436	114	168	1602
Not applicable..........	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	12701

H. Word H
[VAR: WORDH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Incorrect answer........	0	2880	174	1420	167	461	5102
Correct answer..........	1	1841	49	822	41	244	2997
No answer...............	9	1300	131	697	145	283	2556
Not applicable..........	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	12701

I. Word I
[VAR: WORDI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Incorrect answer........	0	1113	116	581	97	224	2131
Correct answer..........	1	4556	172	2136	179	672	7715
No answer...............	9	352	66	222	77	92	809
Not applicable..........	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	12701

J. Word J
[VAR: WORDJ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Incorrect answer........	0	4165	226	1978	228	669	7266
Correct answer..........	1	1308	40	609	31	180	2168
No answer...............	9	548	88	352	94	139	1221
Not applicable..........	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	12701

461.(Continued)

K. Total number of correct words.

[VAR: WORDSUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 55-56
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
None correct	00	40	6	41	13	15	115
One correct.............	01	109	14	56	7	21	207
Two correct.............	02	192	34	93	14	39	372
Three correct...........	03	413	41	183	47	59	743
Four correct............	04	635	40	306	61	90	1132
Five correct............	05	958	58	428	56	166	1666
Six correct.............	06	1164	50	575	54	211	2054
Seven correct...........	07	855	39	410	26	137	1467
Eight correct...........	08	548	13	292	12	79	944
Nine correct............	09	467	11	228	7	58	771
Ten correct.............	10	411	3	173	2	46	635
No answer...............	99	229	45	154	54	67	549
Not applicable..........	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	12701

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of word test. Card LLL Lists Words and Choices.

---

462. Here are some opinions other people have express about welfare. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it.

Welfare . . . (READ EACH STATEMENT. CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.)

HAND
CARD
MMM

A. Makes people work less than they would if there wasn't a welfare system.

[VAR: WELFARE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 57
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	481	0	0	481
Agree...................	2	0	0	753	0	0	753
Disagree................	3	0	0	191	0	0	191
Strongly disagree.......	4	0	0	27	0	0	27
No opinion..............	8	0	0	17	0	0	17
No answer...............	9	0	0	1	0	0	1
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

B. Helps people get on their feet when facing difficult situations such as unemployment, a divorce or a death in the family.

[VAR: WELFARE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH			YEAR			COL. 58
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	183	0	0	183
Agree...................	2	0	0	1040	0	0	1040
Disagree................	3	0	0	193	0	0	193
Strongly disagree.......	4	0	0	42	0	0	42
No opinion..............	8	0	0	10	0	0	10
No answer...............	9	0	0	2	0	0	2
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

462. (Continued)

C. Encourage young women to have babies before marriage.

[VAR: WELFARE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	305	0	0	305
Agree..................	2	0	0	572	0	0	572
Disagree...............	3	0	0	484	0	0	484
Strongly disagree.......	4	0	0	68	0	0	68
No opinion.............	8	0	0	39	0	0	39
No answer..............	9	0	0	2	0	0	2
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

D. Helps keep people's marriage together in times of financial problems?

[VAR: WELFARE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	67	0	0	67
Agree..................	2	0	0	772	0	0	772
Disagree...............	3	0	0	491	0	0	491
Strongly disagree.......	4	0	0	92	0	0	92
No opinion.............	8	0	0	47	0	0	47
No answer..............	9	0	0	1	0	0	1
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

E. Makes people work less than they would if there wasn't a welfare system.

[VAR: WELFARE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	228	0	0	228
Agree..................	2	0	0	1070	0	0	1070
Disagree...............	3	0	0	136	0	0	136
Strongly disagree.......	4	0	0	26	0	0	26
No opinion.............	8	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer..............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

F. Discourages young women who get pregnant from marrying the father of the child.

[VAR: WELFARE6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Strongly agree..........	1	0	0	188	0	0	188
Agree..................	2	0	0	654	0	0	654
Disagree...............	3	0	0	509	0	0	509
Strongly disagree.......	4	0	0	49	0	0	49
No opinion.............	8	0	0	67	0	0	67
No answer..............	9	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	21886

REMARKS: Card MMM contained responses for punches 1-4.

463. Ballot Administered.

[VAR: BALLOT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Ballot A................	1	0	0	0	0	484	484
Ballot B................	2	0	0	0	0	504	504
Ballot C................	3	0	0	0	0	493	493
Not Applicable..........	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	21875

REMARKS: See Appendix P.

---

464. Status on International Social Survey Program Supplement.

[VAR: ISSP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
R did ISSP..............	1	0	0	3390	279	0	3669
R did not do ISSP.......	2	0	0	300	74	0	374
Not applicable..........	BK	13626	354	3499	0	1481	19313

REMARKS: In 1986 punch '2' refers to those failing to do the self-completed portion ISSP (Variables CHORES1 to LIVEHOME). See Appendix Q for more imformation on ISSP. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 42.

---

465. Weight for form variables.

[VAR: FORMWT]

COLS. 66-69

This weight should be used whenever any of the forms comparisons are being analysed. There is an implied decimal point between columns 66 and 67. See Appendicies A and O for an explaination of the weight and the list of variables affected. See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 36.

---

466. SAMPLING ERROR CODE.

[VAR: SAMPCODE]

COLS. 70-72

The "Sampling Error Code" is provided for the convenience of person who wish to study within-cluster and between-cluster variations in the GSS. Values of the code range from 101 to 218 and 301 to 384. Values 101 and 201 represent one of the primary sampling units (PSUs) in the 1970 NORC National Sampling Frame. Values 202 and 218 represent the 17 PSUs in the 1980 black sample frame. Values 301 and 384 range appear in 1983 because of the split frame design employed that year, see Appendix A for details. Codes are assigned so than one can obtain properly stratified subsamples of the PSUs by taking every second (or every nth) value of SAMPCODE.

The "Sampling Error Code" is blank for all 1972 cases, since the 1972 survey did not use 1970 or 1980 sampling frames.

DECK 26
Cols. 73-80
Q. 467, 468

SAMPLE FRAMES/METHODS

467.The GSS has employed various sampling procedures and frames. Appendix A gives full detail.

[VAR: SAMPLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
1960 Sample Frame, block quota...........	1	1613	0	0	0	0	1613
1970 Sample Frame block quota...........	2	4498	0	0	0	0	4498
1970 Sample Frame, full probabilty.......	3	7515	0	805	0	0	8320
1970 Sample Frame, full probabilty black oversample......	4	0	107	0	0	0	107
1980 Black Sample Frame, full probability black oversample......	5	0	247	0	0	0	247
1980 Sample Frame, full probability......	6	0	0	6737	0	1481	8218
1980 Sample Frame, full probability black oversample......	7	0	0	0	353	0	353

---

468. Weight for Black oversamples.

[VAR: OVERSAMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR					COL. 74-78
		1972-1982	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	ALL
Blacks in 1982.......	0.3778	156	354	0	0	0	510
Blacks in 1987.......	0.4347	0	0	191	353	0	544
Not 1982/1987........	1.0000	12120	0	6076	0	1481	19677
Nonblacks in 1982....	1.2351	1350	0	0	0	0	1350
Nonblacks in 1987....	1.2412	0	0	1275	0	0	1275

REMARKS: If one wants to combine the 1982 or 1987 cross-section with the 1982 or 1987 black oversamples into a representative national sample, the file must be weighted by this variable. There is an implied decimal point between columns 74 and 75. For details of the 1982 oversamples see Q. 467 and Appendix A.

DECK NUMBER .... Cols. 79-80, Punch 26

APPENDIX A:

SAMPLING DESIGN & WEIGHTING

In the original National Science Foundation grant, support was given for a modified probability sample. Samples for the 1972 through 1974 surveys followed this design. This modified probability design, described below, introduces the quota element at the block level. The NSF renewal grant, awarded for the 1975-1977 surveys, provided funds for a full·probability sample design, a design which is acknowledged to be superior.

Thus, having the wherewithal to shift to a full probability sample with predesignated respondents, the 1975 and 1976 studies were conducted with a transitional sample design, viz., one-half full probability and one-half block quota. The sample was divided into two parts for several reasons: 1) to provide data for possibly interesting methodological comparisons; and 2) on the chance that there are some differences over time, that it would be possible to assign these differences to either shifts in sample designs, or changes in response patterns. For example, if the percentage of respondents who indicated that they were "very happy" increased by 10 percent between 1974 and 1976, it would be possible to determine whether it was due to changes in sample design, or an actual increase in happiness.

There is considerable controversy and ambiguity about the merits of these two samples. Text book tests of significance assume full rather than modified probability samples, and simple random rather than clustered random samples. In general, the question of what to do with a mixture of samples is no easier solved than the question of what to do with the "pure" types. Investigators who have applied statistical tests to previous General Social Survey data should continue to apply those tests. Investigators who have refrained from applying such tests may now want to perform analyses on the probability subsample. This would, of course, reduce the number of cases by one-half. Whatever choice investigators make, it should be remembered that the two subsamples represent the same universe.

Having allowed for the appearance of all items in the transitional sample design, the General Social Survey then switched to a full probability sample for the 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1988 surveys.

The variable SAMPLE (DECK 26, Col. 73) can be used to separate the block quota and full probability samples on the 1975 and 1976 surveys.

A similar split sample transition design was used in the 1983 survey to measure the effect of switching from the 1970 sample frame to the 1980 sample frame. Half of the sample was drawn from the old (1970) frame and half was drawn from the new (1980) frame. The variable SAMPLE (Deck 26, Col. 73) separates cases from these two sample frames. More details on the 1970 and 1980 sample frames as well as the block quota samples appear below.

The adult, household population of the United States covered about 97.3% of the resident population of the United States in 1985. Coverage varies greatly by age group. For those 18-24, 9.4% of the population in 1980 lived outside of households (mostly in college dorms and military quarters). Among age groups from 25 to 64 the only 0.8-1.4% of the population lived outside of households. For those 75 and older 11.4% were in group quarters, mostly in nursing homes and long-term care facilities. For more details on the non-household population see Living Arrangements of Children and Adults, Census of Population, PC80-2-413, May, 1985.

As defined for the GSS in 1983-1987, 98% of the adult, household population is English speaking. The number of non-English speakers excluded is indicated in Table A.2. Spanish speakers typically make up 60-65% of the language exclusions. About a dozen languages make up the remaining exclusions.

BLOCK QUOTA

The sample is a multi-stage area probability sample to the block or segment level. At the block level, however, quota sampling is used with quotas based on sex, age, and employment status. The cost of the quota samples is substantially less than the cost of a full probability sample of the same size, but there is, of course, the chance of sample biases mainly due to not-at-homes which are not controlled by the quotas. However, in order to reduce this bias, the interviewers are given instructions to canvass and interview only after 3:00 p.m. on weekdays or during the weekend or holidays.

This type of sample design is most appropriate when the past experience and judgment of a project director suggest that sample biases are likely to be small relative to the precision of the measuring instrument and the decisions that are to be made.

Selection of PSUs

The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) employed are Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) or non-metropolitan counties selected in NORC's Master Sample. These SMSAs and counties were stratified by region, age, and race before selection.[1]

---

[1] For selection procedures, see Benjamin King and Carol Richards, "The 1972 NORC National Probability Sample." Chicago: NORC, August, 1972.

Selection of Sample within PSUs

The units of selection of the second stage were block groups (BGs) and enumeration districts (EDs). These EDs and BGs were stratified according to race and income before selection.[2]

The third stage of selection was that of blocks. The blocks were selected with probabilities proportional to size. In places without block statistics, measures of size for the blocks were obtained by field counting. The average cluster size is five respondents per cluster. This provides a suitable balance of precision and economy.

Interviewer Instructions

At the block or segment level, the interviewer begins a travel pattern at the first DU (dwelling unit) from the northwest corner of the block and proceeds in a specified direction until the quotas have been filled.

The quotas call for approximately equal numbers of men and women with the exact proportion in each segment determined by the 1970 Census tract data. For women, the additional requirement is imposed that there be the proper proportion of employed and unemployed women in the location. Again, these quotas are based on the 1970 Census tract data. For men, the added requirement is that there be the proper proportion of men over and under 35 in the location.

These particular quotas have been established because past experience has shown that employed women and young men under 35 are the most difficult to find at home for interviewing.

Sampling Error

Although the mean squared error cannot be estimated directly from a quota sample, one can make estimates of sampling variability using procedures such as those outlined by Stephan and McCarthy.[3] Past experience would suggest that, for most purposes, this sample of 1,500 could be considered as having about the same efficiency as a simple random sample of 1,000 cases. In making this judgment concerning the design effect, we are concerned with the "average" effect upon a large set of different variables of the clustering of households at the last stage of selection. Any statement of sampling error assumes that the bias in quota sampling due to the lack of control over respondent availability is slight for the study under consideration.

For those persons interested in investigating the within-sample variability of these data, we have included a "sampling error code" (see Q. 402). Information about the use of this code is available from the GSS project staff at NORC.

---

[2] Ibid.

[3] Frederick Stephan and Philip McCarthy, Sampling Opinions. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1958, Chapter 10.)

Probability, 1970 Frame

The NORC national probability sample is a stratified, multistage area probability sample of clusters of households in the continental United States.[4] The selection of geographic areas at successive stages is in accordance with the method of probabilities proportional to size (p.p.s.). Furthermore, the clusters of households are divided into replicated subsamples in order to facilitate estimation of the variance of sample estimators of population characteristics.

At the first stage of selection, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) and nonmetropolitan counties covering the total continental United States were grouped according to size strata within the nine Census regions. All population figures and other demographic information were obtained from 1970 Census reports. Within each size stratum grouping based upon geographic location, or racial characteristics (or both), was accomplished before selection. The final frame was further separated into zones or "paper strata" of equal population size in order to facilitate the selection of replicated subsamples of primary sampling units (PSUs).[5] The selection of PSUs was designed to produce four independent subsamples of equal size. The four subsamples were randomly combined to form two larger subsamples of 101 PSUs each.[6] The large subsamples are thus internally separable into two replicated subsamples for variance estimation purposes.

NORC has selected one of the two large subsamples described above to serve as its principal frame of households for the remainder of the decade. The PSUs fall into 89 distinct SMSAs and nonmetropolitan counties. (New York, a very large SMSA, represents five PSUs, whereas the smaller counties represent only one PSU.)

---

[4] Alaska and Hawaii are not included in this sample.

[5] The selection methods used are similar to those described in standard textbooks, e.g., W. E. Deming, Sample Design in Business Research (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1960), and L. Kish, Survey Sampling (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1965).

[6] In the actual implementation of the selection method, subsamples 1 and 4 resulted in 51 PSUs, whereas subsamples 2 and 3 produced only 50 PSUs. The result was not unexpected and is due to a technical reason, details of which will be provided on request. The inequality of subsample sizes does not affect the equal probability characteristics of the sample.

The second-stage procedure involved the direct selection of Census block groups or enumeration districts (E.D.s) within SMSAs or counties, eliminating the traditional intermediate stage of clustering selections within urban places or county division. The increase in geographic dispersion within the primary areas has a negligible effect on field costs. Before selection, the Census tracts, minor civil divisions, and Census county divisions containing the block groups and E.D.s were carefully stratified by geographic location, income, and race, in order to maximize the precision of sample estimation within a PSU. Block groups and E.D.s were then selected with probabilities proportional to size in numbers sufficient to satisfy survey demands for households expected throughout the decade. Lists of the separate households contained in the second stage blocks or E.D.s were constructed by field personnel or obtained from directories. Thus, the principal NORC national probability sample is, in effect, an inventory of identifiable households, each with a known probability of selection.

In a typical sample survey with equal probability of selection for individual households (i.e., a self-weighting sample), households at which interviews will take place are probabilistically selected from the available lists of addresses for blocks and E.D.s. The method of probabilities proportional to size results in the assignment of approximately equal numbers of interviews in each final stage cluster, which in turn leads to increased precision in the estimation of overall population characteristics.

The NORC national probability frame, with its broad geographic dispersion, its reserves of additional SMSAs and counties, and its built-in replication, provides sufficient flexibility for application to a wide range of survey tasks. Its design is based on the consideration of sampling problems that NORC and other organizations have encountered in past sureys, and we believe that it substantially eliminates many of these difficulties.

Probability, 1980 Frame

1980 National Sampling Frame

The 1980 frame was designed, selected, and listed jointly by NORC and the Survey Research Center. The new frame was selected, in most cases, in two stages; about one-fifth of the second stage units were subsampled, producing a third stage.

Eighty-four PSUs were selected at the first stage. The PSUs consist of counties, SMSAs, independent cities and, in New England, parts of counties. Prior to selection, the United States was divided into PSUs; the PSUs were then grouped into 84 strata. The strata were formed by grouping metropolitan and non-metropolitan PSUs within each of the four Census regions. Within each region, additional variables were used to define strata. The stratifying variables included within-region geography and size; size was measured by the 1980 Census count of occupied housing units. One PSU was selected from each stratum using a controlled selection procedure. This procedure ensured proportionate representation along certain control dimensions (such as percentage Hispanic in the West). The exact control variables (like the stratification variables) differed somewhat from region to region. Sixteen strata contained only one PSU, which was selected with certainty. The remaining 68 PSUs were selected with probability proportional to size (measured in housing units).

The unit for second stage selection was the block or enumeration district (ED). The number of secondary selections within a PSU depended in part on the stratum size. The number of second stage selections listed for NORC's national frame in the 16 PSUs selected with certainty ranged from 24 to six selections for PSU. In the remaining 68 sample PSUs, six second stage selections were listed. (The same number of second stage selections were listed for SRC's national frame; further, both organizations retained a similar number of second stage selections as a reserve for future use.) All total, the new frame includes 562 secondary selections.

Prior to selection, the second stage units within each sample PSU were sorted by county, by minor civil division (in some areas), by Census Tract or ED number, and by block number. Counties were ordered within PSUs according to size and geography (e.g., in SMSAs, the county containing the central city came first, then counties containing nearby suburbs, and so on). In twenty states, information was available on the size and median family income of minor civil divisions (MCDs), which are governmental units below the county level (such as cities or towns). Where this information was available, we sorted the block and EDs by MCD and ordered the MCDs by size and income. Next, we sorted all blocks and EDs by Census Tract number and then by block or ED number; these sorts establish a geographic ordering. The secondary selections were made using systematic zone selection; the probabilities of selection were proportional to size (measured in housing units). Each secondary selection included at least 50 housing units.

In enumeration districts and blocks with a large number of dwelling units, a third stage of selection was carried out. The block or ED was subdivided into pieces which were "field counted" by field staff from NORC or SRC. In a field count, an area is scouted and a rough count of the number of housing units is made. Based on the field count we selected a piece of the sample block or ED with probability proportional to its size.[7]

---

[7] Steven G. Heeringa and Judith H. Connor, The 1980 SRC/NORC National Sample Design and Development. Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, 1984.

Comparison of the 1970 and 1980 Frames

Table A.1 summarizes the main differences between the old and the new frames. Aside from the obvious differences in the number of selections at each stage and in the measures of size (people vs housing), the two frames differ in three main respects. First, the stratification variables differ. In particular, percentage Black, which was used as an implicit stratifier at the first and second stages in the old frame is no longer used in the new sample (except in rural areas of the Deep South). Instead, the new frame uses a variety of geographic control variables at both the first and second stages. Second, the new frame was, for the most part, selected in two rather than three stages. A third stage was used only to subsample within blocks and EDs too large to be listed in a single trip to the field.

Table A.1

Main Difference Between Frames

	1970 Frame	1980 Frame
First Stage		
Number of Selections	100	84
Measure of Size	Persons--at least 10,000	Housing--at least 4,000 units
Methods of Selection	Systematic Zone Selection	Controlled selection
Stratification	(Implicit) Census division, urbanization, % Black	84 explicit strata plus control variables
Second Stage		
Number of Selections	1800 (18 per PSU)	562
Unit	BG or ED	Block or ED
Measure of Size	Person	Housing units--at least 50
Method of Selection	Systematic Zone Selection	Systematic Zone Selection
Stratification	(Implicit) income, % Black	(Implicit) County: size, geography; MCD (20 states): income, size; CT, ED block: geography
Third Stage		
Unit	"Segment"	Part of a block or ED (in most areas, no 3rd stage)
Measure of Size	Housing units--at least 100	Housing units--at least 50
Method of Selection	One selection with probability proportional to size	One selection with probability proportional to size

The most important change involves the method of selection at the first stage. The new frame used a controlled selection procedure that assures proportionate representation along the control dimensions as well as the dimensions used to define strata. This procedure should yield additional statistical precision (Leslie Kish estimates the gains at up to 20%). An added benefit of controlled selection from explicit strata is that it allows us to use the Keyfitz procedure to draw a new national sample. The Keyfitz procedure is a method for updating national samples using new Census data; it maximizes the retention of PSUs from an existing national sample. It could not be easily applied to a sample drawn using systematic selection procedures (such as the old frame). The controlled selection procedure used to select the PSUs has one drawback--it will be more difficult to subsample PSUs. The zone selection procedure used to select the old frame is easy to select a half-sample; in fact, the old frame was selected in two replicates. Subsampling is not such an automatic procedure with the new frame.

1983 GSS Sample. Fifty PSUs from the new frame were selected for the 1983 GSS. All 16 certainty PSUs were selected for the GSS subsample. The remaining 68 PSUs were paired, according to size and region; one PSU was selected at random from each pair. Within each of the 50 subsample PSUs, half of the segments (a total of 141) were selected systematically for the 1983 GSS. Fifty PSUs were also selected from the old frame with three segments per PSU (total of 150).

A detailed empirical analysis of the 1970 and 1980 samples on the 1983 survey will be prepared as part of the GSS Methodological Report Series.

1982 Black Oversamples

In 1982 the National Science Foundation funded as a separate project an oversample of Blacks on the GSS. Two different sample frames were used. First, an additional sample of lines were drawn from the 1970 sample frame (as the regular 1982 GSS cross section was). These households were screened for race and eventually yielded 107 extra Black respondents. Second, a special sample frame designed to sample Blacks was drawn from 1980 Census data. In this sample frame localities were selected according to their Black population rather than their total population. This procedure increases the take-rate among selected lines yielding a more efficient sampling of Blacks. This oversample proportionate to the Black population resulted in 247 extra Black respondents. In all the Black samples added 354 extra Black respondents. When added to the 156 Blacks who were part of the regular cross section, that made a total of 510 Black respondents in 1982.

The three groups of Blacks can be added together to form a national probability sample of Black Americans. The Blacks and Non-Blacks in the regular 1982 cross-section can be used as a national sample of all races without using the OVERSAMP (DECK 18, Cols. 74-78) weight. If one wants to use all 1982 cases to form a national sample (the 1,506 from the cross section and the black oversamples of 354) then the OVERSAMP weight must be used to establish the proper racial balance. The OVERSAMP variable is designed to match the racial distribution found in the regular cross section and reproduce the total number of unweighted cases (i.e. 1,506 + 354 = 1,860).

For a report on the black oversamples including a comparison of the two methods of oversampling blacks see Roger Tourangeau and A. Wade Smith, "Finding Subgroups for Surveys," Public Opinion Quarterly, 49 (Fall, 1985), 351-365.

Information on response rates is given in Table A.2.

1987 Black Oversample

In 1987 the National Science Foundation funded as a separate project an oversample of Blacks on the GSS. An additional sample of lines was drawn from the 1980 sample frame (as the regular 1987 GSS cross section was). These households were screened for race and eventually yielded 353 extra Black respondents. When added to the 191 Blacks who were part of the regular cross section that made a total of 544 Black respondents in 1987.

WEIGHTING

The GSS contains three weight variable (ADULTS, OVERSAMP, FORMWT) that users may wish to employ as well as a weight-related variable (ISSP). This section briefly discusses these variables.

ADULTS

The full-probability GSS samples used since 1975 are designed to give each household an equal probability of inclusion in the sample. (Call this probability P_h.) Thus for household-level variables, the GSS sample is self-weighting. In those households which are selected, selection procedures within the household give each eligible individual equal probability of being interviewed. In a household with n eligible respondents, each has probability P_h of being in a selected household, and $1/n * P_h$ of actually being interviewed. Persons living in large households are less likely to be interviewed, because one and only one interview is completed at each preselected household. The simplest way to compensate would be to weight each interview proportionally to n, the number of eligible respondents in the household where the interview was conducted. N is the number of persons over 18 (ADULTS) in the household. A discussion of the weight as well and a post-stratification variant of weighting by ADULTS appears in GSS Methodological Report No. 3.[8]

OVERSAMP

As described in the previous section, the 1982 survey included an oversample of blacks. To make the 1982 survey a representative cross-section the user can either exclude the black oversample cases by excluding codes 4 and 5 on SAMPLE or weight the file by OVERSAMP. To make the 1987 survey a representative cross-section the user can either exclude the black oversample by excluding code 7 on SAMPLE or weight the file by OVERSAMP. Users should adopt one of these procedures in all cases except when analyzing only blacks from the 1982 cross-section and oversamples.

---

[8] C. Bruce Stephenson, "Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Related to Household Size," February, 1978.

FORMWT

Problems with form randomization procedures on the 1978, 1980, 1982-1985 surveys necessitate the use of FORMWT when variables appearing on only one form are analysed. A complete list of form-related variables appears in Appendix O. Full details on the form randomization problem and of the weight created to correct for it appear in GSS Methodological Report No. 36.[9]

ISSP

The International Social Survey Program supplement was administered to Form 1 cases in 1985 and as such must be weighted for FORMWT as discussed above. In addition because this was a self-administered supplement completed after the main GSS questionnaire there is 10% non-response. Users may wish to use ISSP to study supplement non-response bias and perhaps develop a weight to compensate for same.[10] Similarly one may wish to adjust for supplement non-response in other years.

POST-STRATIFICATION

In general the GSS samples closely resemble distributions reported in the Census and other authorative sources. Because of survey non-response, sampling variation, and various other factors the GSS sample does deviate from known population figures for some variables. The GSS does not calculate any post-stratification weights to adjust for such differences. For relevant discussion of distributional variation caused by non-response and other factors see GSS Methodological Reports No. 3, 5, 9, 16, 21, 25.[11]

Differences from the Census and other changes in distributions due to alterations in sampling include the following:

1. In 1972 blacks were over-represented. The 1972 survey was the last to utilize the 1960 NORC sample frame and it is believed to have under covered rapidly growing suburban areas.

2. All full-probability samples under-represent males. This is discussed in GSS Methodological Report No. 9.

3. Block quota samples under-represented men in full-time employment, see GSS Methodological Report No. 7.

---

[9] Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," July, 1986.

[10] See Tom W. Smith, "Attrition and Bias on the International Social Survey Program Supplement," GSS Methodological Report No. 642 February, 1986.

[11] C. Bruce Stephenson, "Probability with Quotas: An Experiment," GSS Methodological Report No. 3, April, 1979; Tom W. Smith, "Response Rates on the 1975-1978 General Social Surveys with Comparisons to the Ominibus Surveys of the Survey Research Center, 1972-1976," GSS Methodological Report No. 5, June, 1968; Tom W. Smith, "Sex and the GSS: Nonresponse Differences," GSS Methodological Report No. 9, August, 1979; Tom W. Smith, "The Hidden 25%: An Analysis of Nonresponse on the 1980 General Social Survey," GSS Methodological Report No. 16, May, 1981; Tom W. Smith, "Using Temporary Refusers to Estimate Nonresponse Bias," GSS Methodological Report No. 21, February, 1983; and Tom Smith, "Discrepancies in Past Presidential Vote," GSS Methodological Report No. 25, July, 1982.

4. Coverage of Mormons increased significantly when the 1980 sample frame was adopted. This was due to the addition of a primary sampling unit in Utah. For more details see GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

5. People eighteen years old appear to be under-sampled although this is actually not the case. Age is assigned based on year of birth and the assumption that one's birthday has already occurred. However, to be in the sample one must have actually reached his/her eighteenth birthday and since the GSS is fielded in March every year only about one-quarter of those born eighteen years prior to the current year have reached majority by the interview dates. Thus nineteen year olds as classified on the GSS consist of approximately one-quarter who have turned nineteen since the first of the year and three-quarters who will turn nineteen by the end of the calendar year. The same is true for ages 20 and up. For eighteen year olds on the GSS only those who have turned eighteen since the first of the year are included. Thus the number of eighteen year olds in the GSS is approximately one-quarter the number of nineteen year olds (See Appendix E). The "missing" eighteen year olds are not under-represented in the sample, but are merely counted as nineteen year olds.

TIME

If the merged GSS is thought of as designed to equally sample time, there are numerous deviatons due to such factors as 1) sample size variation across surveys, 2) the absence of surveys in 1979 and 1981, 3) experiments (See App. O), 4) switching of items from permanent to rotating status, 5) switching from across survey rotation to sub-sample rotation, 6) late starting and terminated time series, or 7) some combination of these. For more information on these issues and possible adjustments see GSS Methodological Report No. 52.[12]

---

[12] Tom W. Smith, "Rotation Designs of the GSS", February, 1988.

TABLE A.2

NON-RESPONSE RATES ON THE 1975-1988 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS
(Full Probability Samples Only)

Disposition of Cases	Surveys										
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986
A. Original Sample	1102	1113	2317	2344	2210	2221	2900	2222	2157	2201	2192
B. -Out of Sample	11	16	0	20	1	0	2258[a]	3	0	0	0
C. -Not a Dwelling Unit	116	43	126	93	130	117	219	84	77	45	73
D. -Vacant		74	217	190	197	245		172	197	227	176
E. -Language Problem	27	33	54	59	46	46	6	31	52	28	49
F. +New Dwelling Unit	24	44	79	102	97	129	77	82	42	47	50
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942	494	2014	1873	1948	1944
H. Completed Cases	735	744	1530	1532	1468	1506	354	1599	1473	1534	1470
I. Refusals	162	206	339	417	309	297	66	320	320	344	365
J. Break-offs	2		7								
K. No one Home to Complete Screener	22	41	54	48	30	41	56	17	49	23	22
L. R Unavailable Entire Field Period	13		26	22	38	23		18		8	13
M. Ill	12		43	21	37	75	18	60	31	39	74
N. Other	26			44	51						
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942	494	2014	1873	1948	1944
Eligibility Rate (G/A)	.882	.890	.863	.889	.875	.874	.170	.906	.868	.885	.887
Response Rate (H/G)	.756	.751	.765	.735	.759	.775	.717	.794	.786	.787	.756
Refusal Rate (I+J/G)	.169	.208	.173	.200	.160	.153	.134	.159	.171	.177	.188
Unavailable Rate (K+L/G)	.036	--	.040	.034	.035	.033	.113	.017	.026	.016	.018
Other Rate (M+N/G)	.039	--	.022	.031	.046	.039	.036	.030	.017	.020	.038

[a] Includes screened households with no Blacks.

TABLE A.2 (continued)

NON-RESPONSE RATES ON THE 1975-1988 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS
(Full Probability Samples Only)

Disposition of Cases	Surveys		
	1987	1987B	1988
A. Original Sample	2250	4750	2250
B. -Out of Sample	0	3916[a]	0
C. -Not a Dwelling Unit	77	106	78
D. -Vacant	206	328	261
E. -Language Problem	43	0	52
F. +New Dwelling Unit	21	42	57
G. Net Sample	1945	442	1916
H. Completed Cases	1466	353	1481
I. Refusals	358	57	359
J. Break-offs			
K. No one Home to Complete Screener	46	5	19
L. R Unavailable Entire Field Period	20	3	7
M. Ill	55	24	50
N. Other			
G. Net Sample	1945	442	1916
Eligibility Rate (G/A)	.864	.093	.852
Response Rate (H/G)	.754	.799	.773
Refusal Rate (I+J/G)	.184	.129	.187
Unavailable Rate (K+L/G)	.034	.018	.014
Other Rate (M+N/G)	.028	.054	.026

---

[a] Includes screened households with no Blacks.

APPENDIX B:

FIELD WORK AND INTERVIEWER SPECIFICATIONS

This study employed standard field procedures for national surveys, including interviewer hiring and training by area supervisors in interviewing locations when necessary. The sampling procedures were reviewed by having interviewers take a training quiz after they had studied the sampling instructions specific to this study (see Appendix A for a discussion of the sample). Around the same time, publicity materials were sent to area supervisors; these included letters to be mailed locally to the Chief of Police, the Better Business Bureau, the Chamber of Commerce, and the various news media.

After these steps were completed, interviewers received materials needed for data collection (assignments, specifications, blank interview schedules). Each interviewer completed one practice interview which was evaluated at NORC. Actual interviewing then commenced; completed interviews were immediately returned to NORC where they were edited for completeness and accuracy. Twenty percent of the interviews were validated. Feedback on specific problems was given to individual interviewers and on general problems to all interviewers.

Once field work was completed, the edited questionnaires were coded and keypunched, and the resulting data were cleaned (see Appendix C: General Coding Instructions).

The following section contains the interviewer specifications in one continuous listing. Originally, the specifications were communicated to interviewers by means of an annotated interview schedule and memoranda on specific interviewing problems. The specifications inform the interviewers of the intent of the question, provide caution signals where a potential problem may exist, and recommend probes or provide interpretations which can be suggested to the respondent should the respondent have difficulty in understanding the question. All the specifications work toward increasing the internal validity of the data collected.

Questions which had no specifications are not included in this section. If a specification or explanation modifies an entire question, the question is not repeated here. If a specification modifies one response category, or only one section of the question, the modified portion is repeated here and appears in brackets "[ ]."

The questions appearing in this codebook are numbered sequentially. There is some discrepancy between this sequence and the way in which they appeared in the original questionnaire. A few of the questions included in the original questionnaire are not part of the General Social Survey. Others, such as the demographic items, which were originally spread throughout the questionnaire, have been grouped into Deck 1 and the first half of Deck 2. Other questions are grouped by topic. Listed below are the codebook question numbers and the corresponding question numbers from the original questionnaire.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1972-1987)													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	9	10	23	32	14	12	23	16	27	31	20	31	27	19
1A	--	10A	23A	32A	14A	12A	23A	16A	27A	31A	20A	31A	27A	19A
1B	--	10B	23B	32B	14B	12B	23B	16B	27B	31B	20B	31B	27B	19B
1C	9A	10C	23C	32C	14C	12C	23C	16C	27C	31C	20C	31C	27C	19C
2	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28	32	21	32	28	20
3	8	9	22	23	13	11	21	14	26	29	18	27	24	16
3A	8A	9A	22A	23A	13A	11A	21A	14A	26A	29A	18A	27A	24A	16A
3B	8B	9B	22B	23B	13B	11B	21B	14B	26B	29B	18B	27B	24B	16B
4	13	14	27	35	18	16	26	20	33	36	24	37	32	23
4A	--	14A	27A	35A	18A	16A	26A	20A	33A	36A	24A	37A	32A	23A
4B	--	14B	27B	35B	18B	16B	26B	20B	33B	36B	24B	37B	32B	23B
4C	13A	14C	27C	35C	18C	16C	26C	20C	33C	36C	24C	37C	32C	23C
5	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34	37	25	38	33	24
6	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19	22	9	20	18	8
7	7	8	21	21	12	10	19	13	25	27	17	30	23	15
8	24	20	75	96	25	79	85	28	91	100	31	87	91	28
9	92	102	121	114	125	120	107	118	138	132	151	146	129	159
10,11	--	--	---	--	125	120	107	118	138	132	151	146	129	159
12-19	91	96	17, 18, 112, 113	16, 17, 102, 103	7, 8, 117, 118	6, 7, 113, 114	15, 16, 91, 92	8, 9, 102, 103	21, 22, 130, 131	23, 24, 112, 113	10,11 12,13 133 134 135 136	21,22 23,24 123 124 125 126	19,20 102 103	9,10 11,12 107 108 109 110
20	93	103	122	115	126	121	110	119	149	135	154	147	130	161
21	94	104	124	116	127	122	111	120	69	136	84A	60	79	67
22, 23, 23A	1, 2	1, 2	12, 13	11, 12	3, 4	1, 2	10, 11, 12	3, 4, 5	15, 16, 17	18, 19, 20	5, 6, 7	16, 17, 18	14, 15, 16	5, 6
24	3	3	14	13	5	3	13	6	18	21	8	19	17	7
24A	--	3A	14A	13A	5A	3A	13A	6A	18A	21A	8A	19A	17A	7A
25A,B,C	--	5	16	19	9	5	17	10	20	25	14	25	21	13
26	5	6	19	20	10	8	18	11	23	26	15	26	22	14

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
27, 28, 29	--	--	--	--	--	110, 111, 112	100, 101, 102	112, 113	127, 128, 129	125, 126, 127	144, 145, 146	120, 121, 122	118, 119, 120	152 153 154
30, 31	6	7	20	22	11	9	20	12	24	28	16	28	25	18
32, 33	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29	26	19
34	19	98	116 25, 26, 29	24,	120	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF
35	20	99	117	27	121	116	103	114	134	128	147	141	122	155
36	21	100	118	111	122	117	104	115	135	129	148	142	123	156
37	--	101	119	112	123	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
38A	--	--	120	113	114	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
39	22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
40	--	--	--	--	--	118	105	116	--	--	--	--	--	--
41A	--	--	--	--	--	115	106	117	--	--	--	--	--	--
42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136	130	149	143	--	--
43	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	131	150	144	124, 125	157, 158
44,45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
46, 46A	--	--	114	95	--	115	84	--	132	99	M114[a]	140	--	--
47, 48	11, 12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
49, 50	15, 16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
51-54					Recoded from Address label									
55-56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E,F,G	E,F,G	E,F,G	E	E	E
57	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145	126	147
58	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28	32	21	32	28	20
59	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34	37	25	38	33	24
60	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19	22	9	20	18	8
61	88	86	102	98	104	98	87	89	111	104	107	100	94	84
62	86	89	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
63	--	87	103	104	109	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
64	--	--	--	--	--	99	93	94	112	--	--	--	--	--
65	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113	114	116	102	--	91
66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	101	104	90
67	--	--	105	101	108	101	41, 112	90	114	51	108	103	43	85
68A	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
68B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--
69A-K	--	21	1	1	34/ 35	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
69L-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1
70A-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	5	2	2
71A-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--

[a] Questions preceded by "M" were part of Military Attitude Supplement.

[b] See note "c" below

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
72	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114	--	--	--
73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115	--	--	--
74	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113B	--	--	--
75	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113A	--	--	--
76	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	30	--	50	34	--	42	30
77	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
78	--	--	--	--	34/ 35	97	--	88	109	--	106	99	--	83
79	35	26	34	--	40	33	--	32	40	--	36	42	--	32
80	36	27	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
81	--	--	--	--	41	34	--	33	41	--	37	43	--	33
82	37	28	36	--	42	35	--	34	42	--	38	44	--	34
83	--	--	--	--	43	36	--	35	43	--	39	45	--	35
84	--	29	37	--	44	37	--	36	44	--	40	46	--	36
85	31	41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
86	--	--	40	58	47	41	49	51	47	54	49,55	48	45	49
87A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56,57,58	--	--	--
88	32	42	41	59	48	42	--	52	48	--	50,59	49	--	50
89A,B,C	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	60,61,62	--	--	--
90	33	43	4	60	53	40	50	53	7x, 7y	55	51,63	10	46	51
91	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--
92A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52,53,54	--	--	--
93A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	64,65,66	--	--	--
94	--	--	39	57	--	39	48	--	45	53	--	47	44	--
95	--	40	--	63	46	--	38, 113	50	--	48	48	--	40	48
96	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
97	--	22	--	3	36	--	2	--	3	3	--	3	--	--
98	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	4	--
99	--	23	--	4	37	--	3	--	4	4	M12	4	5	--
100	--	24	--	5	38	--	4	--	5	5	--	8	6	--
101	--	25	33	--	39	32	--	31	38	--	35	41	--	31
102	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	--	--
103	--	--	2	2	--	31	--	--	2	2	--	2	3	--
104A,B,C	89	90	106	105	110	104	94	95	121	115	117	106	105	92
105	90	92	109	108	113	107	97	98	124	118	120	109	108	95
106A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	122	111	109	--
106B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	121	110	110	--
106C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	111	96
107	--	--	107	106	111	105	95	90	122	116	118	107	106	93
108	--	93	--	62	114	--	52	99	--	58	123	--	113	97
108A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	58A	123A	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Numbers													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
109A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113	99
110	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121	126	113	--	100
111E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	127	--	--	--
111A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	127	--	--	--
112	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	122	128	114	--	101
113A-L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	59	125	--	--	--
114	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	126	112	112	114
115A,B,C	--	91	108	107	112	106	96	97	123	117	119	108	107	94
116A,B,C	--	94	110	109	115	108	98	100	125	123	131	117	116	105
117A,B,C	--	95	111	110	116	109	99	101	126	124	132	118	117	106
118	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	104
118A	--	--	3	45	--	38	--	--	6	6	--	9	7A	--
118B	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
118C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7B	--
119A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129	115	--	102
119B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130	116	--	103
120	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	--	99
121	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114	--
122A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115A	--
122B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115B	--
123	41	62	65	90	71	63	--	71	65A	--	84B	66,74	--	66
124	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	65B	--	--	--	--	--
124	59	63	66	--	72	64	--	72	66	--	85	67	--	--
126A	43A	64A	--	93	73A	61A	--	70A	63A	--	83A	64A	--	--
126B	43B	--	--	--	73B	61B	--	70B	63B	--	87B	64B	--	65
127	--	65	--	94	74	--	82, 82R	74	--	91,91R	87,87R	--	83,87	69,69R
128	47	66	68	91	75	65	80, 80R	75	67	89,89R	88,88R	68,75	81,85	70,70R
129	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
130	--	67	69	--	81	66	--	76	68	--	82	69,76	--	71,71R
131	39	--	--	--	69	54	--	69	60	--	89,89R	61	--	--
132	44	--	64	89	--	62	79, 79R	--	64	88,88R	--	65,73	80,81	--
133	48	--	63	88	70	56	78	--	61A	87	--	62,70	78	--
134	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	61B	--	--	--	--	--
135	45	--	62	92	--	60	83	--	62	92	--	63,71	88	--
136	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
137	--	--	--	--	--	--	81, 81R	73	--	90,90R	86,86R	--	82,86	68,68R
138	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	69A	--	--	--	--	--
139	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	70	--	--	--	--	--
140	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	71	--	--	--	--	
141	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
142	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	73	--	--	--	--	--
143	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	74	--	--	--	--	--
144	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	75	--	--	--	--	--
145	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	76	--	--	--	--	--
146	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	77	--	--	--	--	--
147	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	78	--	--	--	--	--
148A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	79	--	--	--	--	--
148B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	80	--	--	--	--	--
149A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--	--
149B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	94	--	--	--	--
149C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	95	--	--	--	--
150	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	96	--	--	--	--
151	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97	--	--	--	--
152A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98A	--	--	--	--
152B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98B	--	--	--	--
152C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98C	--	--	--	--
153A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	37, 42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
154	85	71	72	86	89	76	77	39, 42, 44	88	86	43	84	73,75	39 41, 44
155	--	70	71	85	88	75	76	38, 41, 45	87	85	42	83	74, 76	38, 40, 44
156	50	72	73	87	90	77	--	49	89	--	47	85	--	47
157	--	79	87	--	96	73	--	83	85	--	100	82	--	78
158	30	59	--	82	67	--	73	67	--	82	80	--	70	63
159	38	60	--	83	86	--	74	77	--	83	90	--	71	72
160A	49	81	--	61	97	--	51	84	--	56	101	--	47	79
160B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--	--
161	--	68	70	84	87	74	75	37	86	84	41	--	72,77	37,42
162	--	56	54	44	1	49	36, 43	29	55	47	32	--	39	29
163	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--
164	--	30	--	68	45	--	57	40	--	66	--	--	--	--
165	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	44	--	52	--
166	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	--
167	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	53	46
168A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
169	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--
170	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	--	--	--
171A-D	--	--	89	79	--	94	67	--	108	76	--	97	65	--
171E-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	67	--	108	76	--	97	65	--
172	--	61	--	10	68	--	9	68	--	17	81	--	13	64
173	--	--	--	--	--	95	68	104	--	77	137	--	66	111
174	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138	--	67	112
174B	--	--	--	--	--	96	69	105	--	78	138	--	67	112
174C	--	--	--	--	--	96	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	112
174A,D	--	--	--	--	--									
175	--	55	38	--	63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
176	--	80	58	--	101	70	--	2	81x,81y, 14y	--	4	79	--	3
177	--	85	84	--	2	70	--	2	81x,107y	--	4	79	--	3
178	--	--	--	--	--	13F	24F	--	29	33	--	33	29	--
179	--	--	--	--	--	13G	24G	--	30	34	--	34	30	--
180	82	12	26	34	16	15	25	18	32	35	22	36	31	21
181	--	13	25	--	17	14	--	19	31	--	23	35	--	22
182	--	78	86	--	95	72	--	82	84x	--	99	81	--	77
183	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	84y	--	--	--	--	--
184	23	56	57	43	64	50	35	64	56	45	77	56	38	60
185	--	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
186	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	174	--	--	--	111
187	83	57	59, 60	40, 41	65	51, 52	33	65	57, 58	43	78A	57,58	36A	61A,B
188	84	58	61	42	66	53	34	66	59	44	78B	59	36B	62
189	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	--	--
190	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	127	--
191, 192	17, 18	16, 17	29, 30	--	20, 21	18, 19	--	22, 23	35, 36	--	26, 27	39, 40	--	25, 26
193	--	18	31	37	22	20	28	24	--	38	28	--	34	27
194	--	19	32	38	23	21	31	27	--	41	--	--	--	--
195	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128	--
196	--	97	--	39	29	--	32	111	--	42	143	133	35	151
197	--	77	85	--	94	71	--	81	82	--	98	80	--	76
198	--	--	9	7	--	24	6	--	9	8	--	12	9	--
199	27	--	10	8	--	25	7	--	10	9	--	13	10	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
200	28	--	11	9	--	26	8	--	11	10	--	14	11	--
201A	--	--	5	6	--	23	5	--	7x	7	--	11	8	--
201B	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	7y	--	--	--	--	--
202A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	--	--	--	--
202B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	--
202C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	--	--	--	--
203	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	--	--	--
204	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	--	--	--	--
205A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16A,B,C	--	--	--	--
206	29	74	80	73	91	84	59	78	96	63, 68	91	91	--	73
207	--	73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
208	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97,98	--	--	--	--	--
209A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	99	--	92	--	--	--
209B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	--	94	--	--	--
209C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	101	--	95	--	--	--
210	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--
211	26	--	74	69	24	78	58	--	90	67	--	86	54	--
212	25	--	76	97	27	80	86	--	92	101	--	88	92	--
213A,B	--	--	77	70	--	81	--	--	93	102	--	--	--	--
213C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	55	--
214	--	--	78	71	--	82	--	--	94	103	--	89	93	--
215A	--	--	79	72	31	83	39, 114	--	95	49	--	90	41	--
215B	--	--	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
216,216A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
217	34	--	81	74	--	90	62	--	104	71	--	94	59	--
217A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	--
218	--	75	82	--	92	91	--	79	105	--	96	95	--	74
219	--	76	83	--	93	92	--	80	106	--	97	96	--	75
220	--	83	--	77	99	--	64	86	--	73	103	--	62	81
221	--	84	--	76	100	--	65	87	--	74	104	--	63	82
222	--	82	--	75	98	--	63	85	--	72	102	--	61	80
223	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105A	--	--	--
224	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105B	--	--	--
225	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105C	--	--	--
226	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56	--
227	--	--	--	--	--	88	60	--	102	69	--	92	57	--
228	--	--	--	--	--	89	61	--	103	70	--	93	58	--
229	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
230	--	44	--	64	54	--	53	54	--	61	67	--	48	52

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
231	--	45	--	65	55	--	54	55	--	62	68	--	49	53
232	--	52	--	66	61	--	56	63	--	64	76	--	51	59
233	--	53	--	67	62	--	55	62	--	63	75	--	50	58
234	--	46	42	--	56	43	--	56	49A	--	69	50	--	54
235	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	49B	--	--	--	--	--
236	--	47	43	--	57	44	--	57	50	--	70	51	--	55A
237	--	48	44	--	58	45	--	58	51	--	71	52	--	55B
238	--	49	45	--	59	46	--	60	54	--	73	54	--	57
238B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60A	54A	--	73B	55	--	57B
239	--	50	46	--	60	48	--	61	52	--	74A	--	--	--
240	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	59	53	--	74B	53	--	56
241	87	--	--	80	--	102	70	--	115	79	--	104	68	--
242	--	--	--	81	--	103	71	107	116	80	--	105	69	--
243	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	--	117	81	--	--	--	--
244	95	106	125	117	129	123	123	160	150	137	155	148	141	162
245[c]	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
246	--	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
247	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
248	--	cover label	cover label	--	cover label	--	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label
249	--	--	--	--	--	85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
250	--	--	--	--	--	86	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
251	--	--	--	--	--	87	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
252	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	--	--	15	12	--
253	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	12A-C	--	--	--	--	--
254	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13A,B	--	--	--	--	--
255	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13C	--	--	--	--	--
256	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13D	--	--	--	--	--
257	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13E	--	--	--	--	--
258	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
259	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
260	--	--	--	--	--	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
261	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
262	--	--	--	--	--	58	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
263	--	--	--	--	--	59	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
264	--	--	--	--	--	67	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

---

[c] Questions 54-56, 245-247 were coded by interviewer after interview conducted.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
265	--	--	--	--	--	68	--	--	--	--	--	77	89	--
266	--	--	--	--	--	69	--	--	--	--	--	78	90	--
267	--	--	--	--	--	--	108	--	--	--	--	--	--	-
268	--	--	--	--	--	--	21B, 21C	14B, 14C	--	29B,C	18B,C	--	24B,C	16B,C
269	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	15	--	30	19	--	--	--
270	--	--	--	--	--	--	28A, 28B	24A, 24B	--	38A,B	28A,B	--	--	-- --
271	--	--	--	--	--	--	29, 30	25, 26	--	39,40	29,30	--	34	27
272	--	--	--	--	--	-- 89A, 89B	88A, 88B, 109A, 109B	108A, 108B,	--	109A,B 110A,B	140A,B 141A,B	--	99, 100	148, 149
273	--	--	--	--	--	-- 90B	90A, 110B	110A,	--	111A,B	140C, 141C	--	--	--
274	--	--	--	--	--	--	90C	110C	--	111C	142	--	101	150
275	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE
276	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE
277	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	--	--
278	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	--	--
279	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	91	--	--	--	--	--	--
280	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	92	--	--	--	--	--	--
281	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--	--	--	--
282	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	83	--	--	--	--	--
283	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--
284	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	110	--	--	--	--	--
285	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	118	--	--	--	--	--
286	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	--	--	--	--	--
287	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	--	--	--	--	--
288	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140X,	-- 140Y	M1,2	--	--	--
289	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141X	133	M3	--	--	--
289C-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M4	--	--	--
290	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141Y	--	--	--	--	--
291	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	142	--	M5	--	--	--
292	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	143	--	--	--	--	--
293	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	144	--	--	--	--	--
294	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145	--	--	--	--	--
295	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	146	134	M7	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
296	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	147	--	--	--	--	--
297	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--	--	--	--	--
297A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M5A	--	--	--
298A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M6A,B	--	--	--
299A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M8A	--	--	--
300A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M9A,B	--	--	--
301	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M10	--	--	--
302	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M11	--	--	--
303A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M13	--	--	--
304	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M16	--	--	--
305A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M17A	--	--	--
306A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M18A	--	--	--
307	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M19	--	--	--
308	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M20	--	--	--
309	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	--	--	105	109	--	--	--
310	--	--	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	106	110	--	--	--
311	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	107	111	--	--	--
312	--	--	--	54	--	--	--	--	--	108	112	--	--	--
313A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128	--	--
314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129	--	--
315	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130	--	--
316	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131	--	--
317	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132	--	--
318	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--	--
319	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134	--	--
320	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135	--	--
321	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136	--	--
322	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	--	--
323	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138	--	--
324	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139	--	--
325	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98	--	--
326	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121
327	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	122
328	--	--	88	78	--	93	66	106	--	75	139	--	64	113A
329	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113B
330	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113C
331	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114
332	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
333	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	116
334	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	117
335	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	124
336	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	125
337	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	127
338	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128
339	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129
340	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130
341	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131
342	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132
343	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133
344	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134
345	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135
346	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136
347	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137
348	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138
349	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139
350	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140
351	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141
352	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	142
352	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	143
353	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	144
354	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
355	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145
356	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	146
357	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
358	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
359	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
360	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
361	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
362	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
363	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
364	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
365	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
366	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
367	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
368	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
369	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
370	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
371	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
372	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
373	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
374	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
375	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
376	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
377	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
378	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
379	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
380	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
381	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
382	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
383	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
384	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
385	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
386	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
387	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
388	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
389	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
390	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
391	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
392	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
393	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
394	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
395	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
396	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1[d]	--	--
397	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1[d]	--	--
398	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2	--	--
399	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3	--	--
400	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4	--	--
401	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5	--	--
402	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6	--	--
403	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I7	--	--
404	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I8	--	--
405	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I9	--	--
406	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I10	--	--

[d] Questions precoded by "I" were part of the International Social Survey Program.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
407	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I11	--	--
408	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I12	--	--
409	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I13	--	--
410	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
411	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
412	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
413	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
414	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
415	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
416	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
417	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
418	—	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
419	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
422	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
423	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
424	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
425	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
426	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
427	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
428	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
429	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131	--
429A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131A	--
429B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131B	--
429C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131C	--
430	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132	--
430A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132A	--
430B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132B	--
430C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132C	--
431	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--
431A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133A	--
431B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133B	--
431C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133C	--
432	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134	--
432A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134A	--
432B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134B	--
432C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134C	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
434	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136A	--
434A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136B	
434B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136C	
434C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
435	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	--
436A-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138	--
437	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139	--
437A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139A	--
437B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139B	--
437C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139C	--
438	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140	--
438A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140A	--
438B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140B	--
438C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140C	--
438D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140D	--
438E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140E	--
438F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140F	--
439A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1A	--
439B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1B	--
440A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2A	--
440B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2B	--
441A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3A	--
441B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3B	--
442A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4A	--
442B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4B	--
443A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5A	--
443B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5B	--
444A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6A	--
444B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6B	--
445	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I7	--
446	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I8	--
461	--	--	123	--	128	--	109	--	139	--	152	--	--	160
462	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121	--
465	Recoded from Address label													
466	REC[e]	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
467	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC

[e] REC = RECODE

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)			
	1988			
	A	B	C	
1	29	27	19	
1A	29A	27A	19A	
1B	29B	27B	19B	
1C	29C	27C	19C	
2	30	28	20	
3	25	24	16	
3A	25A	24A	16A	
3B	25B	24B	16B	
4	35	32	23	
4A	35A	32A	23A	
4B	35B	32B	23B	
4C	35C	32C	23C	
5	36	33	24	
6	18	18	8	
7	28	23	15	
8	76	87	28	
9	160	163	154	
10,11	160	163	154	
12,19	142,144	98,99	129,130	
	19,20	19	9,10	
	21,22	20	11,12	
	145,146	100,101	131,132	
20	161	164	155	
21	58	75	61	
22,23	14,15	14,15	4,5	
23A	16	16	6	
24	17	17	7	
24A	17A	17A	7A	
25A,B,C	23	21	13	
26	24	22	14	
27,28, 29	139-141	147-149	140-142	
30, 31	26	25	17	
32, 33	27	26	18	
34	HEF	HEF	HEF	
35	154A	158	150	

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)		
	1988		
	A	B	C
36	155	159	151
37	--	--	--
38A	--	--	--
39	--	--	--
40	--	--	--
41A	--	--	--
42	--	--	--
43	--	--	--
44, 45	150,151	160,161	152,153
46, 46A	153,153A	157,157A	--
47, 48	--	--	--
49, 50	--	--	--
51-54	Label	Label	Label
55	E	E	E
56	--	--	--
57	158	162	--
58	30	28	20
59	36	33	24
60	18	18	8
61	90	90	78
62	--	--	-
63	--	--	--
64	--	--	--
65	--	--	--
66	91	102	84
67	92	43	79
68A	--	--	--
68B	--	--	--
69A-K	1	1	1
69L-O	1	1	1
70A-O	2	2	2
71A-O	--	--	--
72	--	--	--
73	--	--	--
74	--	--	--
75	--	--	--
76	--	42	30
77	--	--	--
78	89	--	77
79	40A,B,C	--	32A,B,C
80	--	--	--
81	41A,B,C	--	33A,B,C
82	42A,B,C	--	34A,B,C
83	43A,B,C	--	35A,B,C
84	44A,B,C	--	36A,B,C
85	--	--	--
86	46	45	43
87A,B,C,	--	--	--
88	47	--	44
89A,B,C	--	--	--
90	8	46	45
91	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)		
	1988		
	A	B	C
92A,B,C	--	--	--
93A,B,C	--	--	--
94	45	44	--
95	--	40	42
96	--	--	--
97	--	--	--
98	4	4	--
99	5	5	--
100	6	6	--
101	39	--	31
102	--	--	--
103	3	3	--
104A,B	96	104	86
105	107	115	97
106A	109	117	99
106B	108	116	98
106C	110	118	100
107	97	105	87
108	114	122	104
108A	--	--	--
109A-D	114A	122A	104A
110	117	125	107
111	138	146	128
112	118	126	108
113A-L	--	--	--
114	115	123	105
115	98	106	88
116A,B	123	131	113
117A,B	124	132	114
118	111	119	101
119A	7	7	--
119B	--	--	--
119C	--	--	--
120A	120	128	110
120B	--	--	--
121	116	124	106
122	137	145	127
123A	--	--	--
123B	--	--	--
124A	63	--	60
124B	--	--	--
125	--	--	--
126A	--	--	--
126B	61	--	59
127	--	79,83	63,63R
128	64	77,81	64,64R
129	--	--	--
130	65	--	65,65R
131	--	--	--
132	62	76,80	--
133	59	74	--
134	--	--	--
135	60	84	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)		
	1988		
	A	B	C
136	--	--	--
137	--	78,82	62,62R
138	--	--	--
139	--	--	--
140	--	--	--
141	--	--	--
142	--	--	--
143	--	--	--
144	--	--	--
145	--	--	--
146	--	--	--
147	--	--	--
148A	--	--	--
148B	--	--	--
149A	--	--	--
149B	--	--	--
149C	--	--	--
150	--	--	--
151	--	--	--
152A	--	--	--
152B	--	--	--
152C	--	--	--
153A-F	--	--	--
154	73	73	39
155	72	72	38
156	74	--	41
157	71	--	72
158	--	69	57
159	--	70	66
160A	--	47	73
160B	--	--	--
161	--	71	37
162	--	39	29
163	--	--	--
164	--	--	--
165	--	--	--
166	--	--	--
167	--	52	40
168A	--	--	--
169	--	--	--
170	--	--	--
171A-D	88	64	--
171E-F	88	64	--
172	--	13	58
173	--	65	133
174	--	66	134
174B	--	--	--
174C	--	--	--
174A,D	--	66	134
175	--	--	--
176	68	--	3

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)			
	1988			
	A	B	C	
177	68	--	3	
178	31	29	--	
179	32	30	--	
180	34	31	21	
181	33	--	22	
182	70	--	71	
183	--	--	--	
184	54	38	54	
185	--	--	--	
186	--	--	--	
187A,B	55,56	36	55	
188	57	37	56	
189	--	--	--	
190	--	--	--	
191	37,38	--	25,26	
192				
193	--	34	27	
194	--	--	--	
195	--	--	--	
196	--	35	139	
197	69	--	70	
198	10	9	--	
199	11	10	--	
200	12	11	--	
201A	9	8	--	
201B	--	--	--	
202A	--	--	--	
202B	--	--	--	
202C	--	--	--	
203	--	--	--	
204	--	--	--	
205A,B,C	--	--	--	
206	80	--	67	
207	--	--	--	
208	--	--	--	
209A	--	--	--	
209B	--	--	--	
209C	--	--	--	
210	--	--	--	
211	75	53	--	
212	77	88	--	
213A,C	--	--	--	
213B	86	54	--	
214	78	89	--	
215A	79	41	--	
215B	--	--	--	
216,216A	--	--	--	
217	83A	58	--	
217A	83B	59	--	
218	84	--	68	
219	85	--	64	
220	--	61	75	
221	--	62	76	

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)			
	1988			
	A	B	C	
222	--	60	74	
223	--	--	--	
224	--	--	--	
225	--	--	--	
226	87	55	--	
227	81	56	--	
228	82	57	--	
229	--	--	--	
230	--	48	46	
231	--	49	47	
232	--	51	53	
233	--	50	52	
234	48	--	48	
235	--	--	--	
236	49	--	49A	
237	50	--	49B	
238	52	--	51	
238B	53	--	51B	
239	--	--	--	
240	51	--	50	
241	93	67	--	
242	94	68	--	
243	--	--	--	
244	162	166	156	
245[C]	--	--	--	
246	C	C	C	
247	D	D	D	
248	Label	Label	Label	
249	--	--	--	
250	--	--	--	
251	--	--	--	
252	13	12	--	
253	--	--	--	
254	--	--	--	
255	--	--	--	
256	--	--	--	
257	--	--	--	

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)			
	1988			
	A	B	C	
258	--	--	--	
259	--	--	--	
260	--	--	--	
261	--	--	--	
262	--	--	--	
263	--	--	--	
264	--	--	--	
265,A	66	85	--	
266	67	86	--	
267	--	--	--	
268	--	24	16	
269	--	--	--	
270	--	34	27	
271	--	--	--	
272	--	95,96	137	
273	--	--	--	
274	--	97,98	138	
275	--	97,98	138	
276	Recode	Recode	Recode	
277	--	--	--	
278	--	--	--	
279	--	--	--	
279	--	--	--	
280	--	--	--	
281	--	--	--	
282	--	--	--	
283	--	--	--	
284	--	--	--	
285	--	--	--	
286	--	--	--	
287	--	--	--	
288	--	--	--	
289	--	--	--	
289C-E	--	--	--	
290	--	--	--	
291	--	--	--	
292	--	--	--	

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)			
	1988			
	A	B	C	
293	--	--	--	
294	--	--	--	
295	--	--	--	
296	--	--	--	
297	--	--	--	
297A	--	--	--	
298A,B	--	--	--	
299A	--	--	--	
300A,B	--	--	--	
301	--	--	--	
302	--	--	--	
303A,B	--	--	--	
304	--	--	--	
303A-F	--	--	--	
304	--	--	--	
305A	--	--	--	
306A	--	--	--	
307	--	--	--	
308	--	--	--	
309	--	91	80	
310	--	92	81	
311	--	93	82	
312	--	94	83	
313A	--	--	--	
314	--	--	--	
315	--	--	--	
316	--	--	--	
317	--	--	--	
318	--	--	--	
319	--	--	--	
320	--	--	--	
321	--	--	--	
322	--	--	--	
323	--	--	--	
324	--	--	--	
325	--	--	--	
326	--	--	--	
327	--	--	--	
328	--	63	135	
329	--	--	--	
330	--	--	--	
331	--	--	--	
332	--	--	--	
333	--	--	--	
334	--	--	--	
335	--	--	--	
336	--	--	--	
337	--	--	--	
338	--	--	--	
339	--	--	--	
340	--	--	--	
341	--	--	--	
342	--	--	--	
343	--	--	--	

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)			
	1988			
	A	B	C	
344	--	--	--	
345	--	--	--	
346	--	--	--	
347	--	--	--	
348	--	--	--	
349	--	--	--	
350	--	--	--	
351	--	--	--	
352	--	--	--	
353	--	--	--	
354	--	--	--	
355	--	--	--	
356	--	--	--	
357	95	103	85	
358	99	107	89	
359	100	108	90	
360	101	109	91	
361	102	110	92	
362	103	111	93	
363	104	112	94	
364	105	113	95	
365	106	114	96	
366	112	120	102	
367	112A	120A	102A	
368	113	121	103	
369	119	127	109	
370	121	129	111	
371	122	130	112	
372	125	133	115	
373	126	134	116	
374	127	135	117	
375	128	136	118	
376	129	137	119	
377	130	138	120	
378	131	139	121	
379	132	140	122	

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)		
	1988		
	A	B	C
380	134	142	124
381	135	143	125
382	136	144	126
383	136	144	126
384	146	150	143
385	147	151	144
386	148	152	145
387	149	153	146
388	150	154	147
389	151	155	148
390	152X	156X	149X
391	152Y	156Y	149Y
392	CARD	CARD	CARD
393	CARD	CARD	CARD
394	CARD	CARD	CARD
395	CARD	CARD	CARD
396	--	--	--
397	--	--	--
397A	--	--	--
397B	--	--	--
397C	--	--	--
398	--	--	--
398A	--	--	--
398B	--	--	--
398C	--	--	--
398D	--	--	--
398E	--	--	--
398F	--	--	--
399A	--	--	--
399B	--	--	--
400A	--	--	--
400B	--	--	--
401A	--	--	--
401B	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)			
	1988			
	A	B	C	
402A	--	--	--	
402B	--	--	--	
403A	--	--	--	
403B	--	--	--	
404A	--	--	--	
404B	--	--	--	
405	--	--	--	
406	--	--	--	
407	--	--	--	
408	--	--	--	
411	--	--	--	
412	--	--	--	
413	--	--	--	
414	--	--	--	
415	--	--	--	
416	--	--	--	
417	--	--	--	
418	--	--	--	
419	--	--	--	
420	--	--	--	
421	--	--	--	
422	--	--	--	
423	--	--	--	
424	--	--	--	
425	--	--	--	
426	--	--	--	
427	--	--	--	
428	--	--	--	
429	--	--	--	
430	--	--	--	
431	--	--	--	
432	--	--	--	
433	--	--	--	
434	--	--	--	
435	--	--	--	
436	--	--	--	

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)		
	1988		
	A	B	C
437	--	--	--
438	--	--	--
439	--	--	--
440	--	--	--
441	--	--	--
442	--	--	--
443	--	--	--
444	--	--	--
445	--	--	--
446	--	--	--
447	--	--	--
448	--	--	--
449	--	--	--
450	--	--	--
451	--	--	--
452	--	--	--
453	--	--	--
454	--	--	--
455	--	--	--
456	--	--	--
457	--	--	--
458	--	--	--
459	--	--	--
460	--	--	--
461	159	165	--
462	--	--	--
463	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
464	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
465	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL
466	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
467	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE

Specifications from the most recent survey are given first. Earlier specifications are given next. Notes about additions, omissions, etc. refer to the immediately preceding entry. "None" means that no specification was used that year. Questions not listed below have never had specifications.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978, 80, 82, 83-88
1	Accept R's definition of working full time or part time. Do not define these terms for R. By "working" and "job" we mean: working for pay at a job, or running his/her [one's] own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in [a] family farm or business. [SMALLEST CODE NUMBER] Example: If R was working part time and also going to school, circle [code] "2."
	1977, 82, 83
	Adds [Other] example: "disabled."
	1976
	Adds "or 'too ill'" to last line.
	1973-75
	Let the R decide if R was working full or part time. If R was working part time and was also going to school, circle code 2. By job, we mean: working for pay at a job or running own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in family business (or farm). "Other" might be disabled or too ill to work.
	1972
	For example: If working full time and part time, code "1." If working part time and in school, code "2." [other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)] For example: Might be disabled or too ill to work.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1982-88

2A-E [did you] Use[d] [only] if not curently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and see spex for Q. 6.

1976-78, 80

[did you normally] Used if not currently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and industry.
[and] See instructions, Q. 6.

1974-75

[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions. This question applies also to people who may be retired from one occupation, but are now working at something else. We want what they are doing NOW.

1972-73

[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R. considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions.

1982-88

3 [married] Include legal marriage or living together as married. Accept R's definition of "married."
[separated] Includes informal as well as legal separation.

3A If necessary, probe for approximate age: For example: "About how old were you?"

3B [legally] legal separation gained through a court.

3C [Widowed] refers to having a marriage terminated by the death of your current spouse. If oneis divorced and the ex-spouse dies, you are not widowed.

1976-78, 80

3 [Separated] Includes legal as well as informal separation. (1980, switches order of legal and informal)

3A If necessary, probe for approximate age: "About how old were you . . . ?"

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1975

3A Probe for approximate age, if necessary. For example: "About how old ...?"

3B Here we only want legal separation gained through a court.

Omits 3B.

1985-88

4 See Q. 1 for spex.

1982, 83

See Q. 1 spex.

1978, 80, 84

See Q. 1 for instructions.

1973-77

Same instructions as for Q. 1.

1972

See interviewer instructions for Q. 1.

1988

5 Self-employed people are those who:

1) work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operate a farm

2) are unpaid family workers who work without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative

3) work for their own incorporated business

Self-employed people include independent contractors and subcontractors, free lance writers, many consultants, etc. A person is not self-employed if s/he runs or manages a branch of a bank/chain, is CEO in a publically held company, a real estate sales person as opposed to independent broker, etc.

1978, 80, 82-87

See Q. 2 for instructions. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable. [82,88 reads: See spex for Q. 2]

1977

See instructions for Q. 2. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable.

1976

See instructions for Q. 2. For "spouse," read "husband" or "wife" as applicable.

1973-75

See instructions for Q. 2.

1972

[Spouse] Read husband or wife as applicable.

See question 2 for interviewer instructions.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1976-78, 80, 82-88

6A-E [FATHER SUBSTITUTE] Read "stepfather" or "uncle," etc. if R. did not live with own father.(82-88: If R did not live with own father, read "Stepfather, [or] uncle, etc.")

Probe for full description of occupation and industry. It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what the respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through E to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of the Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he [82-88: the person] does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him [82-88: him/her].

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man [82-88: person]" could mean a person [82-88: someone] who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a janitor, or something else. Find out what he [82-88: he/she] does as a maintenance man [82-88: person]. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he [82-88: he/she] does in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good description. It is incomplete because the person may . . .
- --own a farm,
- --or rent a farm,
- --or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
- --or work without pay on his [82-88: his/her] family's farm,
- --or be a farm laborer for wages,
- --or be a foreman on a farm.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications

6A-E (Cont.) When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his [82-88: his/her] occupation.

If father, or father substitute, had more than one kind of work while R. was growing up, ask for work around the time R. was 16 years old. If more than one job at that time, probe for the [82: "the" omitted] main job, i.e., the [82-88: "the" omitted] job at which person spent most hours.

1973-75

If father or father substitute had more than one kind of work, ask for work around time R. was 16. If more than one at that time, probe for main job.

This occupation question has been slightly reformatted. As always, we need a complete description of occupation and industry. The order in which you get the information asked in A through D does not make any difference--the important thing is that it is all there.

It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what the respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through D to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "Laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him.

1972

Adds following at end:

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man" could mean a person who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

6A-E (Cont.) janitor, or something else. Find out what he does as a maintenance man. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he does in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good job description. It is incomplete because the person may . . .

--own a farm,
--or rent a farm,
--or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
--or work without pay on his family's farm,
--or be a farm laborer for wages,
--or be a foreman on a farm.

When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his occupation.

1982-88

7 [brothers and sisters] Do not include R.

1978, 1980

Be careful not to include R.

1976-77

Be careful not to include R. in count.

1973-75

This means altogether, not when R. was 16. If none, or less than 10, circle appropriate code. If 10 or more, enter exact number in boxes.

1972

That is all together--not at age 16.

1976-78, 80, 82-88

8 Ask everyone, regardless of age, sex or marital status.

1974-75

Ask everyone--regardless of age, sex or marital status.
[Including any you had from a previous marriage].
If never married omit this phrase.
[you ever had] refers to children born to (or fathered by) R.

App. B Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1972-73
8 (Cont.)	Omits: Last two lines.
	1976-78,80
9	If R. isn't sure, probe for closest estimate (best guess).
	1983-88
10	[month] Enter correct number. [day] Be sure to "zero" fill.
	1978, 80, 82,
	[month] Enter correct number here. (82 drops "here.")
	1977
	[month] Enter these [month codes] #'s here.
	1976
	None.
	1976-78, 80, 82-88
12-19	[finished and got credit for] Includes schooling the person may have received in night school or special classes toward a high school diploma. If foreign schooling, probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades. [don't know] Probe for best guess. Ask "B" regardless of answer to "A." [college for credit] = earning credit toward an academic degree. If impossible to decide [82-87: determine] whether person's schooling was "college for credit," record verbatim, including number of years, and do not code. [1978, 80, 82-86, 88 omit "earning credit."] [HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED] If not sure how to code, record verbatim. (1978, 80 place clause last.) (1982 - 1988 add "and do *not* code.")
	1975
	For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED] If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim. If foreign schooling probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades. If R. unsure, record country and probe for details on education.

Question Number | Interviewer Specifications

12-19 (Cont.) [not including schooling such as business college, technical, or vocational school] If you cannot decide whether a person's schooling was regular college (toward an academic degree)--or technical or vocational training, record description verbatim, record how many years of what, and do not code. If "nursing" find out how many years of training, if any, counted for credit towards college degree.

1974

For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

1972-73

Please circle codes carefully so we can tell which code you mean. For mother, father, or substitue, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

1973, 74, 75

20 Don't forget this.

1972

Do not forget!

1977-78, 80, 82-87

21 [Code without asking only if there is no doubt in your mind] NOTE!

1976

Ask if you're not sure. See Census definition below: "A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut, or Eskimo. A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
21 (Cont.)	Indian, or Puerto Rican who appears to be black. All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white."

1972-75

If there is no doubt as to R's race, code without asking. If you have any doubt, ASK.

Please study the following guidelines for classification of race, as derived from Census definitions. If, in the interview situation, you have any reason to be unsure of the respondent's race, according to the definitions given here, ask the question as printed in the questionnaire. Then record the response verbatim and circle the appropriate code and check the box provided.

A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut, or Eskimo.

A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West Indian, or Puerto Rican, and also appears to be black.

All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white.

1978, 80, 82-88

23

Do not circle codes in (on) the list.
Example: "Florida" = 59.
[WASHINGTON.....55] District of Columbia
[WASHINGTON.....91] State of Washington
(1982 - 1985: [Washington State] Note!)
[FOREIGN COUNTRY] SPECIFY IF NEEDED
(1982: Specify if code entered above.)
(1983, 84, 85: [Specify] Note!
[city/town/county] INCLUDE SUBURBS. Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; "suburb" if you are in a suburb; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area.

1976-77

Example: "Arkansas" = 71. [IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A.] That is, the same state in which you are conducting this interview.

Question Number | Interviewer Specifications

23 (Cont.)

[city/town/county] Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area. City includes suburbs.

1975

Omits "Example: 'Arkansas' = 71."

1972-74

Omits "City includes suburbs."

1978, 80, 82-88

24, 24A If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (e.g., grandfather and uncle [1982, 83, 88: uncle, grandfather] [1984-87: grandfather, uncle], code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (e.g., aunt, older sister, grandmother). [1982-86, 88: If R. was living with father and female relative other than mother, (e.g., aunt, grandmother) code "other" and specify."] If you are (82-88: omits "you are") not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

[What happened?] That is, what happened to your parent(s), why weren't you living with them?

1976-77

Adds [BEFORE THAT] Note!

1974-75

If R. married or left home by age 16 then "Before you (got married/left home) were you living with your own mother and father?" If you are not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (grandfather, uncle), code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (aunt, older sister, grandmother).

1973

Omits paragraph 2.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1972
24, 24A (Cont.)	None.
	1976-78, 80, 82-88
25	Ask this question if the R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else was [1982 - 1988: lived] in the household.
	1975
	Ask if R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else lived in household.
	1973-74
	None.
	1976-78, 80, 82-88
26	If not living in the U.S. at age 16, ask R. to compare family income in country of residence.
	1972-75
	None.
	1983-88
28	[Use . . . 24] Note!
	1982
	[Q. 24] This is the same person asked about in Q. 13 and 14.
	1982-1988
29	[No] Arrow to "If No."
	1977-78, 80
	Do not ask "A" if all four grandparents were born in the U.S.
	1983-88
30	Enter code numbers above, not on code list. [Enter code number in boxes], Example: For Africa, 01 [Enter code 88 and ask A] Note! If not sure which country to code, or if country mentioned is [1985, 86:(are)] not listed, enter code 29 in box [1985, 86, 88:box(es)] above and specify here.
	1982
	[NATIONAL CODES] Enter code(s) above in boxes. not here.

Interviewer Specifications

Question Number

1978, 80

30 (Cont.) [ENTER CODE NUMBER] Example: For Africa, 01.

[ENTER CODE 88 AND ASK A.] Note.

[National Codes] Enter code(s) above, not here.

[Other (SPECIFY)] If not sure which country to code or if country mentioned is not listed, enter code 29 in box above and specify here. (1982 only)

1977

Omits last line.

1976

Alteration: 1st line "Ireland, 14."

1972-75

None.

1985-88

32 See specs for Q. 30.

1977-78, 80, 82-88

33, 34 None.

1976

Ask Q's 31 and 32 of everyone--both Block Quota and Area Probability Rs. Remember to zero fill.

1975

The Census table of rules is used to determine who should and should not be included in the household listing.

Residents of this house include people who: live in this household but are temporarily absent on a visit, business trip, vacation, or in connection with job; members of armed forces that are stationed on a nearby installation but living off-post in this household; officer or crew member of merchant vessel if vessel ordinarily goes on trips of less than 24 hours duration; college student attending college but living in this household; student away attending school below college level; live in this household most of the time because they work nearby but have a home elsewhere they stay weekends or less frequently; American citizens abroad temporarily on vacation; citizens of foreign country studying or working in the U.S. All others are not to be included.

Interviewer Specifications

Question Number

1972-74

33, 34 (Cont.) Adds following to 1975 specifications:
If none to B, C, D, or E, enter 00 in appropriate boxes.
[Check answers with respondent] Go back and correct total if necessary.

1977-78, 80, 82-88

35 [# of PERSONS] Be sure to "zero" fill.

1975-76

None.

1972-74

[related] by blood, marriage, or adoption.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 86-88

36 None.

1984, 85

Be sure to "zero" fill.

1973-75

This question is designed to get total number of wage earners in the household who are related to R. If no persons earned income in 1974 enter 0.

1972

Here we want total number of wage earners in the family related to R. If no person earned income in 1971 enter 0.

1976-78, 80, 82-88

37,38,39,42 44 [total family income] i.e., from all family members. Read this statement to Rs as appropriate: "Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment."

1973-75

In addition to employment income, other kinds of income could be: interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or Veteran Administration allotment.

This question is designed to get total income for all family members in household, from all sources--employment and all other in 1972-74.

Probe for best guess before accepting a "don't know." "Which category would you guess comes closest to your total family income last year?"

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1972

37,38,39,42 (Cont.) Omits: Last paragraph.

1982-88

38,41,43,45 This Q. is concerned with income from occupation described in Q. 2 rather than a specific job or employer, i.e. [1985,86, 88: Substitutes "Example:" for "i.e."] If R's occupation is "sales clerk" you would ask for total income in 19[85] as a "sales clerk" even if R worked in several different places during the year. [1984-88: Record R's income only from job described in Q.2, not from any other jobs or sources.]

1977-78, 80

Record Rs income only from job described in Q. 2, not from any other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If Rs occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 197(6) as waitress. . . even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1976

Note instruction: SEE Q. 2. IF ANY OCCUPATION RECORDED, ASK Q. 37. Read job title from Q. 2. Record R's income only from job described in Q. 2, not from any other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If R's occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 1975 as a waitress...even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1974, 75

NOTE INSTRUCTIONS. Read job title from Q. 2. This question is concerned only with any income R. earned from occupation described in Q. 2, not any other income from other sources or income of other family members.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1972
47	If not currently working, skip to instructions before Q. 48.
	1972
48	Probe for category that comes closest to R's hours. For example: From 10:30 A.M. to 6:30 P.M. should be coded "1" If can't decide where hours fit, record verbatim and code "5."
	1972
49	If spouse not working full-time, skip to instructions before Q. 51. See Q. 47 for interviewer instructions.
	1972
50	See Q. 48 for interviewer instruction.
	1986, 87
55	None.
	1982-85
	Code one.
	1985-88
57	If R reports other arrangement, record verbatim and do not code.
	1977, 78, 80, 82-88
61	None.

Question Number		Interviewer Specifications
61 (Cont.)	1976	[Other party affiliation] Probe for "other political party" and specify. Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."
	1972-75	Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."
62	1973	See instructions for Q. 63.
	1972	If refused or don't know, go to question 63. If [did not vote] or ineligible.
63, 64	1978, 80, 82	None.
	1976-77	If R says "I wouldn't have voted for either one, that's why I didn't vote," record verbatim and do not code. [IF DID NOT VOTE] Includes those ineligible.
	1975	None.
	1972-74	If refused or don't know, go to [next question]. If [did not vote] or ineligible.
67	1974, 75, 77, 78, 80, 82-88	[political. . . yourself] Stress.
	1976	[political. . . yourself] Stress. Point to the card as you read this question.
68	1983	Do not define terms.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
69, 70, 71	1980, 82-88 Repeat categories as necessary. Do not attempt to define items. 1977-78 Repeat categories as necessary. Do not explain or define items A-K. 1974-76 Read each item. Circle one code for each. Repeat categories as necessary. Do not try to explain. 1973 Adds "or define items for R" to end.
72	1984 Do not define terms.
73	1984 [shuffle the grey cards] Note! Do not define terms.
76, 77	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-88 If R doesn't understand, reread the instructions slowly.
78	1982, 84, 85, 87, 88 If R says, "I do not pay income tax," record response verbatim and do not code
79	1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88 [teach] EXAMPLE: Just teach in general, regardless of subject. [1982, 84: omit "EXAMPLE."] 1976 [teach] i.e., just teach in general, regardless of subject. 1973-74 Read city, if city; town, if in a town; and community, if in a rural area. If asked "teach what?" ask "Just in general, regardless of what the subject is." 1972 Omits first two lines.
81	1980, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88 Omits first two lines.

Question Number

Interviewer Specification

1977

81 (Cont.) [(Negroes/Blacks)] Use either term, depending on customary usage in your area of the country.

[genetically] You may explain this as "by birth."

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88

82 [Communist] Do not define.

1976

Do not define "Communist."

1972-74

Do not attempt to define Communist. The three sub-questions assume the person is well qualified to teach and is doing a good job--the only issue is that he is a Communist. If R says, "It depends" (For example: "On what the speech is about"), try for an overall opinion by probing, "Well, in general, in the case of a man who admits he is a Communist, do you think . . . ?"

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88

83 [Advocates] You may explain: "speaks in favor of."

1976

You may explain "advocates" as "speaks in favor of."

1972-74

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-88

85, 86 If R says "depends" repeat Q. with "In general." If R can't decide, code DK.

1973-75

If R says ["it depends"], probe by repeating the question. If R can't decide. code DK.

1972

If R says "it depends" probe by repeating the question. "For persons convicted of murder are you in favor of the death penalty?" If can't decide, code don't know.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1980, 82-88

90, 91 [in this area] Means around here, in this locality.

1977-78

None.

1976

[about right] Circle only if volunteered.

1975

[about right] Do not read this category. Code only if volunteered.

1973-74

None.

1972

Do read the category [about right]; code if volunteered only.

1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88

94 If R asks, WIRETAPPING means EAVESDROPPING on a person through the use of an electronic listening device. (1982 and 1983 omit "on a person.")

1974-75

None.

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88

101, 102 [Communism] Do not define.

1976

Do not define "Communism."

1973-74

None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1982, 83, 85(X), 86, 88

103 Circle one code for each item A-H. [1986, 88: A-F] Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale. For example: If R rates Brazil "+1" circle code "05" in column E or if R rates England "+5," circle code "01" in column C.

1985(Y)

Circe one code for each item A-F. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale.

1977

Circle the code opposite R's choice. EXAMPLE: R rates Brazil "+1," circle code 05 in column E.

1975

If R asks, "China" refers to Mainland, or Red China.

1974

Note that the 8 items A-H are broken into two groups of four--this was done just to make it easier for you to code responses without getting lost on the page.

1987, 88

104 If R says "Christian" ask: Is that the Disciples of Christ? If "yes" or "no" record verbatim and do not code. Plus specs for 1972-1986

1985-86

If R reports Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.-probe "was your church originally Presbyterian Church in the United States or United Presbyterian Church in the United States." If R says "Don't know" to probe, record verbatim. Plus specs for 1977-1984.

1984

[Other . . . churches] Code "other" if response does not fit and recode verbatim.

[11] Used to be known as Northern Baptist Convention
[40] Same as Southern Presbyterian
[41] Same as Northern Presbyterian
Plus specs for 1977-83.

1977-78, 80, 82, 83

[Catholic] Refers to Roman Catholic only. Other Eastern Catholic churches should be coded "other" and recorded verbatim.

[other] Be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations. (Omitted in 1982.)

[Episcopalian] Includes Anglican.

1976

Omits: 4-5 lines

1972-75

If "Other" be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations.

[Catholic] code Roman Catholic only; Greek Orthodox or other Eastern Catholic churches should be recorded and coded as "other." [Episcopalian] includes Anglican.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977-78, 80, 82-88

105

(USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY) Only if R gives vague answer, or one that does not fit categories.

1976

(USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES) e.g., if R answers in categories that do not fit, as "two times a week."

1972-75

If R gives vague answer, or answer that can't be fitted into categories, use categories as probes.

1985-88

106A,B,C

See instructions for Q. 105.

1983, 84

Same spex as Q. 105

1982-88

107

[PREFERENCE NAMED . . .] If Q. 104 is coded "Protestant," refer to the denomination coded in Q. 104A. If Q. 104 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination is coded in Q. 104A, refer to "Protestant."

1978, 80

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named in Q. 104 when reading Q. 107.

1) If 104 is coded, refer to the denomination.
2) If Catholic, Jewish, or other, refer to that preference.
3) If 104 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination, refer to "Protestant" preference.

1977

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named above when reading Q. 107.

1976

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Substitute religion named. If "Protestant," substitute denomination, if any.

1974-75

If R is Catholic read "Catholic." If R is a Protestant and names a denomination in Q. 104, read the name of the denomination. If R is Protestant, but doesn't name any particular denomination or says non-denominational, read "Protestant."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
110	1983-85 If "never," record verbatim and do not code.
112	1983-85, 87, 88 If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
113	1984 If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
114	1984-88 If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
115	1982, 83, 85-88 See Spex for Q. 104. 1973-78, 80, 84 See instructions for Q. 104.
116	1982, 83, 85-88 See Spex for Q. 104. 1973-78, 80, 84 See instructions for Q. 104.
117	1982, 83, 85-88 See Spex for Q. 104. 1973, 75, 77, 80, 84 See instructions for Q. 104. 1976, 78 None.
119A,119B	1977, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88 None. 1975 When R responds "approve or disapprove" probe as follows to make sure R understands question. "Then you (approve/disapprove) of the ruling that no government may require reading of prayers or Bible in public schools?" 1974 None.
121	1985, 87, 88 Make sure R is looking at correct show card.

App. B
Question
Number

Interviewer Specifications

1988

122 None.

1986

If R. says "50," probe to find out if favorable, unfavorable, or indifferent and record verbatim.

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88

124A,124B None.

1976

NOTE SKIP INSTRUCTION. See Q. 21 for Census definitions of Black and Non-Black. The latter are all those classified as "White" or "other." If you absolutely cannot determine race by observation, you may have to skip this series.

[Negroes/Blacks] Use either term depending upon customary usage in your region of the country.

1972-75

None.

1982

125 [THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGRO/BLACK)] Note!

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-88

127 None.

1976

[Neither/Don't know] Do not read, but code if volunteered.

1975

[Neither, don't know] Do not read to R.

1973

None.

1977-78, 80, 82-88

128 [Neighborhood. . . close] Do not define.

[miles] use in rural areas.

1976

Do not define "neighborhood" or "close." Use "miles" in rural areas.

1974-75

R's definition of neighborhood. [or miles] In rural areas, read this phrase also.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

128 (Cont.)

1972-73

[In this neighborhood] R's definition of neighborhood.

[close] R's definition of close.

Use [miles] for rural areas; for urban use "houses away."

1972

129 Code "1" if the answer is "yes" with a volunteered comment that indicates R would like it, be favorable towards it. Code "2" if the answer is "yes" with either no comment or a comment that indicates that R would not like it, be unfavorable toward it. Do not probe for comments, but record verbatim any that R volunteers.

1973, 74, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88

130 None.

1976

Note that Q. 121 is hypothetical, whereas Q. 130 asks what has occurred.

1980, 82, 84, 85

131 In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.

1983, 85, 86, 88

132 None.

1982

[THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGROES/BLACKS)] Note!

1978

In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.

1977

See Q. 124B.

1976

Q. 132 is asked of everyone.

1972

None.

1977

132 See Q. 124B.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1975
133 (Cont.)	[Negro/Black] Read Negro or black--whichever term you think R would be most comfortable with.
	1974, 1976, 1978
	None.
	1972
	[Ask Everyone] regardless of race.
	1982
134	[(NEGRO/BLACK)] In this series of questions use the terms either "Negro" or "Black," depending on customary usage in your area [ten years ago, that is in 1972] NOTE!
	1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88
135	None.
	1975
	Qs. 124-132, 134-136 are asked of non-blacks only. If R is black, skip to Q. 133. See definition of Race in appendix to question-by-question spex (Q. 2). If you are not sure of R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Use your best judgment of R's race in deciding whether to ask or skip this series.
	1974
	[Negro/Black] In this and future questions, choose the word you think the R would be most comfortable with.
	1972
	None.
	1972
136	See Q. 21 for interviewer instructions on race. If you are in doubt as to R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Either ask or skip this series using your best judgment.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
136 (Cont.)	Note instructions: Qs. 124-133, 136 are not asked of black Rs because they are trend questions, which have been asked in many previous surveys of whites only. These questions could be meaningless or insulting to black Rs.
	1982
138	If not sure, code best guess.
	1982
141	[Close] Do not define. [1] If R says "I have no friends," code "none."
	1982
143	[ever] Note 1.
	1982
146	[Don't Know] Do not read to R.
	1982
148A	[the last five years] Stress.
	1982
148B	[In the next five years] Stress.
	1978
153A-F	[Do you tend to feel or not...] Repeat as needed.
	1976-78, 80, 82-88
154	Probe: "In general . . ."
	1972, 75
	None.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1973-74

154 (Cont.) Probe: "In general, how happy are you these days. . ." and repeat the categories.

1977-78, 80, 82-88

155 Probe: "In general. . ."

1973-76

None.

1982

156 [in general] NOTE!

1976, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86-88

158 Probe once before accepting "Depends."

1975

[Depends] Probe once before accepting a "depends" response.

1973

None.

1972

Probe "In general. . ." Probe once before accepting "depends" response.

1972, 73, 75, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86-88

159 None.

1976

Ask everyone, regardless of race.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86-88

161 Repeat Qs as necessary.

1975

None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
161 (Cont.)	1973-74 Repeat question as necessary. "How much satisfaction do you get from . . .?"
162	1977, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86-88 Do not define these items. 1976, 80 Repeat categories as needed. Do not attempt to define terms. 1973-75 None.
163	1984 Do not define these items.
164	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86 Circle only three codes for part A. For part B, circle only one of the three. Repeat for parts C and D. 1976 After R has answered A and C, read back the three items chosen so that in B and D the choice is one of the three chosen in answer to A and C. B and D cannot contain a totally new category. 1975 Note that the answer to B must be one of the qualities named in A. Also, the answer to D must be one of the three qualities named in C. 1973 None.
165	1980 (See Q. 164 for instructions.)

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1980
170	Make sure R understands the difference between the alternatives as "parents teaching children to think for themselves" and "parents teaching children to do what the parents think is right." R may want to say "both" to this question, but try to force a choice. If R says it depends upon the age, the earliest type of training is what we want.
	1978, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88
171	[relatives; parents; brother or sister] This refers only to relatives living outside R's household.
	1977
	[relatives] relative who lives outside R's household.
	1975
	That is relatives who live outside R's household.
	1974
	[RELATIVES] That is, relatives who live outside R's household.
	1977-78, 80, 83, 84, 86-88
173	If R is a total abstainer, do not ask A.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-88
174C	If R asks, whatever R thinks is "regularly."

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88

175 [(situation/condition)] Use these words only if R does not understand the word "Lot."

1973, 74, 76, 80

None.

1977, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88

179 [If R has a job. . . Ask] NOTE!

1982-88

180 [work you do] Refers to satisfaction with job itself, not how R performs job. NOTE: Persons coded "keeping house" are also asked this question.

1978, 80

Refers to job itself, not how R performs job.

1977

Refers to job, not how R performs job.

1976

This question refers to satisfaction with job itself--not Rs feelings about how well or poorly he does the job. If "keeping house," question refers to satisfaction with that work.

1975

Omits 2nd sentence.

1972, 74

None.

1973

NOTE: persons coded as keeping house are asked this question.

1976-77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88

181 None.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1973-74

181 (Cont.) If R would continue to work, but probably not at present job, code as continue to work. If R asks if "work" includes working at a hobby or at volunteer work, explain that "work" here means work for pay.

1977, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88

182 Code one in EACH column.

1973, 74, 76

None.

1977, 78, 80, 82-86, 88

184-85 None.

1976

Probe if necessary: "Which comes closest to describing your class?"

1972-75

Probe if necessary: "Which class are you in . . .
Which comes closest to describing your class?"

1987

186 None

1983

Do not tell R what scale measures. Say "Whatever is 'top' or 'botton' in your opinion."

1982-88

187B If R says "DK" or if R cannot choose one code ("it goes up and down"), probe: "In general . . ." and repeat Q.

1977,78,80

If response is "up and down," "DK," or anything other than those listed, Probe "In general. . ." (Repeat Q.)

1976

If response is "up and down," Probe: "In general. . . (repeat question ."

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1975

187 (Cont.) If response is "up and down," probe: "In general would you say it has been getting better. . ."

1972-74

None.

1978, 80, 82-88

188 [family] Family (82: "family" omitted) refers only to immediate family (1982, 83:living) in the household--not family living elsewhere. In a single person household, this Q. refers to that person only.

1982

189 [very smallest amount of income per month] stress.

1986

190 [Money] If R asks, this refers to pretax or gross income

1976-77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88

191 Consider SKIP instruction (1982, 84: Replace first three words with "read") carefully to determine whether Qs 191 and 192 are asked of R, R's spouse, or whether Qs should be skipped.

[Do you] If respondent is currently working, ask Qs 191 and 192 of R, regardless of marital status.

[supervisor] also means "person in charge," "person you report to."

[that person] means R's supervisor.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse.

Supervisor on your job may be explained as boss, person in charge or person you report to.

[that person] R's supervisor--does R have someone R reports to?

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88

191, 192 Qs. 191 and 192 are designed to locate R (or spouse if R is not working) in a work hierarchy or chain of command.

App. B
Question
Number

Interviewer Specifications

1976

192 (Cont.) None.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse.

1978, 80, 83, 84

193 [ten years. . . And] Please note: Read as written. Stress!

1976

Make sure R hears entire question.

1975

Be sure R hears whole question before you accept his answer.

1973-74

None.

1986

195 If R. asks, this Q. refers only to the programs listed. General assistance may be known by another name in some states (e.g. public aid). If uncertain, record verbatim.

1978, 80, 83-88

196 None.

1976

Note: If both belong, code "3."

1975

[or your (Spouse)] Read this phrase if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1973

Read the phrase (or your spouse) if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88

197 None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1976
197 (Cont.)	[Hard work, luck equally important] NOTE! This is a volunteered category. If R says "the second statement," code "3."
	1973-74
	None.
	1973, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82-85, 87, 88
206	None.
	1974-75
	Repeat question as necessary.
	1972
	Repeat question when necessary.
	1982
208	[As far as you've heard] NOTE! [REASONS] e.g. what else?
	1982, 84
209A, 209B	[Don't Know] Do not read-code only, if volunteered.
	1982, 84
209C	[Don't Know] Do not read to R.
	1982, 83, 85, 86, 88
211	If R says "Depends," probe: "For most people. . ." [As many as you want, Don't Know] probe once before accepting these answers.
	1977-78
	Probe, if necessary, "for most people. . ." [As many as you want. . . Don't Know] Probe once before accepting these answers (this answer).

Question Number | Interviewer Specifications

1976

211 (Cont.) If R says "lots" or "dozens," probe: "Well, about how many would you say?"

1972, 74, 75

Probe if necessary: "For most people. . ." Use the code [seven or more] only if a number is given (seven or larger number) not for vague responses like "dozens" or "lots." Probe such vague responses: "Well, about how many would you say?"

Probe once before accepting the response [as many as you want].

1978, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88

212 If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking and ask A & B:
A. "How many more children do you expect to have?"
B. "How many more in the next five years?" (omitted in 1982)

Include MALE Rs.

If R is elderly and comments that the question is inappropriate, just explain that you are instructed to ask the question of everyone.

1977

If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking, and ASK A and B, "How many more children do you expect to have?" and "How many more in the next five years?"

1972, 74, 75, 76

You may not want to ask this [question] of a 70 year old widow, but do ask of everyone who could possibly have children in the future--regardless of sex or marital status.

If your R is an obviously pregnant [woman], [you may] code yes without asking; [then] ask A and B.

Use the word [more] if R has ever had children.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1974, 75, 77, 82, 83

213 Stress "information" so R does not think we are referring to supplying birth control devices.

1986

216 [entitled] If R. asks, this means legally entitled.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-88

220 None.

1976

[books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities] Definition of pornography which may be repeated to R.

1975

If R asks, this [sexual materials] refers to pornography as defined in the beginning of Q. 178.

1973

Repeat question as necessary--"do you think. . .?"

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-88

221 [READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES [(a)-(c)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.] NOTE!

Code "Don't know" only if R volunteers this answer.

1975-76

None.

1973

By pornography we mean--"books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities." You may repeat this definition to R if it seems appropriate.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-88

222 Do not define.

1976

None.

1973, 75

If R doesn't know what an X-rated film is, code [as] "Don't know."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88
227	[A disease that cannot be cured] If R asks, this refers to a disease considered terminal.
	1980, 83, 84, 86-88
230	[Both] If Both, code 3.
	1978
	None.
	1976
	[How many times] means "How many times all together. . ."
	1973, 75
	This is meant to cover any circumstances, including in a fight.
	1978, 80
231	None.
	1976, 83, 84, 86, 87
	Includes Armed Forces incidents.
	1975
	If R asks, this does include armed forces related incidents.
	1973
231B	--altogether.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-88
232	[Would you approve if the stranger] Repeat as necessary.
	1976
	Ask A-D even if "No." Read each statement and code one for each.
	1975
	None.
	1973
	Read each statement and code one for each.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-88

233 [Would you approve if the citizen]. . . Repeat as necessary.

[citizen] "citizen" means any male adult.

1976

See Q. 232.

1975

None.

1973

Read each statement and code one for each.

1982, 83, 85, 86, 88

234, 235 [area right around here. . . at home] NOTE!

1982, 84, 85, 87, 88

236 [(apartment/home)] Read appropriate word. Includes garage or other buildings on property that R owns. Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business R owns was broken into.

1977, 1980

Omits last sentence.

1976

[apartment/home] Read appropriate word. Includes garage, other buildings or property or place of business that R owns.

1973-74

(apartment/home) read appropriate word. If R volunteers that his garage or other buildings on his property was broken into that should be counted as "yes." Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business that he owns was broken into.

App. B

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982, 84, 85, 87, 88
238	[guns . . . revolvers] They do not have to belong to R.
	1976-77, 80
	None.
	1973-74
	If R lives in a house (rather than an apartment or a trailer), read "or garage." They do not have to belong to the R.
	1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88
241	Probe "Usually, that is, most of the time. . ."
	1975
	[Usually] that means most of the time.
	1972
	Probe: "Usually most of the time."
	1977-78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88
242	Probe "On the average how many hours. . ." [# HOURS:] 03 (i.e.)
	1975
	Probe: On the average, how many hours. Record verbatim.
	1972-75, 77, 78, 80, 82-88
244	None.
	1976
	If Area Probability Sample, no need to ask name and phone number, just copy from HEF.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982
253B,C	[GO TO Q. 254] NOTE!
	1982
254	[favor/oppose] See Q. 253B or C. Read appropriate term. [PROBE. . .] Be sure to probe fully. [Additional Reasons] Probe: What other reasons? Refer to instructions in interview manual for asking open ended questions. [IF "No opinion . . .] This is asked of everyone who answered "no opinion" (Code 8) to Q. 253B or C.
	1982
256	[Don't Know] Do not read code. Only if volunteered. [your opinion on] Read this if 253B or 253C coded 1-4. [the way you feel about] Read this if 253B or 253C coded "no opinion" code 8.
	1977
262	[(Negro/Black)/White] Use term for opposite race, example: If R is black, read "white."
	1977
264	If R says "it depends," probe: "In general, do you think you probably would or probably would not?"
	1977
266	[differences] Note that this question asks about reasons for differences in jobs, etc.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978
267	Code one for each.
	1978, 80, 83, 84
268A	[Feb/March] Read: (Month in which interview is taking place.) [also] If "yes" to B[1], use "Also" in asking B[2].
	1980
269	[any of these people divorced] That is, obtain a divorce or separation as in Q. 268.
	1978
270A	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!
	1980, 83, 84
271A,B	[and] Again, stress! [FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:] Ask for all persons coded in A[1]. If more than one brother, child, etc. was unemployed and at least one was a main wage earner, code "Yes."
	1978
	Omits last two lines.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-88
272	If R asks, it means only if R was admitted to hospital. [during the years 1973/75] includes the year 1973/75.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86, 88
273B	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-88

274A,B [CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!

[ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 OR MORE. IF R UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, OR IN DOUBT, GO TO NEXT Q.] NOTE!

1982

282 [SHUFFLE] Mix them up each time you start a new interview.

[these aspects of life] Refers to items on card.

[unimportant to you, very important] Read slowly.

Enter # for each item A-G.

Be careful to enter number at appropriate item.

1982

283 [personal privacy] Do not define, if R asks, say "Whatever it means to you."

1982

286 [Depends] Record verbatim.

1982, 84

288 [A., B.] Always ask both!
Read Q. slowly repeating as necessary to be sure R understands.
[If strongly favor or probably favor A or B] If R favors either men or women. Skip C only if R opposes both men and women.

1982, 83, 84

289 If R says s/he DK the facts, probe for her/his impression, or opinions based on whatever s/he may have heard or read.
[Hispanics] If R not familiar with the term, explain: "People of Spanish-speaking ancestry, such as Mexicans, Cubans, or Puerto Ricans."

1982, 84

291 Probe for an overall opinion: "In general, . . . "

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982
292	Code a single response for each item. [Pentagon] If necessary, explain: "This is the headquarters of the Department of Defense in Washington." [E.] Regardless of location. If R says, "It's alright for a base in the U.S., but not overseas," code, "should."
	1982
293	These are factual Q's. (not opinion like 289A,B). If R answers, "Don't Know," code DK without probing.
	1982
294	If "DK," probe.
	1982-84
295	[Ask A, Ask B, Ask C] follow carefully. [should, should not, Don't Know] then go to Q. 296 [Ask C] Note! [Volunteers, Don't Know] Go to Q. 296 [Should, Should not, Don't Know] Go to Q. 296.
	1982
296	Circle one code for each item. The question refers to across-the-board exemption for each group named. If R thinks some college students or married persons, etc., should be exempted and others not, circle code "2" (not exempt). Code 1 only if R thinks all members of the group should be exempted from a draft.
	1984
297	Q.297 refers to R's spouse (or former spouse), parents, children, brothers, and sisters, whether or not they are now living with R and even if they are deceased.
	1984
297,304	Note the distinction in the persons inquired about in these two questions.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
299	This question refers to refusal to register for any reason and asks whether young men should be punished in any way.
	1984
299A	In 299A, the length of sentence is irrelevant. If R approves of jail for any length of time, circle code 1.
	1984
300A	This is an "all things considered" type of question, "for most young men" probe as necessary for overall opinion.
	1984
303	Read the introduction to this question carefully and take the time to be sure the respondent understands the nature of the task.
	1984
305	[A major part] Do not try to define " a major part." We want the respondent's own impression.
	1984
307	If your PSU is an SMSA, ask this question in terms of the metropolitan area ("The Chicago, Houston, Atlanta, Baltimore... metropolitan area"), whether you are interviewing in the central city or in the suburbs. If your PSU is not an SMSA, use the name of the county.
	1984
308	In 308G "Peacetime" refers to the absence of actual war with an enemy nation. The present situation is considered peacetime, despite limited military actions such as those that have occurred in Lebanon and Grenada.
	1983, 84
309	As you read this question point to the appropriate numbers on card. [For Q's 309 through 312 ...] - Note! 1975 [For Q's 309 through ...] Was instruction not spex in 1975.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1983, 84
310	Same spex as Q. 298
	1983, 84
311	Same spex as Q. 298
	1983, 84
312	Same spex as Q. 298
	1985, 87
313	After Q.315, please allow R to pause, collect thoughts, and report. Probe after first reports. We want people with whom R discusses important personal matters. Do not try to define or give examples. If R reports two people with the same first name, ask for last initial of each.
	1985, 87
313A	Code the total number reported [7]. Example: In response to Q. 313, R says "My mom and dad; my brothers Mutt and Jeff; my friend Dave; another friend Mark; and my girlfriend Pam."
	1985, 87
314	Note skip.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1985

315 Question 315 is modeled after a mileage chart. If you wanted to find the distance between Chicago and Boston on a mileage chart you would look along the vertical axis for Chicago, along the horizontal axis for Boston and find the intersection. See Figure 1. Voila! You found it. It's 1004 miles from Chicago to Boston.

FIGURE 1

[SHOWS MILEAGE GRID]

We realize that the grid in Question 315 is new. Imagine a respondent names 4 people in Question 313: Bob, John T., John R., and Mary. We want to ask Question 315 for each possible pair of these 4 people. First we pair each with Bob. The pairs are: Bob and John T., Bob and John R., and Bob and Mary. Then we pair everyone except Bob with John T. The pairs are: John T. and John R., and John T. and Mary. The only pair left is John R. and Mary. See Figure 2.

FIGURE 2

PERSON	NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3	NAME 4	NAME 5
	BOB	JOHN T.	JOHN R.	MARY	
NAME 2 JOHN T.	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2				
NAME 3 JOHN R.	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2			
NAME 4 MARY	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	

App. B Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
315 (Cont'd)	Write names 1-5 across and 2-5 down. If less than 5 names cross out unused rows. After you write names in the grid, return to page 313 and ask Qs. 313 and 313A.
	1985
316-323	Use abbreviated form of these questions after you ask them for the 1st person. Repeat categories only as needed. It is not necessary to read everything over and over.
	1985
316	Ask Q. 316 for each person before going onto Q. 317. Continue this pattern through Q. 323.
	1985
318	If R says "Don't know" for a particular category, write DK here, on dotted line, next to appropriate category and record verbatim.
	1985
319	[talk] "talk" includes phone conversation.
	1985
320	[highest level of education] highest level completed.
	1985
321	Code middle range given. Example: "He's in his mid-fifties." Code 55.
	1982, 84
326	If R [1984: is] not sure, probe for best guess. 1978 None. 1976 If R is having difficulty, reassure him/her that these are difficult words for most people, and ask him to guess if not sure. 1974 Note: Don't let R take lots of time on this question. Emphasize that most people don't know many of the words and we want his best guess. Read words to R, if you think R has difficulty reading. Note: We ask the R to tell you the number of the word. That is because he may not be sure how to pronounce the word and be embarrassed to say it to you. If R refuses to guess, code 9. Note: Code numbers are to the left of categories in this question. Circle them as you would usually. In coding, be sure you know which word R is responding to. You may have to read the CAPITALIZED word aloud, to be sure you and the R are on the same line.

1977-78, 80, 83, 84, 86-88

328 If R asks, "organizations" refers to groups that have characteristics such as newsletters, dues, meetings, etc.

Suggested probe: "Are there any other kinds of groups or organizations you belong to that we may not have covered?"

1975

Omits last two lines.

1974

None.

1987

328A,B,C In "A" code "yes" or "no" for each kind of group listed, do not code only the groups to which R belongs. Complete 328A before asking 328B and C. Ask B and C for each "yes" in 328A. Code "yes" or "no" for each group to which R replied "yes" in 328A. You need not code further any for which you coded "no" in A.

1987

331 [the church (synagague) itself] That is, just a member of the congregation, attending regular worship services and not a member of a separate groups such as adult fellowship, Bible study, committees, etc.

1987

340 [candidates? Do] Don't Pause.

1987

345 In this question we are referring to members of the local government or person(s) of influence inthe communty where R lives.

1987

346 In question 345, the reference is to the local government and in this question we are referring to officials outside the local government.

1987

347-349 Some Rs may be frustrated by not knowing the answers to Qs. 347-349. Let them know that thier responses are important regardless of whether or not they are right.

"Don't Know" refers to the R nor knowing the correct answer. You, as interviewer, are expected to research these Qs. if you do not know the correct names.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1987
347	What is the name of the governor of the state in which you are interviewing?
	1987
348	Whatr is the name of the Congressman of the district in which you are interviewing.
	1987
349	The correct answer to either the head of the local school board or the name of the superintendent of schools. It may be that there is more than one school system in the locality. Elementary Schools may be separate school system and the local high school a separate system. If this is the situation the locality where you will be interviewing obtain the names of the head of both systems. The answer of either would be considered "correct".
	1988
387	[AIDS] = Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
	1987
399	If R asks, welfare refers to need-based programs such as aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), food stamps, supplement security income, general assistance, public aid. It does not include unemployment compensation, social security, or medicare.

APPENDIX C:

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

The coding specifications are the work rules for coding the information collected by the interviewers. Although many questions are coded independently, others link up with a network of questions--and the networks must be internally consistent. For example: If no father or father substitute is given for Question 24, column 10, all questions which refer to father or father substitute (e.g., father's occupation or education) must be coded as "BK" (blank). Other networks include questions relating to marital status and labor force status. The coder specifications instruct the coders to watch for interconnections both within questions and within networks of questions.

The internal consistency of these networks has been incorporated into the NORC cleaning specifications. These cleaning procedures are computer programs which test for the logical consistencies set up in the coding specifications. When inconsistencies are found, they are printed out as error statements and are then corrected. Coding and cleaning specifications are used jointly to help insure the integrity of the data.

For detailed information on data cleaning at NORC, see the following:

Winona Adkins: EDIT--The NORC Cleaning Program: A program to develop a sequential file. Chicago, NORC, Revised April, 1975.

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

A. Coding must be done in red pencil.

B. Never erase any interviewer-circled codes or comments. If the questionnaire must be corrected, draw a line through the code circled in error. Do not make it impossible to read what was done originally. Please note that green marks are field department corrections.

C. Every column must have a code, and no column may contain more than one clearly circled code.

D. For those questions noted FLAG: this instruction applies to questions where special coding problems have been anticipated. Coders wil be provided with a supply of little clips (flags) to attach to the page where the problem occurs. Coders may also flag all other areas in the questionnaire where information is incomplete or unclear, and requires the supervisor's attention.

E. For those questions noted LIST: record on an "OTHER" list form the questionnaire identification and all verbatim comments relating to the response to be listed. A separate list should be kept for each question. If, however, a question has more than one listed code, keep a separate list for each code. Record at the top of each form the study number, the question number, the deck and column number, and the listed code. In most surveys, all "Other (SPECIFY)" codes are listed.

F. The "no answer" (NA) and "refusal" code for this questionnaire is '9' in a one-column field, '99' in a two-column field, etc. NA is coded when the respondent does not give an answer, when the interviewer fails to ask a question or to record the answer, when the written information is contradictory or too vague to code, and when the coder needs to supply a code in order to resolve a tricky skip pattern. NA is allowed for every question except those specifically excepted in the codebook, such as race and sex.

G. The "not applicable" (NAP) code is "R," which means "reject" or "blank" to our keypunchers. NAP is coded when a question was not supposed to have been asked (i.e., because of directions to skip it).

H. If "don't know" (DK) is not a preprinted code, then DK is coded '8' in a one-column field, '98' in a two-column field, '998' in a three-column field, etc. If DK has been listed along with other responses in one question, edit out (or do not code) the DK response.

I. A filter question is one that determines whether or not a series of other questions, dependent on the filter question, should be asked. On the basis of the response to the filter question, the interviewer is instructed either to ask the dependent questions or to skip them. Generally, the interviewer is instructed to skip the dependent questions if the answer to the filter question is "no" and to ask these questions if the answer is "yes". A dependent question can, itself, function as a separate filter question that governs a different skip pattern.

The interviewer's skip instructions have been restated in the codebook in terms of codes. Coders should code "not applicable" (NAP) for questions that were to have been skipped by the interviewer. Questions that are not to be coded NAP (not to have been skipped by the interviewer) must have either "answer" or "no answer" (NA) codes.

If the filter question is coded NA, all dependent questions must be coded NA, unless the dependent questions contain valuable data--in which case the supervisor should select what data are to be kept. If more than one response is given to the filter question, or if the filter question was left blank, the supervisor should examine the dependent questions to determine what should be coded for the filter question. If a code for the filter question still cannot be determined, code the filter question NA.

The object of editing filter questions is to make the data fit into the correct skip pattern. However, this is to be done in a logical fashion, i.e., never falsify or inflate the data just to make them fit. You may, in order to make the data match the skips, exchange "no answer" and "not applicable" codes with wild abandon. Be careful when you are eliminating real data. Make sure it is unnecessary or duplicated elsewhere or trivial or wrong. Settle your doubts about inconsistencies with the supervisor. When you are coding in real data, make sure you have grounds for your assumptions.

J. For those questions noted precoded: The interviewer's definition of a precoded question is one in which the answer categories are read as part of the question. The interviewer is instructed to circle the corresponding response code. If more than one code has been circled, but the respondent's remarks have been written in, or if one code has been circled, but the interviewer's comments are inconsistent with the circled code, flag the question. If the response is uncodeable, code NA.

K. For those questions noted field-coded: The interviewer is instructed to record the respondent's answer verbatim and then to circle or write in the appropriate code. If the response is in the same words as the code categories, the interviewer has the option of not recording verbatim, but simply circling the code number as in the handling of precoded questions. If no codes have been circled, code the verbatim response. When the verbatim response is inconsistent with the circled or written codes, code the verbatim response.

L. For those questions noted zero-fill: Make certain that the numbers are readable, edit all answers so that the units digit is furthest to the right, and enter '0's to the left of the first significant digit until the entire field of columns is filled. If the answer is "none," code '0' in all columns. Rounding instructions are as follows:

Fractions	-- Code whole numbers only--drop any fractions
Ranges	-- If a range is given (e.g., 8-10), code the mid-point. IF the mid-point of a range is between two consecutive numbers, code according to the rule for rounding fractions.

The highest codeable number in a one-column field is given in the codebook at each question. The highest codeable number in a two-digit column field is '96,' in a three-column field '996,' etc. List all answers that exceed the highest codeable number.

M. For those questions noted code as many as apply: These are precoded, field-coded, or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses by assigning each code a column. All responses not chosen must be coded NAP. If the entire question was left unanswered, code all columns NA.

N. For those questions noted code up: If there are more responses than columns set aside, code the responses which are highest on the list of codes (lowest code numbers).

O. For those questions noted flip a coin: If there is a consecutive multiple response in the same category (e.g., 1 = agree strongly, 2 = agree slightly; but not 2 = agree slightly, 3 = disagree slightly), the coder will flip a coin to determine which answer is to be edited out.

P. For those questions noted code up to number(s): These questions are field-coded or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses. Code (or make sure the interviewer has coded) the first item mentioned by the respondent in the first column(s) set aside for the answer; code the second item mentioned in the second column, and so on. If there are fewer items mentioned than columns set aside, code the rest of the columns NAP. If there are more items than columns set aside, coders may be instructed in the codebook to list those items left uncoded.

APPENDIX D: RECODES

Recoding was done on questions when the original data format seemed inappropriate, awkward, or too liberal in its use of columns. Some questions which were originally designed as two column questions were recoded into one when the responses indicated that the second column was unnecessary. Other variables were recoded into their desired final format. Education, for example, required several questions to elicit adequate information for the final recoded two variable formats (years of schooling and degrees received).

The following section includes for each variable: the major reason for recoding; the method of recoding; and the question as it appeared on the questionnaire. This section includes all variables which are referred to by [RECODE] in the codebook. The question number, listed under each variable, indicates where the recoded question can be found in the codebook.

AGE RECODE

(Q. 9; Deck 1, Cols. 57-58)

Intent of Recode

In an attempt to maximize the validity of the responses, the interviewer asked for the date of birth rather than the age of the respondent. This format, however, necessitated a recode into the more workable two-column code of exact age.

Method of Recode

The respondent's age was calculated by subtracting the year of birth from the survey year. The results of the subtraction were entered into Cols. 57 and 58. Ages of 90 and over were recoded into 89.

Original Question

9. 1972-1975
   In what year were you born?

   1976-1988
   What is your date of birth? ‎ |___|___|___|___|___|___|___|___|
   MONTH DAY YEAR

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN RECODE

(Q.11; Deck 1, Cols. 61-62)

Intent of Recode

For users interested in examining astrological properties, birth date was recoded into the twelve signs of the zodiac.

Method of Recode

Birth date was mapped according to the following recode.

Birth Date	Sign
March 21 - April 19	Aries
April 20 - May 20	Taurus
May 21 - June 21	Gemini
June 22 - July 22	Cancer
July 23 - August 22	Leo
August 23 - September 22	Virgo
September 23 - October 23	Libra
October 24 - November 21	Scorpio
November 22 - December 21	Sagittarius
December 22 - January 19	Capricornus
January 20 - February 18	Aquarius
February 19 - March 20	Pisces

Original Question

See Age Recode.

EDUCATION RECODE

(Qs. 12-19; Deck 1, Cols. 63-74)

Intent of Recode

The education data, as originally designed, were to consist of two independent variables. The first, a continuous variable, would represent the number of years in school, and the second, an ordinal variable, would indicate degrees actually received. Ease of handling and a desire to make use of continuous data where present motivated this two-variable design. Certain alterations to this design were made to facilitate the interviewing process. Recoding was then necessary to reconcile the data with the original design.

Method of Recode

For the continuous variable, years of schooling, the exact number of years was coded for 00 to 12 years for questions 12-19A and 13-20 for questions 12-19C. These data were combined into one continuous scale.

For the second variable, degrees received, the degree marked represents the highest degree actually received. The variables for degrees and years of schooling were independently collected and coded--one was not generated from the other.

Blanks in the original data, denoting "not applicable," have been recoded to '97' for the years of schooling variable and '7' for the degrees received variable. This was done for the convenience of persons who use computer programs which read blanks as zeros.

Original Question

While only the "Father's education" question is shown, Mother's, Spouse's and Respondent's education were collected with the same question format.

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your (father/FATHER SUBSTITUTE) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

No formal school . 00
1st grade 01
2nd grade 02
3rd grade 03
4th grade 04
5th grade 05
6th grade 06
7th grade 07
8th grade 08

GO TO NEXT QUESTION -------------------------->

9th grade 09
10th grade 10
11th grade 11
12th grade 12
Don't know 98

ASK
A & B

IF FINISHED 9TH - 12TH GRADE, OR D.K. :

A. Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Yes . . . . (ASK B) . . . 1
No . . . . (ASK B) . . . 2
Don't know (ASK B) . . . 8

B. Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Yes . [ASK (1) & (2)] . . 1
No 2
Don't know 8

IF YES TO B:

(1) How many years did he complete?

1 year 13
2 years . . . 14
3 years . . . 15
4 years . . . 16
5 years . . . 17
6 years . . . 18
7 years . . . 19
8+ years . . . 20
Don't know . . 98

(2) Does he have any college degrees?

Yes . . [ASK (3)] . 1
No 2
Don't know 8

(3) IF YES TO (2): What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED.

Associate/Junior college . 2

Bachelor's . . 3

Graduate . . . 4

Don't know . . 8

STATE OF ORIGIN RECODE
(Q. 23, Deck 1, Col. 78)

Intent of Recode

Although the place of residence at age 16 was collected and coded for the state level, it was recoded for three reasons: (1) anonymity was seen as a potential problem in rural areas, where occupational and residential characteristics might make it possible to reconstruct the identity of a respondent; (2) comparability with the information on place of interview is made possible by the recode, since place of interview is coded by region only; and (3) recoding provides for the relative ease of handling one digit of information rather than two.

Method of Recode

Using the component parts drawn from the nine-part Bureau of the Census regional classification, states of origin were recoded into regions. The state components are listed at Q. 23. The only necessary modification was the addition of the number zero to represent the foreign born.

Original Question

2. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

REFER TO STATE CODES BELOW AND
ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX . . . ☐☐

STATE CODES

Alabama	63
Alaska	94
Arizona	87
Arkansas	71
California	93
Colorado	86
Connecticut	15
Delaware	51
Washington, D.C.	55
Florida	59
Georgia	58
Hawaii	95
Idaho	82
Illinois	32
Indiana	33
Iowa	42
Kansas	47
Kentucky	61
Louisiana	73
Maine	11
Maryland	52
Massachusetts	14
Michigan	34
Minnesota	41
Mississippi	64
Missouri	43
Montana	81
Nebraska	46
Nevada	84
New Hampshire	13
New Jersey	22
New Mexico	88
New York	21
North Carolina	56
North Dakota	44
Ohio	35
Oklahoma	72
Oregon	92
Pennsylvania	23
Rhode Island	16
South Carolina	57
South Dakota	45
Tennessee	62
Texas	74
Utah	85
Vermont	12
Virginia	54
Washington	91
West Virginia	53
Wisconsin	31
Wyoming	83
Foreign country... ________	01

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY RECODE
(Q. 23-A, Deck 1, Col. 79)

Intent of Recode

This recode utilizes the information on state of residence at age 16, which was collected but not directly available for the reasons mentioned above. The recoded index provides a measure of geographic mobility which integrates the information on the city and state of interview with that of the city and state of residence at age 16.

Methods of Recode

If the state mentioned as residence at age 16 was the same as the state of interview, the interviewer was instructed to ask whether the city of early residence was also the same. If the respondent indicated that it was, these data were coded as 1. If the state of residence at age 16 was not the same as the state of interview, a code of 3 was used.

Original Question

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/ county)?

Yes....................	1
No....................	2

ETHNICITY RECODE

(Qs. 30-33, Deck 2, Cols. 17-34)

Intent of Recode

The ethnicity data, as originally collected, represent responses to two separate questions. One set of columns was used if the respondent was able to name one country of ancestral origin, and a different set was used if the respondent named more than one and chose one of them. If the respondent named more than one but was unable to choose between them, no summary ancestral origin was assigned. The question was recoded for two reasons: the data format was potentially cumbersome, and it was anticipated that some users would be interested in summary ancestral identification regardless of the method used to obtain that information. Therefore, summary ancestry and method of response were recoded as two separate variables. The first two columns (cols. 17-18) contain country of ancestry if provided, the next six columns the first (cols. 19-20), second (cols. 21-22), and third (cols. 23-24) ethnicity mentioned (if any mention) and the ninth column (col. 25) describes the conditions under which ancestry was given; i.e., volunteered as a first choice, given in response to a forced choice question, or not provided at all. Spouse's ethnicity is coded in a similar fashion.

ETHNICITY RECODE (Continued)

Method of Recode

If only one country was provided as the country of ancestry, that country was listed as summary ethnicity in the first two columns, and the method of response, "names only one country," was coded as 1 in the third column. If the respondent named more than one country, he was asked to choose between them. The country chosen was considered the ethnicity, and the method of response, "names two or more countries and chooses one," was coded as 2. If more than one country was named and the respondent was unable to choose between them, no country was assigned as summary ethnicity, and "names two or more countries but can't choose" was coded as 3. If the respondent was unable to list any countries, no summary ethnicity was assigned and the method of response, "unable to name countries," was coded as 4.

Original Question

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?
IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: . . .

☐☐

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A . . .

FIRST MENTION ☐☐

SECOND MENTION ☐☐

THIRD MENTION ☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX:

☐☐

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88.

NATIONAL CODES

Africa	01
Austria	02
Canada (French)	03
Canada (Other)	04
China	05
Czechoslovakia	06
Denmark	07
England and Wales	08
Finland	09
France	10
Germany	11
Greece	12
Hungary	13
Ireland	14
Italy	15
Japan	16
Mexico	17
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18
Norway	19
Philippines	20
Poland	21
Puerto Rico	22
Russia (USSR)	23
Scotland	24
Spain	25
Sweden	26
Switzerland	27
Other (SPECIFY)	29
American Indian	30
India	31
Portugal	32
Lithuania	33
Yugoslavia	34
Rumania	35
Belgium	36
MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY/CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE	88
DON'T KNOW	98

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION RECODE
(Qs. 32-34, Deck 2, Cols. 35-41)

1975

Intent of Recode

Half of the sample for the 1975 General Social Survey was a full probability sample, with predesignated respondents (See Appendix A: Sampling Design). For this portion of the sample, Household Enumeration Forms were completed for the chosen households prior to selection of the actual respondent. The questionnaires for the block quota half of the sample were therefore modified in order to obtain information comparable to that on the Household Enumeration Form. The data thus collected were recoded in order to conform in format to the household composition variables of previous General Social Surveys.

Method of Recode

The information collected about each household member was used to obtain the number of residents in each age group.

Original Question

A number of questions were asked about each household member. Those used in computing the variables on the General Social Survey are:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business trips, vacations, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

5) What is (PERSON)'s relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

1977-1988

Household composition was determined as in 1975, but relationship to respondent was asked in questionnaire instead of being taken from Q. 5 in the Household Enumeration Form.

Original Question

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

YES
NO (ASK A)

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

WORK SCHEDULE RECODE
(Qs. 47, 49; Deck 2, Cols. 60, 62)

Intent of Recode

This question was included in the questionnaire by the NORC Sampling Department as a check on sample representativeness. Although collected for this purpose, we thought the information might be of interest to some users. Since the original seven-column code was too cumbersome for analytic purposes, the information was recoded, concentrating on the distinction between those working a regular week and those working mainly weekends.

Method of Recode

The work pattern of each respondent who worked full-time (35 hours or more) was examined and the pattern was recoded according to the following categories: a regular Monday thru Friday week; a Monday thru Friday plus Saturday or Sunday week; mainly weekends; or a week without a set schedule. The punches and marginals for this recode are in Deck 2 Column 63 for the respondent and in Deck 2 Column 65 for the spouse.

Original Question

47 & 49. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Monday	1
Tuesday	2
Wednesday	3
Thursday	4
Friday	5
Saturday	6
Sunday	7
No set schedule, varies	8

SRC NEW BELT CODE
(Q. 53; Deck 2, Col. 68)

Intent of Recode

The SRC belt code (a coding system originally devised to describe rings around a metropolitan area and to categorize places by size and type simultaneously) first appeared in an article written by Bernard Laserwitz (American Sociological Review, v. 25, no. 2, 1960), and has been used subsequently in several SRC surveys. Its use was discontinued in 1971 because of difficulties particularly evident in the operationalization of "adjacent and outlying areas." For this study, however, we have revised the SRC belt code for users who might find such a variable useful. The new SRC belt code utilizes "name of place" information contained in the sampling units of the NORC Field Department.

Method of Recode

This recode assigns codes to the place of interview. City characteristics were determined by reference to the rank ordering of SMSAs in the Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1972, Table 20. Suburb characteristics were determined by reference to the urbanized map in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants, Series PC (1) -A. The "other urban" codes were assigned on the basis of county characteristics found in Table 10 of the 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants. For cases from the 1980 frame analagous tables from the 1980 Census were used.

PARTY AFFILIATION RECODE
(Q. 61, Deck 4, Col. 7)

Intent of Recode

The question was recoded so that it would match the Michigan Survey Research Center's presentation of the data.

Method of Recoding

The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation in the assignment of new codes.

Original Question

56. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Republican (ASK A)........	1
Democrat . (ASK A)........	2
Independent (ASK B).......	3
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK B).	4
No Preference (ASK B).....	8

A. IF REPUBLICAN OR DEMOCRAT: Would you call yourself a strong (Republican/Democrat) or not a very strong (Republican/Democrat)?

Strong....................	1
Not very strong...........	2

B. IF INDEPENDENT NO PREFERENCE, OR OTHER: Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Republican................	3
Democratic................	4
Neither...................	8

QUALITIES FOR CHILDREN RECODE
(Q. 164A-M; Deck 8, Cols. 52-64)

Intent of Recode

The codes were assigned to the responses so that they formed an ordinal scale ranging from the "one most desirable" to the "one least desirable."

Method of Recode

Qualities not chosen as one of the three most desirable or the three least important were simply assigned the code (3).

Original Question

1. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have? CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY IN COLUMN A.

2. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN B.

3. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important: CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY COLUMN C.

4. And which one of these three is least important at all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN D.

	Most Desirable		Least Important	
	A. Three Most	B. One Most	C. Three Least	D. One Least
A. that he has good manners	2	1	4	5
B. that he tries hard to succeed	2	1	4	5
C. that he is honest	2	1	4	5

(Same format through M.)

QUALITIES FOR CHILD RECODE
(Q. 165A-M; Deck 8, Cols. 65-77)

Recoded same as Q. 164 above.

TRAUMA RECODES
(Qs. 268-278; Deck 13, Cols. 32-53)

Intent of Recodes

For user convenience, the information on traumatic events has been presented in a condensed and abridged format. Users interested in the unabridged data should contact the GSS project staff at NORC 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, Ill. 60637.

Method of Recodes

In the following detailed description of the trauma recodes the user is directed to the full, original wording of the questions on pages 466-473.

A. DIVORCE5 (Deck 13, Col. 32)
   If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, and 21.C.2 equal "No" then DIVORCE5 equals punch "0."
   If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "3."
   If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 and 21.C.1 equal "No," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "2."
   If 21.B.1 and 21.C.1 equal "No" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "1."
   If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, or 21.C.2 equal "9," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "9."

B. DIVREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 33)
   Sum of relatives coded in 22.A.1.

C. DIVREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 34)
   Sum of relatives coded in 22.B.1.

D. UNEMP5 (Deck 13, Col. 35)
   If 28 equals "No" or 28.A and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "0."
   If 28.A equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "1."
   If 28.A equal "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "2."
   If 28.A equal "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equal punch "3."
   If 28.A equals "Yes," and 28.A.1 equals "NO" and 28.B. equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "4."
   If 28.A. equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals "5."
   If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "6."
   If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "7."
   If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "8."
   If 28.A, 28.A.1, 28.B, or 28.B.1 equal "9," then UNEMP5 equals punch "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

E. UNRELI (Deck 13, Col. 36)
Sum of relatives coded in 29.A.1.

F. UNREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 37)
Sum of relatives coded in 30.A.1.

G. HOSDIS5 (Deck 13, Col. 38)
If 88.A, 88.B, 89.A, and 89.B equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "0."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "No" and 89.A or 89.B equals "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "1."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A and 89.B equal "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "2."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A or 89.B equal "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "3."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A or 89.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A and 89.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."

H. HOSREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 39)
Sum of relatives coded in 88.C.1.

I. HOSREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 40)
Sum of relatives coded in 89.C.1.

J. DEATH5 (Deck 13, Col. 41)
If 90 equals "No" or 90.A and 90.B equal "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "0."
If 90.A equals "No" and sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "1."
If 90.A equals "No" and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "2."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "3."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "4."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "5."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "6."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "7."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "8."
If 90, 90.A, or 90.B equals "9," then DEATH5 equals punch "9."

K. DEATH16 (Deck 13, Col. 42)
Sum of relatives coded in 90.C.1.

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

L. PADEATH (Deck 13, Col. 43)

If father alive when respondent was 16 years old (FAMILY16 equal "1," "2," "4," and some "0," or if FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0," and FAMDIF16 is not equal to "1," and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "0."

If FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0" and FAMDIF16 equals 1, then PADEATH equals punch "1."

If father coded in 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "2."

If father coded in 90.B.1, then PADEATH equals punch "3."

If father coded in 90.A.1, then PADEATH equals punch "4."

If FAMILY16 equals "6," "7," "8," and some "0" and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "8."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1 and 90.A, 90.B, or 90.C equals "9" and father alive when respondent 16 years old, then PADEATH equal punch "9."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "3," or "5" and FAMDIF16 equal "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."

M. MADEATH (Deck 13, Col. 44)

Coded in an analogous manner to PADEATH.

N. CHLDDTH (Deck 13, Col. 45)

If CHILDS greater than zero and child and child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "0."

If CHILDS greater than zero, and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.C.1 and not coded in 90.B.1 and 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "1."

If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.B.1 and not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "2."

If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "3."

If CHILDS equals zero, then CHLDDTH equals punch "Blank."

If CHILDS equals "9" and child or child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.C equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.B.1 or 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.B equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.A equals "9," then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

O. SIBDEATH (Deck 13, Col. 46)

Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH.

P. SPDEATH (Deck 13, Col. 47)

Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH (e.g., if MARITAL equals "never married" then SPDEATH equals "Blank")..

Q. TRAUMA1 (Deck 13, Col. 48)

Number of traumas happening to respondent last year (count one if DIVORCE5 equals "2" or "3," HOSDIS5 equals "2" or "3," DEATH5 equals "3,4,5,6,7, or 8," and UNEMP5 equals "3,4,5,6,7, or 8."

If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA1 equals "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

R. TRAUMA5 (Deck 13, Col. 49)
Number of traumas happening to respondent during last five years (count one each if DIVORCE5 or HOSDIS5 equals "1, 2, or 3" or DEATH5 or UNEMP5 equals "1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8").
If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA5 equals "9."

S. TRAREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 50)
Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last year (count one each if DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 greater than zero).
If DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 equals "9," then TRAREL1 equals "9."

T. TRAREL5 (Deck 13, Col. 51)
Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last five years.
If DIVREL1 or DIVREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If HOSREL1 or HOSREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If UNREL1 or UNREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If DIVREL1 and/or DIVREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."
If HOSREL1 and/or HOSREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."
If UNREL1 and/or UNREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."

U. TRATOT1 (Deck 13, Col. 52)
Sum of TRAUMA1 and TRAREL1. If either TRAUMA1 or TRAREL1 equals "9," then TRATOT1 equals "9."

V. TRATOT5 (Deck 13, Col. 53)
Sum of TRAUMA5 and TRAREL5. If either TRAUMA5 or TRAREL5 equals "9," then TRATOT5 equals "9."

21*. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Married... (ASK A & B)....1
Widowed... (ASK A & B)....2
Divorced.. (ASK A & C)....3
Separated. (ASK A & C)....4
Never married(GO TO Q.22).5

IF EVER MARRIED:

A. How old were you when you first married?

ENTER EXACT AGE: ☐☐

B. ASK ONLY IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED:
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1]..............1
No (GO TO Q. 22)..........2

IF YES TO B:

[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2]).............1
No (ASK [2]).............2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (GO TO Q. 22).........1
No (GO TO Q. 22).........2

C. IF DIVORCED OR SEPARATED:

[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2]).............1
No (ASK [2]).............2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes.......................1
No........................2

---

*Example from 1978 GSS.

ASK EVERYONE:

22. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people divorced or legally separated?

HAND CARD B

Yes (ASK [1])	1
No (GO TO B)	2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

B. At any time during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977 were any of the people listed on this card divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1])	1
No (GO TO Q. 23)	2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

ASK EVERYONE:

28. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes ..... (GO TO A).......1
No ...... (GO TO Q. 29)...2
Don't know (GO TO Q. 29)..8

IF YES TO Q. 28:

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you employed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])......1
No ......(GO TO B)........2

IF YES TO A:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes .....(GO TO B)........1
No ......(GO TO B)........2

B. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years between 1973 and (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])......1
No ......(GO TO Q. 29)....2

IF YES TO B:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes.......................1
No........................2

29. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

HAND CARD B

Yes ......(GO TO [1]).....1
No ......(GO TO Q. 30)....2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father-in-law	1	2	8
Mother-in-law	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

30. A. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of the people listed on this card unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])......1
No ......(GO TO Q. 31)....2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife...........1
Father....................2
Mother....................3
Father-in-law.............4
Mother-in-law.............5
Child.....................6
Child's husband or wife...1
Brother or sister.........2
Brother or sister-in-law..3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father-in-law	1	2	8
Mother-in-law	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

88. Now I am going to ask about some things that happen in families. First, I am going to ask you about illnesses.

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have you, yourself, been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

B. During the past twelve months, were you unable to work at your job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes........................1
No.........................2

C. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have any of these people been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or carry out their regular activities for a month or more because of illness or injury?

HAND
CARD
B

Yes .....(ASK [1])........1
No .....(GO TO Q. 89).....2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father.............................2
Mother.............................3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child..............................6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

89. A. Now I would like to know about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes.......................1
No........................2

B. During the same years, 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unable to work at your regular job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes.......................1
No........................2

HAND
CARD
B

C. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or to carry out their regular activities for month or more because of illness or injury? Please include everybody who was in your family in those years.

Yes ....(ASK [1])..................1
No ....(GO TO Q. 90)...............2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father 2
Mother 3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child 6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

---

90. Since the time that you were 16, did any of the people listed on this card die?

Yes ....(ASK A)...........1
No ....(GO TO Q. 91)......2

A. IF YES: Did any deaths occur during the past year, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes .....(ASK [1].........1
No .....(GO TO B).........2

[1] IF YES TO A: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father 2
Mother 3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child 6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

90. Continued.

ASK EVERYONE:

B. Now, thinking about a little longer period of time, during the years from 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, did any deaths occur during those years?

Yes .....(ASK [1])........1
No .....(GO TO C)........2

[1] IF YES TO B: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father.............................2
Mother.............................3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child..............................6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 YEARS OR MORE. IF R IS UNDER 21 YEARS, OR IF IN DOUBT, GO TO Q. 91.

C. And between the time that you were 16 years old and 1973, did any deaths occur?

Yes .....(ASK [1])........1
No .....(GO TO Q. 91).....2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife....................1
Father.............................2
Mother.............................3
Father-in-law......................4
Mother-in-law......................5
Child..............................6
Child's husband or wife............1
Brother or sister..................2
Brother or sister-in-law...........3

Network Closeness Recode
(Q.315; Deck 15, Cols. 24-33)

315. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED CROSS OUT UNUSED BOXES.

Please think about the relations between the people you just mentioned. Some of them may be total strangers in the sense that they wouldn't recognize each other if they bumped into each other on the street. Others may be especially close, as close or closer to each other as they are to you.

First, think about NAME 1 and NAME 2. ASK Q.315 FOR FIRST PAIR.

A. Are ____________ and __________ total strangers?

IF YES.....ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN
IF NO......ASK Q.315B

B. Are they especially close? PROBE: As close or closer to each other as they are to you.

IF YES.....ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN
IF NO......ASK Q.315B FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN

PERSON	NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3	NAME 4	NAME 5
NAME 2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2				
NAME 3	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2			
NAME 4	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	

Intent of Recode

To simplify analysis, mutually exclusive dichotomies were collapsed into a single three-point scale.

Method of Recode

A response of "yes" to part A became code 3, "total strangers." A response of "no" to part A and "no" to B became code 2, "neither close nor strangers." A response of "yes" to part B became code 1, "especially close."

ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIP RECODE

(Q. 328; Deck 16, Cols. 65-78, Deck 17, Cols. 7-10)

Intent of Recode

For user convenience, the total number of organizations has been computed.

Method of Recode

If a respondent answered a "No" to all of the organizational items, Cols. 9-10 were code "00." If a respondent answered "Yes" to any organizations, the total number of "Yes" responses was counted and put in Cols. 9-10.

Original Question

Question presented in the codebook is as it appeared in the questionnaire.

VOCABULARY TEST

(Q. 461; Deck 26, Cols. 47-58)

Intent of Recode

A ten-item word test was administered to respondents; as indicated in the previous usage appendix, the ten items were selected from the twenty-item Gallup-Thorndike verbal intelligence Form A. This test, developed by R.L. Thorndike and Irving Lorge for use in survey research, appeared on Gallup surveys of the early 1940's. Reliability coefficients range from .80 to .85.

To minimize the admittedly small possibility that some form of publicity would affect the public's knowledge of the words included in the test, they are not reported here.

Method of Recode

For each of the ten words, there were five words (meanings) from which the respondent could choose. Each answer was scored as correct or incorrect, and the number of correct responses was summed. Respondents who did not attempt the test or who did not attempt a particular item are coded "9", No Answer.

Columns 36-47 provide the total number of words correct. Respondents who declined to guess on any of the words were given a score of "99".

Original Question

The original question had ten words appearing in a format identical to that of the example--Beast.

APPENDIX E:

AGE AND COHORT DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 57-58, 26-27)

Exact Age (PUNCH)	(DECK 1, COLS. 57-58) At Time of Interview (N)	(DECK 1 COLS. 26-27) At Time of First Marriage (N)
12	0	4
13	0	31
14	0	81
15	0	219
16	0	646
17	0	1131
18	82	2050
19	388	2179
20	402	1990
21	448	2475
22	476	1708
23	553	1417
24	538	1182
25	580	1049
26	590	703
27	640	584
28	586	419
29	550	295
30	576	300
31	507	149
32	531	154
33	480	105
34	520	79
35	490	100
36	472	50
37	466	40
38	456	43
39	405	42
40	413	41
41	378	14
42	394	28
43	372	13
44	358	8
45	369	17
46	363	7
47	290	6
48	333	5
49	355	4
50	312	6
51	345	3
52	326	7

Exact Age (PUNCH)	(DECK 1, COLS. 52-58) At time of Interview (N)	(DECK 1, COLS. 26-27) At Time of First Marriage (N)
53	341	0
54	333	2
55	289	8
56	353	1
57	321	0
58	383	4
59	330	0
60	338	3
61	295	1
62	310	1
63	303	2
64	283	0
65	318	0
66	284	0
67	309	0
68	284	1
69	253	0
70	273	0
71	236	0
72	224	0
73	202	2
74	210	0
75	156	0
76	177	0
77	169	0
78	147	0
79	125	0
80	92	0
81	113	0
82	71	0
83	77	0
84	63	0
85	50	0
86	50	0
87	40	0
88	22	0
89	81	0
98 (Don't know)	1	11
99 (No Answer)	106	117
BK (Never Married)	0	3819

COHORT[a]		
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1883 or earlier	2	0
1884	3	0
1885	7	0
1886	4	0
1887	13	0
1888	10	0
1889	21	0
1890	27	0
1891	27	0
1892	31	0
1893	34	0
1894	61	0
1895	55	0
1896	73	0
1897	72	0
1898	105	0
1899	123	0
1900	121	1
1901	123	1
1902	148	1
1903	167	1
1904	164	3
1905	190	3
1906	181	4
1907	210	4
1908	209	7
1909	267	14
1910	233	11
1911	229	14
1912	267	18
1913	276	26
1914	316	31
1915	296	46
1916	322	46
1917	302	73
1918	322	67
1919	325	63
1920	336	97
1921	347	95
1922	345	119
1923	374	112
1924	377	140
1925	334	127
1926	347	151

COHORT[a]		
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1927	370	157
1928	305	179
1929	332	197
1930	336	165
1931	285	174
1932	323	187
1933	272	204
1934	321	235
1935	367	254
1936	361	246
1937	353	233
1938	340	278
1939	375	291
1940	355	367
1941	373	317
1942	431	311
1943	464	287
1944	467	301
1945	442	398
1946	512	443
1947	571	382
1948	542	359
1949	512	313
1950	539	372
1951	600	318
1952	574	288
1953	556	320
1954	475	350
1955	475	344
1956	452	317
1957	464	343
1958	387	340
1959	329	361
1960	306	357
1961	288	341
1962	212	355
1963	204	342
1964	179	458
1965	145	424
1966	98	433
1967	74	437
1968	55	456
1969	29	482
1970	3	497
1971	0	469

COHORT[a]		
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1972	0	469
1973	0	406
1974	0	339
1975	0	299
1976	0	270
1977	0	269

COHORT[a]		
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1978	0	217
1979	0	223
1980	0	200
1981	0	180
1982	0	156
1983	0	126
1984	0	86
1985	0	86
1986	0	36
1987	0	22
1988	0	1
98 (Don't know)	1	1
99 (No Answer)	106	204
BK (Never Married)	0	3819

---

[a] Birth cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2) and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 57-58). Marriage cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2), AGEWED (Deck 1, Cols. 26-27), and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 57-58).

APPENDIX F:

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 13-15, 35-37, 45-47)

This appendix contains a five-digit occupational classification; the first three digits are the 1970 U.S. Census occupational codes, and the last two digits are the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi Prestige Scores (see Appendix G for discussion and distributions of the prestige scores).

The U.S. Census Bureau has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupational title. A listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 23,000 occupational titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Occupation." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

The frequencies for each occupational classification are listed in this appendix for the respondent, the respondent's father, and the respondent's spouse.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Accountants	001	57	196	153	137
Architects	002	71	22	23	10
Computer specialists					
Computer programmers	003	51*	66	13	30
Computer systems analysts	004	51*	34	10	27
Computer specialists, n.e.c.	005	51*	30	7	24
Engineers					
Aeronautical and astronautical engineers	006	71	7	25	5
Chemical engineers	010	67	17	23	17
Civil engineers	011	68	41	64	32
Electrical and electronic engineers	012	69	52	88	49
Industrial engineers	013	54	34	35	28
Mechanical engineers	014	62	36	72	28
Metallurgical and materials engineers	015	56	3	4	0
Mining engineers	020	62	3	8	3
Petroleum engineers	021	67	5	3	1
Sales engineers	022	51	1	3	8
Engineers, n.e.c.	023	67	36	32	22
Farm management advisers	024	54	7	3	5
Foresters and conservationists	025	54	16	11	7
Home management advisers	026	54*	1	0	0
Lawyers and judges					
Judges	030	76*	7	7	2
Lawyers	031	76	69	88	55
Librarians, archivists, and curators					
Librarians	032	55	33	0	27
Archivists and curators	033	66	3	0	1
Mathematical specialists					
Actuaries	034	55*	1	2	1
Mathematicians	035	65	1	1	2
Statisticians	036	55	4	3	3
Life and Physical scientists					
Agricultural scientists	042	56	4	4	3
Atmospheric and space scientists	043	68*	2	1	0
Biological scientists	044	68	13	3	11
Chemists	045	69	29	37	18
Geologists	051	67	10	3	3
Marine scientists	052	68*	1	0	0
Physicists and astronomers	053	74	1	5	5
Life and Physical scientists, n.e.c.	054	68	1	1	2

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Operations and systems researchers and analysts	055	51*	10	4	3
Personnel and labor relation workers	056	56	67	21	40
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners					
Chiropractors	061	60	6	7	6
Dentists	062	74	25	38	11
Optometrists	063	62	7	7	5
Pharmacists	064	61	20	34	14
Physicians, including osteopaths	065	82	45	99	45
Podiatrists	071	37	1	3	0
Veterinarians	072	60	7	8	1
Health practitioners, n.e.c.	073	51*	3	2	0
Nurses, dieticians, and therapists					
Dieticians	074	52	16	1	14
Registered nurses	075	62	315	2	185
Therapists	076	37	43	3	13
Health technologists and technicians					
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	080	61*	63	4	21
Dental hygienists	081	61	12	0	7
Health record technologists and technicians	082	61*	5	0	3
Radiologic technologists and technicians	083	61*	26	1	11
Therapy assistants	084	37	0	0	2
Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.	085	47	43	4	17
Religious workers					
Clergymen	086	69	52	139	36
Religious workers, n.e.c.	090	56	10	8	3
Social scientists					
Economists	091	57	27	7	12
Political scientists	092	66*	18	0	0
Psychologists	093	71	2	6	12
Sociologists	094	66	2	2	1
Urban and regional planners	095	66*	3	2	1
Social scientists, n.e.c.	096	66	3	0	1
Social and recreation workers					
Social workers	100	52	106	16	50
Recreation workers	101	49	23	6	5

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Teachers, college and university					
Agriculture teachers	102	78	2	4	2
Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers	103	78	0	1	0
Biology teachers	104	78	3	5	4
Chemistry teachers	105	78	4	7	3
Physics teachers	110	78	5	2	0
Engineering teachers	111	78	2	1	2
Mathematics teachers	112	78	7	3	5
Health specialists teachers	113	78	20	0	5
Psychology teachers	114	78	3	4	2
Business and commerce teachers	115	78	6	4	4
Economics teachers	116	78	6	1	3
History teachers	120	78	4	5	4
Sociology teachers	121	78	2	2	1
Social science teachers, n.e.c.	122	78	3	1	2
Art, drama, and music teachers	123	78	16	3	7
Coaches and physical education teachers	124	78	8	6	6
Education teachers	125	78	4	1	3
English teachers	126	78	9	3	6
Foreign language teachers	130	78	6	3	2
Home economics teachers	131	78	1	0	0
Law teachers	132	78	1	0	0
Theology teachers	133	78	0	2	1
Trade, industrial, and technical teachers	134	78	8	3	3
Miscellaneous teachers, college and university	135	78	7	4	1
Teachers, college and university, subject not specified	140	78	17	11	11
Teachers, except college and university					
Adult education teachers	141	43*	17	3	12
Elementary school teachers	142	60	469	37	277
Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers	143	60*	49	1	43
Secondary school teachers	144	63	290	58	158
Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.	145	43	77	8	50
Engineering and science technicians					
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	150	47*	8	5	4
Chemical technicians	151	47*	17	13	19
Draftsmen	152	56	46	45	37
Electrical and electronic engineering technicians	153	47*	69	26	33
Industrial engineering technicians	154	47*	7	5	3
Mechanical engineering technicians	155	47*	6	5	2
Mathematical technicians	156	47*	0	2	0
Surveyors	161	53	12	10	8
Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.	162	47	46	15	27

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Technicians, except health, engineering, and science					
Airplane pilots	163	70	11	7	10
Air traffic controllers	164	43*	6	4	4
Embalmers	165	52	0	0	0
Flight engineers	170	47*	0	3	1
Radio operators	171	43	6	0	3
Tool programmers, numerical control	172	47*	0	0	1
Technicians, n.e.c.	173	47	21	3	15
Vocational and educational counselors	174	51	29	4	18
Writers, artists, and entertainers					
Actors	175	55	6	0	3
Athletes and kindred workers	180	51	14	8	13
Authors	181	60	8	0	0
Dancers	182	38	4	2	4
Designers	183	58	33	17	17
Editors and reporters	184	51	39	26	21
Musicians and composers	185	46	39	19	21
Painters and sculptors	190	56	47	11	21
Photographers	191	41	25	13	11
Public relations men and publicity writers	192	57	38	8	17
Radio and television announcers	193	51	7	3	3
Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.	194	51*	31	14	14
Research workers, not specified	195	51*	26	8	10
Professional, technical, and kindred workers--allocated	196	51*	0	0	0
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM					
Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration	201	61*	14	8	8
Bank officers and financial managers	202	72	116	80	73
Buyers and shippers, farm products	203	41	3	24	4
Buyers, wholesale and retail trade	205	50	38	22	25
Credit Men	210	49	20	8	19
Funeral directors	211	52*	11	9	9
Health administrators	212	61*	39	11	16
Construction inspectors, public administration	213	41	8	6	8
Inspectors, except construction, public administration	215	41	28	30	28
Managers and superintendents, building	216	38	40	26	23
Office managers, n.e.c.	220	50*	116	34	60
Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship	221	60	5	26	6
Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c.	222	61	102	80	47
Officials of lodges, societies, and unions	223	58	8	17	13

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns 13-15	Columns 45-47	Columns 35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Postmasters and mail superintendents	224	58	13	22	6
Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.	225	48	45	35	36
Railroad conductors	226	41	17	44	8
Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers	230	39	138	97	68
Sales managers and department heads, retail trade	231	50	114	68	84
Sales managers, except retail trade	233	50*	72	63	44
School administrators, college	235	61*	22	9	13
School administrators, elementary and secondary	240	60*	59	49	48
Managers and administrators, n.e.c.	245	50	1240	1946	951
Managers and administrators, except farm--allocated	246	50*	0	0	0
SALES WORKERS					
Advertising agents and salesmen	260	42	19	14	10
Auctioneers	261	32	2	1	2
Demonstrators	262	28	12	0	7
Hucksters and peddlers	264	18	48	34	25
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters	265	47	127	140	97
Newsboys	266	15	9	8	4
Real estate agents and brokers	270	44	96	82	65
Stock and bond salesmen	271	51	25	20	13
Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.	280	34	760	462	512
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries	281	49	19	19	8
Sales representatives, wholesale trade	282	40	12	16	8
Sales clerks, retail trade	283	29	47	11	40
Salesmen, retail trade	284	29*	11	11	7
Salesmen of services and construction	285	34*	7	2	5
Sales workers--allocated	296	34*	0	0	0
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Bank tellers	301	50	77	6	64
Billing clerks	303	45	41	2	28
Bookkeepers	305	48	426	51	234
Cashiers	310	31	332	10	149
Clerical assistants, social welfare	311	36*	4	1	2
Clerical supervisors, n.e.c	312	36*	64	17	30
Collectors, bill and account	313	26	15	2	9
Counter clerks, except food	314	36*	85	7	40
Dispatchers and starters, vehicle	315	34	22	14	13
Enumerators and interviewers	320	36*	11	0	7
Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.	321	36*	92	30	50
Expeditors and production controllers	323	36*	65	36	35
File clerks	325	30	64	3	33

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators	326	48	33	15	27
Library attendants and assistants	330	41	18	0	17
Mail carriers, post office	331	42	61	99	44
Mailhandlers, except post office	332	36*	25	4	9
Messengers and office boys	333	19	20	4	9
Meter readers, utilities	334	36*	9	13	8
Office machine operators					
Bookkeeping and billing machine operators	341	45	27	0	16
Calculating machine operator	342	45	12	0	4
Computer and peripheral equipment operators	343	45	109	6	54
Duplicating machine operators	344	45	2	0	1
Keypunch operators	345	45	57	1	45
Tabulating machine operators	350	45	0	0	2
Office machine operators, n.e.c.	355	45	20	0	11
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	360	41	57	13	23
Postal clerks	361	43	68	61	44
Proofreaders	362	36*	11	2	3
Real estate appraisers	363	43	6	7	3
Receptionists	364	39	111	2	72
Secretaries					
Secretaries, legal	370	46	66	0	39
Secretaries, medical	371	46	83	0	34
Secretaries, n.e.c.	372	46	920	4	542
Shipping and receiving clerks	374	29	90	53	42
Statistical clerks	375	36	42	14	13
Stenographers	376	43	45	2	8
Stock clerks and storekeepers	381	23	117	62	80
Teacher aides, except school monitors	382	36	95	0	48
Telegraph messengers	383	30	0	0	1
Telegraph operators	384	44	17	9	11
Telephone operators	385	40	126	0	59
Ticket, station, and express agents	390	35	21	14	11
Typists	391	41	151	2	63
Weighers	392	36	12	7	6
Miscellaneous clerical workers	394	36	287	28	132
Not specified clerical workers	395	36	190	41	115
Clerical and kindred workers--allocated	396	36*	0	0	15
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Automobile accessories installers	401	47*	1	0	0
Bakers	402	34	35	62	15
Blacksmiths	403	36	6	60	3
Boilermakers	404	31	8	17	4
Bookbinders	405	31	12	7	9
Brickmasons and stonemasons	410	36	48	137	21

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices	411	36	5	4	0
Bulldozer operators	412	33	23	47	31
Cabinetmakers	413	39	15	48	14
Carpenters	415	40	242	576	165
Carpenter apprentices	416	40	9	2	2
Carpet installers	420	47	9	8	16
Cement and concrete finishers	421	32	15	28	12
Compositors and typesetters	422	38	29	41	18
Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen	423	40	0	1	1
Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen	424	39	59	76	35
Decorators and window dressers	425	37	21	8	7
Dental laboratory technicians	426	47	5	4	11
Electricians	430	49	128	177	75
Electrician apprentices	431	41	3	2	0
Electric power linemen and cablemen	433	39	24	30	23
Electrotypers and stereotypers	434	38	0	1	0
Engravers, except photoengravers	435	41	3	6	4
Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer	436	33	57	76	48
Floor layers, except tile setters	440	40	4	2	3
Foremen, n.e.c.	441	45	300	621	263
Forgemen and hammermen	442	36	2	10	6
Furniture and wood finishers	443	29	9	16	6
Furriers	444	35	1	4	0
Glaziers	445	26	6	8	6
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	446	36	1	4	1
Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber	450	31	5	14	4
Inspectors, n.e.c.	452	31	76	74	42
Jewelers and watchmakers	453	37	8	22	14
Job and die setters, metal	454	48	14	19	1
Locomotive engineers	455	51	19	64	14
Locomotive firemen	456	36	2	11	0
Machinists	461	48	100	207	85
Machinist apprentices	462	41	5	2	2
Mechanics and repairmen					
Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration	470	37	40	32	30
Aircraft	471	48	27	35	24
Automobile body repairmen	472	37	30	27	22
Automobile mechanics	473	37	153	228	143
Automobile mechanic apprentices	474	37	0	4	0
Data processing machine repairmen	475	34*	6	4	13
Farm implements	480	33	4	10	7
Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel	481	33*	124	139	98
Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics	482	33*	22	25	13
Loom fixers	483	30	1	13	3
Office machines	484	34	12	4	8

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Radio and television	485	35	13	18	18
Railroad and car shop	486	37	9	80	10
Mechanic, except auto, apprentices	491	41	1	3	1
Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen	492	35	94	88	55
Not specified mechanics and repairmen	495	35	22	27	14
Millers; grain, flour, and feed	501	25	1	8	1
Millwrights	502	40	23	43	20
Molders, metal	503	39	9	35	10
Molder, apprentices	504	39	0	0	0
Motion picture projectionists	505	34	4	4	1
Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers	506	51	7	4	1
Painters, construction and maintenance	510	30	87	164	53
Painter apprentices	511	30	2	0	1
Paperhangers	512	24	2	7	2
Pattern and model makers, except paper	514	39	8	12	2
Photoengravers and lithographers	515	40	8	12	11
Piano and organ tuners and repairmen	516	32	4	4	1
Plasterers	520	33	6	26	3
Plasterer apprentices	521	33	0	0	0
Plumber and pipe fitters	522	41	82	157	64
Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices	523	41	3	7	5
Power station operators	525	39	3	10	5
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	530	40	40	37	24
Pressmen apprentices	531	40	0	2	0
Rollers and finishers, metal	533	36	5	11	4
Roofers and slaters	534	31	24	29	19
Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths	535	37	35	46	25
Sheetmetal apprentices	536	37	0	0	2
Shipfitters	540	36	1	4	0
Shoe repairmen	542	33	4	26	3
Sign painters and letterers	543	30	3	9	3
Stationary engineers	545	35	33	76	18
Stone cutters and stone carvers	546	33	1	5	1
Structural metal craftsmen	550	36	20	20	18
Tailors	551	41	19	64	12
Telephone installers and repairmen	552	39	35	31	30
Telephone linemen and splicers	554	39	18	12	15
Tile setters	560	36	5	9	4
Tool and die makers	561	42	36	67	22
Tool and die maker apprentices	562	41	2	0	0
Upholsterers	563	30	18	24	17
Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.	571	41	0	1	0
Not specified apprentices	572	41	2	0	0
Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.	575	47	6	32	15
Former members of the Armed Forces	580	47*	44	89	25
Craftsmen and kindred workers--allocated	586	47*	0	0	0
Current members of the Armed Forces	590[a]	47*	149	175	140

---

[a] The code for current members of the Armed Forces, not normally included in the U.S. Census definition of the civilian population labor force.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT					
Asbestos and insulation workers	601	28	5	2	5
Assemblers	602	27	292	124	162
Blasters and powdermen	603	32	3	4	0
Bottling and canning operatives	604	23	14	8	8
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying	605	39	2	0	0
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing	610	36	141	59	88
Clothing ironers and pressers	611	18	46	10	26
Cutting operatives, n.e.c.	612	26	70	52	41
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	613	32	41	3	11
Drillers, earth	614	27	10	30	12
Dry wall installers and lathers	615	27	17	10	9
Dyers	620	25	4	8	2
Filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers	621	19	28	34	17
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	622	33	19	45	11
Garage workers and gas station attendants	623	22	50	19	14
Graders and sorters, manufacturing	624	33	12	5	9
Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm	625	19	11	5	7
Heaters, metal	626	33	2	3	2
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.	630	18	71	25	33
Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing	631	32	30	63	24
Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing	633	28	32	33	24
Meat wrappers, retail trade	634	19	6	1	10
Metal platers	635	29	9	7	2
Milliners	636	33	4	1	3
Mine operatives, n.e.c.	640	26	96	531	77
Mixing operatives	641	29	15	18	13
Oilers and greasers, except auto	642	24	6	7	2
Packers and wrappers, n.e.c	643	19	167	34	81
Painters, manufactured articles	644	29	28	20	15
Photographic process workers	645	36	15	4	9
Precision machine operatives					
Drill press operatives	650	29	27	14	9
Grinding machine operatives	651	29	20	25	21
Lathe and milling machine operatives	652	29	31	26	16
Precision machine operatives, n.e.c	653	29*	19	14	8
Punch and stamping press operatives	656	29	50	25	27
Riveters and fasteners	660	29	5	9	8
Sailors and deckhands	661	34	7	22	3
Sawyers	662	28	15	52	13
Sewers and stitchers	663	25	338	20	185
Shoemaking machine operatives	664	32*	12	18	10
Solderers	665	29	11	2	6
Stationary firemen	666	33	15	63	9

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Textile operatives					
Carding, lapping, and combing operatives	670	29	2	4	0
Knitters, loopers, and toppers	671	29	18	2	8
Spinners, twisters, and winders	672	25	49	16	23
Weavers	673	25	13	14	6
Textile operatives, n.e.c.	674	29	39	35	17
Welders and flame-cutters	680	40	136	171	107
Winding operatives, n.e.c.	681	29	20	5	8
Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified	690	32*	260	211	160
Machine operatives, not specified	692	32*	82	86	50
Miscellaneous operatives	694	32*	114	109	91
Not specified operatives	695	32	104	275	77
Operatives, except transport--allocated	696	32*	0	0	0
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES					
Boatmen and canalmen	701	37	1	3	2
Bus drivers	703	32	62	58	43
Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit	704	28	1	3	2
Deliverymen and routemen	705	28	110	186	85
Fork lift and tow motor operatives	706	29	57	50	47
Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.	710	27	7	14	6
Parking attendants	711	22	3	3	3
Railroad brakemen	712	35	6	22	6
Railroad switchmen	713	33	7	32	13
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	714	22	34	56	17
Truck drivers	715	32	290	462	258
Transport equipment operatives--allocated	726	29	0	0	0
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
Animal caretakers, except farm	740	29	27	3	11
Carpenters' helpers	750	23	13	5	4
Construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers	751	17	167	272	89
Fishermen and oystermen	752	30	9	25	4
Freight and material handlers	753	17	125	130	72
Garbage collectors	754	17	25	32	11
Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm	755	23	73	89	43
Longshoremen and stevedores	760	24	8	24	6
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	761	26	23	93	13
Stockhandlers	762	17	93	22	37
Teamsters	763	12	1	14	1
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners	764	17	18	17	13
Warehousemen, n.e.c.	770	20	39	27	25
Miscellaneous laborers	780	17*	143	299	75
Not specified laborers	785	17	54	204	50
Laborers, except farm--allocated	796	17*	0	0	0

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
Farmers (owners and tenants)	801	41	381	3677	251
Farm managers	802	44	11	67	5
Farmers and farm managers--allocated	806	41*	0	0	0
FARMERS LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN					
Farm foremen	821	35	6	31	5
Farm laborers, wage workers	822	18	131	404	74
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	823	18	6	7	10
Farm service laborers, self-employed	824	27	1	13	1
Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers--allocated	846	19*	0	0	0
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD					
Cleaning service workers					
Chambermaids and maids, except private household	901	14	75	0	20
Cleaners and charwomen	902	12	190	38	71
Janitors and sextons	903	16	229	180	165
Food service workers					
Bartenders	910	20	51	29	21
Busboys	911	22	12	2	2
Cooks, except private household	912	26	288	67	127
Dishwashers	913	22	38	4	13
Food counters and fountain workers	914	15	73	4	34
Waiters	915	20	398	10	170
Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household	916	22	135	4	57
Health service workers					
Dental assistants	921	48	37	0	24
Health aides, except nursing	922	48*	85	5	33
Health trainees	923	36*	2	0	0
Midwives	924	23	2	0	1
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants	925	36	339	19	160
Practical nurses	926	42	148	1	78
Personal service workers					
Airline stewardesses	931	36	7	0	5
Attendants, recreation and amusement	932	15	21	4	6
Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.	933	14	41	7	13
Baggage porters and bell hops	934	14	4	8	1
Barbers	935	38	19	92	17
Boarding and lodging housekeepers	940	22	5	1	3
Bootblacks	941	09	0	2	0
Child care workers, except private households	942	25	79	0	32

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Elevator operators	943	21	7	6	2
Hairdressers and cosmetologists	944	33	178	3	101
Personal service apprentices	945	14*	1	0	0
Housekeepers, except private households	950	36	43	2	12
School monitors	952	22*	12	1	6
Ushers, recreation and amusement	953	15	1	0	0
Welfare service aides	954	14	14	0	6
Protective service workers					
Crossing guards and bridge tenders	960	24	16	6	3
Firemen, fire protection	961	44	45	79	37
Guards and watchmen	962	22	115	93	60
Marshals and constables	963	46	2	5	1
Policemen and detectives	964	48	83	145	61
Sheriffs and bailiffs	965	55	20	17	9
Service workers, except private household--allocated	976	25	0	0	0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS					
Child care workers, private household	980	23	82	0	29
Cooks, private household	981	18	13	1	6
Housekeepers, private household	982	25	111	1	25
Laundresses, private household	983	18	5	0	0
Maids and servants, private household	984	18	260	2	73
Private household workers--allocated	986	18*	0	0	0
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	BK	BK	1830	3489	10260

APPENDIX G:

PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 16-17, 38-39, 48-49)

The prestige scores assigned to occupations in this study were taken from a rating system developed at NORC in 1963-1965 in a project on occupation prestige directed by Robert W. Hodge, Paul S. Siegel, and Peter H. Rossi. This concept of prestige is defined as the respondents' estimation of the social standing of occupations. The prestige scores in the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi study were generated by asking respondents to estimate the social standing of occupations via a nine-step ladder, printed on cardboard and presented to the respondent.

> The boxes on the ladder were numbered 1-9 from bottom to top. In addition, the first, fifth, and ninth boxes were labeled "bottom," "middle," and "top," respectively. The occupational titles were printed on small cards and the occupational prestige ratings were collected by requesting respondents to sort the cards into boxes formed by the rungs of the ladder. [P. 35.][1]

Significance testing between two prestige scores, or among a group of scores, requires knowledge about the standard errors. Since there is a different standard error term for each pair of scores, Siegel has provided a few values which are likely to exceed most actual standard errors. For more detail on standard error, sources of the prestige scores, and the method of translating the respondents' rankings into a standardized metric system, see Siegel, Prestige in the American

---

[1] Paul S. Siegel, Prestige in the American Occupational Structure. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Sociology, University of Chicago. March, 1971. (Available from Photoduplication Department, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, 60637.)

Occupational Structure.

The prestige score was originally designed for use with the 1960 U.S. Census occupational codes and has been adapted to the 1970 listing as follows:

1) If the occupation was a new one assigned to a previously existing subdivision (e.g., Engineers within the major category "Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers"), it received the prestige score for the general n.e.c.[1] category of that subdivision.

2) If the occupation was grouped with a like occupation in 1960 but divided from it in 1970, both occupations received the same 1960 prestige score.

3) If this occupation was completely new to the list and was not assigned to an existing subdivision, it received the prestige score of the n.e.c. category for the major occupational division.

   All adaptions are marked with a "*" next to the occupational classifications. (See Appendix F.)

4) The craft score was used for apprentices when the craft score was less than 41. If the craft score was greater than 41, the apprentice score of 41 was used.

For an alternative means of assigning prestige codes to 1970 Census categories see Robert M. Hauser and David L. Featherman, The Process of Stratification: Trends and Analysis. New York: Academic Press, 1977.

---

[1] Not elsewhere classified.

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 16-17, 38-39, 48-49)

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondents's Occupation (N)	Cols. 48-49 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 38-39 Spouse's Occupation (N)
9	0	1	0
12	191	51	72
13	0	0	0
14	134	15	41
15	104	16	44
16	229	180	165
17	626	978	346
18	580	483	247
19	232	78	124
20	489	65	216
21	7	6	2
22	403	183	174
23	301	163	165
24	32	45	13
25	596	66	274
26	498	752	273
27	327	191	190
28	175	293	137
29	535	349	311
30	184	240	115
31	458	151	227
32	1020	1323	739
33	478	506	352
34	852	574	570
35	197	279	127
36	1633	554	830
37	340	456	291
38	93	162	61
39	421	353	274
40	599	862	400
41	807	4052	502
42	264	181	155
43	225	84	124
44	169	237	118
45	568	630	424
46	1112	28	637
47	558	528	426
48	858	527	538
49	190	210	107
50	1657	2141	1229
51	341	191	198
52	133	26	73
53	12	10	8
54	58	49	40

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondents's Occupation (N)	Cols. 48-49 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 38-39 Spouse's Occupation (N)
55	65	22	43
56	176	93	104
57	261	168	166
58	46	40	24
59	0	0	0
60	602	128	381
61	303	147	139
62	361	89	221
63	290	58	158
64	0	0	0
65	1	1	1
66	10	4	4
67	68	61	43
68	58	69	46
69	133	264	103
70	11	7	10
71	47	54	27
72	116	80	73
73	0	0	0
74	26	43	16
75	0	0	0
76	76	95	57
77	0	0	0
78	145	76	76
79	0	0	0
80	0	0	0
81	0	0	0
82	45	99	45
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	1830	3489	10260

APPENDIX H:

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 22-24, 42-44, 52-54)

This appendix contains a three-digit industrial classification. The U.S. Bureau of the Census has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupation. The listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 19,000 industry titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Industry." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES				
Agricultural production	A(017)	544	4167	357
Agricultural services, except horticultural	018	66	70	39
Horticultural services	019	42	43	36
Forestry	027	21	19	10
Fisheries	028	11	32	4
MINING				
Metal mining	047	55	167	38
Coal mining	048	111	535	109
Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions	049	74	101	65
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel	057	22	39	14
CONSTRUCTION				
General building contractors	067	401	806	282
General contractors, except building	068	151	283	129
Special trade contractors	B(069)	558	827	378
Not specified construction	077	62	80	24
MANUFACTURING				
Durable goods				
Lumber and wood products, except furniture				
Logging	107	30	96	23
Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work	108	62	236	41
Miscellaneous wood products	109	26	37	27
Furniture fixtures	118	122	109	66
Stone, clay, and glass products				
Glass and glass products	119	57	67	39
Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	127	32	59	25
Structural clay products	128	14	33	9
Pottery and related products	137	17	26	13
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products	138	26	28	19

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Metal industries				
Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills	139	164	372	112
Other primary iron and steel industries	147	79	142	55
Primary aluminum industries	148	36	49	28
Other primary nonferrous industries	149	30	57	17
Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware	157	43	43	34
Fabricated structural metal products	158	103	97	63
Screw machine products	159	8	14	9
Metal stamping	167	17	17	8
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	168	96	100	60
Not specified metal industries	169	16	23	13
Machinery, except electrical				
Engines and turbines	177	27	25	13
Farm machinery and equipment	178	41	69	26
Construction and material handling machines	179	60	44	32
Metalworking machinery	187	48	50	32
Office and accounting machines	188	39	16	19
Electronic computing equipment	189	100	30	56
Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.	197	177	147	102
Not specified machinery	198	22	31	18
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies				
Household appliances	199	53	49	27
Radio, T.V., and communication equipment	207	87	46	56
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.	208	201	83	141
Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	209	52	35	38
Transportation equipment				
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	219	314	398	259
Aircraft and parts	227	168	158	103
Ship and boat building and repairing	228	47	108	32
Railroad locomotives and equipment	229	11	23	8
Mobile dwellings and campers	237	22	11	10
Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment	238	9	6	3

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches				
Scientific and controlling instruments	239	35	17	18
Optical and health services supplies	247	66	19	28
Photographic equipment and supplies	248	45	25	35
Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices	249	18	14	6
Not specified professional equipment	257	1	2	1
Ordinance	258	36	48	31
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	259	180	128	110
Nondurable goods				
Food and kindred products				
Meat products	268	88	88	69
Dairy products	269	43	107	24
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods	278	74	31	42
Grain-mill products	279	20	46	20
Bakery products	287	43	56	25
Confectionery and related products	288	15	22	19
Beverage industries	289	58	71	34
Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products	297	70	48	37
Not specified food industries	298	14	11	10
Tobacco manufactures	299	21	23	8
Textile mill products				
Knitting mills	307	61	25	33
Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods	308	7	19	4
Floor coverings, except hard surface	309	7	10	4
Yarn, thread, and fabric mills	317	130	129	75
Miscellaneous textile mill products	318	45	37	27
Apparel and other fabricated textile products				
Apparel and accessories	C(319)	438	119	239
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	327	32	10	17

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Paper and allied products				
Pulp, paper and paperboard mills	328	46	74	28
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	329	54	41	29
Paperboard containers and boxes	337	49	28	33
Printing, publishing, and allied industries				
Newspaper publishing and printing	338	97	88	59
Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers	339	213	115	139
Chemicals and allied products				
Industrial chemicals	347	51	45	41
Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers	348	33	22	19
Synthetic fibers	349	12	9	7
Drugs and medicines	357	54	23	27
Soaps and cosmetics	358	40	16	21
Paints, varnishes, and related products	359	23	26	10
Agricultural chemicals	367	10	13	6
Miscellaneous chemicals	368	16	38	23
Not specified chemicals and allied products	369	45	48	49
Petroleum and coal products				
Petroleum refining	377	50	51	40
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	378	7	14	10
Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products				
Rubber products	379	86	94	58
Miscellaneous plastic products	387	45	10	38
Leather and leather products				
Tanned, curried, and finished leather	388	2	17	5
Footwear, except rubber	389	46	50	27
Leather products, except footwear	397	13	15	8
Not specified manufacturing industries	398	33	57	22

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES				
Transportation				
Railroads and railway express service	D(407)	170	672	118
Street railways and bus lines	408	52	90	47
Taxicab service	409	26	48	14
Trucking service	417	209	333	205
Warehousing and storage	418	36	36	29
Water transportation	419	37	89	22
Air transportation	427	67	49	60
Pipe lines, except natural gas	428	5	7	2
Services incidental to transportation	429	33	20	25
Communications				
Radio broadcasting and television	447	52	28	27
Telephone (wire and radio)	448	296	94	154
Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services	449	37	19	22
Utilities and sanitary services				
Electric light and power	467	119	123	90
Electric-gas utilities	468	26	44	21
Gas and steam supply systems	469	30	42	20
Water supply	477	28	49	22
Sanitary services	478	54	48	19
Other and not specified utilities	479	24	11	17
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE				
Wholesale trade				
Motor vehicles and equipment	507	31	18	17
Drugs, chemicals, and allied products	508	24	16	19
Dry goods and apparel	509	15	23	12
Food and related products	527	146	145	100
Farm products--raw materials	528	24	33	18
Electrical goods	529	28	18	20
Hardware, plumbing, and heating supplies	537	24	34	29
Not specified electrical and hardware products	538	3	1	3
Machinery equipment and supplies	539	64	46	56
Metals and minerals, n.e.c.	557	5	11	3
Petroleum products	558	26	40	21
Scrap and waste materials	559	26	34	12
Alcoholic beverages	567	12	26	12

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Paper and its products	568	19	11	8
Lumber and construction materials	569	27	33	28
Wholesalers, n.e.c.	587	80	42	33
Not specified wholesale trade	588	43	10	12
Retail trade				
Lumber and building material retailing	607	44	69	43
Hardware and farm equipment stores	608	43	60	43
Department and mail order establishments	E(609)	457	78	273
Limited price variety stores	617	51	12	36
Vending machine operators	618	9	3	2
Direct selling establishments	619	61	25	32
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	627	58	56	27
Grocery stores	F(628)	389	283	224
Dairy product stores	629	8	3	4
Retail bakeries	637	30	49	17
Food stores, n.e.c.	638	37	58	31
Motor vehicle dealers	639	123	161	98
Tire, battery, and accessory dealers	647	44	33	30
Gasoline service stations	648	97	92	67
Miscellaneous vehicle dealers	649	18	8	14
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores	657	179	69	96
Shoe stores	658	22	21	9
Furniture and home furnishing stores	667	80	78	68
Household appliances, TV, and radio stores	668	53	48	34
Eating and drinking places	G(669)	971	217	413
Drug stores	677	86	43	53
Liquor stores	678	21	9	11
Farm and garden supply stores	679	17	17	7
Jewelry stores	687	23	27	23
Fuel and ice dealers	688	16	43	16
Retail florists	689	27	11	11
Miscellaneous retail stores	697	190	64	112
Not specified retail trade	698	26	13	23
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE				
Banking	707	385	93	239
Credit agencies	708	79	19	49
Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies	709	76	36	41
Insurance	717	441	199	305
Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law offices	718	260	156	148

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES				
Advertising	727	53	27	24
Services to dwellings and other buildings	728	58	29	29
Commercial research, development, and testing labs	729	20	9	18
Employment and temporary help agencies	737	38	3	20
Business management and consulting services	738	66	12	33
Computer programming services	739	46	4	22
Detective and protective services	747	31	7	22
Business services, n.e.c.	748	158	40	77
Automobile services, except repair	749	31	15	24
Automobile repair and related services	757	124	184	107
Electrical repair shops	758	17	20	20
Miscellaneous repair services	759	74	93	43
PERSONAL SERVICES				
Private households	H(769)	552	59	159
Hotels and motels	777	191	60	67
Lodging places, except hotels and motels	778	46	5	28
Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services	779	137	75	74
Beauty shops	787	183	2	103
Barber shops	788	25	94	18
Shoe repair shops	789	5	18	2
Dressmaking shops	797	8	3	3
Miscellaneous personal services	798	105	43	49
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES				
Theaters and motion pictures	807	61	29	26
Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors	808	16	7	6
Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services	809	144	53	68

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24 N's Respondent	Cols. 52-54 N's R's Father	Cols. 42-44 N's R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES				
Offices of physicians	828	162	91	97
Offices of dentists	829	95	38	56
Offices of chiropractors	837	8	6	8
Hospitals	J(838)	989	110	525
Convalescent institutions	839	290	9	134
Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.	847	13	6	12
Health services, n.e.c.	848	171	18	77
Legal services	849	132	78	85
Elementary and secondary schools	K(857)	1376	253	859
Colleges and universities	858	392	113	181
Libraries	859	30	0	22
Educational services, n.e.c.	867	73	8	43
Not specified educational services	868	9	1	3
Museums, art galleries, and zoos	869	14	6	3
Religious organizations	877	124	156	63
Welfare services	878	111	9	60
Residential welfare facilities	879	19	1	8
Nonprofit membership organizations	887	88	37	49
Engineering and architectural services	888	88	54	49
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	889	71	21	45
Miscellaneous professional and related services	897	72	25	36
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION				
Postal service	907	162	199	116
Federal public administration	L(917)	635	587	404
State public administration	927	248	122	137
Local public administration	M(937)	468	419	273
Not applicable and No Answer	BK	1881	3500	10314

APPENDIX I:

DOT VARIABLES

(Qs. 58A,B,C,D,E,F, 59A,B,C,D,E,F, 60A,B,C,D,E,F, DECK 3, Cols. 7-75)

The third edition of the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (1965) provides a six-digit (expanded to nine digits in 1967) occupational classification code which is more detailed and more clearly oriented to the task content of jobs than the Census occupational codes. The DOT (Dictionary of Occupational Titles) also includes six worker trait components, which are estimated abilities and individual characteristics required of workers for successful performance in general types of jobs.

The DOT variables for the General Social Survey were provided by Lloyd V. Temme. Using data from the April, 1971 Current Population Survey (CPS) which were coded with both the detailed Census and DOT occupation codes, Temme summed and averaged all respondents' DOT scores within each detailed Census category. By applying the CPS weights for each case, Temme was able to create weighted average DOT data scores for each Census occupation which are representative of the national population. Scores were created in this way for five DOT variables: Data, People, and Things (the fourth through the sixth digits of the detailed DOT occupation code), and the two parts of worker traits for training time (General Educational Development and Specific Vocational Preparation). These five variables are the only DOT variables available for the General Social Surveys.

Also provided is a prestige variable that Temme generated from Siegel gathered data (See Appendix G) using procedures developed by Otis D. Duncan for his Socioeconomic Index (SEI).

A detailed account of both the DOT variables and of the actual procedures followed in deriving the weighted average DOT scores is given in Lloyd Temme's Occupation: Meanings and Measures (Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research, 1975).

All of these variables are interval level. Qs. 58 A-E, and 60 A-E are four digits long. The first digit is a zero, and a decimal point should be read between the second and third digits. Qs. 58F, 59F, and 60F are three digits long and a decimal point belongs between the second and third digits. Since these variables are continuous, complete marginals are not given.

APPENDIX J:

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 76-78	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 63-65	Cols. 70-72
Hungarian Reformed	1	0	2	1	1
Evangelical Congregational	2	2	1	1	1
Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship	3	7	2	2	1
Church of Prophecy	5	0	1	1	0
New Testament Christian	6	2	0	1	0
Church of God, Saint & Christ	7	4	2	2	2
Moravian	8	7	10	3	3
Christian & Missionary Alliance	9	8	2	4	3
Advent Christian	10	4	4	3	4
Spiritualist	11	9	2	2	0
Assembly of God	12	141	82	94	58
Free Methodist	13	1	2	0	2
Apostolic Faith	14	28	16	11	6
African Methodist	15	1	3	1	1
Free Will Baptist	16	7	6	3	2
Eden Evangelist	17	1	0	1	1
Holiness (Nazarene)	18	19	18	9	3
Baptist (Northern)	19	1	1	0	0
Brethren Church, Brethren	20	27	30	14	22
Witness Holiness	21	1	0	0	0
Brethren, Plymouth	22	3	3	1	2
United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ	23	16	59	5	15
Independent	24	6	5	4	1
Christian Disciples	25	3	3	3	4
Christ in Christian Union	26	1	2	1	1
Open Bible	27	4	2	4	3
Christian Catholic	28	5	4	2	2
Christ Church Unity	29	2	2	1	1
Christ Adelphians	30	3	3	2	3
Christian; Central Christian	31	266	241	143	128
Christian Reform	32	34	39	21	29
Christian Scientist	33	47	60	16	21
Church of Christ, Evangelical	34	1	3	2	2
Church of Christ	35	300	266	171	178
Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)	36	158	124	88	104
Church of God in Christ	37	30	18	10	8

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 76-78	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 63-65	Cols. 70-72
Church of God in Christ Holiness	38	10	8	4	4
Church of the Living God	39	3	6	0	1
Congregationalist, 1st Congreg.	40	184	196	100	101
Community Church	41	8	5	3	1
Covenant	42	5	5	4	6
Dutch Reform	43	12	20	4	13
Disciples of Christ	44	42	43	22	11
Evangelical, Evangelist	45	34	45	22	31
Evangelical Reformed	46	7	16	2	8
Evangelist Free Church	47	9	6	4	5
First Church	48	5	2	4	1
First Christian Disciples of Christ	49	10	5	3	3
First Reformed	50	1	3	0	1
First Christian	51	46	48	34	20
Full Gospel	52	17	5	12	3
Four Square Gospel	53	11	6	8	4
Friends	54	10	7	3	4
Holy Roller	55	1	3	3	3
Holiness; Church of Holiness	56	102	71	55	57
Pilgrim Holiness	57	2	8	1	2
Jehovah's Witnesses	58	142	46	80	35
LDS	59	93	76	70	60
LDS--Mormon	60	44	29	32	24
LDS--Reorganized	61	19	15	6	5
LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS	62	36	24	19	15
Mennonite	63	17	13	12	18
Mormon	64	115	97	78	64
Nazarene	65	101	75	63	47
Pentecostal Assembly of God	66	9	2	6	5
Pentecostal Church of God	67	11	1	5	1
Pentecostal	68	262	176	151	127
Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal	69	38	33	26	24
Quaker	70	19	16	14	16
Reformed	71	52	61	33	40
Reformed United Church of Christ	72	4	5	3	1
Reformed Church of Christ	73	5	4	3	4
Religious Science	74	13	0	1	0
Mind Science	75	3	1	3	1
Salvation Army	76	19	20	11	15
7th Day Adventist	77	92	69	53	43

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 76-78	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 63-65	Cols. 70-72
Sanctified, Sanctification	78	12	7	1	0
United Holiness	79	2	0	1	0
Unitarian, Universalist	80	52	31	28	16
United Church of Christ	81	137	87	83	46
United Church, Unity Church	82	7	3	2	2
Wesleyan	83	17	5	13	8
Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim	84	3	0	2	1
Zion Union	85	1	1	1	1
Zion Union Apostolic	86	2	2	1	2
Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed	87	2	2	1	0
Disciples of God	88	2	0	0	1
Grace Reformed	89	3	0	1	1
Holiness Church of God	90	3	1	2	1
Evangelical Covenant	91	2	3	1	1
Mission Covenant	92	4	3	1	1
Missionary Baptist	93	12	11	11	9
Swedish Mission	94	1	2	1	2
Unity	95	19	1	8	0
United Church of Christianity	96	11	7	8	6
Other Fundamentalist	97	18	5	9	3
Federated Church	98	2	3	1	2
American Reform	99	0	0	0	1
Grace Brethren	100	2	1	2	3
Christ in God	101	0	0	0	0
Charismatic	102	3	0	2	0
Pentacostal Apostolic	103	5	2	3	3
House of Prayer	104	2	0	0	0
Latvian Lutheran	105	1	1	0	0
Triumph Church of God	106	0	0	0	1
Apostolic Christian	107	4	3	1	1
Christ Cathedral of Truth	108	1	0	1	0
Bible Missionary	109	2	2	1	0
Calvery Bible	110	1	1	1	0
Amish	111	0	1	0	2
Evangelical Methodist	112	2	1	0	0
Worldwide Church of God	113	2	1	2	0
Church Universal and Triumphant	114	1	0	1	0
Mennonite Berethren	115	1	1	1	1
Church of the First Born	116	2	2	1	1
Missionary Church	117	5	3	1	1
The Way Ministry	118	1	0	1	0
United Church of Canada	119	0	1	1	2
Evangelical United Brethen	120	1	2	0	3
The Church of God of Prophecy	121	1	0	1	0
Chapel of Faith	122	1	1	0	0
Polish National Church	123	1	2	0	0
Faith Gospel Tabernacle	124	1	0	0	0
Christian Calvery Chapel	125	3	0	2	0
Camelite	126	0	1	1	1
Church of Daniel's Band	127	2	1	0	0
Christian Tabernacle	128	0	0	0	0
Living Word	129	0	0	0	0
True Light Church of Christ	130	0	0	0	0
Macedonia	131	0	1	0	0
Brother of Christ	132	1	1	1	1
Don't know	998	18	17	22	23
No Answer	999	79	119	62	79
Not Applicable (Not Protestant and Protestant Denomination Given, and Not Married)	BK	20140	20728	21488	21694

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS - continued

Denomination	Punch	Mother	Father	Friends		
				1	2	3
		Deck 18		Deck 19		
		Cols. 40-42	Cols. 48-50	Cols. 31-33	Cols. 34-36	Cols. 37-39
Hungarian Reformed	1	0	0	0	0	0
Evangelical Congregational	2	0	0	0	0	0
Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship	3	0	1	1	0	0
Church of Prophecy	5	0	0	0	0	0
New Testament Christian	6	0	0	0	0	0
Church of God, Saint & Christ	7	1	1	0	0	0
Moravian	8	1	1	0	0	0
Christian & Missionary Alliance	9	0	0	1	0	1
Advent Christian	10	0	0	0	0	0
Spiritualist	11	1	0	0	1	0
Assembly of God	12	8	8	6	4	7
Free Methodist	13	0	0	0	0	0
Apostolic Faith	14	0	0	0	1	1
African Methodist	15	0	0	0	0	0
Free Will Baptist	16	0	0	0	0	0
Eden Evangelist	17	0	0	0	0	0
Holiness (Nazarene)	18	2	1	0	1	1
Baptist (Northern)	19	0	0	0	0	0
Brethren Church, Brethren	20	3	3	0	1	0
Witness Holiness	21	0	0	0	0	0
Brethren, Plymouth	22	0	0	0	0	0
United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ	23	3	3	0	0	0
Independent	24	1	0	0	0	0
Christian Disciples	25	0	0	0	0	0
Christ in Christian Union	26	0	0	0	0	0
Open Bible	27	0	0	0	0	0
Christian Catholic	28	0	0	0	0	0
Christ Church Unity	29	0	0	0	0	0
Christ Adelphians	30	0	0	0	1	0
Christian; Central Christian	31	8	6	0	0	0
Christian Reform	32	3	2	1	1	0
Christian Scientist	33	1	1	1	0	2
Church of Christ, Evangelical	34	0	0	0	0	0
Church of Christ	35	15	9	5	4	3
Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)	36	6	4	4	6	4
Church of God in Christ	37	0	1	1	1	0

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS - continued

Denomination	Punch	Mother	Father	Friends		
				1	2	3
		Deck 18		Deck 19		
		Cols. 40-42	Cols. 48-50	Cols. 31-33	Cols. 34-36	Cols. 37-39
Church of God in Christ Holiness	38	0	0	0	0	0
Church of the Living God	39	0	0	0	0	0
Congregationalist, 1st Congreg.	40	9	10	5	1	4
Community Church	41	0	0	0	0	0
Covenant	42	0	0	0	0	0
Dutch Reform	43	2	1	0	0	0
Disciples of Christ	44	3	5	2	2	1
Evangelical, Evangelist	45	2	1	0	0	0
Evangelical Reformed	46	2	2	0	0	0
Evangelist Free Church	47	0	0	1	0	0
First Church	48	0	0	0	0	0
First Christian Disciples of Christ	49	0	0	0	0	0
First Reformed	50	0	0	0	0	0
First Christian	51	4	4	2	0	1
Full Gospel	52	1	0	0	1	0
Four Square Gospel	53	0	0	0	1	0
Friends	54	2	1	0	0	0
Holy Roller	55	0	0	0	0	0
Holiness; Church of Holiness	56	3	1	2	1	2
Pilgrim Holiness	57	2	1	0	0	0
Jehovah's Witnesses	58	5	2	0	5	4
LDS	59	17	14	2	2	2
LDS--Mormon	60	2	2	1	1	0
LDS--Reorganized	61	0	1	1	0	1
LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS	62	0	0	0	0	0
Mennonite	63	1	0	0	0	0
Mormon	64	9	8	0	0	0
Nazarene	65	3	2	1	2	2
Pentecostal Assembly of God	66	0	0	0	0	0
Pentecostal Church of God	67	0	0	0	0	0
Pentecostal	68	14	7	4	5	5
Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal	69	1	1	0	0	0
Quaker	70	1	2	0	0	0
Reformed	71	5	4	2	1	0
Reformed United Church of Christ	72	0	0	0	0	0
Reformed Church of Christ	73	0	0	0	0	0
Religious Science	74	0	1	0	0	0
Mind Science	75	0	0	0	0	0
Salvation Army	76	0	0	0	0	0
7th Day Adventist	77	3	0	1	2	0

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS - continued

Denomination	Punch	Mother	Father	Friends		
				1	2	3
		Deck 18		Deck 19		
		Cols. 40-42	Cols. 48-50	Cols. 31-33	Cols. 34-36	Cols. 37-39
Sanctified, Sanctification	78	1	0	1	0	0
United Holiness	79	0	0	0	0	0
Unitarian, Universalist	80	2	1	0	1	0
United Church of Christ	81	3	3	1	0	1
United Church, Unity Church	82	0	0	0	0	0
Wesleyan	83	2	1	1	1	0
Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim	84	0	0	0	0	0
Zion Union	85	0	0	0	0	0
Zion Union Apostolic	86	0	0	0	0	0
Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed	87	0	0	0	0	0
Disciples of God	88	0	0	0	0	0
Grace Reformed	89	0	0	0	0	0
Holiness Church of God	90	0	0	0	0	0
Evangelical Covenant	91	0	0	0	0	0
Mission Covenant	92	0	0	0	0	0
Missionary Baptist	93	0	0	0	0	1
Swedish Mission	94	0	0	0	0	0
Unity	95	0	0	0	0	0
United Church of Christianity	96	0	1	0	0	0
Other Fundamentalist	97	0	0	0	0	0
Federated Church.....................	98	0	0	0	0	0
American Reform......................	99	0	0	0	0	0
Grace Brethren.......................	100	0	0	0	0	0
Christ in God........................	101	0	0	0	0	0
Charismatic..........................	102	0	0	0	0	0
Pentacostal Apostolic................	103	0	0	0	0	0
House of Prayer......................	104	0	0	0	0	0
Latvian Lutheran.....................	105	0	0	0	0	0
Triumph Church of God................	106	0	0	0	0	0
Apostolic Christian..................	107	1	0	0	0	0
Christ Cathedral of Truth............	108	0	0	0	0	0
Bible Missionary.....................	109	0	0	0	0	0
Calvery Bible........................	110	0	0	0	0	0
Amish................................	111	0	1	0	0	0
Evangelical Methodist................	112	0	0	0	0	0
Worldwide Church of God..............	113	0	0	0	0	0
Church Universal and Triumphant......	114	0	0	0	0	0
Mennonite Berethren..................	115	0	0	0	0	0
Church of the First Born.............	116	0	1	0	0	0
Missionary Church....................	117	0	0	0	0	0
The Way Ministry.....................	118	0	0	0	0	0
United Church of Canada..............	119	0	0	0	0	0
Evangelical United Brethen...........	120	2	0	0	0	0
The Church of God of Prophecy........	121	0	0	0	0	0
Chapel of Faith......................	122	0	0	0	0	0
Polish National Church...............	123	1	0	0	0	0
Faith Gospel Tabernacle..............	124	0	0	0	0	0
Christian Calvery Chapel.............	125	0	0	0	0	0
Camelite.............................	126	0	0	0	1	0
Church of Daniel's Band..............	127	0	0	0	0	0
Christian Tabernacle.................	128	0	0	1	0	0
Living Word..........................	129	0	0	1	0	0
True Light Church of Christ..........	130	1	0	0	0	0
Macedonia............................	131	0	0	0	0	0
Brother of Christ....................	132	1	1	0	0	0
Don't know	998	0	0	2	9	8
No Answer	999	11	10	95	93	91
Not Applicable (Not Protestant and Protestant Denomination Given, and Not Married)	BK	23187	23225	1334	1331	1339

APPENDIX K:

HOURS WORKED
(DECK 1, COLS. 8-11, 31-34)

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 31-32	Cols. 33-34
00	5	0	2	0
01	4	0	0	0
02	10	0	6	0
03	16	0	12	0
04	25	4	13	0
05	32	3	12	1
06	34	2	16	0
07	22	1	3	0
08	83	4	55	3
09	24	0	8	0
10	93	3	63	1
11	7	1	5	0
12	84	2	50	5
13	20	1	5	1
14	23	0	6	2
15	166	3	67	0
16	145	2	98	4
17	22	0	2	0
18	46	2	20	0
19	8	0	6	0
20	351	17	201	7
21	39	2	14	1
22	29	0	19	1
23	27	1	5	0
24	152	8	107	1
25	194	6	85	7
26	21	0	9	1
27	31	0	12	1
28	76	0	30	0
29	16	0	5	0
30	371	9	206	4
31	20	0	3	0
32	244	5	131	2
33	30	3	8	0
34	29	2	13	0
35	431	7	209	8
36	124	5	65	1
37	171	7	83	3
38	231	4	106	3
39	47	1	9	0
40	4671	223	3652	130
41	51	0	10	0
42	178	1	68	0

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 31-32	Cols. 33-34
43	89	1	33	3
44	139	3	95	5
45	499	21	317	7
46	108	1	38	1
47	55	3	16	0
48	413	11	280	12
49	36	0	16	1
50	687	20	549	17
51	33	0	16	1
52	79	2	36	1
53	33	0	8	0
54	42	0	42	1
55	219	8	122	1
56	103	3	55	4
57	11	0	6	1
58	23	1	16	0
59	7	0	4	0
60	526	18	378	10
61	4	0	2	0
62	19	0	15	0
63	11	0	5	0
64	17	0	7	0
65	104	1	63	4
66	16	1	10	0
67	6	0	0	0
68	10	0	9	0
69	5	0	4	0
70	138	10	91	2
71	1	0	3	0
72	43	0	39	1
73	4	0	3	2
74	4	0	5	0
75	44	2	20	0
76	2	0	3	0
77	4	0	4	0
78	5	0	2	0
79	1	0	2	0
80	89	5	45	1
81	1	0	0	0
82	1	0	1	0
83	2	0	0	0
84	26	0	20	1
85	9	0	3	0
86	2	0	0	0
87	1	0	0	0
88	4	0	2	0
89+	87	3	63	1
(Don't know) 98	11	2	28	4
(No answer) 99	29	28	54	28
(Not applicable) BK	11151	22883	15327	23064

APPENDIX L

ABORTION AND ERA DISTRIBUTIONS

Reasons for Abortions	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 10		
		Cols. 62-63	Cols. 64-65	Cols. 66-67
Women's right	10	52	16	12
Control over own body	11	159	43	9
Freedom of choice/right to choose	12	189	48	15
Privacy; a personal decision	13	48	29	9
Danger to mother, unspecified	20	8	2	1
Danger to mother's life	21	59	51	19
Danger to mother's health	22	184	129	74
Danger to mother's mental health	23	22	3	0
Lessen liabilities/restrictions for women	24	16	11	9
Prevent domination by men	25	0	1	0
Prevent defective child, gen'l	30	78	84	43
Prevent mentally retarded child	31	3	12	8
Prevent physically deformed	32	24	45	25
Unborn is not a person	35	12	5	5
End pregnancy due to rape	40	205	130	75
End pregnancy due to incest	41	3	27	9
Prevent unwanted child	42	195	127	49
Prevent child abuse	43	8	12	14
Parents unable to take care of child	44	41	48	33
Parents cannot afford child	45	77	87	53
Prevent illegitimacies; forced marriages	46	17	18	24
Avoid illegal abortions	50	12	11	4
Avoid social costs of unwanted child	51	8	15	8
Avoid more welfare babies	52	12	8	11
Overpopulation	53	40	16	8
Government pays for abortion	54	5	1	2
Miscellaneous, unclear	60	15	11	4
None	96	366	0	0
No Answer	99	2	2	2
Not applicable (no second, third reason given)	BK	21496	22364	22831

Reasons Against Abortions	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 10		
		Cols. 68-69	Cols. 70-71	Cols. 72-73
Abortions are killing, murder	1	438	156	29
"Taking a life" (no reference to killing, murder)	2	233	107	15
Unborn alive; a person (no reference to killing, murder)	3	102	89	25
Unborn may be a person	4	12	13	3
"Right to life"	5	115	68	19
Religion, general	10	288	110	42
Catholic religion	11	45	11	3
Bible	12	9	22	8
Morality, it's immoral, general	13	110	75	29
Promotes promiscuity	14	24	16	15
Rights of father ignored	20	5	4	1
Adoption a better alternative	25	19	19	11
Not acceptable as birth control	30	31	54	18
Paid for by taxpayers	35	15	12	11
Causes complications, unspecified	40	4	0	0
Physical dangers to women	41	39	31	9
Causes infertility	42	4	9	3
Leads to trauma, guilt feelings	43	12	7	7
Not an individual choice	50	36	62	13
Should take responsibility for actions	51	21	19	10
Woman too young, immature to decide	52	4	2	3
Will decrease population	53	5	1	2
Miscellaneous	60	35	12	2
None	96	251	0	0
No answer	99	3	3	3
Not applicable (no second, third reason given)	BK	21496	22454	23075

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 12		
		Cols. 67-68	Cols. 69-70	Cols. 71-72
Favored				
Economic equality, general........	1	23	11	6
Equal pay for equal work..........	2	265	173	42
Equal opportunity for advancement.	3	112	144	34
Women can do men's jobs...........	4	37	23	8
Allows women to work (no reference to home/family).................	5	18	13	5
Political equality (hold office, more influence)................	10	7	21	10
Social equality, general..........	20	1	6	1
Remove stereotype of women as homemakers..................	21	0	1	2
Work outside of home should be option......................	22	12	6	5
Women should be draftable.........	25	2	8	6
Will promote abortion rights......	26	2	1	2
Equal rights for all, general.....	30	233	29	4
Represents progress...............	31	15	7	4
Chance to fulfill potential, maximum utilization............	32	47	57	18
Need to insure that equal rights are preserved, a guarantee......	35	48	16	10
Men and women are equal...........	40	86	27	9
Men and women should be equal.....	41	259	58	15
Women are now suppressed..........	42	40	19	10
Equal responsibilities for men/women.................	43	20	18	10
Miscellaneous.....................	47	27	5	3
Opposed				
ERA will not help women, unspecified.............	50	21	15	4
ERA will increase discrimination against women...................	51	22	11	9
Will burden women; too much responsibility.................	52	7	4	2
Not needed men and women have equal rights...................	55	73	12	3
Attitudes, not laws, need changing..................	56	5	2	1
Too many laws/ regulations already........................	57	8	8	1
Men and women are not equal, general........................	60	42	19	9
Not equal, physical differences...	61	13	35	21
Not equal, Nature's/God's plan....	62	11	9	3
Men should run government.........	63	10	3	3
Men should be providers...........	64	16	6	2
Woman's place is in home/with family......................	65	25	15	5

(continued)

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 12		
		Cols. 67-68	Cols. 69-70	Cols. 71-72
Traditional family will be broken down	66	3	3	1
Homosexual marriages/families promoted	67	3	0	0
Anti-family, miscellaneous	68	2	0	0
Increases conflict between men/women	70	5	3	1
Anti-male; discriminates against men	71	33	21	4
Makes women superior to men	72	10	1	3
Anti-homemaker	75	12	6	3
Women will be drafted/sent to combat	80	24	40	15
Unisex bathrooms	81	4	4	3
Women priests	82	1	4	0
Promotes abortions	83	25	33	12
Backed by radicals, Communists, liberals and other "extremists"	85	7	4	3
ERA gone to extremes, causing trouble	86	47	25	4
ERA poorly drafted	87	5	3	1
Don't understand ERA	88	68	0	0
Miscellaneous	89	12	4	2
Dont'know				
Not interested in ERA	90	18	4	0
Ambivalent, can't make-up mind	91	5	2	0
Not enough information, don't know enough	92	26	2	0
Don't know anything about it, don't understand	93	27	0	0
Anti-ERA statement	94	8	0	0
No Answer	99	8	0	0
Not applicable (No 2nd; 3rd reason)	BK	21496	22415	23037

NOTE: Some respondents who favored the ERA nevertheless gave reasons coded under the opposed reason. Usually this was to indicate qualified support. In a few cases the reasons given simply do not appear to fit the expressed attitude. Similar crossovers occur for those opposing the ERA.

APPENDIX M:

CHANGES IN QUESTION WORDING, RESPONSE CATEGORIES, AND FORMAT

It is the general policy of the General Social Survey to exactly replicate questions over time. In certain instances, by design--and in other cases by accident--wordings, response categories, skip patterns, or formats have changed across surveys. This appendix documents the alterations that have occurred and, when applicable, the necessary reconciliations that were made.

Question Number	Changes
1,4	In the 1972 survey the first unread response was "Working full time (35 hours or more)" and the second response was "Working part time (1 to 34 hours)." Since 1972 the hour references were dropped.
2	In 1982 and 1983 it read "(do you/did you) normally do."
5	In the 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1983 and 1984 surveys part A read "(does [spouse]) (did [spouse] normally)." In 1974, it was "(does [spouse] usually)." In 1976, 1980, 1982, and 1985-87 it was "(does/did) your [spouse] normally."
6	The wording for the first two surveys (1972-73) was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do?" In the following surveys (1974-78, 1980, 1982-1987) it was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up?"
7	In the 1976 survey the word "please" preceded "count" at the start of the second sentence. In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1987 surveys "please" was not used. In 1972 7 means 7 or more siblings.
9	In the 1972-75 surveys age was recorded from the question "In what year were you born?" In 1976-78, 1980, 1982-1987 it was coded from "What is your date of birth?"
12-19	In the 1972-74 surveys those answering 11th or 12th grade to the introductory question were asked "Did you ever get a high school diploma?" In the 1975-78, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys those who finished at least the 9th grade were asked part A, "Did you get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?" In the 1972-74 surveys part B asked, "Did you complete one or more years of college for credit?"

Question Number | Changes

12-19 (Cont.) In the 1975-84 the phrase "... not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" was appended. In the 1972, 1975-78, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys part B1 inquired, "How many years did you complete?" In the 1973-74 surveys "--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" followed. In the 1972-73 surveys part B3 asked "What degree?" and the unread responses were Jr. College, Bachelor's, and Graduate. In the 1974 survey the first response was changed to "Junior College." In the 1975 survey the question became "What degree or degrees?" This wording was also used in the 1976-78, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys, but the first response was changed to "Associate/Junior College." In 1972 and 1973 high levels of No Answers occurred on Qs. 16-19. This was corrected in 1974 by a reformatting of the physical layout of the items.

21 The increased proportion other in 1984 and 1985 appears due to a tendency to classify Hispanics as a distinct race.

24 The unread response categories of the family situation question were changed between the 1972 and 1973-78, 80, 82-87 surveys as follows:

1972	
Both own mother and father	1
Father and stepmother....................	2
Mother and stepfather....................	3
Father only..............................	4
Mother only..............................	5
Some other male relative (SPECIFY)	6
Some other female relative (SPECIFY) ...	7
Other arrangement (SPECIFY)	8

1973-78, 80, 82-87	
Both own mother and father (GO TO NEXT QUESTION).............................	1
Father and stepmother ... (ASK A)	2
Mother and stepfather ... (ASK A)	3
Father only .... (ASK A)	4
Mother only .... (ASK A)	5
Some other male relative (No female head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A)....................	6
Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A)....................	7
Other arrangement with both male and female relatives (e.g., aunt and uncle, grandparents) .. (ASK A)	8
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)...............	0

Question Number	Changes
26	Not Applicable (living in institution) not coded in 1974-1986.
30A	In the 1972-73 surveys American Indians were coded as "Other," punch "29." In the 1974-78, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys American Indians were a precoded ethnicity, punch "30." American Indians have been recoded to "30" for all surveys. After the 1977 survey a general review of the ethnicity coding was made and all "Other" lists for 1972-77 were examined. Based on this review the pre-listed "National Codes" were revised. Nations that were not on the list but which accounted for .1 percent of the cases from 1972 to 1977 (an arbitrary minimum percentage) were prelisted in the "National Codes" in 1978, 1980, 1982-1987. This added Belgium, India, Lithuania, Portugal, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. One code, "West Indies," was deleted from the "National Codes" since it referred neither to a country nor a distinct ethnic group. At the same time several changes were made in the general coding of the ethnicity question. First, the review revealed that a few cases coded "Other" actually represented countries already precoded (e.g., Bohemia to Czechoslovakia, Togo to Africa, and Dutch to The Netherlands). These were recoded to their proper nationality. Second, the cases in 1972-1977 matching the six new nationalities added in 1978 were recoded into their proper nationality. Third, codes of "West Indies" were examined and recoded into Non-Spanish West Indies (e.g., Jamaica), not specified West Indies, or into a new grouped category, Other Spanish. Fourth, two new grouped categories, Other Spanish (Spanish West Indies, Central America, and South America) and Arabic (Arabic countries of the Middle East and North Africa) were added. Finally, a large group of "Other" cases giving their origin as "United States," or "American," some particular region or state of the United States, or the like were recoded as "America." (While these responses were frequent enough to justify the creation of a precoded "America" category, this was not done in order not to encourage this response.) This minimized the number of cases remaining in the "Other" category to about eight cases per survey. Since 1984 the ethnicity question was adapted to record up to three ethnicities mentioned.

Changes

Question Number

33,34

In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys, the following question was used to determine household composition:

A. How many persons altogether live here, related to you or not? Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and all babies and small children. Do not include--college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions. (Don't forget to include yourself in the total.)

IF TOTAL IS ONE PERSON, ENTER 01 AND SKIP TO NEXT QUESTION . . TOTAL PERSONS: ☐☐

B. How many of these persons are babies or children under 6 years old? UNDER 6 YEARS: ☐

C. How many are children age 6 thru 12? 6-12 YEARS: ☐

D. How many are teenagers 13 thru 17? 13-17 YEARS: ☐☐

E. And how many are persons 18 and over? 18+ YEARS: ☐☐

B-E SHOULD TOTAL TO A; IF NOT, CHECK ANSWERS WITH RESPONDENT.

In the 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys, household composition was determined from household enumeration questions used in full probability samples. They were:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone--such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily, on business trips, vacations, [82: at school,] temporarily in the hospital, and so on?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

Changes

Question Number

35 In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys relation of household members to respondent was asked as follows:

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes 1
No ... (ASK A) 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way

☐☐

In the 1975 survey relationship was determined from the following question from the household enumeration questions:

5) What is (PERSON'S) relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

In the 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys, relationship was asked as follows:

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Yes 1
No ... (ASK A) 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way

# PERSONS: ☐☐

37-39 In order to avoid bunching in a few income groups the response categories were revised between 1972 and 1973, 1976 and 1977, 1980 and 1982, and 1985 and 1986. Each of these three groupings are treated as a separate question and variable.

38,39,43 In 1975, 1976, 1980, 1982-1987 "occupation" appeared in the parentheses. In 1974 and 1977 "job" was used. In 1978 "occupation" was used first and "job" second.

52-54 The size of place variables were re-evaluated in 1978 and standard conventions were used to code all years. Cases from the 1980 frame used 1980 Census figures.

Question Number	Changes
61	The skip pattern within Q. 61 varied over the years. In the 1972-74 surveys those responding Republicans or Democrats were asked Part A, those answering Independent were asked part B, and those giving Other were asked the next question. In 1975, 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1987 those answering Other and the new response, No preference, were asked part B. In the 1976 survey those answering Other and No preference were asked the next question. In the 1975 survey the following underlined articles were used: "a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent." In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys no articles were used. The appearance of 10 DK cases in 1975 suggests that a different coding and recording scheme was used in 1975 than in other years.
62, 63, 64	On Q. 62 in 1972 and 1973 and on Q. 63 on 1973, 1974, and 1975 "ineligible" (Punch 3) was a precoded category that included volunteered responses only. On Q. 63 in 1976 and 1977 and on Q. 64 in 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 18 by election day in 1972 (for Q. 63) or in 1976 (for Q. 64). Note that in initial versions of the 1977 and 1978 surveys that Q. 63 in 1977 and Q. 64 in 1977 and 1978 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 17 by the appropriate election day. Responses to parts A and B of Qs. 63-64 were adjusted accordingly.
63A	In the 1973-74 surveys "Refused," punch "4," was not precoded, but was coded from verbatim responses. In the 1975 survey, "Did not vote for President," punch "5," was a precoded response. In the 1976-77 surveys coding specifications called for coding verbatim responses as "wouldn't vote," punch "5." In general, codes "4" and "5" can be considered as equivalent codes across surveys. In 1978 response "8" was "Don't know/Can't remember."
69	The first spending area was "Space Exploration Program" in 1973-76 and "The Space Exploration Program" in 1977-1987.
78	Response "R pays no income tax" (Punch 4) was not employed on the 1980 survey.
79	The 1976 survey used "community" alone.
71	In 1977 the phrase "(Negroes/Blacks)" was used.
82C	In 1980 "was" used instead of "is". In 1982 and 1983 "would" was used instead of "should."

Changes

Question Number

85, 86

The capital punishment question was reworded between the 1973 and 1974 surveys. The original wording appears in Q. 85 and the new wording in Q. 86.

88

In the 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys "get" was used instead of "obtain."

104

In the 1972 survey codes for Other Protestant denominations were slightly different than the 1973-78, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 codes. To reconcile these differences the following recodes were made:

1972 Code	1973-86 Codes	1973-86 Codes
11 =	77	55 =20
21 =	20	57 =97
32 =	9	62 =63
34 =	20	63 =75
38 =	63	66 =19
39 =	36	67 =43
50 =	12	73 =74
52 =	68	75 =71

Since 1984 a more refined list of Protestant denominations has been employed. Items coded simply as Baptist, Lutheran, Methodits, or Presbyterian in 1972-1983 were coded into the "Don't know which" categories, respectively 18, 38, 28, and 48.

114

In the 1985 survey codes of "Don't know" were systematically distinguished from "No answer" codes.

124A, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132, 135

Until 1978 Qs. 124A, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 132, and 135 were asked of non-blacks only. Since 1978 they have been asked of all respondents. Qs. 125, 128, 128A, 128B, 130 and 132 were asked in terms of opposite race. Qs. 123 and 126B and Qs. 126, 127, and 128C were asked in reference to blacks as given.

122

The deletion of a Q-by-Q in 1988 (See Appendix B) apparently resulted in a large increase in the coding of 50° in 1988.

126

In the 1972-73 surveys "Negro" was used instead of "(Negro/Black)." In the 1973 survey the lead was "I'm going to read some opinions other people have expressed in connection with Negro-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you yourself feel about each one of these opinions." In the 1975 survey the lead was "Here is an opinion other people have expressed in connection with (Negro/Black)-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you, yourself feel about it." The phrase "The first one is ..." is used in years that both parts are asked (1972, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1985).

Question Number	Changes
127	In the 1976 survey the B option was refusing "to sell to someone because of his race or color." In the 1973, 1975, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984, and 1986 surveys the word "their" was used instead of "his." In the 1973, 1975, and 1976 surveys this question was asked of whites only. In the 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984 and 1986 surveys this was asked of both races. In 1973 and 1975 "who" was used. In 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1986, and 1987 "whom" was used.
127, 128, 132, 133, 135, 137	Since 1983 the choice of racial terms was listed "Black/Negro." In earlier years it was "Negro/Black."
128	In the 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys the question read, "Are there any (Negroes/blacks) living in this neighborhood now?" In the 1974 and 1977 surveys the "now" was omitted. In the 1972-77 surveys this was asked of whites only. In the 1978, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys this was asked of both races. In 128, 128A, 128B, and 128C whites were asked about "Negro[es]/black(s)." In 128, 128A, and 128B blacks were asked about "whites." In 128C blacks were asked about "Negro/black." In 1972-75, 77, 78, 82-87, 128B asked "blocks (or miles)." In 1976 and 1980 it read "(blocks/miles)." In 1983-87, 128C used "Black" instead of "Negro/Black." In 1987 parts A and B were asked regardless of response to Q.128.
131	In the 1977 survey "same school" (singular) was used. In 1972 "Negro" was used. Since then "Negro/Black" was used.
132	In the 1972, 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of both races. Whites were asked about "Negroes/Blacks" and blacks were asked about "Whites."
135	In the 1972, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of all respondents.

Changes

Question Number

162

The question was asked as indicated in the 1973, 1974, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-84, 1986, 1987 surveys (except that the banking institution appeared only since 1977). In the 1975-76 surveys the institutions were asked in the following order with the indicated phrases inserted:

A. First, how much confidence do you have in the people running the Executive branch of the federal government?

B. How about people running organized labor?

C. Press?

D. Military?

E. Major companies?

F. How about the people running organized religion?

G. Education?

H. Medicine?

I. TV?

J. U.S. Supreme Court?

K. How about the people running the scientific community?

L. Congress?

M. Banks and financial institutions?

164

In the 1975 survey part A reads, "The qualities on this card may all be important, but which three would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?" In the 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1986 surveys it reads, "Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?"

Question Number	Changes
175, 176, 177	There have been variations in which words in the introduction were underlined. In the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1983 and 1985 more or less/more or less was underlined. In the 1976 agree/disagree was underlined. In the 1974 more or less agree/more or less disagree was underlined. In 1973 both the 1977-78 and 1974 variations were used on parts of this question.
180	In the 1972 survey those keeping house were not asked this question. In all later surveys they were. In the 1972-74, 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1987 surveys those "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question, but in the 1975-76 surveys they were not.
181	In the 1973-74, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1985, and 1987 surveys respondents "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question. In the 1976 survey they were not.
186	In 1987 this was self-administered. Interviewer instructions, "Hand...below," were replaced with respondent instruction, "Please mark box below."
191A	In the 1976, 1982 and 1985 surveys the question read "he or she."
191, 192	No answers increased notably in 1988 due to an incorrect skip instruction on ballot A.
197	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response on "other [Specify]" which was eliminated from the later surveys. The precoded unread response was "Luck most important or help from other people" in the 1976 survey.
212	Code "4," "Not asked, inappropriate," was not precoded in surveys after 1977 as it had been in the 1972 and 1974-77 surveys. Because of this and changes in interviewer specifications (see Appendix B), marginals are not comparable across surveys.
212A	One response of "12" in the 1972 survey and one response of "10" in the 1974 survey were recoded to "8 or more." Code "9" includes "don't know" and "no answer" responses.
217	This lead was used for Q. 217 and Q. 218 in 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1983-1987. In the 1973 and 1976 the lead was "There has been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country."
219	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response of "Other [Specify]" which was dropped in later surveys.

Question Number	Changes
220	In the 1973 survey the question used a card listing items A-D and used the following opening, "On this card are some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials." In the 1976 survey no card was used, but the same opening sentence was used. In the 1975, 1978, 1983 1984, 1986, and 1987 surveys "do" and "do not" were underlined.
220B	In the 1976 survey the article "a" was inserted as follows: "Sexual materials lead to a breakdown of morals. Emphasis added.
221	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys no card was used.
233	In the 1975 survey the list of situations was introduced with the lead, "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ." In the 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1983, 1984 1986, and 1987 surveys the lead was "Would you approve if the citizen . . . ." Also in the 1975 survey part C was introduced "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ."
232, 233	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys those replying "no" to the introductory questions skipped on to the next question. Since 1975 the situational subparts were asked of all respondents regardless of their answer to the introductory question.
234	In the 1977 survey the word "right" was omitted.
244	In the 1972-75, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys the question asked, "May I have your name and telephone number just in case my office wants to verify this interview? A. Is this phone located in your own home?" In 1978 "just" was omitted. In the 1976 survey it was, "Do you have a telephone? A. How many phone numbers altogether do you have? May I please have your name and (one of) your telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? B. Is this phone located in your own home?" Since 1984 the question asked "to make sure I conducted" instead of "to verify".

Changes

Question Number

244 (Cont.)

In the 1973 and 1974 surveys the information used came directly from Q. 244. In the full probability halves of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and in the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1987 full probability surveys, information from Q. 13 on the screener was also used to obtain the maximum amount of usable information (see Below).

1977-83

13. OBTAIN TELEPHONE INFORMATION
A. Telephone no.
Area Code ____/__________ 1
No phone 2
Refused 3

B. If phone number given, code location of phone:
In household 4
In home of neighbor 5
Other (SPECIFY) 6

1984-86

13. If I have to talk with (SELECTED RESPONDENT), what phone number should I use?

Telephone number given: (   ) __________
AREA CODE NUMBER

A. Code location of phone:

In household.................. 1
In home of neighbor........... 2
Other (SPECIFY)_______________ 3

B. If no number given code:

No phone...................... 4
Refused....................... 5

245-246

Between the 1972 and 1973 surveys the response categories for respondent cooperation were altered. The original usage appears as Q. 245 and the revised usage as Q. 246.

266

In 1977 this was asked of non-blacks only. Since 1985 it has been asked of everyone.

313

In 1987 the modified question read "From time to time, most people discuss important matters with other people. Who are the people with whom you discuss such matters? Just tell me thier first names or initials. IF LESS THAN 3 NAMES MENTIONED, PROBE, ANYONE ELSE? ONLY RECORD FIRST THREE NAMES, BELOW AND ON NEXT PAGE." Since probes stopped after 3 mentions the distribution is sharply truncated at 3 in 1987.

Changes

Question Number	
314	In 1987 more people report they are equally close to all mentioned people since this referred to a maximum of 3 instead of a maximum of 5 as in 1985. This lowers the percent "especially close" for RCLOSF1-3. Also the number of missing values (Punch 9) are much higher in 1987.
318	In 1987 the categories on the card were Spouse/Parent/Sibling/Child/Other family/Co-worker/Member of group/Neighbor/Friend/Advisor/Other. This clearly inflated the mentions on ADVISOR1 - ADVISOR3.

APPENDIX N

PREVIOUS USAGE

Many of the questions in this study are replications of items previously occurring in national studies; many of these have also occurred in variant wordings in past studies. This appendix lists previous instances of question use. The majority of the previous studies were conducted by the American Institute of Public Opinion--The Gallup Poll (AIPO); the Survey Research Center, University of Michigan (SRC); and by NORC. All studies cited are national samples of the adult population, except where noted.

Substantive questions are included in the listing, but background questions are not. Although the wording of background questions is of interest to anyone considering trend analysis, the vastly different forms of these questions make a summarization impractical. Users interested in previous usage of background items in a particular study should contact the appropriate data archive for background questions available in that study and for other information about the study, including procedures for data acquisition.

The appendix is arranged by question order; the question number is given in a column to the left of the page and the variable name to the right under the heading "Previous Usage." In most cases, two sections titled "Exact Wording" and "Variant Wording" are included for each variable. The study citations within these sections include the agency which conducted the study, the study number, the date, and the question number. For example, the citation:

AIPO 150 (3/39), Q. 2.

refers to a study of the American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll), numbered 150, conducted in March, 1939, and containing this variable in Question 2. In the case of Survey Research Center Michigan (SRC) studies, the year is given only. The studies are grouped chronologically by agency; the archive which holds the data is given after each grouping.

Users interested in more information about these studies should either contact the archive specifically indicated in the study citations or the archives listed below, which hold the data from certain agencies:

AIPO (Gallup Poll) from
Roper Center for Public Opinion Research (Roper Center)
Box 440
Storrs, CT 06268

SRC (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan) from
Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICSPR)
University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

NORC (National Opinion Research Center) from
Library
National Opinion Research Center
1155 East 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637

[NOTE: Many NORC studies are serviced by Roper Public Opinion Research Center as indicated; please send inquiries to Roper.]

The term "Exact Wording" means that the wording used here is precisely the same as that of the studies cited. In a few cases, studies are also cited under this heading where the wording was not precisely the same but was very similar; differences in the wording are given in the entry.

Under the heading "Variant Wording," specific variations of question wording are not generally given. If a fair number of studies used the same variation of the question, however, some explanation of the question content is given which should be of some use to users who are interested in trend or time series analysis. In any event, users will have to contact the holding archive for additional information about the studies, and may obtain the actual question wording at that time.

The results of most of the questions are available from the archive either in published form or by specific data runs. In some cases, however, published sources for many of the questions are relatively easily available. The following list may be helpful in this regard.

Cantril, Hadley and Mildred Strunk. Public Opinion 1935-1946. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1951.

Converse, Philip E., et al., American Social Attitudes Data Sourcebook, 1947-78. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1935-1971. 3 vols. New York: Random House, 1972.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1972-1977. 2 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 1978.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1978[79, 80, 81, 82,83,85,86]. 7 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resource, 1979-1987.

Gallup Report, June, 1965 to present (titled Gallup Political Index from June, 1965 to December, 1966 and Gallup Opinion Index from Jan., 1967 to Jan., 1981).

Miller, Warren E., et al., American National Election Studies Data Sourcebook: 1952-1978. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Public Opinion Quarterly, "Quarter's polls" section, 1947 to 1951: "Polls" section, 1961 to present.

Robinson, John P. and others: *Measures of Political Attitudes*. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, 1968, and its two appendixes titled: *Measures of Occupational Attitudes* (Appendix A, 1969) and *Measures of Social Psychological Attitudes* (Appendix B, Revised, 1973).

Especially useful sources for tracking down previous usages are *Survey Data for Trend Analysis: An Index to Repeated Questions in U.S. National Surveys held by The Roper Public Opinion Research Center* (Williamstown, Mass.: Roper Public Opinion Research Center, [1975]), Elizabeth Martin, Diana McDuffee, and Stanley Presser, *Sourcebook of Harris National Surveys: Repeated Questions, 1963-1976* (Chapel Hill: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1981), Tom W. Smith, *A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions* (Chicago: NORC, 1980), and ICPSR, *Guide to Resources and Services, 1985-86* (Ann Arbor: ICPSR, 1985).

Also extremely helpful is the POLL (Public Opinion Location Library) computerized archival system at the Roper Center which allows users to search for question by specifying key words and/or subject headings.

Question Number	Previous Usage
1-6	Background
7	SIBLINGS-NUMBER From OCG, Q. 4, with variation. See Q. 24, below.
8-23	Background
24	FAMILY COMPOSITION-AGE 16 From "Occupational changes in a generation" (OCG) schedule (Q. 9 with some variation) administered by U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey (CPS), in March, 1962. Reported in Peter M. Blau and Otis Dudley Duncan, *The American Occupational Structure*. New York: Wiley, 1962. Data from U.S. Bureau of Census.
25-42	Background
41	VETERAN STATUS *Exact wording*: NORC/SRS-4088 (9/70), Q. 5. Write to NORC Library for information on this study. *Variant wording*: This question is usually considered a background item, and appears in many studies in a variety of forms. Users interested in previous usage of variant forms should ask the data archives for a custom search.

Question Number	Previous Usage
45-54	Background
55	DWELLING TYPE Exact wording: SRC Election 1972, V436; 1974, V2563; 1976, V3522. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC Election 1962, V99. Data from ICPSR.
56	DWELLING COMPARISON (New in 1982)
57	DWELLING OWNERSHIP Variant wording: SRC election surveys 1952, 56, 58, 60, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 80, 82, 84.
58-60	See Appendix I.
61	POLITICAL PREFERENCE All SRC election studies. Data from ICPSR.
62-66	VOTING-1968, 1972, 1976, 1980, 1984 Exact wording: (candidates changed for each election) SRC election surveys. Data from ICPSR.
67	POLITICAL VIEWS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4179 (12/73), Q. 89. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: AIPO 76 (3/37), Q. 9; 109 (1/38), Q. 11 (B form); 161 (6/39), Q. 3A (AC form); 387 (12/46), Q. 6D (K and T forms); 415 (3/48), Q. 8D (K form); 454 (3/50), Q. 17C; 527 (2/54), Q. 25; 541 (12/54), Q. 12C; 547 (5/55), Q. 12; 577 (1/57), Q. 5; 692 (4/69), Q. 18; 784 (7/69), Q. 4; 801 (3/70), Q. 8; 815 (10/70), Q. 13; 828 (4/71), Q. 3; 850 (4/72), Q. 19; 851 (4/72), Q. 14; 856 (8/72), Q. 8; 863 (1/63), Q. 5. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
67 cont.	Roper Fortune 42 (8/44), Q. 9; Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 44. Data from Roper. NORC 230 (11/44), Q. 19; S-89 (5/48), Q. 27; 163 (1/49), Q. 17; NORC/SRS857 (6/65), Q. 59. Data from Roper.
68A	POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 67)
68B	POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 67) Exact Wording: Eurobarometer (5/76), Q. 233; (10-11/76), Q. 233; (4/77), Q. 175; (10-11/77), Q. 228; (4/78), Q. 171; (10-11/1978), Q. 126; (4/79), Q. 241; (10-11/79), Q. 134; (4/80), Q. 150; (10-11/80), Q. 159; (4/81), Q. 146; (10-11/81), Q. 253; (4/82), Q. 218; (10-11/82), Q. 250. Data from ICPSR.
69A-G, I-K	NATIONAL PROBLEMS Exact wording: Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 8; ROPER Report 74-1 (12/73), Q. 3; Roper Report 75-1 (12/74), Q. 3; Roper Report 76-1 (12/75), Q. 3; Roper Report 77-1 (12/76), Q. 3; Roper Report 78-1 (12/77), Q. 3; Roper Report 79-1 (12/78) Q. 9; Roper Report 80-1 (12/79), Q. 5; Roper Report 81-1 (12/80); Roper Report 82-1 (12/81); Roper Report 83-1 (12/82). Data from Roper. SRC49553-p2 (6-7/80), Q. C9; SRC1982 Election Study (11/82), Q. F12. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: A. Space program: AIPO 713 (6/65), Q.14; 774 (1/69), Q.4. Data from Roper. B. Environment: AIPO 682 (12/63), Q.50. Data from Roper. G. Education: IISR 12 (7/59), Q.18. Data from Roper. I. Military, defense: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5A; 143 (1/39), Q.6; 181 (1/40), Q.7A; NORC 163 (1/49), Q.4; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 302 (4/51), Qs.17, 18; AIPO 579 (2/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.16; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.15; 784 (7/69), Q.10; 793 (11/69), Q.12; 825 (3/71), Q. 10. Data from Roper. J. Foreign aid: NORC 159 (6/48), Q.8; 164 (3/49), Q.12; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 276 (3/50), Q.2; 404 (4/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.17; ORCO 465R (8/62), Q.4. Data from Roper. K. Welfare: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5B; 143 (1/39), Q.6 (6); 145 (1/39), Q.6B; 181 (1/40), Q.7C; 651 (10/61), Q.35; 652 (11/61), Q.25. Data from Roper. L. All: SRC Election Study (10/1982), Q. F12. Data from ICPSR.
69H	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (New in 1973)
69L-O	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (New in 1984)

Question Number	Previous Usage
70	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (Variant of Q. 69)
71	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (Variant of Q. 69)
72	SOCIAL EQUALITY Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.28. Data from ZUMA.
73	CLASS STRUCTURE Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.35. Data from ZUMA.
74	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.38. Data from ZUMA.
75	GOVERNMENT ROLE Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.31. Data from ZUMA.
76	INCOME REDISTRIBUTION Exact Wording: NORC4179 (12/73), Q.26. Data from ICPSR.
77	INCOME REDISTRIBUTION (Variant of Q.76)
78	INCOME TAX This question appeared, with identical or nearly identical wording, in the following AIPO surveys: 392 (3/47); 408 (11/47); 414 (3/48); 439 (3/49); 450 (3/50); 471 (2/51); 486 (2/52); 511 (1/53); 560 (2/56); 581 (4/57); 611 (3/59); 641 (2/61); 655 (2/62); 660 (6/62); 667 (1/63); 686 (2/64); 724 (2/66); 742 (3/67); 776 (3/69); 864 (2/73). Data from Roper.
79-84	CIVIL LIBERTIES (Qs. 79, 80, 82 are replications. Qs. 81, 83, 84 follow format but cover new groups.) Exact wording: Exact replication of the 1954 study reported in Samuel A. Stouffer, Communism, Conformity, and Civil Liberties: A Cross Section of the Nation Speaks its Mind. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: Parts of these questions referring to whether a Communist should be allowed to make a speech or to teach are contained in the following AIPO surveys in variant wording: Speeches: AIPO 125 (6/38), Q.2; 178 (11/39), Q.1; 224 (11/40), Q.5; 522 (10/53), Q.11. Data from Roper. Teach: AIPO 445 (7/49), Q.5; 513 (3/53), Q.17. Data from Roper.
85	DEATH PENALTY Exact wording: AIPO 522 (10/53), Q.7; 562 (3/56), Q.8; 588 (8/57), Q.27; 625 (2/60), Q.3; 704 (1/65), Q.4; 729 (5/66), Q.7; 746 (5/67), Q.5; 774 (1/69), Q.5; 839 (10/71), Q.11; 846 (2/72), Q.6. Data from Roper.

App. N Question Number	Previous Usage
85 (Cont.)	DEATH PENALTY Variant wording: AIPO 59 (12/36), Q.3; 105 (11//37), Q.1. Data from Roper.
86	DEATH PENALTY (Variant of Q. 85)
87A, B, C	DEATH PENALTY (Multidimensional items)
88	GUN PERMIT Exact wording: AIPO 616 (7/59), Q.23; 681 (12/63), Q.20; 704 (1/65), Q.20; 717 (9/65), Q.7; 733 (8/66), Q.9; 749 (8/67), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.5; AIPO 852 (5/72), Q.1. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 117 (3/38), Q.1; 182 (1/40), Q.1. Data from Roper.
89A, B, C	GUN PERMIT (Multidimensional items)
90	COURTS Exact wording: AIPO 709 (3/65), Q.12; AIPO 716 (8/65), Q.15; 757 (1/68), Q.5; 773 (12/68), Q.13; 861 (12/72), Q.11. Data from Roper.
91	COURTS (Variant of Q. 90).
92	CRIME (Multidimensional items)
93	LAW ENFORCEMENT (Multidimensional items)
94	WIRETAPPING Exact wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.9. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 443 (6/49), Q.6B (K and T forms); 452 (1/50), Q.5B. Data from Roper.
95	MARIJUANA Exact wording: AIPO 789 (9/69), Q.5; 846 (2/72), Q.8; 863 (1/73), Q.3. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 815 (10/70), Q.11 (IV); ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.31E. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q.18. Data from NORC.
96	MARIJUANA (Variant of Q. 95).
97	U. S. IN WAR Exact wording: NORC 146 (11/46), Q.5; 149 (4/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.1; 152 (10/47), Q.2; 155 (2/48), Q.1; 156 (3/48), Q.1; 162 (11/48), Q.1; 163 (1/49), Q.5; 164 (3/49), Q.1; 165 (4/49), Q.1; 166 (6/49), Q.1; 167 (6/49), Q.1; 168 (8/49), Q.1; 169 (9/49), Q.3; 170 (10/49), Q.3; 171 (11/49), Q.1; 273 (1/50), Q.2; 276 (3/50), Q.1; 280 (4/50), Q.1; 282 (6/50), Q.1; 287 (7/50), Q.1; 288 (9/50), Q.1; 291 (10/50), Q.1; 292 (11/50), Q.3; 294 (11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2; 298 (1/51), Q.1; 300 (3/51), Q.1; 302 (4/51), Q.1; 307 (5/51), Q.1; 312 (8/51), Q.1; 313 (10/51), Q.1. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
97 (Cont.)	U. S. IN WAR Variant wording: AIPO 393 (3/47), Q.1; 400 (7/47), Q.3; 412 (2/48), Q.2A; 415 (3/48), Q.5A; 423 (8/48), Q.6A; 582 (4/57), Q.8; NORC/SRS-330 (12/63), Q.10. Data from Roper.
98	U. S. IN WORLD WAR Exact wording: NORC 287 (7/50), Q.1A; 288 (9/50), Q.1A; 291 (10/50), Q.1A; 292 (11/50), Q.3A; 294 (11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2A; 298 (1/51), Q. 1A; 300 (3/51), Q.1A; 302 (4/51), Q.1A; 307 (5/51), Q.1A; 312 (8/51), Q.1A; 313 (10/51), Q.1A.
99	U.S. IN WORLD AFFAIRS Exact wording: AIPO 357 (10/45), Q.4; 366 (2/46), Q.3; 384 (11/46), Q.12; NORC T-46 (3/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.2; AIPO 403 (8/47), Q.6; NORC 156 (3/48), Q.2; 159 (6/48), Q.3; 169 (9/49), Q.2; 273 (1/50), Q.1; 295 (12/50), Q.1; 332 (10/52), Q.2; 337 (2/53) Q.1; 348 (9/53), Q.1; 370 (3/55), Q.1; 399 (11/56). Q.2; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.14. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.14; ROPER 28 (11/41), Q.9; AIPO 288 (1/43), Q.9; ROPER 34 (3/43), Q.6; AIPO 317 (4/44), Q.8; ROPER 70 (9/48), Q.9; 33 (2/49), Q.2; AIPO 455 (5/50), Q.3; 467 (11/50), Q.2; 519 (8/53), Q.13; 670 (4/63), Q.30; 747 (7/67), Q.17; 774 (1/69), Q.14. Data from Roper.
100	U.S. IN U.N. Exact wording: NORC 298 (1/51), Q.4; 325 (5/52), Q.13; 337 (2/53), Q.13; 341 (6/53), Q.24; 349 (11/53), Q.4; 374 (8/55), Q.17; 386 (4/56), Q.10; 399 (11/56), Q.7; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.16. Data from Roper. Variant wording: NORC 208 (9/42), Q.14; AIPO 284 (11/42), Q.4; NORC 210 (1/43), Q.6; 213 (6/43), Q.17; 216 (9/43), Q.6; 223 (2/44), Q.1; AIPO 320 (6/44), Q.7; NORC 228 (9/44), Q.3; 230 (11/44), Q.1; 231 (12/44), Q.1; 233 (3/45), Q.6; AIPO 470 (1/51), Q.4; 475 (5/51), Q.4; 482 (11/51) Q.3C; 654 (1/62), Q.8A; 679 (11/63), Q.3A; 748 (7/67), Q.5. Data from Roper.
101	COMMUNISM (New in 1973)
102	COMMUNISM (Variant of Q. 101).
103	IMAGES OF NATIONS The scaling device used in this question is called the Stapel Scalometer which was developed by Jan Stapel of the Netherlands Gallup Poll (Gallup Opinion Index, Report no. 32, February, 1968, p. 20). AIPO has administered the scale in this country to rate other nations and personalities about 10 times from 1951 to 1973.

Question Number — Previous Usage

103 (Cont.)

The version of the scale used in this year's General Social Survey is close to, but not exactly the same form as the AIPO questions, which vary among themselves, also. For example, all AIPO questions begin with the statement "Here is an interesting experiment." In some cases the AIPO question includes "following countries," in others, "following organizations," and so on. Given these slight variations and the relative ease users will have in retrieving these questions from the Roper Center by use of the question inventory discussed in the Introduction to this appendix, we here simply list those AIPO studies which contain the Scalometer with some indication of content.

AIPO 483 (12/51), Q.7 (England); 521 (10/53), Q.16 (Russia, England); 535 (8/54), Q.21 (Russia, England); 537 (9/54), Q.8 (Russia, China); 538 (10/54), Q.15 (England); 576 (12/56), Q.50 (Russia, England, Israel); 738 (12/66), Q.50 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, Israel, Egypt); 852 (5/72), Q.5 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, China); 868 (4/73), Q.4 (Soviet Union, Japan, Great Britain, Canada, Egypt); 874 (7/73), Q.18 (Russia). Data from Roper.

104-105

Background

106A, B

PARENTAL CHURCH ATTENDANCE

Exact wording:
NORC5046 (11/72) Qs. 36c, 36d. Data from NORC.

106C

SPOUSE CHURCH ATTENDANCE

Exact wording:
NORC5046 (11/72) Q.36b. Data from NORC.

107

Background (Religious intensity)

As far as we can determine, the wording of the question in the present study is entirely new. It was inspired by the political party intensity item.

Variations of religious intensity questions exist in many studies. Users who are interested in previous variant readings should request custom searches at data archives.

108

LIFE AFTER DEATH

Exact wording:
ROPER 35 (5/43), Q.29; AIPO 335 (11/44), Q.18; 580 (3/57), Q.35; 625 (2/60), Q.8; POS 544 (5/61), Q.9. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 407 (11/47), Q.2C; 764 (6/68), Q.11A. Data from Roper. Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.129. See Q.175. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
108A	NATURE OF LIFE AFTER DEATH Exact Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 33A. Data from NORC.
109	NATURE OF LIFE AFTER DEATH (Variant of Q.108A)
110	PRAY Exact Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 37. Data from NORC.
111	RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE Exact Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 34. Data from NORC. Variant Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 30d. Data from NORC.
112	CLOSE TO GOD Variant Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 14a. NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 26a. Data from NORC.
113	NATURE OF GOD Variant Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 23. Data from NORC.
114	NATURE OF GOD (Variant of Q. 113)
115	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-RESPONDENT-AGE 16 Variant wording: AIPO 772 (12/68), Q.96B; NORC/SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.4. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q.36. Inquire of NORC Library for information from this study. NORC/SRS-760 (10/64), Q.62. Data from ICPSR.
116	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE Exact wording: Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.117. See Q. 144. NORC 447 (4/62), Screener Interview, Q.11; NORC 506 (7/66), Screener Interview, Q.23. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.60B; NORC/SRS-868 (10/65), Q.58B. Data from Roper.
117	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE-AGE 16 (New in 1973)
118	CONTRIBUTION TO RELIGION (New in 1987)

Question Number	Previous Usage
119A	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS Exact wording: AIPO 838 (10/71), Q.2. Data from Roper. Variant wording: ROPER 40 (7/50), Qs.19AB; AIPO 661 (7/62), Q.7A; 682 (12/63), Q.48. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.67. Data from ICPSR.
119B	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS (Variant of Q.118A.)
119C	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS (Variant of Q.118A.)
120A	BIBLE Exact wording: SRCELEC1964 (10/64), Q. 70; SRCELEC1968 (10/68), Q. P12; SRCELEC1982 (10/82), Q. U9.
120B	BIBLE Exact Wording: AIPO 1963, 1976, 1980, 1982. Gallup Report Nos. 201-202 (6-7/82).
121	WORLD VIEW (New in 1985)
122	TEMPERATURE TOWARDS GROUPS Variant wording: SRCELEC1956 (10/56), V. 263, 267, 270; SRCELEC1960 (10/60), V. 162, 166, 169; SRCELEC64 (10/64), V. 238, 240, 241, 249, 251; SRCELEC66 (11/66), V. 120, 121, 123, 126, 131; SRCELEC1968 (10/68), V. 225, 227, 232, 239, 241; SRCELEC1970 (11/70), V. 242, 252; SRCELEC1972 (10/72), V. 709, 712, 715, 716, 724; SRCELEC1974 (11/74), V. 2358, 2369; SRCELEC1976 (10/76), V. 3823, 3826, 3838, 3842, 3844; SRCELEC1980 (10/80), V. 861, 877; SRCELEC1982 (11/82), V. 142, 143; SRCELEC1984 (10/84), V. 764, 770, 774.
123A	WOMAN PRIEST Exact wording: AIPO969 (3/77), Q.9C; AIPO968 (2/77), Q.6C. Data from Roper.
123B	WOMAN MINISTER Exact wording: AIPO969 (3/77), Q.10. Data from Roper.
124A	RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE Exact wording: NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-10-B; 4050 (3/63), Q.43; 4100 (3/70), Q.68. Data from Roper.
124B	RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE (Variant of Q.123) Variant wording: Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 705 (1/65), Q.9; 764 (6/68), Q.16; 812 (9/70), Q.11. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-E. Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

125 RACE RELATIONS-DINNER

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-25; 889-A (6/66), Q.38; 4100 (3/70), Q.70; 5046 (11/72), Q.4. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.27 (asked of Blacks: "white person"). Data from Roper.

126 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD/PUSHING

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-19; 4050 (4/68),Q.48; 4100 (3/70), Q.71. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; 889-A (6/66), Q.39, 40. Data from Roper.

127 RACE RELATIONS-OPEN HOUSING

Exact wording:
Taken from a Detroit Area Study conducted in 1969 by Irwin Katz and Howard Schuman. See Q.182.

127 Variant wording:
AIPO 732 (7/66), Q.5; NORC/SRS-889-A (6/66), Q.48; NORC/SRS-4050 (4/68), Q.40; NORC/SRS-4100 (4/70), Q.74. Data from Roper.

128 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.47; 4100 (4/70), Q.72. Data from Roper.

129 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
NORC 390 (6/56), Q.18; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.24; SRS 330 (11/63),Q.S-7; SRS 630 (5/64), Q.43; SRS 857 (6/65), Q.24; SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.46; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.44. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
The following studies contain similar questions but leave out the SES qualification: NORC 225 (5/44), Q.20; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.37; SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.75. Data from Roper. Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-B, 8-B; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-B, 6-B. Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 673 (5/63), Q.8, 9; 710 (4/65), Q.15, 15; 729 (5/66), Q.8-A, 8-B; 730 (6/66), Q.9-A, 9-B; 749 (8/67), Q.14-A, 14-B. Data from Roper.

130 RACE RELATIONS-HOME (New in 1973)

Question Number Previous Usage

131 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording: (Note that the question is asked of whites only in the following surveys; in the present survey, all respondents answered.)

NORC 386 (4/56), Q.31; 390 (6/56), Q.17; 393 (9/56), Q.19; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.22; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-5; SRS 350 (11/63), Q.37; SRS 630 (6/64), Q.42; SRS 857 (6/65), Q. 23; 868 (10/65), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-A; 889-A (6/66), Q.41; 4018 (2/67), Q.92. Data for SRS 330 and SRS 889-A from Roper; for SRS 4018 from NORC. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q.12; AIPO 546 (4/55), Q.6; 531 (5/54), Q.20; 532 (6/54), Q.3; 541 (12/54), Q.24; 556 (11/55), Q.11; 576 (12/56), Q.5; 586 (7/57), Q.51; 589 (9/57), Q.26; 614 (5/59), Q.30; 646 (5/61), Q.3. Data from Roper.

132 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording:
The following surveys ask the question after ascertaining whether the respondent has children in grade or high school: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.4; 610 (2/59), Q.29; 673 (5/63), Q.7; 710 (4/65), Q.13; 712 (6/65), Q.25; 728 (5/66), Q.16; 784 (7/69), Q.8; 801 (3/70), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65) Q.4; 889-A (6/66), Q.42; 4100 (4/70), Q.73. Data from Roper.

133 RACE RELATIONS-BUSING

Exact wording:
AIPO 801 (3/70) Q.10; 836 (8/71), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.7. Data from Roper.

134 RACE RELATIONS-BUSING (Variant of Q.133)

135 RACE RELATIONS-BLACK PRESIDENT

This question was rephrased to parallel the question on a woman for President; see Q.200. Previous examples used the following wording: "There will be (there is always) much discussion about the qualifications of presidential candidates; their education, age, religion, race and the like. If your party nominated a generally well-qualified man for president and he happened to be a Negro, would you vote for him?"

The above version appears in the following surveys: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.54; 649 (8/61), Q.31; 676 (8/63), Q.31; 714 (7/65), Q.15; 744 (4/67), Q.15; 776 (3/69), Q.3; 838 (10/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.

Question Number Previous Usage

136 RACE RELATIONS-JOBS

Exact wording:
NORC 225 (5/44), Q.10; 241 (5/46), Q.2; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-9; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.36. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 217 (11/43), Q.26; 225 (5/44), Q.8; 150 (4/47), Q.26; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.49; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.41. Data from Roper. AIPO 674 (6/63), Q.20. Data from Roper.

137 RACE RELATIONS-CHURCH

Exact wording:
Gallup Polls, April 7, 1977.

138 COLOR

Exact Wording:
SRC4917-22 (3-8/79), Q. K21. Data from ICPSR.

Variant Wording:
NORC4039 (1/68), Q. D; SRS889-S (6/1966), Q. A. Data from NORC.

139 RACIAL NAME

Variant Wording:
G06955 (5/69), Q. 80. Data from Roper.

140 HIGH SCHOOL INTERGRATION (New in 1982)

141 INTERRACIAL FRIENDS (New in 1982)

142 RACIAL NEIGHBORHOOD FAVORED

Variant Wording:
G06955 (5/69), Q. 8a. Data from Roper.

143 RACIAL PRODUCT BOYCOTT

Variant Wording:
G06955 (3/69), Q. 21. Data from Roper.

144 TRUST OF WHITES (New in 1982)

145 PARTY THAT HELPS BLACKS

Exact Wording:
G06955 (5/69), Q. 16 [uses "Negroes"]. Data from Roper.

146 EQUAL JOB CHANCES

Variant Wording:
G06955 (5/69), Q. 50. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
147	EQUAL INCOME CHANGES Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 5. Data from Roper.
148A	RACIAL OPPORTUNITY-PAST Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 52. Data from Roper.
148B	RACIAL OPPORTUNITY-FUTURE (New in 1982)
149A	IMPORTANCE OF RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
149B	INFORMATION ABOUT RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
149C	FIRMNESS ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
150	CONCERN ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
151	THINKING ABOUT RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
152	ACTING ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items) Variant Wording: Schuman, Howard and Presser, Stanley, Questions and Answers. New York: Academic Press, 1981, pp. 240-247.
153	ALIENATION Exact wording: Harris 2521 (2/76), Q.2a. Data from address at Q. 162.
154	HAPPINESS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 160 (5/63, Q.20; 630 (5/64), Q.50; 857 (6/65), Q.1. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.75. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: AIPO 369 (4/46), Q.7; 399 (6/47), Q.8; 410 (12/47), Q.11; 418 (5/48), Q.5; 425 (8/48); Q.7; 508 (11/52), Q.1; 569 (8/56), Q.11; 570 (9/56), Q.15; 571 (9/56), Q.15; 580 (3/57), Q.40; 623 (1/60), Q.27; 675 (7/63), Q.9; 735 (9/66), Q.95; 736 (10/66), Q.12. Data from Roper. SRC Study 422 (1958), Q.17. (Reported in Gerald Gurin, Joseph Veroff, and Sheila Feld: Americans View their Mental Health: A Nationwide Survey. New York: Basic Books, 1960.) Data from ICPSR.

Question Number

Previous Usage

155 HAPPINESS-MARRIAGE

Exact wording:
NORC 458 (1/63), Q.F8. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
AIPO 186 (3/40), Q.1B. Data from Roper. NORC 481 (3/64), Q.116. Data from NORC.

156 HEALTH-PERSONAL

Exact wording:
AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.11; 457 (6/50), Q.7. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 401 (7/47), Q.7. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1; 423-A (1059), Q.1. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.77. Data from ICPSR.

(Refer to Gertrude Selznick: *Tenacity of Prejudice* study.)

157 LIFE OUTLOOK

Exact wording:
AIPO 788 (9/69), Q.5. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.37. Data from Roper.

158 PEOPLE-HELPFUL

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR.
NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC.

159 PEOPLE-FAIR

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR.
NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
SRC 1966. Data from ICPSR.

160A PEOPLE-TRUST

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR.
NORC 5046 (11/72), Q.8. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.33-F (Part of a Disagree-agree battery: "Most people can be trusted.") Data from Roper. NORC 156 (3/48), Q.26; 329 (8/52), Q.22; 349 (11/53), Q.22; 351 (1/54), Q.23; 365 (11/54), Q.20; 404 (4/57), Q.29. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (11/63), Q.38. Data from NORC.

Question Number Previous Usage

160B PEOPLE-TRUST (Variant of Q. 160A)

Exact Wording:
NORC156 (3/1948), Q. 26; NORC329 (8/1952), Q. 22; NORC349 (11/1953), Q. 22; NORC351 (1/1954), Q. 23; NORC365 (11/1954), Q. 20; NORC404 (4/1957), Q. 29. Data from Roper.

161 SATISFACTION

Variant wording:
NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1 (Satisfaction with income, housing, health); NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Q.51 (Satisfaction with work, family, friends, hobbies); NORC 458 (1/63), Q.H11 (Enjoyment of home, friends, leisure, time spent with loved ones, time spent alone), and Q.W12 (Satisfaction with earnings, work, boss, general work or business). Data from NORC.

This question was asked in the "Quality of Life" survey conducted by SRC, Michigan, in Summer, 1971 (Q.J3). Data from ICPSR.

162 CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS

Exact wording:
This question is taken from Harris Polls reported in 1966, 1971, and 1972. For results see Current Opinion, v. 1, no. 4, Nov., 1972 (published by Roper), pages 3 and 4. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Sciences, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

163 CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS (Variant of Q. 162)

164 QUALITIES OF CHILDREN

Exact wording:
NORC 481 (3/64), Q.128. Data from address given at Q. 180.

Variant wording:

NORC 341 (6/53), Q.34. Data from Roper.

165 QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 164)

166 QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 164)

167 QUALITIES OF CHILDREN

Exact wording:
DAS (Winter, 1958), Q.33; DAS (1971), Q.59; SRC462292 (4-5/1983), Q.A5. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
DAS (1982), Q.A5. Data from ICPSR.

168 SEX OF CHILD (New in 1980)

169 SEX OF CHILD (Variant of Q. 168A)

Question Number

Previous Usage

170 YOUNGER GENERATION

Exact wording:
DAS (1956, 1971, 1976). Data from ICPSR.

171 SOCIABILITY

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.49. Data from ICPSR.

172 AGED-CARE

Exact wording:
NORC 383 (10/57), Q.13. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
"Patterns of Family Change Study," conducted by SRC, Michigan (Qs. J11 and J13). See Q.194 for information on this survey.

173 DRINK

Exact wording:
AIPO 360 (11/45), Q.7A; 375 (7/46), Q.15A; 405 (10/47), Q.1B; 450 (11/49), Q.1B; 456 (6/50), Q.5B; 479 (8/51), Q.20; 509 (12/52), Q.1B; 558 (1/56), Q.11; 562 (3/56), Q.16A; 580 (3/57), Q.25; 594 (1/58), Q.6; 622 (12/59), Q.48; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.35. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 160 (6/39), Qs. 5A, 5C; 526 (1/54), Q.25A; AIPO 543 (2/55), Q.16; 723 (1/66), Q.18A; 758 (2/68), Q.22; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.23. Data from Roper.

173A EXCESSIVE DRINKING

Exact wording:
This question appeared in a Gallup survey in 1974. See *Gallup Opinion Index*, No. 108 (June, 1974), pp. 14-16.

Question Number — Previous Usage

174 SMOKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 160 (6/39), Q.4A; 585 (6/57), Q.52A; AIPO 592 (11/57), Q.30; NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83A. Data from Roper. SRC 369 (1969); SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
The National Clearinghouse for Smoking and Health conducted surveys in 1964, with reinterviews in 1966 and 1970, and in 1975 on smoking. For this data contact NCSH, Atlanta, Georgia.

174A SMOKING-TRY TO QUIT

Exact Wording:
NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.

174B SMOKING-CIGARETTES

Exact Wording:
RFOR 7 (7/39), Q.3; AIPO 601 (7/58), Q.6A Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 379 (9/46), Q.15B; 449 (10/49), Q.13B; 525 (1/54), Q.12B; S 32 (6/54), Q.10B; 379 (9/46), Q.15A; RCOM 29 (11/46), Q.5A. Data from Roper.

174C SMOKING-CIGARETTES-LAST WEEK

Exact wording:
AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.3; 830 (5/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.

174D SMOKING-EVER SMOKE

Exact wording:
NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.

175-177 ANOMIA

The questions were first asked in a survey conducted in Springfield, Mass., in 1950, and reported in Leo Srole: "Social integration and certain corollaries: An exploratory study," *American Sociological Review*, v. 21, no. 6, December, 1956, pp. 709-716.

They were also included in the Mid-Town Manhattan study reported in Leo Srole and others: *Mental Health in the Metropolis: The Mid-town Manhattan Study*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962, and in the Detroit Area Study, in 1956, 1958, and 1961 (selected items); See Otis D. Duncan, Howard Schuman and Beverly Duncan, *Social Change in a Metropolitan Community*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1973. Data for the Detroit Area Study are available from ICPSR.

Question Number   Previous Usage

175-177 (Cont.) Dr. Leo Srole, who arranged to have the questions included in the 1973 General Social Survey, maintains a clearinghouse of information on the use of the Anomia items. For details, write or call Dr. Srole at Columbia University, Social Science Research Unit, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 722 West 168th Street, New York City 10032, (212) 928-4700.

178 JOB SECURITY

Exact wording:
This question is taken from Gallup polls reported in 1975. See Gallup Opinion Index, No. 120 (June, 1975), pp. 4-6. Later used by Gallup 11/1979, 5/1980, 9/1980, 11/1980, 1/1982, 6/1982, and 4/1983; by Gordon Black/USA TODAY 12/84; and by the Los Angeles Times, 8/1982, 11/1982, and 4/1983.

179 JOB AVAILABILITY

Exact wording:
SRC 369 (1969) and SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR.

180 JOB SATISFACTION

This question was modeled on AIPO surveys with the question wording slightly changed to accommodate the response categories which are based on NORC surveys.

Variant wording:
Feelings about job: ROPER 71 (10/48), Q.9; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.14; 704 (1/65), Q.28. Data from Roper.

"On the whole, would you say that you are satisfied or dissatisfied with the work you do:" AIPO 675 (7/63), Q.8; 715 (8/65), Q.19; 734 (9/66), Q.7; 735 (9/66), Q.94-B; 777 (3/69), Q.6-B; 778 (4/69), Q.5-B; 836 (8/71), Q.4 (blacks only); 842 (12/71), Q.4-B. Data from Roper.

Other sources of variant wording: NORC 447 (6/62), Q.52 ("How satisfied are you with your job right now--would you say you are very satisfied"...etc...[same catagories as present survey]?) Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.73 ("All in all, how satisfied are you with your present job--very satisfied, fairly satisfied, or not too satisfied?). Data from ICPSR. NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18 (Question on satisfaction with "kind of work you do"). Data from Roper.

181 WORK IF RICH

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the "Working Conditions Survey," conducted in 1969, by SRC, Michigan. For information on this study and instances of this question (1953, 1958, 1971), write to SRC, Michigan.

Question Number — Previous Usage

181 (Cont.) Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 4011 (1/67), Q.45 (Blue collar workers in the sample only). Data from Roper.

182 JOB QUALITIES

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the Detroit Area Study Project 46822, "Social Problems and Social Change in Detroit," conducted in April-June, 1971 (Q. 206). It replicated a nearly identical item from the 1958 Detroit Area Study. For information on data, write to Detroit Area Study, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6 (FORM B). Data from ZUMA.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18. Data from Roper. See also Philip E. Converse, *et al.*, *American Social Attitudes Data Sourcebook, 1947-1978*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980, p. 165.

183 JOB QUALITIES

Exact wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6 (FORM A). Data from ZUMA.

Variant wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80), Q.4. Data from ZUMA.

184 SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE

Exact wording:
Centers, 1945 study. Reported in Richard Centers, *The Psychology of Social Classes: A Study in Class Consciousness*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1949. Data from Roper. SRC 1952. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970. Data from ICPSR. AIPO 150 (3/39), Q.2; 240 (6/41), Q.11; 365 (2/46), Q.15; 393 (3/47), Q.13; 412 (2/48), Q.5; 502 (9/52), Q.22; 548 (6/55), Q.14; 783 (6/69), Q.12. Data from Roper. Fortune 13 (12/39), Q.9. Data from Roper. NORC 166 (6/49), Q.17; 168 (8/49), Q.12; 388 (10/56), Q.72. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.39; 630 (5/64), Qs. 45-49 (Relatives and friends); 857 (6/65), Q.57. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (12/63), Q.50; NORC 466 (5/64), Q.25; NORC 466 (5/65), Q.31. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 876 (Vietnam supplement, 2/66), Q.65. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Qs. 95, 96. Data from ICPSR.

185 SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE (Variant of Q. 184)

Question Number	Previous Usage
186	SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE *Exact Wording:* ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80); National Social Survey (1/82), Q. S45. Data from ZUMA.
187	FINANCIAL SITUATION *Exact wording:* SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1966. Data from ICPSR. *Variant wording:* NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1. Data from NORC.
188	FINANCIAL SITUATION (New in 1972)
189	MINIMUM INCOME *Variant wording:* This is similar to various minimum income questions. See Lee Rainwater, *What Money Buys: Inequality and the Social Meaning of Income*. New York: Basic Books, 1974.
190	COMMUNITY MINIMUM INCOME *Exact wording:* AIPO364 (1/46), Q.16; 402 (8/47), Q.28; 410 (12/47), Q.11; 420 (6/48), Q.5; 442 (5/49), Q.4A; 483 (12/51), Q.2A; 505 (10/52), Q.5A; 513 (3/53), Q.3A; 530 (4/54), Q.4A; 591 (11/57), Q.31A; 599 (5/58), Q.26A; 617 (8/59), Q.47; 633 (8/60), Q.7; 640 (1/61), Q.32; 654 (1/62), Q.33; 670 (4/63), Q.18; 702 (11/64), Q.8; 724 (2/66), Q.12; 738 (12/66), Q.9; 755 (12/67), Q.6; 775 (2/69), Q.10; 79 (10/69), Q.7; 840 (11/71), Q.8; 863 (1/73), Q.6. Gallup Polls 1-2/76, 2/77, 2/78, 2/79, 1-2/80, 1-2/81, 1-2/82, 1/83, 1/84, 1/85. Data from Roper.
191-192	Background (Job supervision) *Variant wording:* NORC 427 (2/60) [The Almond-Verba 5 nation study. See Gabriel A. Almond and Sidney Verba, *The Civic Culture: Political Attitudes and Culture in Five Nations.* Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University press, 1963.] Q.75. Data from ICPSR. G. Gurin, J. Verhoff, and S. Feld, *Americans View their Mental Health*. New York: Basic Books, 1960, Appendix I, Qs. 62-63. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number — Previous Usage

193 UNEMPLOYED

Exact wording:
NORC 481 (3/64), Q.64 (Slight variation). National sample of employed males only conducted by NORC for Melvin L. Kohn, NIMH. See his book: *Class and Conformity: A Study in Values*. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, 1969. For information on the data, write to Melvin L. Kohn, Laboratory for Socio-Environmental Studies, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20041.

Variant wording:
AIPO 82 (5/37), Q.10; 84 (5/37), Q.6; 85 (6/37), Q.6; 101 (10/37), Q.2; 104 (11/37), Q.3 Data from Roper. "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, Q.G38. See Q.194 for information on this study.

194 GOVERNMENT AID

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q.H75 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, in 3/1960 (the original question read: "Did you [SU--spending unit] ever get anything like welfare or other aid from government agencies?"). See James N. Morgan and others, *Income and Welfare in the United States*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 102 (10/37), Q.10; 105 (11/37), Q.9; 108 (1/38), Q.9; 300 (8/43), Q.17. Data from Roper.

195 GOVERNMENT AID (NEW IN 1986)

196 UNION MEMBERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC 466 (5/64), Qs. 41, 42; NORC 466 [SIC] (6/65), Qs. 36, 37. (Note these studies used same question wording but split into two questions.) Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 294 (11/50), Q.45; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.21; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.55. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.134; NORC 409 (4/58), Q.78; NORC 423 (1959), Q.111; NORC/SRS-390 (1/65), Q.77. Data from NORC. NORC 356 (Stouffer Communism study) (5/54), Q.80. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number — Previous Usage

197 GET AHEAD

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q. J10 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan in 3/1960. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 166 (8/39), Q. 1; OPOR 302 (8/40), Q. 2; ROPER 71 (10/48), Q. 13; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Qs. 32, 33A; NORC/SRS 4050 (4/68), Q. 38; AIPO 803 (3/70), Q. 1; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 38. Data from Roper. NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Qs. 48, 49. Data from NORC.

198 WOMEN STAY HOME

Variant wording:
This question was asked in the 1972 Virginia Slims American Women's Opinion Poll conducted by Harris. Data for this study and a comparable one conducted in 1970 are available from Social Science Data Library, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

199 WOMEN WORKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 136 (10/38), Q. 6 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text); 359 (10/45), Q. 8; 808 (6/70), Q. 1 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Fortune 54 (4/46), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

200 WOMEN PRESIDENT

Exact wording:
AIPO 604 (9/58), Q. 54-B (adds "seemed" to qualify); 662 (12/59), Q. 80 (adds "seem" to qualify); 676 (8/63), Q. 64 (deletes "were"); 744 (4/67), Q. 18; 776 (3/69), Q. 4 (deletes "were"); 834 (7/71), Q. 1 (deletes "were"). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 66 (1/37), Q. 8; 360 (11/45), Q. 6; 448 (9/49), Q. 15; 543 (2/55), Q. 3. Data from Roper.

201A WOMEN IN POLITICS

Variant wording:
See Q. 198.

201B WOMEN IN POLITICS (Variant of Q.201A)

Question Number	Previous Usage
202A	IMPORTANCE OF WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
202B	INFORMATION ABOUT WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
202C	FIRMNESS ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
203	CONCERN ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
204	THINKING ABOUT WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
205	ACTING ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
206	ABORTION Exact wording: NORC/SRS 870 (12/65), Q. 19A-19F. Data from NORC. Variant wording: Parts A-D asked in variant wording in the following studies: AIPO 662 (8/62), Q. 21; 721 (12/65), Q. 25; 788 (9/69), Q. 44; 831 (6/71), Q. 58 (asked of respondents 18-24 years of age only); 846 (2/72), Q. 2. Data from Roper. See Judith Blake, "Abortion and Public Opinion: The 1960-1970 Decade," SCIENCE V. 171, No. 3971, February 12, 1971, pp. 540-549 for a discussion of some of the above cited studies and also the National Fertility Study and Growth of American Families Study.
207	ABORTION-COURT DECISION (New in 1973)
208	REASONS FOR/AGAINST ABORTION (New in 1982)
209-210	ABORTION (Multidimensional items)
211	CHILDREN-IDEAL NUMBER Exact wording: AIPO 233 (3/41), Q. 7; 578 (2/57), Q. 4; 621 (12/59), Q. 26; 655 (2/62), Q. 50; 671 (4/63), Q. 21; 709 (3/65), Q. 9; 723 (1/66), Q. 16; 755 (12/67), Q. 97; 821 (12/70), Q. 20. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 353 (8/45), Q. 16; 389 (1/47), Q. II; 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 515 (5/53), Q. 9; 808 (6/70), Q. 2; 839 (10/71), Q. 41. Data from Roper. Fortune 71 (10/48), Q. 16. Data from Roper.
212	Background

Question Number	Previous Usage
213A	BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO ANYONE Exact wording: AIPO 621 (12/59), Q. 30; 642 (3/61), Q. 28; 662 (8/62), Q. 20; 671 (4/63), Q. 25; 702 (11/64), Q. 13. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 28. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 135 (10/38), Q. 9; 180 (12/29), Q. 10 (A form); AIPO 181 (1/40), Q. 8; 308 (12/43), Q. 11; 360 (11/45), Q. 8B; 389 (1/47), Q. 4; 750 (8/67), Q. 6; 766 (8/68), Q. 18. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 26. Data from Roper.
213B	BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO TEENAGERS Variant wording: The following studies contain questions which limit availability to teenage girls: AIPO 738 (12/66), Q. 12 (pills); 789 (9/69), Q. 11; 791 (10/69), Q. 18 (pills). Data from Roper.
213C	USE OF BIRTH CONTROL (New in 1986)
214	SEX EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/70 (Q. 9), for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See *Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography, Volume 6: National Survey* Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450. Variant wording: AIPO 295 (5/43), Q. 19; 470 (1/51), Q. 16 (TPS form). Data from Roper. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q. 20; POS 556 (5/62), Q. 1A (women only). Data from Roper.
215A	DIVORCE LAWS Exact wording: AIPO 764 (6/68), Q. 14. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 341 (2/45), Q. 13B; 624 (2/60), Q. 27; 723 (1/66), Q. 2A. Data from Roper.
215B	DIVORCE LAWS (Variant of Q. 215A)
216	ALIMONY (New in 1986)
217	PRE-MARITAL SEX Variant wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q. 11. Fortune 9 (9/39), Q. 3; 34 (3/43), Q. 20. Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

217A PRE-MARITAL SEX, YOUNG TEENAGERS (New in 1986)

218 EXTRA-MARTIAL SEX

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 55. Write to NORC Library for information about these data.

219 HOMOSEXUAL SEX

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 60. Write to the NORC Library for information about these data. ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 31G. Data from Roper.

220 PORNOGRAPHY

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/1970 (Q. 55) for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See *Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography Volume 6: National Survey* Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450.

221 PORNOGRAPHY LAWS

Variant wording:
AIPO 682 (12/63), Q. 47B; 780 (5/69), Q. 3. Data from Roper.

The study cited under Q. 220 contains various questions relating to laws and restrictions on the distribution of pornographic materials (Qs. 57-60, 65, 67-70).

222 X-MOVIE

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (10). Data from Roper. "Opinion Survey of Current Social Issues" (2/70), Q. 72. See Q. 214.

223-225 PORNOGRAPHY (Multidimensional items)

226 SPANKING CHILDREN (New in 1986)

227 EUTHANASIA

Exact wording:
AIPO 398 (6/47), Q. 12A; 451 (1/50), Q. 4A; 874 (7/73), Q. 2. Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

228 SUICIDE (New in 1977)

229 DEMONSTRATIONS

Variant wording:
AIPO 744 (4/67), Q. 7; NORC 868 (10/65), Q. 49. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Qs. 39-43, 46. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67 Verba-Nie cross-national study), Qs. 36, 37, 61, 64-66, V9. Data from ICPSR.

230 EXPERIENCED BEING HIT

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence," a survey conducted by Louis Harris and Associates for the U.S. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence (Q. 7). See *Mass Media and Violence*, by Russell Baker and Sandra Ball-Rokeach, a staff report to the Commission, Washington: GPO, 1969, V. 9. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, address given in Q. 162. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q. 49. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25F. Data from Roper.

231 EXPERIENCED GUN THREAT (New in 1973)

Exact wording:
Question taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 7); see question 230.

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (6). Data from Roper.

232 APPROVE OF MAN HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 45). See Q. 230.

233 APPROVE OF POLICE HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 41). See Q. 230.

Question Number

Previous Usage

234 FEAR NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
AIPO 709 (3/65), Q. 13; 749 (8/67), Q. 11; 768 (9/68), Q. 12. AIPO 847 (3/72), Q. 10; AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 13. AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 11; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 23; AIPO 142-G (11/79), Q. 4. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 1-3, 6. Data from NORC.

235 FEAR AT HOME

Exact wording:
AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 14; AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 12; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 24; AIPO, 167, (1/81), Q.6d. Data from Roper.

236 EVER BURGLARIZED

A slightly variant version of a question in the "National Crime Survey" conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration of the U.S. Department of Justice in Spring 1972. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q. 50 (2). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.

237 EVER ROBBED

Exact wording:
A slightly variant wording of a question from the "National Crime Survey." See Q. 236.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS (10/65), Q. 50 (3); NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25 (I). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.

Question Number

Previous Usage

238 OWN GUN

Exact wording:
AIPO survey dated May 1972. Release appears in "The Polls," Public Opinion Quarterly V. 36, No. 4, Fall 1972. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Note that most variant versions of this question are quite close to the exact wording. AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 29; 704 (1/65), Q. 26; 733 (8/66), Q. 11-B. Data from Roper. Harris Polls reported in 4/68, 10/68, 6/71 (see citation to Public Opinion Quarterly above). Data from Social Science Data Library, address at Q. 162. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Q. 11. Data from NORC.

239 TRAFFIC TICKET/ARREST

Variant wording:
AIPO 584 (6/57), Q. 9D. Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 50, 52. Data from NORC.

240 HUNTING

Exact wording:
AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 28; 704 (1/65), Q. 25; 733 (8/66), Q. 11A. Data from Roper.

240A HUNTING-OTHERS (New in 1977)

241 NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q. 28. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 447 (6/62), Q. 32; 506 (6/66), Q. 20. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q. 46. Data from ICPSR.

"Do you read a daily newspaper regularly?"

AIPO 153 (3/39), Q. 5; 154 (4/39), Q. 5; 187 (3/40), Q. 5; 229 (1/41), Q. 1-A; 234 (4/41), Q. 23; 269 (5/42), Q. 12; 271 (6/42) Q. 7; 321 (6/44), Q. 9; 511 (1/53), Q. 7; 576 (12/56), Q. 25; 578 (2/57), Q. 25; 581 (4/57), Q. 50; 582 (4/57), Q. 42; 586 (7/57), Q. 56; 590 (10/57), Q. 22; 595 (2/58), Q. 50; 599 (5/58), Q. 50. Data from Roper.

"Do you [usually] read a daily newspaper?"

AIPO 79 (4/37), Q. 7; 132 (9/38), Q. 6; 352 (7/45), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
241 (Cont.)	NORC 352 7/45), Q. 14; 238 (10/45), Q. 1; 245 (11/47), Q. 1; 246 (9/48), Q. 25. Data from Roper. Other variant wordings: NORC 240 (2/46), Q. 3 (how many days a week); 294 (11/50), Q. 24 (same as NORC 240). Data from Roper. AIPO 779 (4/69), Q. 7 (get a daily newspaper regularly). Data from Roper.
242	TELEVISION VIEWING Variant wording: NORC 300 (3/51), Q. 20 ("On last Sunday, how many hours...") RCOM 49 (1/52), Q. 5 ("during an average week?"); AIPO 576 (12/56), Q. 28 ("... on a typical week day ...? ... on Sundays?"); AIPO A959 (7/57), Q. 9 ("... on the average weekday ... up to 6 P.M.? ... after 6 P.M.?); AIPO 722 (12/65), Q. 1C ("During the winter months ... on a typical day?"). Data from Roper.
243	RADIO LISTENING Exact wording: SRCMEDIA Survey (1957), Q. 24. Variant wording: SRCLibrary Survey (1947), Q. 6.
244	TELEPHONE (New in 1973)
245	COOPERATION (New in 1972)
246	COOPERATION (Variant of Q. 245)
247	COMPREHEND (New in 1972)
249-250	ABORTIONS (New in 1977)
251	LEGALITY OF ABORTIONS Variant wording: Gallup Polls, June 8, 1975.
252A, B, C	SEX ROLES (New in 1977)
252D	SEX ROLE-CAREER vs. FAMILY Exact Wording: National Fertility Survey, 1970, Q. 327; National Fertility Survey, 1975, Q. 160.

Question Number	Previous Usage
253	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT Variant wording: AIPO 925K (3/75), Q. 3, Q. 4. Data from Roper. *Gallup Polls*, April 20, 1976.
254	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT-WHY?
255-257	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT (Multidimensional items)
258	SEX ROLES-OFFSPRINGS (New in 1977)
259	SEX ROLES-WORKING WIVES (Variant of Q. 199)
260-266	RACE RELATIONS (New in 1977)
267	SALIENCE ITEMS (New in 1978)
268-278	TRAUMA QUESTIONS (New in 1978) These scales are new, but the question about hospitalization (Appendix D, "Trauma Recode") was adopted from previous usages. Variant wording: NORC 335 (6/53), Q. 1; 367 (1955), Q. 69; 409 (4/58), Q. 1; SRS 180 (1/64), Q. 5; NORC 4106 (1/71), Qs. 12-14. Data from NORC.
279A, B	DEFENSE SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N4. Data from ICPSR.
280A, B	MINORITY PREFERENCE SRC 495553 (4/80), Q. N8. Data from ICPSR.
281A, B	GENERAL SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N12. Data from ICPSR.
282	LIFE ASPECTS Exact wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80); National Social Survey (1/82), Q. 5. Data from ZUMA.
283	PRIVACY Exact wording: Harris (12/78). See *The Dimensions of Privacy: A National Opinion Research Survey of Attitudes Towards Privacy*, Stevens Point, Wisconsin: Sentry Insurance, 1979. Data available from address at Q. 162.

Question Number	Previous Usage
284	POLITICAL INTEREST Exact wording: SRC Election 1966, V64; 1968, V430; 1972, V476; 1974, V2027; 1976, V3599. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC Election 1960 V115, V225; 1962, V40; 1964, V324. Data from ICPSR.
285	TIME Exact wording: SRC 811 (Summer 1971), Q. G4; SRC 7762 (Summer 1978), Q. 41. Data from ICPSR.
286, 287	SURVEYS Exact wording: SRC/CPS 468151 (Fall 1976), B6-7. Data from ICPSR.
288	NATIONAL SERVICE Variant Wordings: AIPO730 (6/66), Q. 11a; AIPO773 (1/69), Q. 4; AIPO842 (12/71), Q. 2; AIPO880 (10/73), Q. 9; AIPO964 (1276), Q. 10A, B; AIPO1122 (2/79), Q. 2; AIPO1174 (6/81), Q. 4A, B.
289-308	MILITARY (New in 1982 or 1984)
309-312	GOVERNMENT ROLE (New in 1975)
313-327	SOCIAL NETWORKS The development and history of these items are discussed in GSS Methodological Report No. 32.
328	Originally in the 1974 data this was precoded as a dichotomy (belongs to no organizations/belongs to one or more). The 1974 data were revised to conform to the latter practice of coding the total number of organizations that respondent belonged to.
328	VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. (Referred to as the Verba-Nie political participation study). Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: The voluntary association question is usually considered a background question, and appears in many earlier surveys in a variety of forms. Users who are interested in previous uses with variant wording, should inquire of the data archives (Roper, ICPSR, NORC) for a custom search.

Question Number	Previous Usage
329	GROUP SOLVE PROBLEMS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. Data from ICPSR.
330	ACTIVE IN GROUPS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. Data from ICPSR.
331	CHURCH GROUP (New in 1987)
332	MOST ACTIVE GROUP (New in 1987)
333	COMMITTED TO GROUP (New in 1987)
334	GROUP ACTIVITIES (New in 1987)
335	LIVED IN COMMUNITY Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.1. Data from ICPSR.
336	TRUST LOCAL GOVERNMENT (New in 1987)
337	INFLUENCE LOCAL GOVERNMENT Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67) Q.34. Data from ICPSR.
338	LOCAL PROBLEMS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.36. Data from ICPSR.
339	LOCAL GROUP Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.36. Data from ICPSR.
340	LOCAL COMPLAINT Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.38. Data from ICPSR.
341	POLITICAL INTEREST Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.55. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
342	INFLUENCE VOTES Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.59. Data from ICPSR.
343	POLITICAL WORK Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.60. Data from ICPSR.
344	POLITICAL RALLIES Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.61. Data from ICPSR.
345	LOCAL LOBBYING Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.64. Data from ICPSR.
346	NON-LOCAL LOBBYING Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.65. Data from ICPSR.
347	GOVERNOR Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.76. Data from ICPSR.
348	REPRESENTATIVE Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.78. Data from ICPSR.
349	SCHOOL HEAD Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.69. Data from ICPSR.
350	TRUST FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (New in 1987)
351	LOCAL VOTE Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.87. Data from ICPSR.
352	POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.88. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
353-354	BLACK ACTION (New in 1987)
355-356	WOMEN ACTION (New in 1987)
357	SCIENCE Exact Wording: SRC 3511 (Spring, 1957), Qs.11,13. Data for ICPSR.
358	RELIGIOUS SWITCHING (New in 1988)
359	MOTHER'S RELIGION (New in 1988)
360	FATHER'S RELIGION (New in 1988)
361	CHURCH SCHOOL (New in 1988)
362	SUNDAY SCHOOL (New in 1988)
363	SAID GRACE AS CHILD (New in 1988)
364	JOINED CHURCH AS CHILD (New in 1988)
365	LAPSED CHURCH ATTENDANCE (New in 1988)
366	MEMBER OF CHURCH (Background)
367	ACTIVE CHURCH MEMBER (New in 1988)
368	VIEWING RELIGIOUS TV SHOWS Exact Wording: Gallup for Christianity Today (Nov., 1978), Q.45A. Data from Roper.
369	GOD Exact Wording: SRS 760 (10/1964), Q.53; Yankelovich, Skelly, and White (1/1981), Q.25. Data from Roper.
370	BORN AGAIN Exact Wording: AIPO 958 (8/76), Q.16, - AIPO 145G (12/79), Q.10; AIPO 160G (8/80), Q.9; AIPO 161G (8/80); Q.9; AIPO 187G (12/81), Q.23; AIPO 214G (5/83), Q.21; AIPO 243G (9-10/84); Q.7; AIPO 245G (11/84), Q.7. Data from Roper. Variant Wording: LAT EXIT Poll (11/84). Data from Roper

Question Number	Previous Usage
371	EVANGELIZE Exact Wording: AIPO 958 (8/76), Q.17; AIPO 160G (8/80), Q.9; AIPO 161G (8/80), Q.9; AIPO 214G (5/83), Q.23. Data from Roper.
372	SAY GRACE Exact Wording: AIPO 390K (2/1947), Q. 6 ; AIPO 661 (7/62), Q. 53; AIPO 983 (9/77), Q. 3. Data from Roper.
373	READWORD Exact Wording: AIPO 284K (11/42), Q.15; AIPO 307K (11/43), Q.16; AIPO 335 (11/44), Q.17; AIPO 509 (12/52), Q.14; AIPO (1976), Don't Know Question Number; AIPO 821 (1/71), Q. 19. Data from Roper.
374	MORALITY (New in 1988)
375	DECISION MAKING (New in 1988)
376	SOURCE OF AUTHORITY (New in 1988)
377	RELIGIOUS DOUBTS (New in 1988)
378	SOURCES OF FAITH (New in 1988)
379-83	RELIGION OF FRIENDS
384-396	AIDS (New in 1988)
397-428	ROLE OF GOVERNMENT (ISSP) (New in 1985)
429-446	SOCIAL SUPPORTS (ISSP) (New in 1986)
447-460	SOCIAL INEQUALITY (ISSP) (New in 1987)
461	VOCABULARY TEST This vocabulary test is a version of the test used by Gallup and Thorndike in the early 1940's (see R.L. Thorndike and G.H. Gallup: "Verbal intelligence of the American Adult" *Journal of General Psychology*, v. 30, 1944, pp. 75-85). Further uses are cited and a specific application reported in John B. Miner, *Intelligence in the United States*. New York: Springer, 1957.

Question Number	Previous Usage
	The version used in the present study is similar in word content to a 1966 NORC/SRS study. NORC/SRS 889-A (June, 1966), Q. 31. Data from Roper Center. The earlier Gallup-Thorndike data are available from Roper as follows: AIPO 244 (8/41), Q. 10B (K and T forms). Another word test is contained in POS A-959 (7/57), Q. 76, also available from Roper Center.
462	WELFARE (New in 1986)
463-467	FILE DEFINITION VARIABLES

APPENDIX O:

EXPERIMENTAL FORMS

The GSS has used split samples in 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1987. Two forms were used in 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986 and 1988 and three forms were used in 1980, 1984 and 1987. The different experimental forms are designated on FORM as Form 1 (the standard wordings), Form 2 (the "y" variant wordings), and Form 3 (the "z" variant wordings).

Split samples on the GSS have been used for three broad purposes. First, to test differences in the structure and/or wording of questions or scales. Second, to test the impact of context on questions including both the order that different questions appear in and the order of sub-parts of a single question. Third, in order to accommodate additional questions some questions have been asked of respondents on only one form.

All of the questions that have either appeared in different versions or orders on the experimental forms or which appeared as a supplement on one form only are listed in Table O.1. The table lists the form on which the items appear and the table notes indicate the form differences on the context variations.

Because of problems with the form randomization procedure used on the 1978, 1980, 1982-1985 surveys, users should weight by FORMWT to adjust for incomplete randomization. In general, one should use FORMWT whenever analyzing form-related variables. This includes 1) when comparisons are being made between experimental variables (e.g. COURTS and COURTSY in 1982), 2) when variables are being compared across years involving an experiment (e.g. EQWLTH which appears only on form 1 in 1978 with EQWLTH that appears on both forms in 1980, 1983, 1984, and 1986), and 3) when a variable appears on one form only (e.g. the ISSP variables in 1985).

For full details on the problem with form randomization and FORMWT see GSS Methodological Report No. 36.[1]

---

[1] Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," July 1986.

Table O.1

Variable Form by Year

Variables	Years											
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
ABANY							C1					
ABCARE								3				
ABDEFECT							C1					
ABHLTH							C1					
ABIMP								1,2				
ABNOMORE							C1					
ABRAPE							C1					
ABSINGLE							C1					
ACQNTSEX												C12
AIDAVG									1			
AIDINDUS									1			
AIDNEEDY									1			
AIDOLD									1			
AIDSADS												1
AIDSFARE												2
AIDSHLTH												1
AIDSIDS												2
AIDSINSR												1
AIDSMAR												2
AIDSMART									1			
AIDSSCH												1
AIDSSXED												2
AIDUNEMP									1			
ALIENAT1				C2								
ALIENAT2				C2								
ALIENAT3				C2								
ALIENAT4				C2								
ALIENAT5				C2								
ALIENAT6				C2								
AMICABLE					1		C1					
AMICABLY					2			C3		1		
AMICABLZ					3							
ANOMIA5						C4						
ANOMIA6						C4						
ANOMIA7						C4						
BELTUP									1			
BIBLE								1,2	1		1,2	
BIBLEY								3	2		3	
BLNUMOK						1						
BLNUMOKY						2						
BRAZIL									1			
BUSING									C5			
BUSPOW									1			
BUSTAX									1			
CANADA									C7			
CAPFIRM								3				
CAPIMP								3				
CAPINFO								3				
CHINA									C6			
CHLDIDEL							C1					
CLASS	1						1					
CLASSY	2											

Variables	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
CLEAN					1		C1					
CLEANY					2			C3		1		
CLEANZ					3							
COLOP									1			
CONARMY				C2				1,2				
CONARMYY								3				
CONBUS				C2				1,2				
CONBUSY								3				
CONCLERG				C2				1,2				
CONCLERY								3				
CONEDUC				C2				1,2				
CONEDUCY								3				
CONFED				C2				1,2				
CONFEDY								3				
CONFINAN				C2				1,2				
CONFINAY								3				
CONJUDGE				C2				1,2				
CONJUDGY								3				
CONLABOR				C2				1,2				
CONLABOY								3				
CONLEGIS				C2				1,2				
CONLEGIY								3				
CONMEDIC				C2				1,2				
CONMEDIY								3				
CONPRESS				C2				1,2				
CONPRESY								3				
CONSCI				C2				1,2				
CONSCIY								3				
CONSIDER					1		C1					
CONSIDEY					2			C3		1		
CONSIDEZ					3							
CONTROL					1		C1					
CONTROLY					2			C3		1		
CONTROLZ					3							
CONTV				C2				1,2				
CONTVY								3				
COURTS		1				1						
COURTSY		2				2						
CREATOR								3				
CRIMFIRM								3				
CRIMHOLD									1			
CRIMIMP								3				
CRIMINFO								3				
CRIMREAD									1			
CRIMTAIL									1			
CRIMTAP									1			
CRTRHEAL								1,2				
CUTGOVT									1			
CUTHOURS									1			
DATABANK									1			
DIVLAW				1,2[a]								
DIVLAWY				2								
EGYPT									C6			
ENGLAND									1			
EQINCOME									1			
EQUALIZE									1			
EQWLTH				1								

Variables	Years 1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
EQWLTHY				2								
FATHER								3				
FECARE							2					
FECOLOP									1			
FEFIRM							1					
FEGIVE							2					
FEHLPBUS									1			
FEHLPCOL									1			
FEHLPJOB									1			
FEIMP							1					
FEINFO							1					
FEINC									1			
FEJOBOP									1			
FEJOIN							2					
FEPOL		1				1						
FEPOLY		2				2						
FESERVE						C7						
FETHINK							2					
FEWRITE							2					
FRIEND								3				
FRNDKING								1,2				
FRNDSEX												C12
GOVTPOW									1			
GRASS				1,2[a]								
GRASSY				2								
GUNFIRM								3				
GUNIMP								3				
GUNINFO								3				
HAPPY					C8					C9	C11	
HAPMAR					C8					C9	C11	
HEALER								3				
HELPOTH										2		
HINUMOK						1						
HINUMOKY						2						
HLPHITEC									1			
HLTHCARE									1			
HONEST					1		C1					
HONESTY					2			C3		1		
HONESTZ					3							
HSBASICS									1			
HSCARING									1			
HSJOBTR									1			
HSJUDGE									1			
HSLIBART									1			
HSORDER									1			
HSRESPCT									1			
HSSCI									1			
HSSEXED									1			
INCTAX									1			
INFLJOBS									1			
INTEREST					1		C1					
INTERESY					2			C3		1		
INTERESZ					3							
ISRAEL									C6			
JAPAN									C6			
JOBACCMP						2						

Variables	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
JOBHELP						2						
JOBHONOR						2						
JOBHOUR						1						
JOBINC						1						
JOBINDEP						2						
JOBINTER						2						
JOBKEEP						2						
JOBMEANS						1						
JOBOFF						2						
JOBPAY						2						
JOBPEOP						2						
JOBPROMO						1						
JOBRESP						2						
JOBRISE						2						
JOBSAFE						2						
JOBSALL									1			
JOBSEC						1						
JOBSOC						2						
JUDGE								3				
JUDGELUV								1,2				
JUDGMENT					1		C1					
JUDGMENY					2			C3		1		
JUDGMENZ					3							
KIDBEAT									1			
KIDDRUGS									1			
KIDEDPAR									1			
KIDHLTH									1			
KIDNEEDY									1			
KIDOUT									1			
KIDSKIPS									1			
KIDXFILM									1			
KING								3				
LABORPOW									1			
LAWFIRM								1,2				
LAWIMP								1,2				
LAWINFO								1,2				
LESSREG									1			
LIBERATR								3				
LOVER								3				
MAKEJOBS									1			
MANHOLD									1			
MANNERS					1		C1					
MANNERSY					2			C3		1		
MANNERSZ					3							
MANREAD									1			
MANTAIL									1			
MANTAP									1			
MAPA								1,2				
MASTER								3				
MASTERSP								1,2				
MATESEX												C12
MESERVE						C7						
MOTHER								3				
MUSTRET									1			

Variables	Years											
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
NATAID			C10					1	1	1	1	1
NATAIDY								2	2	2	2,3	2
NATAIDZ								3				
NATARMS			C10					1	1	1	1	1
NATARMSY								2	2	2	2,3	2
NATARMSZ								3				
NATCITY			C10					1	1	1	1	1
NATCITYY								2	2	2	2,3	2
NATCITYZ								3				
NATCRIME			C10					1	1	1	1	1
NATCRIMY								2	2	2	2,3	2
NATCRIMZ								3				
NATDRUG			C10					1	1	1	1	1
NATDRUGY								2	2	2	2,3	2
NATDRUGZ								3				
NATEDUC			C10					1	1	1	1	1
NATEDUCY								2	2	2	2,3	2
NATEDUCZ								3				
NATENVIR			C10					1	1	1	1	1
NATENVIY								2	2	2	2,3	2
NATENVIZ								3				
NATFARE			C10					1	1	1	1	1
NATFAREY			C10					2	2	2	2,3	2
NATFAREZ								3				
NATHEAL								1	1	1	1	1
NATHEALY								2	2	2	2,3	2
NATHEALZ								3				
NATMASS								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2
NATMASSZ								3				
NATPARK								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2
NATPARKZ								3				
NATRACE			C10					1	1	1	1	1
NATRACEY								2	2	2	2,3	2
NATRACEZ								3				
NATROAD								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2
NATROADZ								3				
NATSOC								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2
NATSOCZ								3				
NATSPAC			C10					1	1	1		
NATSPACY								2	2	2		
NATSPACZ								3				
NOSMOKE									1			
OBEY										2		
OBEYLAW									1			
OBEYS					1		C1					
OBEYSY					2			C3		1		
OBEYSZ					3							
OPFAMILY									1			
OPPROF									1			
OPRICH									1			
OTHERSEX												C12
OWNAUTOS									1			
OWNBANKS									1			
OWNMASS									1			
OWNPOWER									1			
OWNSTEEL									1			

	Years											
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
PAIDSEX											C12	
PARTNERS											C12	
PIKUPSEX											C12	
POLEFF1								1				
POLEFF2								1				
POLEFF3								1				
POLEFF4								1				
POLEFF5								1				
POLEFF6								1				
POLEFF7								1				
POLEFF8								1				
POLEFF9								1				
POLEFF10								1				
POLVIEWS				1,2[a]			1					
POLVIEWX							2					
POLVIEWY				2								
POPULAR									2			
PRAYER		1							1			
PRAYERY		2										
PRAYERX								2				
PRICECON								1				
PROGTAX								1				
PROTEST1								1				
PROTEST2								1				
PROTEST3								1				
PROTEST4								1				
PROTEST5								1				
PROTEST6								1				
PUBDEF								1				
PUBECON								1				
RACCARE							2					
RACDIN								1				
RACFIRM							1					
RACGIVE							2					
RACHOME								C5				
RACIMP							1					
RACINFO							1					
RACJOIN							2					
RACPUB								1				
RACPUSH								1				
RACSCHOL								1				
RACSEG								C5				
RACSPEAK								1				
RACTCH15								1				
RACTHINK							2					
RACWRITE							2					
RANK							2					
RDEEMLIB							1,2					
REDEEMER							3					
RESPONSI					1		C1					
RESPONSY					2		C3		1			
RESPONSZ					3							
REVPUB								1				
REVSPEAK								1				
REVTCH15								1				
ROLE					1		C1					
ROLEY					2		C3		1			

Variables	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
						Years						
ROLEZ					3							
RUSSIA									C6			
SATCITY										C9	C11	
SATFAM										C9	C11	
SATFRND										C9	C11	
SATHEALT										C9	C11	
SATHOBBY										C9	C11	
SAVEJOBS									1			
SETPRICE									1			
SETWAGE									1			
SEXSEX												C12
SPARMS									1			
SPARTS									1			
SPENVIRO									1			
SPHLTH									1			
SPOUSE								3				
SPPOLICE									1			
SPRETIRE									1			
SPSCHOOL									1			
SPUNEMP									1			
STUDIOUS					1		C1					
STUDIOUY					2			C3		1		
STUDIOUZ					3							
SUCCESS					1		C1					
SUCCESSY					2			C3		1		
SUCCESSZ					3							
TAX			C10									
THNKSELF										2		
TRUST							1					
TRUSTY							2					
UNION									1			
USINTL									1			
USWAR									1			
USWARY									2			
VERDICT									1			
WORKHARD										2		

Notes to Table O.1

a Early in the questionnaire DIVLAW, GRASS, and POLVIEWS were asked on form 1 while DIVLAWY, GRASSY, and POLVIEWY were asked on form 2. DIVLAW, GRASS, and POLVIEWS were also asked at a later point in the survey on form 2. See Appendix B.

C1 - On form 1 ABANY, ABDEFECT, ABHLTH, ABRAPE, ABNOMORE and ABSINGLE appeared immediately before the child qualities question (AMICABLE...SUCCESS) and CHLDIDEL. On form 2 the abortion question immediately followed child qualities and CHLDIDEL.

C2 - On form 1 CONBUS...CONTV appeared immediately before ALIENAT1-6. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C3 - On forms 1 and 2 the child qualities (AMICABLY...SUCCESSY) were asked in their regular order, items A-M. On form 3 they appeared in reversed order, items M-A.

C4 - On form 1 ANOMIA5-7 were grouped together. On form 2 they were scattered throughout the questionnaire. See Appendix B.

C5 - Form 1 included RACDIN, RACPUSH, and RACSCHOL. These questions did not appear on form 2. BUSING, RACHOME, and RACSEG appeared on both forms. On form 1 they were preceeded by RACSCHOL, RACDIN, and RACPUSH.

C6 - BRAZIL and ENGLAND appeared on only form 1. CANADA, CHINA, EGYPT, ISRAEL, JAPAN and RUSSIA appeared on both forms.

C7 - MESERVE immediately preceded FESERVE on form 1. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C8 - On forms 1 and 2 HAPPY immediately preceded HAPMAR. On form 3 the order was reversed.

C9 - On form 1 SATCITY, SATFAM, SATFRND, SATHEALT, and SATHOBBY immediately preceded HAPPY and HAPMAR. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C10 - On form 1 TAX was asked immediately before the spending scale (NATARMS...NATSPAC). On form 2 the order was reversed.

C11 - On form 1 SATCITY, SATFAM, SATFRND, SATHEALT, AND SATHOBBY came first followed by HAPMAR and then HAPPY. On form 2 HAPMAR came first followed by HAPPY and then SATCITY... SATHOBBY. On form 3 HAPPY came first followed by HAPMAR, and then SATCITY...SATHOBBY.

C12 - On form 1 the following introduction preceded PARTNERS, "Now we would like you to answer some additional questions. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports."

On form 2 PARTNERS was preceded by "There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest reponses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports."

APPENDIX P: Rotation Design

Since its inception the GSS employed a rotation design under which most of its items appeared on two out of every three surveys. There are three rotation patterns so overall the data appeared as in Table P.1

Table P.1
Item Appearances on the GSS, 1972-1987

	Surveys					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Permanent items	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rotation 1	X	X		X	X	
Rotation 2		X	X		X	X
Rotation 3	X		X	X		X

This rotation scheme (designed by Otis Dudley Duncan) allowed the GSS to include more regular items (since each rotating item appeared only 2/3 of the time), but still provided for the regular and reasonably dense repetition of questions. The importance of the rotation scheme has increased in recent years, since more items have been shifted from permanent to rotating status in order to open up sufficient room for the topical modules.

While this design proved to be a very useful device for both monitoring change and augmenting the content of the GSS, it had the disadvantage of irregularly spacing the data and allowing gaps in the time series. This situation was particularly accute during the 1978-1982 period when NSF did not fund surveys in 1979 and 1981. At that juncture four-year gaps regularly appeared in the data and six-year lapses existed for bivariate correlations between items from different rotations. Even with annual surveys two-year gaps and three-year intervals for bivariate correlations occur.

To reduce this imbalance in the time series and reduce the length of intervals, we switched in 1988 from the rotation, across-time design previously used to a split-ballot design. Under this design rotations 1, 2, and 3 occur across random sub-samples within each survey rather than across surveys (and years). Each sub-sample (know as "ballots") consists of 1/3 of the sample.

Table P.2
Item Appearance on the GSS, 1988+
Surveys
YEARS

	1			2			3		
	Ballots			Ballots			Ballots		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
Permanent items	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rotation 1	X	X		X	X		X	X	
Rotation 2		X	X		X	X		X	X
Rotation 3	X		X	X		X	X		X

Table P.2 shows how ballots now take the place of surveys (years). Permanent items appear on all ballots of all surveys. Items in rotation 1 appear on ballots A and B on each survey; items on rotation 2 appear on ballots B and C; and items on rotation 3 on ballots A and C. In effect, ballot A contains those items that appeared under year 1 of the old rotation across survey scheme (Table P.1), ballot B represents year 2, and ballot C year 3. As one can see by comparing years 1-3 in Table P.2, the content of the core GSS no longer varies across surveys (years), but remains fixed.

In terms of appearances, permanent items are not affected by this switch. They continue to appear on all cases for all surveys. Rotating items will now appear on all surveys and be asked on each survey of 2/3's of respondents. Over a three-year cycle the same number of respondents are asked the "rotating" items as before (3,000), but instead of coming in two segments of 1,500 each from two surveys, they appear in three segments of 1,000 each from three surveys. More details on the rationale and implications of this switch are covered in Tom W. Smith, "Rotation Design of the GSS," GSS Methodological Report No. 52. Chicago: NORC, February, 1988.

Table P.3 shows how the items in 1988 fit into the rotation design. There are 169 permanent items that appear on all forms; 92 rotating items that appear on ballots A and B, 94 rotating items that appear on ballots B and C, and 55 rotating items that appear on ballots A and C. Together these make up the replicating core of the GSS and they will

Table P.3

Items on the 1988 GSS by Rotation Status

	Ballots		
	A	B	C
Replicating Core			
Permanent	169	169	169
Rotation 1	92	92	0
Rotation 2	0	94	94
Rotation 3	55	0	55
	316	355	318
Supplemental Items			
Topical Module (Religious)			
Upgrades	0	0	27 *
Additions	70	70	70
AIDS Questions	27	27	27
ISSP	58	58	58
	471	510	500

*Religious items normally appearing on rotation 1 that will also be asked on ballot C.

appear in the same fashion over the next four surveys. Altogether there are 316 core items on ballot A, 355 on ballot B, and 318 on ballot C. The bottom half of Table P.3 shows the appearance of supplemental items. These items are not part of the replicating core and are not governed by the rotation design or ballots. Normally these items appear in a single year only, although supplemental items may repeat in different surveys.[1] One special feature of the 1988 design is that the topical module on religion not only added 70 new items, but also upgraded 27 religious items that are part of the replicating core. These items are part of rotation 1, regularly appearing on ballots A and B. In 1988 they were added on ballot C so that they would be asked of all respondents just like the new religion items in the topical module were.

---

[1] For example, a substantial part of the 1985 network module was repeated as part of the socio-political participation module in 1987, and part of the 1985 ISSP role of government module will be repeated in 1990.

In Table P.4 the status of all items asked in 1988 that appear as part of the cumulative 1972-1988 file are given. In Table P.5 a listing of mnemonics is given by which rotation or section (replicating core/supplement) they appear in.

Table P.4

1988 Variables by Ballot

	Ballots		
Variables	A	B	C
ABANY	X	-	X
ABDEFECT	X	-	X
ABHLTH	X	-	X
ABNOMORE	X	-	X
ABPOOR	X	-	X
ABRAPE	X	-	X
ABSINGLE	X	-	X
AGE	X	X	X
AGED	-	X	X
AGEWED	X	X	X
AIDSADS	X	X	X
AIDSAGE	X	X	X
AIDSDEAD	X	X	X
AIDSFARE	X	X	X
AIDSHLTH	X	X	X
AIDSIDS	X	X	X
AIDSINSR	X	X	X
AIDSKNOW	X	X	X
AIDSMAR	X	X	X
AIDSRACE	X	X	X
AIDSSCH	X	X	X
AIDSSEX	X	X	X
AIDSSXED	X	X	X
AIDSWHO	X	X	X
ANOMIA5	X	-	X
ANOMIA6	X	-	X
ANOMIA7	X	-	X
ATTEND	X	X	X
BELIEVE	X	X	X
BIBLE	X	X	X
BIRTHMO	X	X	X
BLKWHITE	X	X	X
BORN	X	X	X
BURGLR	X	-	X
BUSING	X	X	-
CANADA	X	X	-
CAPPUN	X	X	X
CATHTEMP	X	X	X
CHILDS	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	B	C
CHINA	X	X	-
CHLDDTH	-	X	X
CHLDIDEL	X	X	-
CHLDMORE	X	X	-
CHLDNUM	X	X	-
CHURHACT	X	X	X
CHURHMEM	X	X	X
CHURHSCH	X	X	X
CIDEAGE	X	X	X
CIDEKNEW	X	X	X
CIDERACE	X	X	X
CIDESEX	X	X	X
CIDEWHO	X	X	X
CLASS	X	X	X
COLATH	X	-	X
COLCOM	X	-	X
COLHOMO	X	-	X
COLMIL	X	-	X
COLRAC	X	-	X
COMMUN	X	-	X
COMPREND	X	X	X
CONARMY	-	X	X
CONBUS	-	X	X
CONCLERG	-	X	X
CONEDUC	-	X	X
CONFED	-	X	X
CONFINAN	-	X	X
CONJUDGE	-	X	X
CONLABOR	-	X	X
CONLEGIS	-	X	X
CONMEDIC	-	X	X
CONPRESS	-	X	X
CONSCI	-	X	X
CONTEMP	X	X	X
CONTV	-	X	X
COOP	X	X	X
COURTS	X	X	X
DEATH16	-	X	X
DEATH5	-	X	X
DECBIBLE	X	X	X
DECCHURH	X	X	X
DECOTHS	X	X	X
DECSELF	X	X	X
DEGREE	X	X	X
DEJAVU	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

	Ballots		
Variables	A	B	C
DENOM	X	X	X
DENOM16	X	X	X
DIVLAW	X	X	-
DIVORCE	X	X	X
DIVORCE5	-	X	X
DOUBTS1	X	X	X
DOUBTS2	X	X	X
DOUBTS3	X	X	X
DOUBTS4	X	X	X
DRINK	-	X	X
DRUNK	-	X	X
DWELLING	X	X	X
DWELOWN	X	X	-
EARNRS	X	X	X
EDUC	X	X	X
EGYPT	X	X	-
EQWLTH	-	X	X
ESP	X	X	X
ETHNIC	X	X	X
ETHNUM	X	X	X
ETH1	X	X	X
ETH2	X	X	X
ETH3	X	X	X
EVSMOKE	-	X	X
EVWORK	X	X	X
FAIR	-	X	X
FAITH1	X	X	X
FAITH2	X	X	X
FAITH3	X	X	X
FAITH4	X	X	X
FAMDIF16	X	X	X
FAMILY16	X	X	X
FEAR	X	-	X
FECHLD	X	X	-
FEFAM	X	X	-
FEHELP	X	X	-
FEHOME	X	X	-
FEPOL	X	X	-
FEPRES	X	X	-
FEPRESCH	X	X	-
FEWORK	X	X	-
FINALTER	X	X	X
FINRELA	X	X	X
FOLLOW	X	X	X
FRNDCON1	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	Ballots B	Ballots C
FRNDCON2	X	X	X
FRNDCON3	X	X	X
FRNDDEN1	X	X	X
FRNDDEN2	X	X	X
FRNDDEN3	X	X	X
FRNDKING	X	X	X
FRNDOTH1	X	X	X
FRNDOTH2	X	X	X
FRNDOTH3	X	X	X
FRNDREL1	X	X	X
FRNDREL2	X	X	X
FRNDREL3	X	X	X
FUND	X	X	X
FUND16	X	X	X
GETAHEAD	X	-	X
GOCHURCH	X	X	X
GOD	X	X	X
GOOWNWAY	X	X	X
GRACE	X	X	X
GRACE16	X	X	X
GRANBORN	X	X	X
GRASS	-	X	X
GUN	-	X	X
GUNAGE	-	X	X
GUNLAW	X	-	X
HAPMAR	X	X	X
HAPPY	X	X	X
HEALTH	X	-	X
HELPBLK	-	X	X
HELPFUL	-	X	X
HELPNOT	-	X	X
HELPOTH	-	X	X
HELPPOOR	-	X	X
HELPSICK	-	X	X
HIT	-	X	X
HITAGE	-	X	X
HITBEATR	-	X	X
HITCHILD	-	X	X
HITDRUNK	-	X	X
HITMARCH	-	X	X
HITOK	-	X	X
HITROBBR	-	X	X
HOMOSEX	X	-	X
HOSDIS5	-	X	X
HRS1	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	Ballots B	Ballots C
HRS2	X	X	X
HUNT	X	-	X
IF84WHO	X	X	X
INCOME86	X	X	X
INCOM16	X	X	X
INDUSTRY	X	X	X
ISRAEL	X	X	-
ISSP	X	X	X
JAPAN	X	X	-
JEW	X	X	X
JEWTEMP	X	X	X
JEW16	X	X	X
JOBFIND	X	X	-
JOBHOUR	X	-	X
JOBINC	X	-	X
JOBLOSE	X	X	-
JOBMEANS	X	-	X
JOBPROMO	X	-	X
JOBSEC	X	-	X
JOIN16	X	X	X
JUDGELUV	X	X	X
LAPSED	X	X	X
LETDIE1	X	X	-
LIBATH	X	-	X
LIBCOM	X	-	X
LIBHOMO	X	-	X
LIBMIL	X	-	X
LIBRAC	X	-	X
LIBTEMP	X	X	X
LIFE	X	-	X
LIKEDIF	X	X	X
MAATTEND	X	X	X
MADATGOD	X	X	X
MADEATH	-	X	X
MADEG	X	X	X
MADENOM	X	X	X
MAEDUC	X	X	X
MAFUND	X	X	X
MAJEW	X	X	X
MAOTH	X	X	X
MAPA	X	X	X
MARELIG	X	X	X
MARITAL	X	X	X
MASTERSP	X	X	X
MAWKBORN	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	 B	 C
MAWORK	X	X	X
MEMCHURH	–	X	X
MEMFARM	–	X	X
MEMFRAT	–	X	X
MEMGREEK	–	X	X
MEMHOBBY	–	X	X
MEMLIT	–	X	X
MEMNAT	–	X	X
MEMNUM	–	X	X
MEMOTHER	–	X	X
MEMPOLIT	–	X	X
MEMPROF	–	X	X
MEMSCHL	–	X	X
MEMSERV	–	X	X
MEMSPORT	–	X	X
MEMUNION	–	X	X
MEMVET	–	X	X
MEMYOUTH	–	X	X
MINDBODY	X	X	X
MOBILE16	X	X	X
MYFAITH	X	X	X
NATAID	X	X	X
NATAIDY	X	X	X
NATARMS	X	X	X
NATARMSY	X	X	X
NATCITY	X	X	X
NATCITYY	X	X	X
NATCRIME	X	X	X
NATCRIMY	X	X	X
NATDRUG	X	X	X
NATDRUGY	X	X	X
NATEDUC	X	X	X
NATEDUCY	X	X	X
NATENVIR	X	X	X
NATENVIY	X	X	X
NATFARE	X	X	X
NATFAREY	X	X	X
NATHEAL	X	X	X
NATHEALY	X	X	X
NATMASS	X	X	X
NATPARK	X	X	X
NATRACE	X	X	X
NATRACEY	X	X	X
NATROAD	X	X	X
NATSOC	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	Ballots B	Ballots C
NATSPAC	X	X	X
NATSPACY	X	X	X
NEARGOD	X	X	X
NEWS	X	X	-
OBEY	-	X	X
OCC	X	X	X
OTHER	X	X	X
OTH16	X	X	X
OWNGUN	X	-	X
PAATTEND	X	X	X
PADEATH	-	X	X
PADEG	X	X	X
PADENOM	X	X	X
PAEDUC	X	X	X
PAFUND	X	X	X
PAIND16	X	X	X
PAJEW	X	X	X
PALEFULL	X	X	X
PAOCC16	X	X	X
PAOTH	X	X	X
PAPRES16	X	X	X
PARBORN	X	X	X
PARELIG	X	X	X
PARTYID	X	X	X
PAWRKSLF	X	X	X
PERMORAL	X	X	X
PHONE	X	X	X
PILLOK	X	X	-
PISTOL	X	-	X
POLABUSE	-	X	X
POLATTAK	-	X	X
POLESCAP	-	X	X
POLHITOK	-	X	X
POLMURDR	-	X	X
POLVIEWS	X	X	X
POPULAR	-	X	X
PORNINF	-	X	X
PORNLAW	-	X	X
PORNMORL	-	X	X
PORNOUT	-	X	X
PORNRAPE	-	X	X
POSTLIFE	X	X	X
PRAY	X	X	X
PRAYER	X	X	-
PREMARSX	X	X	-

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

	Ballots		
Variables	A	B	C
PRESTIGE	X	X	X
PRES84	X	X	X
PROTTEMP	X	X	X
PUNSIN	X	X	X
QUITSMK	-	X	X
RACCHNG	X	X	-
RACCHURH	-	X	X
RACCLOS	X	X	X
RACDIF1	X	X	-
RACDIF2	X	X	-
RACDIF3	X	X	-
RACDIF4	X	X	-
RACDIS	X	X	X
RACE	X	X	X
RACFEW	X	X	-
RACHAF	X	X	-
RACHOME	X	-	X
RACINTEG	X	X	X
RACLIVE	X	X	X
RACMAR	X	-	X
RACMOST	X	X	-
RACOPEN	-	X	X
RACPRES	X	X	-
RACSEG	X	-	X
READWORD	X	X	X
REBORN	X	X	X
REGION	X	X	X
REG16	X	X	X
RELIG	X	X	X
RELIG16	X	X	X
RELITEN	X	X	X
RES16	X	X	X
RICHWORK	X	-	X
RIFLE	X	-	X
RINCOM86	X	X	X
ROBBRY	X	-	X
ROTAPPLE	X	X	X
ROWNGUN	X	-	X
RUSSIA	X	X	-
SATCITY	-	X	X
SATFAM	-	X	X
SATFIN	X	X	X
SATFRND	-	X	X
SATHEALT	-	X	X
SATHOBBY	-	X	X
SATJOB	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	Ballots B	Ballots C
SAVESOUL	X	X	X
SAYGRACE	X	X	X
SCICHNG	X	X	X
SCIMORAL	X	X	X
SCIPRY	X	X	X
SCISOLVE	X	X	X
SEX	X	X	X
SEXEDUC	X	X	-
SHOTGUN	X	-	X
SIBDEATH	-	X	X
SIBS	X	X	X
SIZE	X	X	X
SMOKE	-	X	X
SOCBAR	X	X	-
SOCFREND	X	X	-
SOCOMMUN	X	X	-
SOCPARS	X	X	-
SOCREL	X	X	-
SOCSIBS	X	X	-
SPANKING	X	X	X
SPATTEND	X	X	X
SPDEATH	-	X	X
SPDEG	X	X	X
SPDEN	X	X	X
SPDEN16	X	X	X
SPEDUC	X	X	X
SPETHNIC	X	X	X
SPETHNUM	X	X	X
SPETH1	X	X	X
SPETH2	X	-	-
SPETH3	X	-	-
SPEVWORK	X	X	X
SPFUND	X	X	X
SPFUND16	X	X	X
SPHRS1	X	X	X
SPHRS2	X	X	X
SPIND	X	X	X
SPIRITS	X	X	X
SPJEW	X	X	X
SPJEW16	X	X	X
SPKATH	X	-	X
SPKCOM	X	-	X
SPKHOMO	X	-	X
SPKMIL	X	-	X
SPKRAC	X	-	X
SPOCC	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	B	C
SPOTHER	X	X	X
SPOTH16	X	X	X
SPPRES	X	X	X
SPREL	X	X	X
SPREL16	X	X	X
SPWRKSLF	X	X	X
SPWRKSTA	X	X	X
SUICIDE1	X	X	-
SUICIDE2	X	X	-
SUICIDE3	X	X	-
SUICIDE4	X	X	-
SUNSCH16	X	X	X
SWITAGE1	X	X	X
SWITAGE2	X	X	X
SWITCH#	X	X	X
SWITCHED	X	X	X
SWITCH1	X	X	X
SWITCH2	X	X	X
SWITCH3	X	X	X
SWITWHY1	X	X	X
SWITWHY2	X	X	X
TAX	X	-	X
TEENSEX	X	X	-
THNKSELF	-	X	X
TITHING	X	X	X
TRAUMA1	-	X	X
TRAUMA5	-	X	X
TRUST	-	X	X
TVHOURS	X	X	-
TVRELIG	X	X	X
UNEMP	-	X	X
UNEMP5	-	X	X
UNION	-	X	X
UNRELAT	X	X	X
USINTL	X	X	-
USUN	X	X	-
USWARY	X	X	-
VETYEARS	X	X	-
VISIONS	X	X	X
VOTE84	X	X	X
WIDOWED	X	X	X
WIRTAP	X	X	-
WKSUB	X	-	X
WKSUBS	X	-	X
WKSUP	X	-	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	Ballots B	Ballots C
WKSUPS	X	-	X
WORDA	X	X	-
WORDB	X	X	-
WORDC	X	X	-
WORDD	X	X	-
WORDE	X	X	-
WORDF	X	X	-
WORDG	X	X	-
WORDH	X	X	-
WORDI	X	X	-
WORDJ	X	X	-
WORDSUM	X	X	-
WORKHARD	-	X	X
WORLD1	X	X	X
WORLD4	X	X	X
WRKSLF	X	X	X
WRKSTAT	X	X	X
XMARSEX	X	-	X
XMOVIE	-	X	X
XNORCSIZ	X	X	X
ZODIAC	X	X	X

Table P.5
Items That Appeared in Ballots A,B,C

ADULTS
AGE
AGEWED
AIDSADS
AIDSAGE
AIDSDEAD
AIDSFARE
AIDSHLTH
AIDSIDS
AIDSINSR
AIDSKNOW
AIDSMAR
AIDSRACE
AIDSSCH
AIDSSEX
AIDSSXED
AIDSWHO
ATTEND
BABIES
BELIEVE
BIRTHMO
BLKWHITE
BORN
CAPPUN
CHILDS
CHURHACT
CHURHMEM
CHURHSCH
CIDEAGE
CIDEKNEW
CIDERACE
CIDESEX
CIDEWHO
CLASS
COMPREND
COOP
COURTS
DECBIBLE
DECCHURH
DECOTHS
DECSELF
DEGREE
DENOM
DENOM16
DIVORCE
DOTDATA
DOTGED
DOTPEOP
DOTPRES
DOTSVP
DOTTHNG
DOUBTS1
DOUBTS2
DOUBTS3
DOUBTS4
DWELLING
EARNRS
EDUC
ETHNIC
ETHNUM
ETH1
ETH2
ETH3
EVWORK
FAMDIF16
FAMILY16
FAITH1
FAITH2
FAITH3
FAITH4
FINALTER
FINRELA
FORM
FORMWT
FRNDCON1
FRNDCON2
FRNDCON3
FRNDDEN1
FRNDDEN2
FRNDDEN3
FRNDOTH1
FRNDOTH2
FRNDOTH3
FRNDREL1
FRNDREL2
FRNDREL3
FRNDSEX
FUND
FUND16
GOCHURCH
GOD
GOOWNWAY
GRACE16
GRANBORN
HAPMAR
HAPPY
HOMPOP
HRS1
HRS2
ID
IF84WHO
INCOME
INCOM16
INCOME86
INDUSTRY
ISSP
JEW
JEW16
JOIN16
LAPSED
MADATGOD
MADEG
MADEN
MAEDUC
MAFUND
MAJEW
MAOTH
MARELIG
MARITAL
MATESEX
MAWKBORN
MAWORK
MOBILE16
MYFAITH
NATAID
NATAIDY
NATARMS
NATARMSY
NATCITY
NATCITYY
NATCRIME
NATCRIMY
NATDRUG
NATDRUGY
NATEDUC
NATEDUCY
NATENVIR
NATENVIY
NATFARE
NATFAREY
NATHEAL
NATHEALY
NATMASS
NATPARK
NATRACE
NATRACEY
NATROAD
NATSOC
NATSPAC
NATSPACY
OCC
OTHER
OTH16
OTHERSEX
OVERSAMP
PADEN
PADEG
PADOTDAT
PADOTGED
PADOTPEO
PADOTPRE
PADOTSVP
PADOTTHN
PAEDUC
PAFUND
PAIDSEX
PAIND16
PAJEW
PAOCC16
PAOTH
PAPRES16
PARBORN
PARELIG
PARTNERS
PARTYID
PAWRKSLF
PERMORAL
PHONE
PIKUPSEX
POLVIEWS
PRESTIGE
PRES84
PRETEEN
PUNSIN
RACCLOS
RACDIS
RACE
RACINTEG
RACLIVE
READWORD
REBORN
REGION
REG16
RELIG
RELIG16
RELITEN
RES16
RINCOME
ROTAPPLE
SAMPCODE
SAMPLE
SATFIN
SATJOB
SAVESOULS
SAYGRACE
SCICHNG
SCIMORAL
SCIPRY
SCISOLVE
SEX
SEXSEX
SIBS
SIZE
SPDEG
SPDEN
SPDEN16
SPDOTDAT
SPDOTGED
SPDOTPEO
SPDOTPRE
SPDOTSVP
SPDOTTHN
SPEDUC
SPETHNIC
SPETHNUM
SPETH1
SPETH2
SPETH3
SPEVWORK
SPFUND
SPFUND16
SPHRS1
SPHRS2
SPIND
SPJEW
SPJEW16
SPOCC
SPOTHER
SPOTH16
SPPRES
SPREL
SPREL16
SPWRKSLF
SPWRKSTA
SRCBELT
SUNSCH16
SWITAGE1
SWITAGE2
SWITCH1
SWITCH2
SWITCH3
SWITCH#
SWITCHED
SWITWHY1
SWITWHY2
TEENS
TVRELIG
UNRELAT
VOTE84
WIDOWED
WRKSLF
WRKSTAT
XNORCSIZ
YEAR
ZODIAC

Table P.5
Items That Appeared in Ballots A and B

BIBLE*
BUSING
CANADA
CATHTEMP*
CHINA
CHLDIDEL
CHLDMORE
CHLDNUM
CONTEMP*
DEJAVU*
DIVLAW
DWELOWN
EGYPT
ESP*
FECHLD
FEFAM
FEHELP
FEHOME
FEPOL
FEPRES
FEPRESCH
FEWORK
FRNDKING*
GRACE*
ISRAEL
JAPAN
JEWTEMP*
JOBFIND
JOBLOSE
JUDGELUV*
LETDIE1
LIBTEMP*
LIKEDIFF*
MAATTEND*
MAPA*
MASTERSP*
MINDBODY*
NEARGOD*
NEWS
PAATTEND*
PALEFULL*
PILLOK
POSTLIFE*
PRAY*
PRAYER
PREMARSX
PROTTEMP*
RACCHNG
RACDIF1
RACDIF2
RACDIF3
RACDIF4
RACFEW
RACHAF
RACMOST
RACPRES
RUSSIA
SEXEDUC
SOCBAR
SOCFREND
SOCOMMUN
SOCPARS
SOCREL
SOCSIBS
SPANKING
SPATTEND*
SPIRITS*
SUICIDE1
SUICIDE2
SUICIDE3
SUICIDE4
TEENSEX
TITHING*
TVHOURS
USINTL
UNSUN
USWARY
VETYEARS
VISIONS*
WIRTAP
WORDA
WORDB
WORDC
WORDD
WORDE
WORDF
WORDG
WORDH
WORDI
WORDJ
WORDSUM
WORLD1*
WORLD4*

*Upgraded in 1988 to appear on all ballots.

Items That Appeared in Ballots A and C

ABANY
ABDEFECT
ABHLTH
ABNOMORE
ABPOOR
ABRAPE
ABSINGLE
ACQNTSEX
ANOMIA5
ANOMIA6
ANOMIA7
BURGLR
COLATH
COLCOM
COLHOMO
COLMIL
COLRAC
COMMUN
FEAR
GETAHEAD
GUNLAW
HEALTH
HOMOSEX
HUNT
JOBHOUR
JOBINC
JOBMEANS
JOBPROMO
JOBSEC
LIBATH
LIBCOM
LIBHOMO
LIBMIL
LIBRAC
LIFE
OWNGUN
PISTOL
RACHOME
RACMAR
RACSEG
RICHWORK
RIFLE
ROBBRY
ROWNGUN
SHOTGUN
SPKATH
SPKCOM
SPKHOMO
SPKMIL
SPKRAC
TAX
WKSUB
WKSUBS
WKSUP
WKSUPS
XMARSEX

Table P.5
Items That Appeared in Ballots B And C

AGED
CHLDDTH
CONARMY
CONBUS
CONCLERG
CONEDUC
CONFED
CONFINAN
CONJUDGE
CONLABOR
CONLEGIS
CONMEDIC
CONPRESS
CONSCI
CONTV
DEATH16
DEATH5
DIVORCE5
DRINK
DRUNK
EQWLTH
EVSMOKE
FAIR
GRASS
GUN
GUNAGE
HELPBLK
HELPFUL
HELPNOT
HELPOTH
HELPPOOR
HELPSICK
HIT
HITAGE
HITBEATR
HITCHILD
HITDRUNK
HITMARCH
HITOK
HITROBBR
HOSDIS5
INCOME86
MADEATH
MEMCHURH
MEMFARM
MEMFRAT
MEMGREEK
MEMHOBBY
MEMLIT
MEMNAT
MEMNUM
MEMOTHER
MEMPOLIT
MEMPROF
MEMSCHL
MEMSERV
MEMSPORT
MEMUNION
MEMVET
MEMYOUTH
OBEY
PADEATH
POLABUSE
POLATTAK
POLESCAP
POLHITOK
POLMURDR
POPULAR
PORNINF
PORNLAW
PORMORAL
PORNOUT
PORNRAPE
QUITSMK
RACCHURH
RACOPEN
RINCOM86
SATCITY
SATFAM
SATFRND
SATHEALT
SATHOBBY
SIBDEATH
SMOKE
SPDEATH
THNKSELF
TRAUMA1
TRAUMA5
TRUST
UNEMP
UNEMP5
UNION
WORKHARD
XMOVIE

APPENDIX Q:

CROSSNATIONAL COMPARISONS

Since 1980 the GSS has been collaborating with counterparts in other countries. Initial bilateral contact between GSS and the Allgemeine Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS) at the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden, und Analysen (ZUMA) of the Federal Republic of Germany has grown into a multinational collaboration between GSS/NORC, ALLBUS/ZUMA, the British Social Attitudes Survey (BSA) at Social and Community Planning Research (SCPR) of England, and the National Social Science Survey (NSSS) at Australian National University (ANU). This cross-national collaboration is formally referred to as the International Social Survey Program (ISSP). Other nations that have since joined include Ireland, Austria, the Netherlands, Hungary, and Italy.

Under ISSP a supplement is designed jointly by the group each year and administered by each participant. The first data collection for ISSP was carried out in 1985. These supplements are collected either as a self-administered supplement to the regular annual surveys conducted by the participants or as part of stand-alone mail surveys. Because of the long length of the 1985 supplement, the GSS administered it only to respondents who had received form 1 of the main questionnaire. Three form 2 cases did inevertentely complete the ISSP supplement however and they are included in the data. Since the ISSP was a supplement and respondents had the option of completing it immediately after the main questionnaire, completing it later, or not doing the supplement, there is some attrition in the level of response. Respondents designated to receive the ISSP supplement who did not complete it are coded 2 on the variable "ISSP".

Data from the other countries participating in ISSP can be obtained either by contacting the individual data collectors or ICPSR at the University of Michigan. A merged file has been constructed for the 1982 GSS/ALLBUS collaboration and is available from ICPSR.[1] For the 1985 role of government module a merged tape was created by the Zentral Archiv fuer Empirische Sozialforschung, University of Cologne. Federal Republic of Germany. It may be ordered from ICPSR.

In Table Q.1 all of the GSS variables that have appeared on surveys in other countries are indicated. The table indicates in what year and by what group the comparative data was collected. Standard demographics (e.g. age, sex, party identification) that are asked by each country are not listed in this table.

Table Q.2 lists the participating countries and organizations and show what modules they have done or plan to do.

---

[1] Bruce L. Peterson, "Codebook for the combined 1982 General Social Survey and Allegmeine BevoelkerungsumFrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS)," February, 1985.

Table Q.1

A List of GSS Variables Appearing on Surveys in Other Countries

	Years						
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
ABANY		ZUMA					
ABDEFECT		ZUMA					
ABHLTH		ZUMA					
ABNOMORE		ZUMA					
ABRAPE		ZUMA					
ABSINGLE		ZUMA					
AIDAVG					ISSP		
AIDINDUS					ISSP		
AIDNEEDY					ISSP		
AIDOLD					ISSP		
AIDSMART					ISSP		
AIDUNEMP					ISSP		
ANOMIA5		ZUMA					
ANOMIA6		ZUMA					
ANOMIA7		ZUMA					
BELTUP					ISSP		
BORROW1						ISSP	
BORROW2						ISSP	
BROCALL						ISSP	
BRONUM						ISSP	
BROTIME						ISSP	
BROVISIT						ISSP	
BUSPOW					ISSP		
BUSTAX					ISSP		
CHANGE1						ISSP	
CHANGE2						ISSP	
CHLDIDEL	ZUMA	ZUMA					
CHORES1						ISSP	
CHORES2						ISSP	
COLOP					ISSP		
CONCLASS							ISSP
CONJOB							ISSP
CONUNION							ISSP
CONURBAN							ISSP
CONWLTH							ISSP
CRIMHOLD					ISSP		
CRIMREAD					ISSP		
CRIMTAIL					ISSP		
CRIMTAP					ISSP		
CUTGOVT					ISSP		
CUTHOURS					ISSP		
CUTSPDFG		ZUMA					
DAUCALL						ISSP	
DAUNUM						ISSP	
DAUTIME						ISSP	
DAUVISIT						ISSP	
DATABANK					ISSP		
DEFSPDFG		ZUMA					
DEFSPDR		ZUMA					

				Years			
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
DOWN1						ISSP	
DOWN2						ISSP	
EDUCOP				ZUMA			
EQINCOME					ISSP		
EQUALIZE					ISSP		
EQUAL1				ZUMA			
EQUAL2				ZUMA			
EQUAL3				ZUMA			
EQUAL4				ZUMA			
EQUAL5				ZUMA			
EQUAL6				ZUMA			
EQUAL7				ZUMA			
EQUAL8				ZUMA			
FECHLD	ZUMA						
FECOLOP					ISSP		
FEFAM	ZUMA						
FEHELP	ZUMA						
FEHLPBUS					ISSP		
FEHLPCOL					ISSP		
FEINC					ISSP		
FEJOBOP					ISSP		
FEPRESCH	ZUMA						
FIRSTJOB							ISSP
FIRSTSLF							ISSP
FRICALL						ISSP	
FRINEIGH						ISSP	
FRINUM						ISSP	
FRISEX						ISSP	
FRITIME						ISSP	
FRIVISIT						ISSP	
FRIWORK						ISSP	
GIVBUS							ISSP
GIVCABNT							ISSP
GIVCLERK							ISSP
GIVDOC							ISSP
GIVEXEC							ISSP
GIVFARM							ISSP
GIVMASON							ISSP
GIVOWNER							ISSP
GIVSEC							ISSP
GIVSKILL							ISSP
GIVUNSKL							ISSP
GOODLIFE							ISSP
GOVCARE				ZUMA			
GOVEDOP							ISSP
GOVEQINC							ISSP
GOVJOBS							ISSP
GOVLESS							ISSP
GOVMINC							ISSP
GOVTPOW					ISSP		
GOVUNEMP							ISSP
GRKIDNUM						ISSP	
GRPARNUM						ISSP	

Variables	Years						
	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
HLPHITEC					ISSP		
HLTHCARE					ISSP		
HSBASICS					ISSP		
HSCARING					ISSP		
HSJOBTR					ISSP		
HSJUDGE					ISSP		
HSLIBART					ISSP		
HSORDER					ISSP		
HSRESPCT					ISSP		
HSSCI					ISSP		
HSSEXED					ISSP		
IMPCHURH	ZUMA	ZUMA					
IMPFAM	ZUMA	ZUMA					
IMPFREND	ZUMA	ZUMA					
IMPKIN	ZUMA	ZUMA					
IMPPOL	ZUMA	ZUMA					
IMPRELAX	ZUMA	ZUMA					
IMPWORK	ZUMA	ZUMA					
INCENTIV							ISSP
INCGAP							ISSP
INCTAX					ISSP		
INEQUAL1							ISSP
INEQUAL2							ISSP
INEQUAL3							ISSP
INEQUAL4							ISSP
INEQUAL5							ISSP
INEQUAL6							ISSP
INEQUAL7							ISSP
INFLJOBS					ISSP		
INLAWNUM						ISSP	
JOBACCMP		ZUMA					
JOBHELP	ZUMA	ZUMA					
JOBHONOR	ZUMA	ZUMA					
JOBHOUR		ZUMA					
JOBINC		ZUMA					
JOBINDEP	ZUMA	ZUMA					
JOBINTER	ZUMA	ZUMA					
JOBKEEP	ZUMA	ZUMA					
JOBMEANS		ZUMA					
JOBOFF	ZUMA	ZUMA					
JOBPAY	ZUMA	ZUMA					
JOBPEOP	ZUMA	ZUMA					
JOBPROMO		ZUMA					
JOBRESP	ZUMA	ZUMA					
JOBRISE	ZUMA	ZUMA					
JOBSAFE		ZUMA					
JOBSALL					ISSP		
JOBSEC		ZUMA					
JOBSOC		ZUMA					
KIDBEAT					ISSP		
KIDDRUGS					ISSP		
KIDEDPAR					ISSP		
KIDHLTH					ISSP		
KIDNEEDY					ISSP		

Variables	1980	1982	1983	Years 1984	1985	1986	1987
KIDOUT					ISSP		
KIDSKIPS					ISSP		
KIDXFILM					ISSP		
LABORPOW					ISSP		
LASTJOB							ISSP
LASTSLF							ISSP
LESSREG					ISSP		
LIVECOM						ISSP	
LIVEHOME						ISSP	
MACALL						ISSP	
MAKEJOBS					ISSP		
MALIVE						ISSP	
MANHOLD					ISSP		
MANREAD					ISSP		
MANTAIL					ISSP		
MANTAP					ISSP		
MATIME						ISSP	
MAVISIT						ISSP	
MUSTRET					ISSP		
NOSMOKE					ISSP		
OBEYLAW					ISSP		
OCCMOBIL							ISSP
OPABLE							ISSP
OPAMBIT							ISSP
OPCLOUT							ISSP
OPEDUC							ISSP
OPFAMILY					ISSP		
OPHRDWRK							ISSP
OPKNOW							ISSP
OPPARED							ISSP
OPPOL							ISSP
OPPROF					ISSP		
OPRACE							ISSP
OPREGION							ISSP
OPRELIG							ISSP
OPRICH					ISSP		
OPSEX							ISSP
OPWLTH							ISSP
OWNAUTOS					ISSP		
OWNBANKS					ISSP		
OWNMASS					ISSP		
OWNPOWER					ISSP		
OWNSTEEL					ISSP		
PACALL						ISSP	
PAJOB							ISSP
PALIVE						ISSP	
PASLF							ISSP
PATIME						ISSP	
PAVISIT						ISSP	
PAYBUS							ISSP
PAYCABNT							ISSP
PAYCLERK							ISSP
PAYDOC							ISSP
PAYEXEC							ISSP

	Years						
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
PAYFARM							ISSP
PAYMASON							ISSP
PAYOWNER							ISSP
PAYSEC							ISSP
PAYSKILL							ISSP
PAYUNSKL							ISSP
POLEFF1					ISSP		
POLEFF2					ISSP		
POLEFF3					ISSP		
POLEFF4					ISSP		
POLEFF5					ISSP		
POLEFF6					ISSP		
POLEFF7					ISSP		
POLEFF8					ISSP		
POLEFF9					ISSP		
POLEFF10					ISSP		
POLVIEWX				EURO			
POSSLQ						ISSP	
PRICECON					ISSP		
PROGTAX					ISSP		
PROTEST1					ISSP		
PROTEST2					ISSP		
PROTEST3					ISSP		
PROTEST4					ISSP		
PROTEST5					ISSP		
PROTEST6					ISSP		
PUBDEF					ISSP		
PUBECON					ISSP		
RACPUB					ISSP		
RACSPEAK					ISSP		
RACTCH15					ISSP		
RANK		ZUMA					ISSP
RELCALL						ISSP	
RELMOST						ISSP	
RELNUM						ISSP	
RELTIME						ISSP	
RELVISIT						ISSP	
REVPUB					ISSP		
REVSPEAK					ISSP		
REVTCH15					ISSP		
SAVEJOBS					ISSP		
SETPRICE					ISSP		
SETWAGE					ISSP		
SICK1						ISSP	
SICK2						ISSP	
SISCALL						ISSP	
SISNUM						ISSP	
SISTIME						ISSP	
SISVISIT						ISSP	
SONCALL						ISSP	
SONNUM						ISSP	
SONTIME						ISSP	
SONVISIT						ISSP	
SPARMS					ISSP		
SPARTS					ISSP		

Variables				Years			
	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
SPENVIRO					ISSP		
SPHLTH					ISSP		
SPPOLICE					ISSP		
SPRETIRE					ISSP		
SPSCHOOL					ISSP		
NEMP				ZUMA			
TAXMID							ISSP
TAXPOOR							ISSP
TAXRICH							ISSP
TAXSHARE							ISSP
UNAUNUM						ISSP	
UNION						ISSP	
UPSET1						ISSP	
UPSET2						ISSP	
USCLASS1				ZUMA			
USCLASS2				ZUMA			
USCLASS3				ZUMA			
USCLASS4				ZUMA			
USCLASS5				ZUMA			
USCLASS6				ZUMA			
USCLASS7				ZUMA			
USCLASS8				ZUMA			
VERDICT					ISSP		
WRKGOVT					ISSP		

EURO = Eurobarometers of the European Economic Community (Common Market)
ISSP = International Social Survey Program
ZUMA = ALLBUS of Zentrum fuer Umfragen Methoden und Analysen

Table Q.2
Status Of ISSP Modules

		ISSP Themes		
Organization	Countries	Role of Government	Social Networks and Support Systems	Inequality
RSSS	Australia	Done 86	Done 87	Done 88
IS	Austria	Done 86	Done 86	Under Way 88
ZUMA	Germany	Done 85	Done 86	Done 87
Eurisko	Italy	Done 85	Done 87	Done 87
Tarkai	Hungary	--	Done 86	Done 87
SSRC	Ireland	--	--	Uncertain
SCP	Netherlands	--	--	Done 87
SCPR	United Kingdom	Done 85	Done 86	Done 87
NORC	United States	Done 85	Done 86	Done 87

Eurisko, Milan
IS, Institut fuer Soziologie, Graz University
NORC, A Social Science Research Center, University of Chicago
RSSS, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National Univerisity, Canberra
SCP, Sociall en Cultureel Planbureau, Rijswik
SCPR, Social and Community Planning Research, London
SSRC, Social Science Research Center, University College, Dublin
Tarkai, Tarsadalomkutatasi Informatikai Tarsulas, Budapest

APPENDIX R:

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY PAPERS

This appendix lists papers and related documents concerning the General Social Surveys. Published articles are available in reprint form free of charge. Available reprints are followed by an asterisk(*). Unpublished papers are available at cost of copying (20¢ per page or 10¢ per page where two pages are reduced to one). Papers available free of charge or at a lower rate than above are noted. All charges include postage. Papers over 40 pages long will be lent by the library upon request.

For information write to GSS, National Opinion Research Center, 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

Newsletter

GSS NEWS, 1987. (Free).

Papers

"The NORC General Social Survey: Questions and Answers," Chicago: NORC, 1988, 8 pp. (Free).

Tom W. Smith, and Ruth Fujimoto "Annotated Bibliography of Papers Using the General Social Surveys," 6th Edition. Chicago: NORC, 1986 Available from ICPSR, University of Michigan.

GSS Reports

Social Change Reports

1. James A. Davis, "Communism, Conformity, Cohorts and Categories: American Tolerance in 1954 and 1972-73." Published in American Journal of Sociology, 81 (November, 1975), 491-513.*

2. James A. Davis, "Background Characteristics in the U.S. Adult Population 1952-1973: A Survey-Metric Model." Published in Social Science Research, 5 (1976), 349-383.

3. Tom W. Smith, "Ms. President?: A Study of Trends in the Political Role of Women, 1936-1974." Published in Studies of Social Change Since 1948, edited by James A. Davis, NORC Report 127B, Chicago: NORC, 1976, II, 215-254. ($7.00)

4. Tom W. Smith, A Trend Analysis of Attitudes Towards Capital Punishment." Published in Studies of Social Change Since 1948, edited by James A. Davis, NORC Report 127B, Chicago: NORC, 1976, II, 255-318. ($7.00)

5. Tom W. Smith, "Age and Social Change: An Analysis of the Association between Age-Cohorts and Attitude Change, 1972-1977." Paper presented at the Eastern Sociological Society, Philadelphia, April, 1978, 21p.

6. Tom W. Smith, Happiness: Time Trends, Seasonal Variations, Inter-Survey Differences, and Other Mysteries." GSS Technical Report No.6, Chicago: NORC, 1978. Published in Social Psychology Quarterly, 42 (Spring, 1979), 18-30.*

7. Tom W. Smith, "Public Opinion Regarding Various Forms of Sexual Behavior." GSS Technical Report No. 10, Chicago: NORC,1978 (with D. Garth Taylor), 32p.

8. Tom W. Smith, "A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions." GSS Technical Report No. 15, Chicago: NORC, 1979. Revised Version, NORC Report No. 129, Chicago: NORC, 1980, 260p. ($7.50)

9. Tom W. Smith, "General Liberalism and Social Change in Post World War II America: A Summary of Trends." GSS Technical Report No. 16, Chicago: NORC, 1979. Published in Social Indicators Research, 10 (January, 1982), 1-28.*

10. James A. Davis, "Conservative Weather in a Liberalizing Climate: Change in Selected NORC General Social Survey Items, 1972-78." Published in Social Forces, 58 (June, 1980), 1129-1156.*

11. Tom W. Smith, "The 75% Solution: An Analysis of the Structure of Attitudes on Gun Control, 1959-1977." Published in Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, 71 (September, 1980), 300-316.*

12. James A. Davis, "The Parental Families of Americans in Birth Cohorts 1890-1955: A Categorical, Linear-Equation Model Estimated from the NORC General Social Survey." Published in Social Indicators Research, 9 (1981), 395-453.

13. Tom W. Smith, "Public Support for Educational Spending: Trends, Rankings, and Models, 1971-1978." Published in Monitoring Educational Outcomes and Public Attitudes, edited by Kevin J. Gilmartin and Robert S. Rossi, New York: Human Sciences Press, 1982.

14. Duchon, Millard, "An Evaluation of Trends in GSS Item Types--Changes Due to the 1980 GSS," GSS Technical Report No. 32, Chicago: NORC, December, 1981, 24 p.

15. Tom W. Smith, "The Polls: American Attitudes Toward the Soviet Union and Communism." Published in Public Opinon Quarterly, 47 (Summer, 1983), 277-292.*

16. James A. Davis, "Counting Your Change for a Ten: America from 1972 to 1982 as Reflected in the NORC General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 43, Chicago: NORC, June, 1983, 35 p.

17. Tom W. Smith, "Cycles of Reform? A Summary of Trends Since World War II." Paper presented to the American Sociological Association, San Antonio, August, 1984, 34p.

18. James A. Dais, "New Money, An Old Man/Lady and 'Two's Company': Subjective Welfare in the NORC General Social Surveys, 1972-1982." Published in Social Indicators Research, 15 (November, 1984), 319-350.

19. Tom W. Smith, "Atop a Liberal Plateau? A Summary of Trends Since World War II." Published in Research in Urban Policy, I (1985), 245-257.

20. Tom W. Smith, "Catholic Attitudes Toward Abortion." Published in Conscience, 5 (July/August, 1984), 6-7.

21. Tom W. Smith, "American Attitudes Toward Race Relations." Published in Public Opinion, 7 (October/November, 1984) 14-15 (with Paul B. Sheatsley), 50-53.

22. Tom W. Smith, "Did Ferraro's Candidacy Reduce Public Support for Feminism?" Unpublished NORC Report, 1985, 14p.

23. Tom W. Smith, "Trends in Attitudes on Sexual and Reproductive Issues." Paper presented to the NORC/Allensbach Conference on the Family, Chicago, October, 1985, 22p.

24. James A. Davis, "What the GSS Tells Us About Social Change, 1972-1985," GSS Technical Report No. 71, Chicago: NORC, July, 1986, 78p.

25. Tow W. Smith, "Red in the Morning: Recent Trends in American Attitudes Toward the Soviet Union and Communism." Published in The NORC Reporter, 1 (Winter, 1987), 4-5.*

26. Tom W. Smith, "Counting Flocks and Lost Sheep: Trends in Religious Preference Since World War II." Chicago: NORC, February, 1988, 90p.

GSS Methodological Reports

1. Tom W. Smith, "Can We Have Confidence in Confidence? Revisited." GSS Technical Report No. 1. Chicago: NORC, 1977. Superceded by GSS Technical Report No. 11. Published in Denis F. Johnston, ed., Measurement of Subjective Phenomena, Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1981, 119-189.

2. Tom W. Smith, "In Search of House Effects: A Comparison of Responses to Various Questions by Different Survey Organizations," GSS Technical Report No. 2, Chicago: NORC, October, 1977. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly 42, (Winter, 1978), 443-463.*

3. C. Bruce Stephenson, "Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Relating to Household Size," GSS Technical Report No. 3, Chicago: NORC, 1978, 14 p.

4. Tom W. Smith, "Size of Place Codes in the 1972-1977 General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 4, Chicago: NORC, 1978. Appendix 2 covering 1980 Census added April, 1984.

5. Tom W. Smith, "Response Rates on the 1975-1978 General Social Surveys with Comparisons to the Omnibus Surveys of the Survey Research Center, 1972-1976," GSS Technical Report No. 7, Chicago: NORC, 1978, 10p.

6. Tom W. Smith, "Ethnic Measurement and Identification," GSS Technical Report No. 8, Chicago: NORC, 1978. Published in Ethnicity 7, (March 1980), pp. 78-95.

7. C. Bruce Stephenson, "Probability Sampling with Quotas: An Experiment," GSS Technical Report No. 5, Chicago: NORC, revised April, 1979. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly 43, (Winter 1979), pp. 477-496.*

8. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of Test/Retest Experiments on the 1972, 1973, 1974, and 1978 General Social Surveys." GSS Technical Report No. 14, Chicago: NORC, 1979 (with C. Bruce Stephenson), 85p.

9. Tom W. Smith, "Sex and the GSS: Nonresponse Differences." GSS Technical Report No. 17, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 14p.

10. Tom W. Smith, "Situational Qualifications to Generalized Absolutes: An Analysis of Approval of Hitting Questions on the General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 21, Chicago: NORC, 1980. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly 45 (Summer, 1981), 224-230.*

11. Tom W. Smith, "Self-Employment--An Analysis of GSS Measures of Employment Status," GSS Technical Report No. 20, Chicago: NORC, 1980, 10p.

12. Tom W. Smith, "The Subjectivity of Ethnicity." Published in Surveying Subjective Phenomena, edited by Charles F. Turner and Elizabeth Martin. New York: Russell Sage, 1985, 117-128.

13. Nora Cate Schaeffer, "If the Child is Father to the Man, Can he be Mother to the Woman?: An Experiment in Generic Words," GSS Technical Report No. 22, Chicago: NORC, 1981. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 46 (Winter, 1982), 572-581.

14. Tom W. Smith, "House Effects: A Comparison of the 1980 General Social Survey and the 1980 American National Election Study," GSS Technical Report No. 23, Chicago: NORC, 1980, revised, 1981. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly 46, (Spring, 1982), 54-68.*

15. Tom W. Smith, "Nonattitudes: A Review and Evaluation." Published in Surveying Subjective Phenomena, edited by Charles F. Turner and Elizabeth Martin, New York: Russell Sage, 1985.

16. Tom W. Smith, "The Hidden 25 Percent: An Analysis of Nonresponse on the 1980 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 25, Chicago: NORC, 1981. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 47 (Fall, 1983), 386-404.*

17. Tom W. Smith, "Educated Don't Knows: An Analysis of the Relationship Between Education and Item Nonreponse," GSS Technical Report No. 28, Chicago: NORC, 1981. Published in Political Methodology, 8 (1982), 47-58.*

18. Tom W. Smith, "Problems in Ethnic Measurement: Over-, Under-, and Misidentification," GSS Technical Report No. 29, Chicago: NORC, 1982. Published in the Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1983, 107-116.

19. Tom W. Smith, "Contradictions on the Abortion Scale," GSS Technical Report No. 31, Chicago: NORC, 1981, 12p.

20. Tom W. Smith, "Conditional Order Effects," GSS Technical Report No. 33, Chicago: NORC, May 1982, 30p.

21. Tom W. Smith, "Discrepancies in Past Presidential Vote," GSS Technical Report No. 34, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982, 19p.

22. Tom W. Smith, "Recalling Attitudes: An Analysis of Retrospective Questions on the 1982 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 35, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 48 (Fall, 1984), 639-649.*

23. Tom W. Smith, "An Experimental Comparison of Clustered and Scattered Scale Items," GSS Technical Report No. 36, Chicago: NORC, August, 1982. Published in Social Psychology Quarterly, 46 (June, 1983), 163-168.*

24. Tom W. Smith, "Attitude Constraint as a Function of Non-Affective Dimensions." GSS Technical Report No. 39, Chicago: NORC, 1982, 23p.

25. Tom W. Smith, "Using Temporary Refusals to Estimate Nonresponse Bias," GSS Technical Report No. 38, Chicago: NORC, 1983. Revised version published in Sociological Perspectives, 27 (October, 1984), 473-489.

26. Duane F. Alwin and Jon A. Krosnick, "The Measurement of Values for Children: A Comparison of Ratings and Rankings," GSS Technical Report No. 40, Chicago: NORC, April, 1983. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 49 (Winter, 1985), 535-552.

27. Tom W. Smith, "Children and Abortions: An Experiment in Question Order," GSS Technical Report No. 42, Chicago: NORC, 1983, 11p.

28. Tom W. Smith, "A Comparison of Telephone and Personal Interviewing." Chicago: NORC, 1984, 20p.

29. Glenn R. Dempsey, "Scaling Political Views and Social Status: A Comparison of Two Methods," GSS Technical Report No. 45, Chicago: NORC, September, 1984, 14 p.

30. Tom W. Smith, "A Preliminary Analysis of Methodological Experiments on the 1984 GSS," GSS Technical Report No. 49, Chicago: NORC, 1984, 43p.

31. Bruce L. Peterson, "Confidence: Categories and Confusion," GSS Technical Report No. 50, Chicago: NORC, September, 1985, 50p.

32. Ronald S. Burt, "Network Items and the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 53, Chicago: NORC, Fall, 1984. Published in Social Networks, 6 (1985), 293-339.

33. Tom W. Smith, "That Which We Call Welfare by Any Other Name Would Smell Sweeter: An Analysis of the Impact of Question Wording on Response Patterns," GSS Technical Report No. 55, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Spring, 1987), 75-83.*

34. Tom W. Smith, "Unhappiness on the 1985 GSS: Confounding Change and Context," GSS Technical Report No. 56, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Revised 1986, 15p.

35. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of the Accuracy of Spousal Reports," GSS Technical Report No. 57, Chicago: NORC, 1985, 15p.

36. Tom W. Smith, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 58, Chicago: NORC, 1986 (with Bruce L. Peterson) 31p.

37. Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on Sociometric Order in the General Social Survey Network Data," GSS Technical Report No. 60, Chicago: NORC, 1985, Published in Social Networks, 8 (June, 1986), 149-174.

38. Ronald S. Burt and Miguel G. Guilarte, "A Note on Scaling the General Social Survey Network Item Response Categories," GSS Technical Report No. 61, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in Social Networks, 8 (December, 1986), 387-396.

39. Ronald S. Burt, Peter V. Marsden, and Peter H. Rossi, "A Research Agenda for Survey Network Data," GSS Technical Report No. 62, Chicago: NORC, Summer, 1985.

40. Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on the General Social Survey's Ersatz Network Density Item," GSS Technical Report No. 63, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in Social Networks, 9 (June, 1987), 73-85.

41. Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on Missing Network Data in the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 64, Chicago: NORC, January, 1986. Published in Social Networks, 9 (June, 1987), 63-73.

42. Tom W. Smith, "Attrition and Bias on the International Social Survey Program (ISSP) Supplement," GSS Technical Report No. 66, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 21p.

43. Tom W. Smith, "Classifying Protestant Denominations," GSS Technical Report No. 67, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 44 p.

44. Tom W. Smith, "A Study of Non-Responses and Negative Values on the Factorial Vignettes on Welfare," GSS Technical Report No. 69, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 34p.

45. Jon A. Krosnick and Duane F. Alwin, "An Evaluation of a Cognitive Theory of Response Order Effects in Survey Measurement," GSS Technical Report No. 73, Chicago: NORC, February, 1986. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Summer, 1987), 201-219.

46. Jon A. Krosnick and Duane F. Alwin, "Satisficing: A Strategy for Dealing with the Demands of Survey Questions," GSS Technical Report No. 74, Chicago: NORC, March, 1987, 24p.

47. Greg J. Duncan and Fred Groskind, "Some Methodological Aspects of Responses to the 1986 GSS Welfare Entitlement Vignettes," GSS Technical Report No. 75, Chicago: NORC, May, 1987, 17p.

48. Tom W. Smith, "A Review of the Use of Public Opinion Data by the Attorney General's Commission on Pornography." Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Summer, 1987), 249-267.*

49. Tom W. Smith, "Inconsistent People." Report prepared for Panel on Survey Measurement of Subjective Phenomena, National Academy of Sciences, 1980, 8p.

50. Tom W. Smith, "Phone Home: An Analysis of Household Telephone Ownership." Chicago: NORC, August, 1987, 28p.

51. Tom W. Smith, "Random Probes of GSS Questions," Chicago: NORC, February, 1988, 20p.

52. Tom W. Smith, "Rotation Designs of the GSS." Chicago: NORC, February, 1988, 19p.

53. Howard Schuman and Jacqueline Scott, "Replication of Two GSS Question Form Effect Experiments: 1974 and 1982," Chicago: NORC, April, 1988, 9p.

GSS Crossnational Reports

1. Rolf Porst, "Educational Aims in the United States of America and in the Federal Republic of Germany--A Cross National Comparison," GSS Technical Report No. 51, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984, 26p.

2. Cornelia Krauth, "Attitudes towards Women's Role--A Comparative Analysis Based on the 1977 NORC General Social Survey (GSS) and the 1982 German General Social Survey (ALLBUS)." GSS Technical Report No. 52, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984, 19p.

3. Werner Hagstotz, "Is there a 'Legitimacy Gap'? Discrepancies Between Government Policies and Public Opinion." GSS Technical Report No. 54, Chicago: NORC, January, 1985, 36p.

4. James A. Davis, "British and American Attitudes: Similarities and Contrasts." Published in British Social Attitudes: The 1986 Report, Edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook, Hants, England: Gower, 1986, 89-114.

5. Tom W. Smith, "The Polls: The Welfare State in Crossnational Perspective." Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Fall, 1987), 404-421.*

6. James A. Davis, "Bee-tas and Bay-tas: How Social Structure Shapes Attitudes in Britain and the United States." Paper presented to the American Sociological Association, Chicago, August, 1987. (Abstract, table, and figures are available), 20p.

GSS Topical Reports

1. Tom W. Smith, "Public Opinion and Public Regard for the Federal Government." Published in Making Bureaucracies Work, edited by Carol Weiss and Allen Barton, Beverly Hills: Sage, 1980 (With D. Garth Taylor and Nancy A. Mathiowetz), 36-63.

2. James A. Davis, "Background Variables and Opinions in the 1972-1977 NORC General Social Surveys: Ten Generalizations about Age, Education, Occupational Prestige, Race, Religion, and Sex, and Forty-nine Opinion Items," GSS Technical Report No. 18, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 84p.

3. Tom W. Smith, "College Dropouts: An Analysis of the Psychological Well-Being and Attitudes of Various Educational Groups," GSS Technical Report No. 26, Chicago: NORC, June, 1981. Published in Social Psychology Quarterly, 45 (March 1982), 50-53.*

4. Tom W. Smith, "Hardship, Hard Times, and Hard Hearts." Published in Civil Rights Quarterly Perspectives, 13 (Summer/Fall, 1981), 26-29.

5. James A. Davis, "Up and Down Opportunity's Ladder." Published in Public Opinion, 5 (June/July, 1982), 11-15, 48-51.

6. James A. Davis, "Achievement Variables and Class Cultures: Family, Job and Forty-Nine Dependent Variables in the Cumulative General Social Survey." Published in American Sociological Review, 47 (October, 1982), 569-586.

7. James A. Davis, "Americans View the Military: Public Opinion in 1982." NORC Report No. 131. Chicago: NORC, April, 1983 (with Jennifer Lauby and Paul Sheatsley), ix, 121p. ($8.00)

8. Tom W. Smith, "Working Wives and Women's Rights: The Connection Between the Employment Status of Wives and the Feminist Attitudes of Husbands," GSS Technical Report No. 41, Chicago: NORC, 1983. Published in Sex Roles, 12 (1985), 501-508.

9. Tom W. Smith, "America's Religious Mosaic." Published in American Demographics, 6 (June, 1984), 18-23.

10. Tom W. Smith, "The Polls: Gender and Attitudes Towards Violence." Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 48 (Spring, 1984), 384-396.*

11. Peter V. Marsden, "The Discussion Network of the American Population." GSS Technical Report No. 59, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in American Sociological Review, 52 (February, 1987), 122-131.

12. Robert Y. Shapiro, "The Polls: Social Security." Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 49 (Winter, 1985), (with Tom W. Smith), 561-572.*

13. James A. Davis and Paul B, Sheatsley, "Americans View the Military: A 1984 Update." NORC Report No. 132, Chicago: NORC, December, 1985, 108p. ($9.00)

14. Ronald S. Burt, "Strangers, Friends, and Happiness," GSS Technical Report No. 72, Chicago: NORC, Summer, 1986. Forthcoming in *Social Networks*, 10 (June, 1988).

15. Tom W. Smith, "Stange Bedfellows? An Analysis of Attitudes Towards Feminism and Pornography." Chicago: NORC, February, 1987, 23p.

GSS Project Reports

1. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," GSS Technical Report No. 12, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 13p.

2. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," Second edition, GSS Technical Report No. 19, Chicago, NORC, 1980, 13p.

3. Tom W. Smith, "The National Data Program for the Social Sciences." Published in the *Review of Public Data Use*, 8 (December, 1980), 389-391.

4. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of GSS Usage Among Sociologists," GSS Technical Report No. 24, Chicago: NORC, 1981, 6p.

5. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1980." GSS Technical Report No. 27, Chicago: NORC, 1981, 13p.

6. James A. Davis, "Have We Learned Anything from the General Social Survey?" Published in *Social Indicators Newsletter*, 17 (August 1982), (with Tom W. Smith), 1-2, 8-11.

7. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1982," GSS Technical Report No. 37, Chicago: NORC, December, 1982, 15p.

8. Tom W. Smith, "A Summary Evaluation of GSS Questions, 1972-1983," GSS Technical Report No. 47, Chicago: NORC, October, 1983, 18p.

9. Tom W. Smith, "The Role of the General Social Survey in the Social Sciences." Published in *Survey Methods Newsletter*, 4 (Winter, 1983-84), 7-8.

10. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1983," GSS Technical Report No. 48, Chicago: NORC, 1984, 15p.

11. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of the 1985 Survey of Users of the General Social Surveys." GSS Technical Report No. 65, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 21p.

12. Tom W. Smith, "The International Social Survey Program." Published in *Journal of Official Statistics*, 2 (1986), 337-338. Revised version published in *Comparative Public Opinion*, 4 (1987), 2-3.

13. Tom W. Smith, "A Summary of Findings from the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 70, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 28p.

14. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Survey, 1972-1985," GSS Technical Report No. 68, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 17p.

15. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1987." Chicago: NORC, July, 1988, 17p.

APPENDIX S:

VARIABLES BY YEAR

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
ABANY	206G						X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
ABCARE	210											X				
ABCON1	208D									X						
ABCON2	208E									X						
ABCON3	208F									X						
ABDEFECT	206A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
ABFIRM	209C									X		X				
ABHAVE1	250A						X									
ABHAVE2	250B						X									
ABHAVE3	250C						X									
ABHLTH	206C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
ABIMP	209A									X		X				
ABINFO	209B									X		X				
ABLEGAL	251						X									
ABNOMORE	206B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
ABORCT	207		X													
ABPOOR	206D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
ABPRO1	208A									X						
ABPRO2	208B									X						
ABPRO3	208C									X						
ABRAPE	206E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
ABSINGLE	206F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
ABSPNO	249						X									
ACQNTSEX	394B															X
ACTCHURH	330O														X	
ACTFARM	330L														X	
ACTFRAT	330A														X	
ACTGREEK	330J														X	
ACTHOBBY	330I														X	
ACTLIT	330M														X	
ACTNAT	330K														X	
ACTOTHER	330P														X	
ACTPOLIT	330D														X	
ACTPROF	330N														X	
ACTSCHL	330H														X	
ACTSERV	330B														X	
ACTSPORT	330F														X	
ACTUNION	330E														X	
ACTVET	330C														X	
ACTYOUTH	330G														X	
ADULTS	34D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ADVISOR1	318J1												X		X	
ADVISOR2	318J2												X		X	
ADVISOR3	318J3												X		X	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
ADVISOR4	318J4												X			
ADVISOR5	318J5												X			
AGE	9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AGED	172		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
AGE1	322 1												X			
AGE2	322 2												X			
AGE3	322 3												X			
AGE4	322 4												X			
AGE5	322 5												X			
AGEWED	3A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AIDAVG	415C												X			
AIDINDUS	428E												X			
AIDNEEDY	415A												X			
AIDOLD	428D												X			
AIDSADS	390B															X
AIDSAGE	389C															X
AIDSDEAD	389A															X
AIDSHLTH	390D															X
AIDSFARE	391D															X
AIDSIDS	391C															X
AIDSINSR	390C															X
AIDSKNOW	387															X
AIDSMAR	391A															X
AIDSMART	415B												X			
AIDSRACE	389D															X
AIDSSCH	390A															X
AIDSSEX	389B															
AIDSSXED	391B															X
AIDSWHO	388															X
AIDUNEMP	428F												X			
ALIENAT1	153A							X								
ALIENAT2	153B							X								
ALIENAT3	153C							X								
ALIENAT4	153D							X								
ALIENAT5	153E							X								
ALIENAT6	153F							X								
AMICABLE	164H		X		X	X		X	X		X					
AMICABLY	165H								X			X		X		
AMICABLZ	166H								X							
ANOMIA1	175A		X	X		X										
ANOMIA2	175B		X	X		X										
ANOMIA3	175C		X	X		X										
ANOMIA4	176A		X	X		X										
ANOMIA5	176B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
ANOMIA6	176C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
ANOMIA7	177A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
ANOMIA8	177B		X	X		X										
ANOMIA9	177C		X	X		X										
ANTIWAR	229C		X													
ARREST	239B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X				
ATTEND	105	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ATTNDGRP	334D														X	
BABIES	34A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BALLOT	463															X
BELIEVE	376B															X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
BELTUP	417A												X			
BIBLE	120A											X	X		X	X
BIBLEY	120B											X	X		X	
BIRTHDAY	10					X	X	X	X	X	X					
BIRTHMO	10					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BLKGAINS	354														X	
BLKINFLU	353														X	
BLKWHITE	374B															X
BLNUMOK	289E									X	X	X				
BLNUMOKY	290B									X						
BORED	285A									X						
BORN	27						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BORROW1	441A													X		
BORROW2	441B													X		
BRASS	292E									X						
BRAZIL	103E			X	X		X			X	X		X			
BROCALL	432C													X		
BRONUM	432													X		
BROTIME	432B													X		
BROVISIT	432A													X		
BURGLR	236		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
BUSING	133	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X
BUSING10	134									X						
BUSPOW	425												X			
BUSTAX	422												X			
CANADA	103D			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X
CAPFIRM	87C											X				
CAPIMP	87A											X				
CAPINFO	87B											X				
CAPPUN	86			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CAPPUN2	85	X	X													
CAREGRP	333														X	
CATHTEMP	122D													X		X
CHANGE1	444A													X		
CHANGE2	444B													X		
CHILD1	318D 1												X		X	
CHILD2	318D 2												X		X	
CHILD3	318D 3												X		X	
CHILD4	318D 4												X			
CHILD5	318D 5												X			
CHILDS	8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CHINA	103F			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X
CHLDDTH	275C							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
CHLDIDEL	211	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X
CHLDMORE	212	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X
CHLDNUM	212A	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X
CHLDSEX	168								X							
CHLDSEX1	169											X				
CHLDSOON	212B	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X					
CHORES1	439A													X		
CHORES2	439B													X		
CHURHGRP	331														X	
CHURHACT	367															X
CHURHMEM	366															X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
CHURHSCH	361															X
CIDEAGE	386B															X
CIDEKNEW	384															X
CIDERACE	386C															X
CIDESEX	386A															X
CIDEWHO	385															X
CIGWEEK	174C						X									
CIVIC	284									X						
CIVRIGHT	229B		X													
CLASS	184	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
CLASSY	185		X													
CLEAN	164D		X		X	X		X	X		X					
CLEANY	165D								X			X		X		
CLEANZ	166D								X							
CLOSE12	315 1												X			
CLOSE13	315 2												X			
CLOSE14	315 3												X			
CLOSE15	315 4												X			
CLOSE23	315 5												X			
CLOSE24	315 6												X			
CLOSE25	315 7												X			
CLOSE34	315 8												X			
CLOSE35	315 9												X			
CLOSE45	315 10												X			
COJAIL	299A											X				
COLATH	79B	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
COLCOM	82B	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
COLHOMO	84B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
COLMIL	83B					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
COLOP	414												X			
COLOR	138									X						
COLRAC	81B					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
COLSOC	80B	X	X	X												
COMMUN	101		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
COMMUN10	102									X						
COMMUTE	2													X		
COMPREND	247	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONARMY	162M		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
CONARMYY	163M											X				
CONBUS	162B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
CONBUSY	163B											X				
CONCLASS	456B														X	
CONCLERG	162C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
CONCLERY	163C											X				
CONEDUC	162D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
CONEDUCY	163D											X				
CONFED	162E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
CONFEDY	163E											X				
CONFINAN	162A				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
CONFINAY	163A											X				
CONJOBS	456C														X	
CONJUDGE	162J		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
CONJUDGY	163J											X				

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
CONLABOR	162F		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
CONLABOY	163F											X				
CONLEGIS	162L		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
CONLEGIY	163L											X				
CONMEDIC	162H		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
CONMEDIY	163H											X				
CONPRESS	162G		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
CONPRESY	163G											X				
CONSCI	162K		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
CONSCIY	163K											X				
CONSIDER	164K		X		X	X		X	X		X					
CONSIDEY	165K								X			X		X		
CONSIDEZ	166K								X							
CONTEMP	122B													X		X
CONTROL	164F		X		X	X		X	X		X					
CONTROLY	165F								X			X		X		
CONTROLZ	166F								X							
CONTV	162I		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
CONTVY	163I											X				
CONUNION	456D														X	
CONURBAN	456E														X	
CONWLTH	456A														X	
COOP	246		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COOP2	245	X														
COPUNISH	299											X				
COURTS	90	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COURTSY	91			X						X						
COWORK1	318F1												X		X	
COWORK2	318F2												X		X	
COWORK3	318F3												X		X	
COWORK4	318F4												X			
COWORK5	318F5												X			
CREATOR	113F										X	X				
CRIMFIRM	92C											X				
CRIMHOLD	402D												X			
CRIMIMP	92A											X				
CRIMINFO	92B											X				
CRIMREAD	402C												X			
CRIMTAIL	402A												X			
CRIMTAP	402B												X			
CRTRHEAL	114E											X	X	X		
CUTGOVT	419C												X			
CUTHOURS	419I												X			
CUTSPDFG	281B								X							
CUTSPDR	281A								X							
DATABANK	405												X			
DAUCALL	433C													X		
DAUNUM	433													X		
DAUTIME	433B													X		
DAUVISIT	433A													X		
DEATH16	274B							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
DEATH5	274A							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
DECBIBLE	375A															X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
DECCHURH	375C															X
DECOTHS	375B															X
DECSELF	375D															X
DEFSPDFG	279B								X							
DEFSPDR	279A								X							
DEFWRKEV	305											X				
DEFWRKNW	305A											X				
DEGREE	16	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DEJAVU	111A											X				X
DENOM	104A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DENOM16	115A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DIVLAW	215A			X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X
DIVLAWY	215B							X								
DIVORCE	3B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DIVORCE5	268							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
DIVREL1	269A							X	X		X	X				
DIVREL4	269B							X	X		X	X				
DOTDATA	58A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTGED	58D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTPEOP	58B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTPRES	58F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTSVP	58E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTTHNG	58C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOUBTS1	378A															X
DOUBTS2	378B															X
DOUBTS3	378C															X
DOUBTS4	378D															X
DOWN1	443A													X		
DOWN2	443B													X		
DRAFT	295									X	X	X				
DRAFTCO	296E									X						
DRAFTCOL	296A									X						
DRAFTDEF	296F									X						
DRAFTEM	295B									X	X	X				
DRAFTFE	295A									X	X	X				
DRAFTFEM	295C									X	X	X				
DRAFTGAY	296D									X						
DRAFTMAR	296B									X						
DRAFTPAR	296C									X						
DRINK	173						X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
DRUNK	173A						X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
DWELCITY	56B									X	X	X				
DWELLING	55									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DWELNGH	56A									X	X	X				
DWELOWN	57												X	X	X	X
EARNRS	36	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EDUC	12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EDUCOP	74											X				
EDUC1	321 1												X			
EDUC2	321 2												X			
EDUC3	321 3												X			
EDUC4	321 4												X			

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
EDUC5	321 5												X			
EGYPT	103H			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X
ENGLAND	103C			X	X		X			X	X		X			
EQCLOSE	314												X		X	
EQINCOME	407												X			
EQUALIZE	428G												X			
EQUAL1	72A											X				
EQUAL2	72B											X				
EQUAL3	72C											X				
EQUAL4	72D											X				
EQUAL5	72E											X				
EQUAL6	72F											X				
EQUAL7	72G											X				
EQUAL8	72H											X				
EQWLTH	76							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
EQWLTHY	77							X								
ERA	253B						X			X						
ERAFIRM	257									X						
ERAIMP	255									X						
ERAINFO	256									X						
ERAMEANS	253A						X			X						
ERAREAD	253						X			X						
ERATELL	253C									X						
ERAWHY1	254A									X						
ERAWHY2	254B									X						
ERAWHY3	254C									X						
ESP	111B											X				X
ETH1	30A1											X	X	X	X	X
ETH2	30A2											X	X	X	X	X
ETH3	30A3											X	X	X	X	X
ETHNIC	30A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ETHNUM	31	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EVSMOKE	174D							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
EVWORK	1C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FAIR	159	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
FAITH1	379A															X
FAITH2	379B															X
FAITH3	379C															X
FAITH4	379D															X
FAMDIF16	24A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
FAMILY16	24	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FATHER	113G										X	X				
FEAR	234		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
FEARHOME	235									X						
FEBEAR	258						X									
FEBRASS	293C									X						
FECARE	203										X					
FECHLD	252A						X						X	X		X
FECLERGY	123B													X		
FECOLOP	409												X			
FEDIRTY	293B									X						
FEDTRUST	350														X	
FEFAM	252D						X						X	X		X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
FEFIGHT	293A									X						
FEFIRM	202C										X					
FEGAINS	356														X	
FEGIVE	205B										X					
FEHELP	252B						X						X	X		X
FEHLPBUS	412A												X			
FEHLPCOL	412B												X			
FEHLPJOB	412C												X			
FEHLPMIL	294									X						
FEHOME	198			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
FEIMP	202A										X					
FEINC	411												X			
FEINFLU	355														X	
FEINFO	202B										X					
FEJOBOP	410												X			
FEJOIN	205C										X					
FEMILOP	298B											X				
FENUMOK	289C									X	X	X				
FEPOL	201A			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
FEPOLY	201B			X						X						
FEPRES	200	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
FEPRESCH	252C						X						X	X		X
FEPRIEST	123A													X		
FESERVE	288A									X		X				
FETHINK	204										X					
FEWORK	199	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
FEWORKIF	259						X									
FEWRITE	205A										X					
FIGHTAIR	292A									X						
FIGHTLND	292F									X						
FIGHTSEA	292I									X						
FINALTER	187B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FINRELA	188	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIRSTJOB	459														X	
FIRSTSLF	459A														X	
FOLLOW	376B															X
FORM	248		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
FORMWT	464		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
FRICALL	438F													X		
FRIEND	113I										X	X				
FRIEND1	318I1												X		X	
FRIEND2	318I2												X		X	
FRIEND3	318I3												X		X	
FRIEND4	318I4												X			
FRIEND5	318I5												X			
FRINEIGH	438B													X		
FRINUM	438													X		
FRISEX	438C													X		
FRITIME	438E													X		
FRIVISIT	438D													X		
FRIWORK	438A													X		
FRNDCON1	380 1															X
FRNDCON2	380 2															X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
FRNDCON3	380 3															X
FRNDDEN1	382 1															X
FRNDDEN2	382 2															X
FRNDDEN3	382 3															X
FRNDKING	114D											X	X	X	X	X
FRNDKNOW	327												X			
FRNDOTH1	383 1															X
FRNDOTH2	383 2															X
FRNDOTH3	383 3															X
FRNDREL1	381 1															X
FRNDREL2	381 2															X
FRNDREL3	381 3															X
FRNDSEX	394A															X
FUND	104B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FUND16	115C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GAVEPOL	352														X	
GETAHEAD	197		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
GETAID	195													X		
GIVBUS	452I														X	
GIVCABNT	452K														X	
GIVCLERK	452C														X	
GIVDOC	452B														X	
GIVEGRP	334C														X	
GIVEXEC	452E														X	
GIVFARM	452G														X	
GIVMASON	452A														X	
GIVOWNER	452D														X	
GIVSEC	452H														X	
GIVSKILL	452F														X	
GIVUNSKL	452J														X	
GOCHURCH	376C															X
GOD	369															X
GOODLIFE	448														X	
GOOWNWAY	376D															X
GOVAID	194		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X					
GOVCARE	75											X				
GOVEDOP	453C														X	
GOVEQINC	453D														X	
GOVERNOR	347														X	
GOVJOBS	453B														X	
GOVLESS	453E														X	
GOVMINC	453G														X	
GOVTPOW	426												X			
GOVUNEMP	453F														X	
GRACE	111E										X	X				X
GRACE16	363															X
GRANBORN	29						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GRASS	95		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
GRASSY	96							X								
GRKIDNUM	436B													X		
GRPARNUM	436A													X		
GUERILLA	303F											X				
GUN	231		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
GUNAGE	231A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
GUNFIRM	89C											X				
GUNIMP	89A					X						X				
GUNINFO	89B											X				
GUNLAW	88	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
GUNNER	292H									X						
GUNNUM	231B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X				
HAPMAR	155		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HAPPY	154	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HEALER	113L										X	X				
HEALTH	156	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
HELPBLK	312				X						X	X		X	X	X
HELPFUL	158	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
HELPNOT	310				X						X	X		X	X	X
HELPOTH	167E													X	X	X
HELPPOOR	309				X						X	X		X	X	X
HELPSICK	311				X						X	X		X	X	X
HINUMOK	289D									X	X	X				
HINUMOKY	290A									X						
HIT	230		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
HITAGE	230A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
HITBEATR	232D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
HITCHILD	232C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
HITDRUNK	232B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
HITMARCH	232A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
HITNUM	230B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X				
HITOK	232		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
HITROBBR	232E		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
HLPHITEC	419F												X			
HLPMINFG	280B								X							
HLPMINR	280A								X							
HLTHCARE	428C												X			
HOMOSEX	219		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
HOMPOP	34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HONEST	164C		X		X	X		X	X		X			X		
HONESTY	165C								X			X		X		
HONESTZ	166C								X							
HOSDIS5	272							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
HOSREL1	273A							X	X		X	X				
HOSREL4	273B							X	X		X	X				
HRS1	1A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HRS2	1B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HSBASICS	413A												X			
HSCARING	413H												X			
HSJOBTR	413F												X			
HSJUDGE	413E												X			
HSLIBART	413D												X			
HSORDER	413I												X			
HSRESPCT	413C												X			
HSSCI	413G												X			
HSSEXED	413B												X			
HUNT	240						X		X	X		X	X		X	X
HUNTOTHR	240A						X		X	X		X				

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
ID	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IF68WHO	62B	X	X													
IF72WHO	63B		X	X	X	X	X									
IF76WHO	64B						X	X	X	X						
IF80WHO	65B									X	X	X	X		X	
IF84WHO	66B												X	X	X	X
IMPCHURH	282F									X						
IMPFAM	282A									X						
IMPFREND	282D									X						
IMPKIN	282E									X						
IMPPOL	282G									X						
IMPRELAX	282C									X						
IMPWORK	282B									X						
INCENTIV	449														X	
INCGAP	453A														X	
INCNEED	189									X						
INCOME	37		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INCOME72	39	X														
INCOME77	40						X	X	X							
INCOME82	42									X	X	X	X			
INCOME86	44													X	X	X
INCOM16	26	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INCTAX	423												X			
INDUSTRY	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INEQUAL1	450A														X	
INEQUAL2	450B														X	
INEQUAL3	450C														X	
INEQUAL4	450D														X	
INEQUAL5	450E														X	
INEQUAL6	450F														X	
INEQUAL7	450G														X	
INFLJOBS	423												X			
INLAWNUM	436D													X		
INTEREST	164L		X		X	X		X	X		X					
INTERESY	165L								X			X		X		
INTERESZ	166L								X							
INTPOL	341														X	
ISRAEL	103G			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X
ISSP	464												X	X	X	X
JAPAN	103B			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X
JEW	104B															X
JEW16	115B															X
JEWTEMP	122E													X		X
JOBACCMP	183L									X						
JOBFIND	179						X	X		X	X		X	X		X
JOBHELP	183J									X						
JOBHONOR	183D									X						
JOBHOUR	182C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
JOBINC	182A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
JOBINDEP	183G									X						
JOBINTER	183F									X						
JOBKEEP	183A									X						
JOBLOSE	178						X	X		X	X		X	X		X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
JOBMEANS	182E		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
JOBOFF	183E									X						
JOBPAY	183B									X						
JOBPEOP	183I									X						
JOBPROMO	182D		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
JOBRESP	183H									X						
JOBRISE	183C									X						
JOBSAFE	183M									X						
JOBSALL	428A												X			
JOBSEC	182B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
JOBSOC	183K									X						
JOBTRAIN	302											X				
JOIN16	364															X
JUDGE	113A										X	X				
JUDGELUV	114C											X	X	X	X	X
JUDGMENT	164E		X		X	X		X	X		X					
JUDGMENY	165E								X			X		X		
JUDGMENZ	166E								X							
KIDBEAT	416E												X			
KIDDRUGS	416A												X			
KIDEDPAR	416G												X			
KIDHLTH	416F												X			
KIDNEEDY	416D												X			
KIDOUT	416C												X			
KIDSKIPS	416B												X			
KIDXFILM	416H												X			
KING	113J										X	X				
KNOWN1	320 1												X			
KNOWN2	320 2												X			
KNOWN3	320 3												X			
KNOWN4	320 4												X			
KNOWN5	320 5												X			
LABORPOW	424												X			
LANDWAR	303B											X				
LAPSED	365															X
LASTJOB	460														X	
LASTSLF	460A														X	
LAWFIRM	93C											X				
LAWIMP	93A											X				
LAWINFO	93B											X				
LEADGRP	334B														X	
LESSNUKE	303D											X				
LESSREG	419E												X			
LETDIE1	227						X	X		X	X		X	X		X
LETDIE2	227A						X	X		X	X					
LIBATH	79C	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
LIBCOM	82C	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
LIBERATR	113K										X	X				
LIBHOMO	84C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
LIBMIL	83C					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
LIBRAC	81C					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
LIBSOC	80C	X	X	X												
LIBTEMP	122A													X		X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
LIFE	157		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
LIKEDIFF	109A													X	X	X
LIVECOM	445													X		
LIVEHOME	446													X		
LOBBYGRP	334F														X	
LOCCARE	340														X	
LOCGRP	339														X	
LOCINFLU	337														X	
LOCLIVED	335														X	
LOCLOBBY	345														X	
LOCPROB	338														X	
LOCSELF	345A														X	
LOCTRUST	336														X	
LOCVOTE	351														X	
LOVER	113C										X	X				
MAATTEND	106A										X	X	X	X		X
MACALL	429C													X		
MADATGOD	377B															X
MADEATH	275B							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MADEG	18	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MADEN	359A															X
MAEDUC	14	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MAFUND	359A															X
MAJEW	359B															X
MAKEJOBS	419D												X			
MALIVE	429													X		
MANHOLD	403D												X			
MANNERS	164A		X		X	X		X	X		X					
MANNERSY	165A								X			X		X		
MANNERSZ	166A								X							
MANREAD	403C												X			
MANTAIL	403A												X			
MANTAP	403B												X			
MAOTH	359A															X
MAPA	114A											X	X	X	X	X
MARELIG	359															X
MARITAL	3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MASTER	113D										X	X				X
MASTERSP	114B											X	X	X	X	X
MATESEX	393															X
MATIME	429B													X		
MAVISIT	429A													X		
MAWKBABY	25A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
MAWKBORN	25B														X	X
MAWK16	25C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					
MAWORK	25		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MECHANIC	292B									X						
MEMCHURH	328O			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMFARM	328L			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMFRAT	328A			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMGREEK	328J			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMGRP1	318G1												X		X	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
MEMGRP2	318G2												X		X	
MEMGRP3	318G3												X		X	
MEMGRP4	318G4												X			
MEMGRP5	318G5												X			
MEMHOBBY	328I			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMLIT	328M			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMNAT	328K			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMNUM	328Q			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMOTHER	328P			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMPOLIT	328D			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMPROF	328N			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMSCHL	328H			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMSERV	328B			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMSPORT	328F			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMUNION	328E			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMVET	328C			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MEMYOUTH	328G			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
MESERVE	288B									X		X				
MILOKFE	300B											X				
MILOKME	300A											X				
MILPAY	289B									X	X					
MILQUAL	289A									X	X	X				
MILVOLOK	291									X		X				
MILWRKEV	306											X				
MILWRKNW	306A											X				
MINDBODY	109B													X	X	X
MININC	190													X		
MINMILOP	298A											X				
MOBILE16	23A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MORENUKE	303C											X				
MOSTACT	332														X	
MOTHER	113E										X	X				
MUSTRET	417C												X			
MYFAITH	377A															X
NATAID	69J		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATAIDY	70J											X	X	X	X	X
NATAIDZ	71J											X				
NATARMS	69I		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATARMSY	70I											X	X	X	X	X
NATARMSZ	71I											X				
NATCITY	69D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCITYY	70D											X	X	X	X	X
NATCITYZ	71D											X				
NATCRIME	69E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCRIMY	70E											X	X	X	X	X
NATCRIMZ	71E											X				
NATDRUG	69F		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATDRUGY	70F											X	X	X	X	X
NATDRUGZ	71F											X				
NATEDUC	69G		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATEDUCY	70G											X	X	X	X	X
NATEDUCZ	71G											X				
NATENVIR	69B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
NATENVIY	70B											X	X	X	X	X
NATENVIZ	71B											X				
NATFARE	69K		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATFAREY	70K											X	X	X	X	X
NATFAREZ	71K											X				
NATHEAL	69C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATHEALY	70C											X	X	X	X	X
NATHEALZ	71C											X				
NATMASS	69N											X	X	X	X	X
NATMASSZ	71N											X				
NATPARK	69O											X	X	X	X	X
NATPARKZ	71O											X				
NATRACE	69H		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATRACEY	70H											X	X	X	X	X
NATRACEZ	71H											X				
NATROAD	69L											X	X	X	X	X
NATROADZ	71L											X				
NATSOC	69M											X	X	X	X	X
NATSOCZ	71M											X				
NATSPAC	69A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATSPACY	70A											X	X	X	X	X
NATSPACZ	71A											X				
NEARGOD	112										X	X	X		X	X
NEIGHBR1	318H1												X		X	
NEIGHBR2	318H2												X		X	
NEIGHBR3	318H3												X		X	
NEIGHBR4	318H4												X			
NEIGHBR5	318H5												X			
NEWS	241	X			X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
NONUKE	303E											X				
NOSMOKE	417B												X			
NUKEWAR	303A											X				
NUMGIVEN	313												X		X	
NURSE	292C									X						
OBENG	308E											X				
OBEY	167A													X	X	X
OBEYLAW	398												X			
OBEYS	164I		X		X	X		X	X		X					
OBEYSY	165I								X			X		X		
OBEYSZ	166I								X							
OBFEPAX	308I											X				
OBFEWAR	308J											X				
OBJURY	308C											X				
OBKNOW	308F											X				
OBMEPAX	308G											X				
OBMEWAR	308H											X				
OBVOL	308B											X				
OBVOTE	308A											X				
OB911	308D											X				
OCC	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OCCMOBIL	457														X	
OPABLE	447E														X	
OPAMBIT	447D														X	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
OPCLOUT	447H														X	
OPEDUC	447C														X	
OPFAMILY	408C												X			
OPHRDWRK	447F														X	
OPKNOW	447G														X	
OPPARED	447B														X	
OPPOL	447M														X	
OPPROF	408B												X			
OPRACE	447I														X	
OPREGION	447K														X	
OPRELIG	447J														X	
OPRICH	408A												X			
OPSEX	447L														X	
OPWLTH	447A														X	
OTHER	104A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OTHERSEX	394E															X
OTHER1	318K1												X		X	
OTHER2	318K2												X		X	
OTHER3	318k3												X		X	
OTHER4	318K4												X			
OTHER5	318K5												X			
OTHFAM1	318E1												X		X	
OTHFAM2	318E2												X		X	
OTHFAM3	318E3												X		X	
OTHFAM4	318E4												X			
OTHFAM5	318E5												X			
OTHLOBBY	346														X	
OTHSELF	346A														X	
OTH16	115A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OVERSAMP	467	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OWNAUTOS	427E												X			
OWNBANKS	427D												X			
OWNGUN	238		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
OWNMASS	427B												X			
OWNPOWER	427A												X			
OWNSTEEL	427C												X			
PAATTEND	106B										X	X	X	X		X
PACALL	430C													X		
PADEATH	275A							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
PADEG	17	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADEN	360A															X
PADOTDAT	60A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTGED	60D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTPEO	60B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTPRE	60F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTSVP	60E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTTHN	60C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAEDUC	13	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAFUND	360C															X
PAIDSEX	394D															X
PAIND16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAJEW	360B															X
PAJOB	458														X	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
PALEFULL	109D													X	X	X
PALIVE	390													X		
PAOCC16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAOTH	360A															X
PAPRES16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PARBORN	28						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PARELIG	360															X
PARENT1	318B1												X		X	
PARENT2	318B2												X		X	
PARENT3	318B3												X		X	
PARENT4	318B4												X			
PARENT5	318B5												X			
PARTNERS	392															X
PARTYID	61	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PARTYID1	324														X	
PARTYID2	324														X	
PARTYID3	324														X	
PASLF	458A														X	
PATIME	430B													X		
PAVISIT	430A													X		
PAWRKSLF	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAYBUS	451I														X	
PAYCABNT	451K														X	
PAYCLERK	451C														X	
PAYDOC	451B														X	
PAYEXEC	451E														X	
PAYFARM	451G														X	
PAYMASON	451A														X	
PAYOWNER	451D														X	
PAYSEC	451H														X	
PAYSKILL	451F														X	
PAYUNSKL	451J														X	
PERMORAL	374D															X
PHONE	244		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PIKUPSEX	394C															X
PILL	213A			X	X		X			X	X					
PILLOK	213C													X		X
PISTOL	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
POLABUSE	233A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
POLATTAK	233D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
POLEFF1	418A												X			
POLEFF2	418B												X			
POLEFF3	418C												X			
POLEFF4	418D												X			
POLEFF5	418E												X			
POLEFF6	418F												X			
POLEFF7	418G												X			
POLEFF8	418H												X			
POLEFF9	418I												X			
POLEFF10	418J												X			
POLESCAP	233C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
POLHITOK	233		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
POLLGOOD	286									X						

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
POLLTRUE	287									X						
POLMURDR	233B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
POLRALLY	344														X	
POLVIEWS	67			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
POLVIEWX	68B										X					
POLVIEWY	68A							X								
POPULAR	167B													X	X	X
PORNFIRM	225											X				
PORNIMP	223											X				
PORNINF	220A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
PORNINFO	224											X				
PORNLAW	221		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
PORNMORL	220B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
PORNOUT	220D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
PORNRAPE	220C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
POSSLQ	435													X		
POSTLF1	108A										X	X				
POSTLF2	108A										X	X				
POSTLF3	108A										X	X				
POSTLF4	108A										X	X				
POSTLF5	108A										X	X				
POSTLF6	108A										X	X				
POSTLF7	108A										X	X				
POSTLF8	108A										X	X				
POSTLF9	108A										X	X				
POSTLF10	108A										X	X				
POSTLIFE	108		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
PRAY	110										X	X	X		X	X
PRAYER	119A			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X
PRAYERX	119C													X		
PRAYERY	119B			X												
PREMARSX	217	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
PRESTIGE	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PRES68	62A	X	X													
PRES72	63A		X	X	X	X	X									
PRES76	64A						X	X	X	X						
PRES80	65A									X	X	X	X		X	
PRES84	66A												X	X	X	X
PRETEEN	34B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PRICECON	428B												X			
PRIVACY	283									X						
PROGTAX	366												X			
PROTEST1	399A												X			
PROTEST2	399B												X			
PROTEST3	399C												X			
PROTEST4	399D												X			
PROTEST5	399E												X			
PROTEST6	399F												X			
PROTTEMP	122C													X		X
PROWAR	397D		X													
PUBDEF	396												X			
PUBECON	397												X			
PUNSIN	374A															X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
QUITSMK	174A							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
RACAVOID	264						X									
RACCARE	150										X					
RACCHNG	265						X						X	X		
RACCHURH	137							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
RACCLOS	128A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACDIF1	266A						X						X	X		X
RACDIF2	266B						X						X	X		X
RACDIF3	266C						X						X	X		X
RACDIF4	266D						X						X	X		X
RACDIN	125	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X			
RACDIS	128B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACE	21	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACE1	317 1												X			
RACE2	317 2												X			
RACE3	317 3												X			
RACE4	317 4												X			
RACE5	317 5												X			
RACFEW	132A	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
RACFIRM	149C										X					
RACGIVE	152B										X					
RACHAF	132B	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
RACHISCH	140									X						
RACHOME	130		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RACIMP	149A										X					
RACINC	147									X						
RACINFO	149B										X					
RACINTEG	128C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACJOB	136	X														
RACJOIN	152C										X					
RACLIVE	128	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACMAR	124A	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RACMAR10	124B									X						
RACMAREL	262						X									
RACMARPR	263A						X									
RACMIX	141									X						
RACMOST	132C	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
RACNAME	139									X						
RACNEIGH	142									X						
RACNOBUY	143									X						
RACOBJCT	129	X														
RACOCC	146									X						
RACOPEN	127		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
RACOPNOW	148A									X						
RACOPWIL	148B									X						
RACPARTY	145									X						
RACPRES	135	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
RACPUB	401C												X			
RACPUSH	126A	X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X			
RACQUIT	265A						X									
RACSCHOL	131	X				X	X		X	X		X	X			
RACSEG	126B	X				X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
RACSPEAK	401A												X			
RACSUBGV	261						X									
RACSUBS	260						X									
RACSUPS	263B						X									
RACTEACH	263C						X									
RACTCH15	401B												X			
RACTHINK	151										X					
RACTRUST	144									X						
RACWRITE	152A										X					
RADIOHRS	243							X		X	X					
RANK	186										X				X	
RCLOSE1	314A1												X		X	
RCLOSE2	314A2												X		X	
RCLOSE3	314A3												X		X	
RCLOSE4	314A4												X			
RCLOSE5	314A5												X			
RDEEMLIB	114F											X	X	X		
READWORD	373															X
REBORN	370															X
REDEEMER	113B										X	X				
REGION	51	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
REG16	23	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELCALL	437C													X		
RELIG	104	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELIG1	323 1												X			
RELIG2	323 2												X			
RELIG3	323 3												X			
RELIG4	323 4												X			
RELIG5	323 5												X			
RELIG16	115		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELITEN	107			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELMOST	437													X		
RELNUM	436E													X		
RELTIME	437B													X		
RELVISIT	437A													X		
RESDEFWK	307											X				
RESPONSI	164J		X		X	X		X	X		X					
RESPONSY	165J								X			X		X		
RESPONSZ	166J								X							
RES16	22	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RESTACT	109C													X		
REVPUB	400C												X			
REVSPEAK	400A												X			
REVTCH15	400B												X			
RICHWORK	181		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RIFLE	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
RINCOME	38A			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RINCOM77	41A						X	X	X							
RINCOM82	43									X	X	X	X			
RINCOM86	45													X	X	X
ROBBRY	237		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
ROLE	164G		X		X	X		X	X		X					
ROLEY	165G								X			X		X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
ROLEZ	166G								X							
ROTAPPLE	374C															X
ROWNGUN	238B								X	X		X	X		X	X
RUSHED	285A									X						
RUSSIA	103A			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X
SALABORT	267D							X								
SALFERGT	267A							X								
SALLABOR	267B							X								
SALSATFN	267C							X								
SALSCI	267E							X								
SAMPCODE	466		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMPLE	467		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATCITY	161A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
SATFAM	161C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
SATFIN	187A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATFRND	161D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
SATHEALT	161E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
SATHOBBY	161B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
SATJOB	180	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAVEJOBS	419G												X			
SAVESOUL	371															X
SAYGRACE	372															X
SCHLHEAD	349														X	
SCICHNG	357A															X
SCIMORAL	357B															X
SCIPRY	357C															X
SCISOLVE	357D															X
SCHOOL	229E		X													
SERVEGRP	334A														X	
SETPRICE	419B												X			
SETWAGE	419A												X			
SEX	20	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEX1	316 1												X			
SEX2	316 2												X			
SEX3	316 3												X			
SEX4	316 4												X			
SEX5	316 5												X			
SEXEDUC	214			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X
SEXSEX	395															X
SHOTGUN	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SIBDEATH	275D							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SIBLING1	318C1												X		X	
SIBLING2	318C2												X		X	
SIBLING3	318C3												X		X	
SIBLING4	318C4												X			
SIBLING5	318C5												X			
SIBS	7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SICK1	440A													X		
SICK2	440B													X		
SISCALL	431C													X		
SISNUM	431													X		
SISTIME	431B													X		
SISVISIT	431A													X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
SIZE	54	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SMOKE	174						X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SMOKECIG	174B						X	X	X		X	X				
SOCBAR	171D			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SOCFREND	171C			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SOCOMMUN	171B			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SOCPARS	171E							X		X	X		X	X		X
SOCREL	171A			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SOCSIBS	171F							X		X	X		X	X		X
SOLCHURH	329O														X	
SOLFARM	329L														X	
SOLFRAT	329A														X	
SOLGREEK	329J														X	
SOLHOBBY	329I														X	
SOLLIT	329M														X	
SOLNAT	329K														X	
SOLOTHER	329P														X	
SOLPOLIT	329D														X	
SOLPROF	329N														X	
SOLSCHL	329H														X	
SOLSERV	329B														X	
SOLSPORT	329F														X	
SOLUNION	329E														X	
SOLVET	329C														X	
SOLYOUTH	329G														X	
SONCALL	434C													X		
SONNUM	434													X		
SONTIME	434B													X		
SONVISIT	434A													X		
SPANKING	226													X		X
SPARMS	420E												X			
SPARTS	420H												X			
SPATTEND	106C													X	X	X
SPDAYS	49	X														
SPDEATH	275E							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SPDEG	19	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDEN	116A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDEN16	117A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTDAT	59A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTGED	59D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTPEO	59B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTPRE	59F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTSVP	59E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTTHN	59C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDUE	216													X		
SPEDUC	15	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPENVIRO	420A												X			
SPETH1	32A1												X	X	X	X
SPETH2	32A2												X	X	X	X
SPETH3	32A3												X	X	X	X
SPETHNIC	32A												X	X	X	X
SPETHNUM	33												X	X	X	X
SPEVWORK	4C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
SPFUND	116B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPFUND16	117B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPHLTH	420B												X			
SPHOUR	50	X														
SPHRS1	4A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPHRS2	4B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPIND	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPIRITS	111D											X				X
SPJEW	116B															X
SPJEW16	117B															X
SPKATH	79A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SPKCOM	82A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SPKHOMO	84A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SPKMIL	83A					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SPKRAC	81A					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
SPKSOC	80A	X	X	X												
SPOCC	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOTHER	116A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOTH16	117A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOUSE	113H										X	X				
SPOUSE1	318A1												X		X	
SPOUSE2	318A2												X		X	
SPOUSE3	318A3												X		X	
SPOUSE4	318A4												X			
SPOUSE5	318A5												X			
SPPAID	216A													X		
SPPOLICE	420C												X			
SPPRES	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPREL	116		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPREL16	117		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPRETIRE	420F												X			
SPSCHOOL	420D												X			
SPUNEMP	420G												X			
SPWRKSLF	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPWRKSTA	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SRCBELT	53	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
STRIKE	229A		X													
STUDIOUS	164M		X		X	X		X	X		X					
STUDIOUY	165M								X			X		X		
STUDIOUZ	166M								X							
SUCCESS	164B		X		X	X		X	X		X					
SUCCESSY	165B								X			X		X		
SUCCESSZ	166B								X							
SUICIDE1	228A						X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SUICIDE2	228B						X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SUICIDE3	228C						X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SUICIDE4	228D						X	X		X	X		X	X		X
SUNSCH16	362															X
SWAYVOTE	342														X	
SWITAGE1	358C 11															X
SWITAGE2	358C 12															X
SWITCH1	358A1															X
SWITCH2	358A2															X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
SWITCH3	358A3															X
SWITCH#	358B															X
SWITCHED	358															X
SWITWHY1	358C21															X
SWITWHY2	358C22															X
TALKPOL	326												X			
TALKPOL1	325														X	
TALKPOL2	325														X	
TALKPOL3	325														X	
TALKTO1	319 1												X			
TALKTO2	319 2												X			
TALKTO3	319 3												X			
TALKTO4	319 4												X			
TALKTO5	319 5												X			
TAX	78					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
TAXMID	454B														X	
TAXPOOR	454C														X	
TAXRICH	454A														X	
TAXSERVE	288C									X		X				
TAXSHARE	455														X	
TEENPILL	213B			X	X		X			X	X					
TEENS	34C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TEENSEX	217A													X		X
THNKSELF	167C													X	X	X
TICKET	239A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X				
TITHING	118														X	X
TRANSAIR	292G									X						
TRAREL1	277A							X	X		X	X				
TRAREL5	277B							X	X		X	X				
TRATOT1	278A							X	X		X	X				
TRATOT5	278B							X	X		X	X				
TRAUMA1	276A							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
TRAUMA5	276B							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
TRUST	160A	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
TRUSTY	160B										X					
TVHOURS	242				X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X
TVRELIG	368															X
TYPIST	292D									X						
UNAUNUM	436C													X		
UNEMP	193		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
UNEMP5	270							X	X		X	X		X	X	X
UNION	196		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
UNRELAT	35A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
UNREL1	271A							X	X		X	X				
UNREL4	271B							X	X		X	X				
UPGRADE	301											X				
UPSET1	442A													X		
UPSET2	442B													X		
USCLASS1	73A											X				
USCLASS2	73B											X				
USCLASS3	73C											X				
USCLASS4	73D											X				
USCLASS5	73E											X				
USCLASS6	73F											X				

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
USCLASS7	73G											X				
USCLASS8	73H											X				
USINTL	99		X		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X		X
USREP	348														X	
USUN	100		X		X	X		X		X	X		X	X		X
USWAR	97		X		X	X		X		X	X		X			
USWARY	98					X							X	X		X
VERDICT	404												X			
VETAID	304											X				
VETFAM	297									X		X				
VETFAMNW	297A											X				
VETKIND	46A			X	X		X	X		X	X	X				
VETYEARS	46			X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X			X
VISIONS	111C											X				X
VOTE68	62	X	X													
VOTE72	63		X	X	X	X	X									
VOTE76	64						X	X	X	X						
VOTE80	65									X	X	X	X		X	
VOTE84	66												X	X	X	X
WELFARE1	462A													X		
WELFARE2	462B													X		
WELFARE3	462C													X		
WELFARE4	468D													X		
WELFARE5	468E													X		
WELFARE6	468F													X		
WIDOWED	3C														X	X
WIRTAP	94			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X
WKSUB	191	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
WKSUBS	191A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
WKSUP	192	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
WKSUPS	192A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
WORDA	461A			X		X		X		X		X			X	X
WORDB	461B			X		X		X		X		X			X	X
WORDC	461C			X		X		X		X		X			X	X
WORDD	461D			X		X		X		X		X			X	X
WORDE	461E			X		X		X		X		X			X	X
WORDF	461F			X		X		X		X		X			X	X
WORDG	461G			X		X		X		X		X			X	X
WORDH	461H			X		X		X		X		X			X	X
WORDI	461I			X		X		X		X		X			X	X
WORDJ	461J			X		X		X		X		X			X	X
WORDSUM	461K			X		X		X		X		X			X	X
WORKDY	47	X														
WORKHARD	167D													X	X	X
WORKHR	48	X														
WORKPOL	343														X	
WORLD1	121A												X		X	X
WORLD2	121B												X			
WORLD3	121C												X			
WORLD4	121D												X		X	X
WORLD5	121E												X			
WORLD6	121F												X			
WORLD7	121G												X			

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR														
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
WRITEGRP	334E														X	
WRKGOVT	2												X	X		
WRKSLF	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WRKSTAT	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XMARSEX	218		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X
XMOVIE	222		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
XNORCSIZ	52		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
YEAR	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
YOUNGEN	170								X							
ZODIAC	11					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

---

*ID (original identification number) appears in cols. 3-6 of each deck. YEAR (date of survey) appears in cols. 1-2 (72-86) of each deck.

SUBJECT INDEX TO QUESTIONS*

Numbers refer to question number.

ABORTION
  Attitudes: 206
  Multidimensional 208-209
  Scale items: 249-251
  Supreme Court ruling: 207

AGE
  Time of interview: 9
  See also MARITAL STATUS, DATE OF BIRTH

AGED: 172

AIDS: 387-391

Alcohol, see DRINKING

Alienation: 153

Alimony; See MARTIAL STATUS

ANOMIA ITEMS: 175-177
  See also PEOPLE

Armed Forces, See MILITARY

ARREST: 239B

Aspects of life, See LIFE ASPECTS

Associations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN: 11

Atheist, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Banks and financial institutions, See LEADERS

Bible, See RELIGION

BIRTH CONTROL
  Information: 213A,B
  Use of: 213C

Bored, See TIME, LIFE OUTLOOK

Brazil, See COUNTRIES

Brothers, See SIBLINGS

BURGLARY: 236
  See also ROBBERY

BUSINESS
  Owership of: 427
  Power of: 425
  See also LEADERS, ECONOMY

Busing, See RACE

Canada, See COUNTRIES

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT: 85, 86

CHILDREN
  Expectations: 212
  Government intenention: 346
  Ideal number: 211
  Number, actual: 8
  Qualities of children: 164-167

China, See COUNTRIES

Church, See RELIGION, RACE

Cities, See RESIDENCE, SATISFACTION, UNITED STATES

CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS: 308

CIVIL LIBERTIES
  Atheist: 79
  Communist: 82
  Free press: 327
  Homosexual: 84
  Militarist: 83
  Police tactics: 402, 403
  Racist: 81, 401
  Revolutionary: 400
  Socialist: 80
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, RACE

---

*Appendix S also provides an index by variable names (MNEMONICS).

Class, See SOCIAL CLASS

College, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, EDUCATION

COMMUNISM-As form of government: 101, 102
  See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, COUNTRIES

Community, See RESIDENCE

Computers, See PRIVACY

Confidence, See ANOMIA, LEADERS, PEOPLE

Confiding, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

Congress, U.S., See LEADERS

Conservative, See POLITICAL

Contraceptives, See BIRTH CONTROL

COUNTRIES-Images of: 103

COURTS: 90, 404
  See also ABORTION, PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS

Crime, See UNITED STATES, CITIZEN OBLIGATION, ARREST, BURGLARY, ROBBERY

DATE OF BIRTH: 10
  See also AGE

Deaths, See TRAUMA

Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Degrees, See EDUCATION

Democrats, See POLITICAL

DEMONSTRATIONS-Participation in (strikes, civil rights, war, schools): 229
  Approval of: 399

Disarmament, See UNITED STATES

DIVORCE, ATTITUDES: 215
  See also TRAUMA, MARTIAL STATUS

D.O.T. CODES: 58-60

Draft, See MILITARY

Drinking: 173

Drug addiction, See UNITED STATES

DWELLING: 55-57

ECONOMY: 419, 423, 427, 428

EDUCATION
  Curriculum: 413
  Father: 13, 17
  Government help: 415
  Mother: 14, 18
  Opportunity: 74, 414
  Respondent: 12, 16
  Spouse: 15, 19
  See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES

Egypt, See COUNTRIES

Elderly, See AGED

Employment, See HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

England, See COUNTRIES

English, See CITIZEN OBLIGATION

Environment, See UNITED STATES

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT: 253-257

Equality, See INCOME, INEQUALITY

ESP, See RELIGION

ETHNICITY: 30-32
  See also NATIVITY, RACE

EUTHANASIA: 227

Evenings, See SOCIABILITY

Experiments, See SPLIT BALLOTS

Extra-marital sex, See SEX

Fair, See PEOPLE

FAMILY COMPOSITION
  Age 16: 24
  Reason for difference: 24A

See also AGED, CHILDREN, HOUSEHOLD, INCOME, MARITAL STATUS, RELATIVES, SATISFACTION, SIBLINGS, SOCIABILITY, SOCIAL NETWORKS

Father, See EDUCATION, OCCUPATION, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY, TRAUMA

Fear neighborhood, See RESIDENCE

Federal government, See LEADERS

Fertility expectations, See CHILDREN

Financial institutions and banks, See LEADERS

Financial situation, See INCOME

Firearms, see GUN

Foreign aid, See UNITED STATES

Foreign affairs, See UNITED STATES

Form, See SPLIT BALLOTS

Free Speech, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Friends, See SATISFACTION, SOCIABILITY, SOCIAL NETWORKS

Gallup-Thorndike, See VOCABULARY TEST

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY: 23A
  See also REGION

Get ahead, See WORK

God, See RELIGION

Government aid, See ECONOMY, INCOME, UNITED STATES, HEALTH, RACE
  Government vs. Private: 310

Grass, See MARIJUANA

Great Britain, See COUNTRIES (England)

GUN
  Ownership: 238
  Permit: 88
  Threatened: 231
  See also VIOLENCE

HAPPINESS
  General: 154
  Marriage: 155

HEALTH
  General: 156
  Health Care: 311, 398
  Satisfaction: 161E
  See also UNITED STATES, TRAUMA

Helpful, See PEOPLE

Hobbies, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

HOMOCIDE: 384-386

Homosexual, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, SEX

Hospitalization, See TRAUMA

House, See DWELLING, RESIDENCE

HOUSEHOLD
  Composition: 34
  Number of wage earners: 36
  Relationships: 35
  See also FAMILY COMPOSITION

HOURS WORKED
  Respondent: 1A, 1B
  Spouse: 4A, 4B
  See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, WORK

Humphrey, Hubert H., See POLITICAL

HUNTING: 240

Illness, See TRAUMA

INCOME
  Actual
    Family: 37, 39, 40, 42, 44
    Respondent: 38A, 41A, 43A, 45A
  Attitudes
    Age 16, relative to others: 26
    Equalization: 76, 77, 367, 428, 453
    Government help poor: 309, 428, 453
    Income of occupations: 451, 452
  Time of interview

    Financial situation: 187
    Relative to others: 188
    Government aid: 194, 195
    Minimum Needed: 189, 190
    Welfare: 462

  See also HOUSEHOLD, SOCIAL CLASS, TAX

INDUSTRY
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 2
  Spouse: 5
  see also OCCUPATION, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

INEQUALITY: 447-460

Institutions, See LEADERS

Integration, See RACE

Intelligence testing, See VOCABULARY TEST

INTERVIEW
  Cooperation: 245, 246
  Understanding: 247

Israel, See COUNTRIES

Japan, See COUNTRIES

Job, See ECONOMY, WORK, OCCUPATION, D.O.T. CODES

LABOR FORCE STATUS
  Mother: 25
  Respondent: 1
  Spouse: 4
  Unemployed: 193
  See also HOURS WORKED, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK

Labor unions, See LEADERS, UNION MEMBERSHIP

Law enforcement, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, COURTS, UNITED STATES

LEADERS-Confidence in (Banks and financial institutions, Business Education, Executive branch, Labor, Medicine, Military, Press, Religion, Scientists, TV, U.S. Congress, U.S. Supreme Court): 162, 163

Leisure, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS, TIME

Liberal, See POLITICAL

Life after death, See RELIGION

LIFE ASPECTS, importance: 282

LIFE OUTLOOK: 157
  See also WORK

Local government, See POLITICAL

McGovern, George S., See POLITICAL

MARIJUANA-Leglization: 95, 96

MARITAL STATUS: 3
  Age first married: 3A
  Alimony: 216
  Divorce: 3B
  Happiness: 155
  Widowed: 3C
  See also SEX, TRAUMA

Media, See NEWSPAPER READERSHIP, LEADERS

Medicine, See LEADERS, HEALTH, UNITED STATES

Memberships, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Militarism, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

MILITARY
  Draft: 295, 296, 299
  Job Training: 301, 302
  National Service: 288
  Number of Blacks: 289, 290
  Number of Hispanics: 289, 290
  Number of Women: 289
  Opportunity for Men, Women: 300
  Volunteer Army: 291
  Women Help Army: 294
  Women's Roles: 292, 293
  Work for: 306, 307
  See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES, VETERAN AID, VETERAN STATUS

Military service, See VETERAN STATUS, MILITARY

Minimum Income, See INCOME

Misanthropy, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Mobility, See GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY, OPPORTUNITY, WORK

Morality, See RELIGION

Movies, See SEX

Mother, See EDUCATION, TRAUMA, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY

Murder, See Homocide

National problems, See UNITED STATES

National Service, See MILITARY

NATIVITY
  Grandparents: 29
  Parents: 28
  Respondent: 27
  See also, ETHNICITY

Neighborhood, see RACE, RESIDENCE, SOCIABILITY

Networks, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

NEWSPAPER READERSHIP: 241
  see also LEADERS

Nixon, Richard M., See POLITICAL

OBEYLAW: 398

Obligation, See CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS

OCCUPATION
  Father: 6, 458
  Respondent: 2, 459, 460
  Spouse: 5
  See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 2
  Sposue: 5
  see also OCCUPATION

Old people, See AGED

Open housing, See RACE

OPPORTUNITY: 74, 148, 408-411, 414, 447,457-460
  See also WORK

Oversample, See SAMPLE

Organizations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Parapsychology, See RELIGION

Participation, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Party identification, See POLITICAL

PEOPLE
  Fair: 159
  Helpful: 158
  Trust: 160
  See also ANOMIA

Police, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, VIOLENCE

POLITICAL
  Activity: 340, 342-344, 351-352
  Efficacy: 378
  Interest: 284, 341
  Knowledge: 347-49
  Liberal-conservative: 67, 68
  Local government: 335-340, 345, 349, 351
  Power of labor, business government: 424, 425
  Preference: 61
  Temperature towards conservatives, liberals: 121
  Vote 68: 62
  Vote 72: 63
  Vote 76: 64
  Vote 80: 65
  Vote 84: 66
  See also CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS

Polls, See SURVEYS

Poor, See INCOME

Pornography, See SEX

PRAYERS IN SCHOOL: 119

Pray, See RELIGION

Pre-marital sex, See SEX

President, U.S., See LEADERS, POLITICAL, RACE, WOMEN'S ROLES

Press, See LEADERS, NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Prestige, See OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE

PRIVACY: 283, 405
- See also WIRETAPPING

Problems, See UNITED STATES

Protests, See DEMONSTRATIONS

RACE
- Actual: 21, 138
- Attitudes
  - Black influence: 353
  - Boycott: 143
  - Busing: 133, 134
  - Church: 137
  - Civil Rights groups: 354
  - Dinner: 125
  - Equal job: 146
  - Equal pay: 147
  - Equality of opportunity: 148, 447I
  - In home: 130
  - Integrated high school: 140
  - Intermarriage: 124, 262, 263A
  - Minority preference: 280
  - Multidimensional: 149-150
  - Neighborhood preference: 142
  - Neighborhoods: 128
  - Open housing: 127
  - Party favored: 145
  - Preferred name: 139
  - Push: 126
  - President: 135
  - Race of friends: 141
  - Race relation scale items: 260-266
  - Reverse discrimination: 312
  - Schools: 131, 132
  - Trust whites: 144
  - See also DEMONSTRATIONS, ETHNICITY, SAMPLE, UNITED STATES

Racist, See RACE, CIVIL LIBERTIES

RADIO LISTENING: 243

REGION
- Age 16: 23
- Time of interview: 51
- See also GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY

RELATIVES
- Contact with: 429-439

See also SIBLINGS, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY, TRAUMA

RELIGION
- Beliefs (God): 369
- Parent Preference 359, 360
- Respondent
  - Age 16: 115
  - Bible, Nature of: 120
  - Bible, Read: 373
  - Beliefs (life after death): 108
  - Church schools: 361
  - Born again: 370
  - Close to God: 112, 377B
  - Decisons: 375
  - Doubts: 378
  - Evangelize: 379
  - Faith: 376,377A, 379
  - Grace at meals: 363, 372
  - Member of church: 366
  - Morality: 374
  - Nature of God: 113, 114
  - Parapsychological experiences: 111
  - Pray: 109
  - Preference: 104
  - Sunday School: 362
  - Switching: 358
  - Time of interview: 104
  - Tithing: 118
  - Religious service attendance: 105, 365
  - Religious experience: 111
  - Strength of: 107
  - TV religon: 368
  - World view: 121
- Spouse
  - Preference
    - Age 16: 117
    - Time of interview: 116
- Religious service attendance:
  - Mother: 106A
  - Father: 106B
  - Spouse: 106C
- Religion of Friends: 380-383
- Temperature towards Protestants, Catholics, Jews: 122
- Women ministers: 123

See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, LEADERS

Republicans, See POLITICAL

RESIDENCE
  Age 16: 22
  Fear neighborhood: 234
  Fear at home: 235
  Length of: 335, 445, 446
  Time of interview (NORC size code): 52
  Time of interview (SRC belt code): 53
  See also SATISFACTION, DWELLING

Retirement, See WORK

ROBBERY: 237
  See also BURGLARY

Russia, See COUNTRIES

SALIENCE OF ISSUES: 267

SAMPLE: 464, 465, 466, 467

SAMPLE ERROR CODE: 465

SATISFACTION
General (city, family, friends,health, leisure): 161

  See also INCOME, WORK, HAPPINESS

Schools, See DEMONSTRATIONS, RACE, EDUCATION

SCIENCE: 357

Scientists, See LEADERS

SEAT BELTS: 377

Self-employment, See WORK

SEX
  Actual: 20
  Attitudes
    Education in schools: 214
    Extra-marital: 218
    Homosexual: 219
    Pornography: 220
    Laws: 221
    X-rated movies: 222
    Pre-marital: 217
    Teen sex: 217A
    Sex role scale items: 252,258
    See also, WOMEN'S ROLES
  Behavior, last 12 months: 392-395

SIBLINGS: 7
    See also SOCIAL NETWORKS

Sisters, See SIBLINGS

SIZE OF PLACE OF INTERVIEW
  Actual: 54
  NORC size of place: 52
  SRC belt: 53

SMOKING: 174, 347

SOCIABILITY (with friends, neighbors, relatives, at tavern): 171
  See also, SOCIAL NETWORKS

SOCIAL CLASS
  Attitudes: 72, 73, 456B
  Subjective: 184, 185, 186
Socialization, See CHILDREN

SOCIAL NETWORKS:
  Discuss important matter: 313-325
  Relatives: 429-437
  Friends: 438
  Support from: 439-444

Social support, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

Socialists, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Socioeconomic status, See SOCIAL CLASS

Sociopolitical Participation, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Space, See UNITED STATES

SPENDING
  Cuts in: 379
  Scale: 69-71, 350
  Defense: 279
  General: 281

SPLIT BALLOTS
  Abortion: 206
  Alienation: 153

  Anomia: 176, 177
  Bible: 120, 120A
  Confidence in leaders: 162, 163
  Countries: 103
  Courts: 90, 91
  Divorce laws: 215
  Form: 248
  Happiness: 154
  Images of God: 113, 114
  Income equalization: 76, 77
  Job values: 182, 183
  Marijuana: 95, 96
  Multidimensional scales: 87, 89, 92, 93, 149-152, 202-205, 208-210, 223-225, 254-257
  National service: 288, 289
  Political ideology: 66, 67, 68
  Prayers in schools: 119
  Qualities of children: 164-166
  Race relations: 149-152
  Satisfaction: 161
  Social class-subjective: 184-186,
  Spending Priorities: 69, 70, 71
  Tax: 78
  Trust: 160
  U.S. war: 97, 98
  Weights: 464
  Women in politics: 201
  Women rights: 202-205

SUICIDE: 228

SURVEYS
  Good purpose: 286
  True: 287

TAX: 78, 406, 421, 422, 454

TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD: 244

TELEVISION VIEWING: 242

Temperatures, See RELIGION, POLITICS

Thermometer, See RELIGION, POLITICS

TIME: 285

Tobacco, See SMOKING

TRAFFIC TICKET: 239A

TRAUMA
  Combined scale: 278
  Deaths: 274, 275
  Divorces: 268, 269
  Illness and hospitalization: 272, 273
  Personal scale: 276
  Relative scale: 277
  Unemployment: 270-271

Trust, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Unemployed, See ECONOMY, LABOR FORCE STATUS, TRAUMA

UNIONS
  Membership: 196
  Power of: 424
  See also LEADERS, BUSINESS

United Nations, See UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES
  Disarmament: 303
  Guerilla war: 303
  Involvement in United Nations: 100
  Involvement in war: 97, 98
  Involvement in world affairs: 99
  Involvement in world war: 98
  Nuclear war: 303
  Problems (cities, crime, drugs, education, environment, foreign aid, health, military, race, space, welfare): 69-71, 420
  see also DEMONSTRATIONS, LEADERS

VETERAN AID: 304

VETERAN STATUS: 46, 297

VIOLENCE
  Approve of man hitting: 232
  Approve of police hitting: 233
  Experienced hitting: 230
  Spanking: 226
  See also GUN
VOCABULARY TEST: 461

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS: 328
  Involvement in: 329-334
  Segregated clubs: 265, 265A

Voting, See POLITICAL

WAGE/PRICE CONTROLS: 419A,B 423, 428A

Wallace, George C., See POLITICAL

War, See UNITED STATES

Wealth, See INCOME

Weight, See SAMPLE

Welfare, See INCOME, UNITED STATES

WIRETAPPING: 94, 401, 402

WOMEN'S ROLES
  Feminist groups: 356
  Government help: 412
  Influence: 355
  In politics: 198, 201, 202
  Minister: 122
  Multidimensional: 201-205
  Opportunities - College, Jobs, Income: 409-411, 447L
  President: 200
  Sex role scale items: 252, 258
  Stay at home: 198
  Working: 199, 259

See also EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT, MILITARY

Wordsum, See VOCABULARY TEST
WORK
  Attitudes
    Get ahead: 197
    Job market: 179
    Job satisfaction: 180
  Commuting: 2
  Conflicts: 456D
  Important characteristics of job: 182, 183
  Retirement, Mandatory: 417
  Schedule
    Respondent: 47, 48
    Spouse: 49, 50

  Security: 178
  Self-employment
    Father: 6
    Respondent: 2
    Spouse: 5
  Supervisory status: 191, 192
  Work if rich: 181
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, D.O.T. CODES, HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, LEADERS, OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, OPPORTUNITY, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WOMEN'S ROLES

World, See RELIGION

World War, See UNITED STATES

Zodiac, See ASTROLOGICAL SIGN

COPIES OF THIS CODEBOOK MAY BE OBTAINED FROM:

Roper Center
Box 440
Storrs, Connecticut 06268